McCARTHY

VETERINARY SUPPLIES

Veterinary Medical Supply Catalogue

2026/2027

McCARTHY

VETERINARY SUPPLIES

Contact Directory

McCarthy Veterinary Supplies General Contact Information:

Toll Free.....800 461 8615

Direct.....403 291 3640

Email: orders@mccarthyvet.com

For product inquiries or questions, our Territory Managers are dedicated to supporting every region in Canada. Contact the manager for your area to get personalized assistance:

British Columbia

Danielle Hogarty
Phone: 778-917-0476
Email: dhogarty@mccarthyvet.com

Alberta

Gord Watson
Phone: 780-999-7379
Email: gwatson@mccarthyvet.com

Saskatchewan & Manitoba

Tiffany Koene
Phone: 306-201-9870
Email: tkoene@mccarthyvet.com

Ontario - Southwest

Tyler Armstrong, RVT
Phone: 519-671-8876
Email: tarmstrong@mccarthyvet.com

Ontario – GTHA & Maritimes

Kat Muncie, VT
Phone: 647-292-7387
Email: kmuncie@mccarthyvet.com

Ontario - Eastern & Northern

Laura Penny, RVT
Phone: 416-580-0597
Email: lpenny@mccarthyvet.com

Quebec

Emilie LeDuc, TSA/VT
Phone: 450-775-1022
Email: eleduc@mccarthyvet.com

Table of Contents

Suture & Suture Needles 3-26
Syringes & Hypodermic Needles 27-34
Obstetrical Instruments 35-43
Artificial Insemination 44-49
Protective Veterinary Apparel 50-54
Teat Instruments 55-58
Bovine Abdominal Surgical Instruments 59-60
Castration/Spaying Instruments 61-62
Equine Specialty Instrument 63-66
Equine Dental Instruments 67-84
Hoof Care Instruments 85-91
Diagnostic & Restraint 92-128
General Surgical Instruments 129-146
Intravenous Equipment/Blood Transfusion Products 147-183
Biopsy Instruments 184-187
Genito-Urinary 188-196
Anesthesia Equipment 197-234
Small Animal Dental Instruments 235-258
Ophthalmic Instruments 259-269
Orthopedic Instruments 270-328
Ear Instruments 329-334
White Goods 335-354
Large Animal Equipment 355-360
Small Animal Specialties 361-371
Necropsy/Postmortem 372
Cremation 373-381
Colostrum Supplement 382
Large / Small Animal Supplements 383-384
Nail Trimmers/Nail Caps 385-387
Clinical Laboratory Equipment 388-421
Feeding Tubes / Catheters 422-426
Large Animal Stomach & Feeding Tubes 427-428
Grooming Aids 429-435
Avian Equipment 436-437
Stainless Steel Ware 438-441
Ultrasonic Cleaning Systems 442
Surgical Drape Material 443-446
Surgical Monitors / Meters 447-449
Electrosurgery 450-454
Instrument Storage & Sterilization 455-460
Surgical Drains 461-463
Animal Identification 464-465
Surgical Apparel 466-470
X-ray Accessories 471-475
Patient Positioning 476-479
Anatomical Models 480
Suction/Aspiration 481-482
Scales 483
Cryosurgery 484-485
Pharmacy Aids 486-498
Physical Therapy 499-510
Patient Comfort 511-524
Medical Seating 525
Safety & Biohazard 526-527
Cleaner/Disinfectant/Odor 528
Holistic Medicine 529
Surgical / Exam Gloves 530-531
Clinic Signage 532-533
Prescription Labels 534-536
Medical Lighting 537-538
Instrument Care and Cleaning 539-540
Index 541-548

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Braun Surgical Suture. For more than 55 years Jorgensen Laboratories has made surgical suture from B. Braun of W. Germany available through distributors to all veterinary practitioners in the United States and Canada. Surgical sutures by B. Braun are recognized throughout the world for their outstanding quality. B. Braun makes use of the latest sterilization techniques and a quality control that is unsurpassed in the selection of the finest quality suture available.

B.Braun, founded in 1839, made its first important contribution to the wound closure field around the turn of the century, when it introduced sterile catgut. This catgut suture provided surgeons, for the first time, with a sterile, absorbable material which was a major advance in the surgical closing of wounds.

B. Braun has continued this tradition with the development of the cassette pack which revolutionized packaging of continuous length suture. The cassette was designed specifically with the needs of the veterinarian in mind, and when combined with the stainless steel cassette rack makes an attractive and convenient unit that provides the complete range of surgical sutures at the surgeon's fingertips.

1. **Suture Cassette Rack.** Stainless steel. Heavy-duty model. Cassettes lock into place and cannot slip out. Holds 5 cassettes.
901257 ..... $149.29

Surgical Sutures in Cassette Packs. A special stainless steel and sterilization dispenser rack devised for storing up to 5 cassette packs facilitates easy and quick dispensing of the suture material.
The suture thread is wound evenly on a large reel. The great advantage of this reeling device lies in the fact that the thread can be dispensed smoothly and without kinking. Hence no more damaging and time-consuming pulling and smoothing of the thread. Furthermore, a built-in break impedes the threads from slipping back and getting twisted. A tightly closing rubber stopper inside the cassette neck, as well as an additional seal and an outer autoclavable plastic cap, guarantee sterility of the contents. Complete listing of B.Braun cassette sutures on page 4 - 6.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

2. Catgut Medium Chromic.

Manufactured under continuous super-vision from selected materials processed to high quality standards. It is accurately gauged and evenly chromed. High knot-pull tensile strength. Good knot holding ability and exceptionally good handling qualities. Sterilized.

900005

900015

Code	USP	Chromic	Size	Price
900667	4/0	-	50m	$169.86
900060	3/0	-	50m	$159.24
900010	2/0	-	50m	$191.09
900005	0	-	50m	$217.63
900020	1	-	50m	$260.09
900025	2	-	50m	$281.32
900015	3	-	50m	$334.40
900105	4	-	25m	$218.96
901255	6p	Non-Chromic	25m	$237.53

3. Braunamid.

Consists of a large number of fine twisted strands covered by a smooth, seamless, homogeneous polya-mide cover. Because of its polyfil construction, Braunamid thread is considerably more flexible than the monofil sutures. Knot-pull tensile strength substantially exceeds USP requirements. Knot-holding ability is excellent because of its inner polyfilament structure. Non-capillary. Sterilized. Braunamid meets or exceeds all legal requirements set forth by the U.S. government.

900160

900100

Code	USP	Density	Size	Price
900210	4/0	Medium Fine	100m	$79.62
900200	3/0	Fine	100m	$84.93
900040	2/0	Medium	100m	$116.78
900160	0	Heavy	75m	$116.78
901234	1	-	75m	$116.78
900205	2	-	50m	$108.81
900100	3	Extra Heavy	50m	$108.81
900215	4	-	25m	$100.85
901236	6	-	25m	$108.81
901238	8	Special	25m	$108.81

4. Stainless Steel Suture.

Monofilament, corrosion-resistant steel. Extremely high knot-pull tensile strength. Stitch holds for an unlimited period of time. Sterilized.

901241

901247

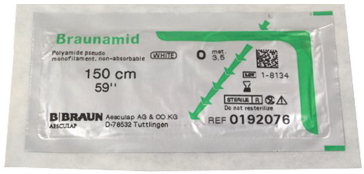
Code	USP	Density	Size	Price
901241	4/0	Medium Fine	50m	$76.97
901243	3/0	Fine	50m	$82.27
901245	2/0	Medium	50m	$76.97
901247	0	Heavy	50m	$75.64
901251	2	-	25m	$76.97

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

5. **B. Braun Surgical Suture.** In addition to the well-known Braun suture cassettes and Braun needle-suture, we can now provide Braun suture in pre-cut lengths. White. Sterile. Individually packaged. The Braun pre-cut length suture is available in Braunamid in two sizes:

5.1 Pre-Cut Braunamid #0 59”
901235..... $10.09

5.2 Pre-Cut Braunamid #3 59”
901237..... $11.94



5.1

5.2

6. **MonoPlus Cassettes.** MonoPlus® Cassette Flexible monofilament thread for long-lasting wound closure. MonoPlus® is a violet long-term absorbable synthetic monofilament suture made of polydioxanone. MonoPlus® offers good handling combined with great strength. Because of its slow degradation profile, MonoPlus® is ideal for all the indications where an extended wound support is desirable.

Advantages:
- Long-lasting tensile strength for a long wound approximation
- No capillarity
- Atraumatic tissue pull-through
- Very good handling due to high flexibility
- High knot security.

Features:
- Retention of 50% knot tensile strength after 35 days (bigger USP 3/0).
- Complete mass absorption in 180 to 210 days.

Indication:
- Abdominal wall closure
- Orthopaedic surgery
- Vascular surgery
- Fascias *Hernias.

905330 #3/0 25m..... $145.97
905329 #2/0 25m..... $164.55
905638 #0 25m..... $169.86

Suture Material
Sold Separately

7. **KRUUSE Suture Display Case Acrylic.**
KRUUSE has designed a practical acrylic display to house your KRUUSE suture in. It is attractively designed to fit into any clinics décor. It is intended to be used as either a table top rack or it can be wall mounted. Transparent.
Each display case will hold 12 boxes of KRUUSE sutures.
920526 ..... $308.31

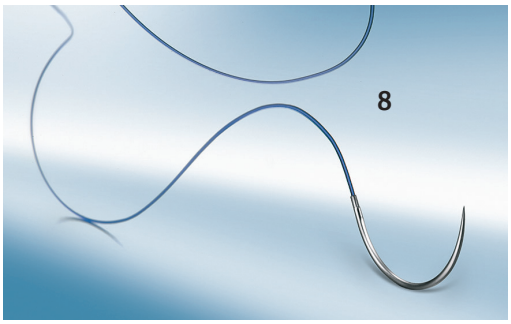
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

The New Standard in Soft Tissue Surgery!

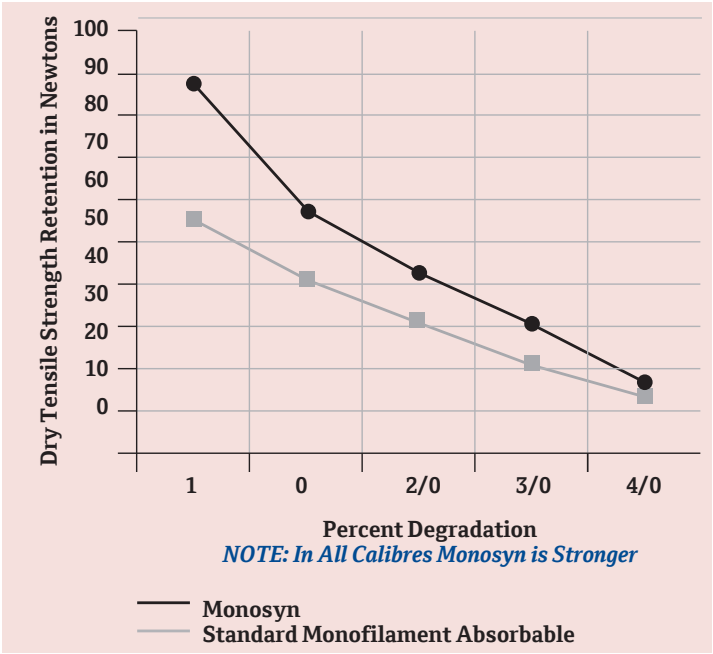
8. Monosyn.

Absorbable monofilament suture made of glyconate. Considered a midterm suture in regard to absorption as it retains 50 percent of tensile strength up to 14 days.

- Exceptional knot security and knot tensile strength.
- Smooth monofilament for ease of passage through tissue.
- Braided suture “feel”.
- Absorbed via hydrolysis.
- Violet color for easy identification.



Monosyn vs. Standard Monofilament Absorbable.



Degradation Profile.

Initial tensile strength retention	# of days
70% initial tensile strength	7
50% initial tensile strength	14
25% initial tensile strength	21

Monosyn Product List.

Code	Description	Length	Unit	Price
904102	Monosyn DS16-5/0	45cm L.	12 pk/box	$116.78
904103	Monosyn DS19-4/0	45cm L.	12 pk/box	$114.12
904109	Monosyn DS30-2/0	70cm L.	12 pk/box	$119.43
904095	Monosyn HR30-3/0	70cm L.	12 pk/box	$111.47
905500	Monosyn HR17-5/0	70cm L.	12 pk/box	$116.78
905501	Monosyn DS24-3/0	90cm L.	12 pk/box	$130.05
905506	Monosyn HR26-3/0	90cm L.	12 pk/box	$111.47
905519	Monosyn DS19-3/0	90cm L.	12 pk/box	$116.78
905517	Monosyn HR26-4/0	90cm L.	12 pk/box	$111.47

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

KRUUSE Suture

The KRUUSE suture range is specifically tailored to the veterinary market based on wishes and requirements from KRUUSE's own customers and key opinion leaders.
KRUUSE high quality sutures are easy to use, and you can choose from a wide range of lengths and sizes making daily life in veterinary practices so much easier.
The package labelling is clear and concise making it easy to choose the proper suture and needle. The competitive prices and smaller packages enable small practices to have a wider range of sutures without making huge investments.

1. Product name
2. Chemical composition and suture description
3. Suture size
4. Needle characteristics and symbol
5. Suture length
6. Catalogue number
7. Sterilization method
8. Do no reuse
9. Expiry date
10. Batch number
11. Storage temperature
12. Instructions for use

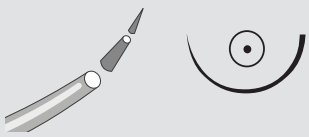
Needles

All KRUUSE suture needles are made of high-quality steel. They are specifically selected with focus on high bending force and low penetration force to give the user optimal conditions for performing surgical procedures.

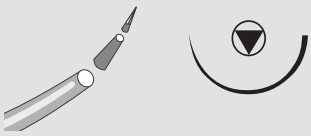
Choose the proper needle

Round needles

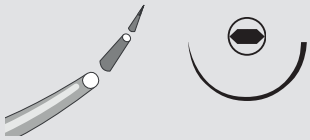
Round bodied taper point needle
Taper point provides easy and tissue-preserving penetration



Round bodied taper cut needle
Cutting provides smooth and easy penetration in tough tissues for less tissue trauma

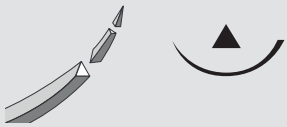


Round bodied taper point extra needles. Oval cross section. The design enables easy tissue layers penetration

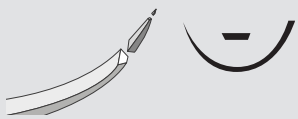


Cutting needles

Conventional cutting needle
Triangular cross section shape. Cuts with the inner curve

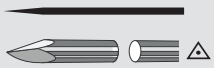


Micro point spatula needle
Perfect for ophthalmic surgery. Extremely sharp cutting edge



Reverse cutting needle
Triangular cross section shape with outside apex cutting edge to facilitate tissue penetration

Trocar point needle
KRUUSE trocar point needles are straight. Trocar point with very sharp tip. Often used for skin



Needle shapes

3/8 circle

1/2 circle

Compound curved

Straight

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

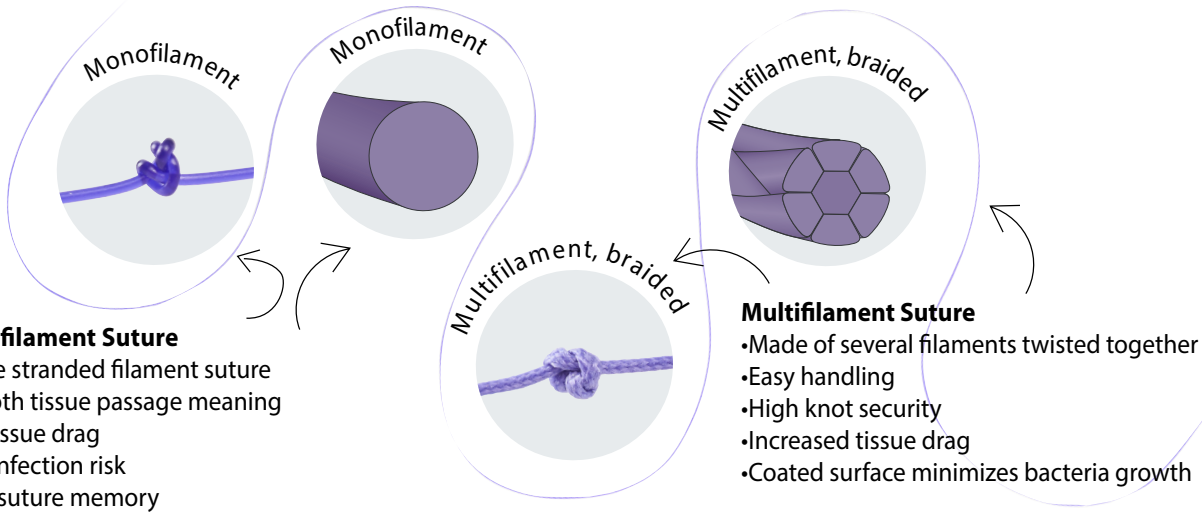
KRUUSE absorbable suture indication chart

Suture	Surgical procedure														
	Blood vessel ligation	Ductus ligation	Epidermis approximation	Facial approximation	GI surgery	Gynaecology and obstetrics	Intradermal closure	Joint capsule closure	Ligament ligation	Linea Alba	Muscle repairment and approximation	Oral mucosa/ gingiva approximation	Periocular surgery	Subcutaneous approximation	Urological surgery
KRUUSE Monofast	•	•					•					•		•	•
KRUUSE Monofast Plus		•					•					•		•	•
KRUUSE PD-X		•		•	•	•		•	•	•					•
KRUUSE PD-X Plus		•		•	•	•		•	•	•					•
KRUUSE Sacryl	•	•				•		•	•	•	•		•	•	
KRUUSE Sacryl Plus	•	•				•		•	•	•	•			•	
KRUUSE Sacryl Rapid												•	•		
KRUUSE PGA	•	•		•		•		•	•						

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Tensile strength overview

Type	Suture	Instructions for use	Remaining tensile strength, postoperative days				
			7 days	14 days	21 days	28 days	Complete mass absorption
Monofilament	KRUUSE Monofast		65%	40%			90-120 days
	KRUUSE Monofast Plus		65%	40%			90-120 days
	KRUUSE PD-X			75%	65%	50%	180-220 days
	KRUUSE PD-X Plus			75%	65%	50%	180-220 days
Multifilament	KRUUSE Sacryl			75%	40%	20%	56-70 days
	KRUUSE Sacryl Plus			75%	40%	20%	56-70 days
	KRUUSE Sacryl Rapid		55%	20%	5%		42-56 days
	KRUUSE PGA			75%	40%		60-90 days



Monofilament Suture
- Single stranded filament suture
- Smooth tissue passage meaning
- less tissue drag
- Low infection risk
- High suture memory
- Lower knot security

Multifilament Suture
- Made of several filaments twisted together
- Easy handling
- High knot security
- Increased tissue drag
- Coated surface minimizes bacteria growth

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Absorbable Sutures - Monofilament

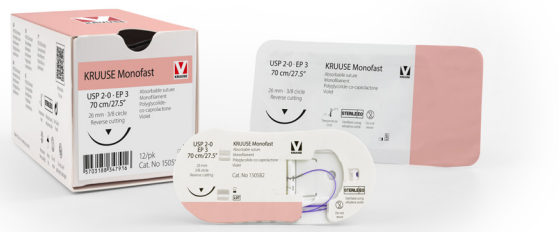
9. KRUUSE Monofast

Description
KRUUSE Monofast Suture is a synthetic, absorbable, monofilament, sterile suture composed of polyglycolide-co-caprolactone.

KRUUSE Monofast Suture is available undyed and violet.

Days post surgery	Remaining tensile strength
7 days	65%
14 days	40%

Complete mass absorption in approximately 90-120 days.



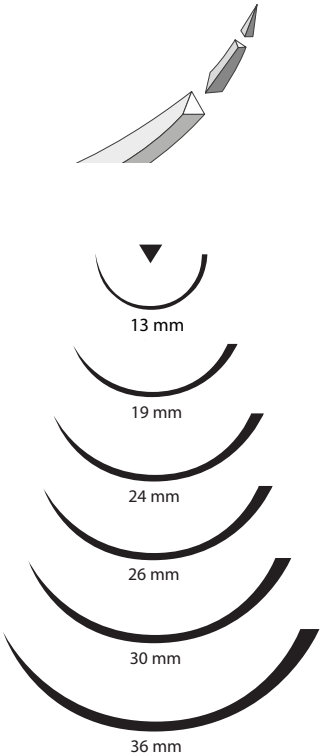
Indications
KRUUSE Monofast is commonly used in soft tissues and ligation where absorbable sutures are indicated, including:
- Blood vessel ligation
- Ductus ligation
- Intradermal closure
- Oral mucosa/gingival approximation
- Subcutaneous approximation
- Urological surgery

Contraindications
- Where prolonged support from suturing is required

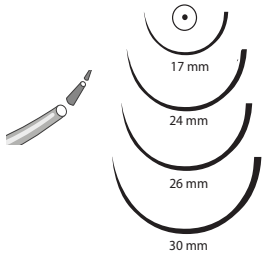
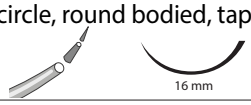
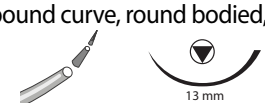
Range
- USP 5-0 to 1
- EP 1 to 4

Sterilization method
- EO

Cat. No	Shape of needle	USP	Suture Length	Needle Length	Colour	Box	Price
921667	3/8 circle, reverse cutting	0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box	$70.77
921670		0	70 cm	30 mm	Violet	12/box	$70.77
921654		2-0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box	$70.77
921632		2-0	70 cm	24 mm	Violet	12/box	$71.49
921664		2-0	90 cm	24 mm	Violet	12/box	$72.06
921642		2-0	70 cm	24 mm	Undyed	12/box	$70.77
921653		3-0	70 cm	19 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.25
921650		3-0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.25
921658		3-0	70 cm	19 mm	Undyed	12/box	$68.25
921659		3-0	70 cm	24 mm	Undyed	12/box	$68.25
921625		3-0	70 cm	24 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.25
921648		3-0	90 cm	24 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.97
921656		4-0	70 cm	19 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.25
921640		4-0	70 cm	19 mm	Undyed	12/box	$68.25
921662		4-0	90 cm	19 mm	Violet	12/box	$64.90
921649		4-0	45 cm	13 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.25
921663		4-0	45 cm	16 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.25
921666		4-0	45 cm	19 mm	Undyed	12/box	$68.25
921677		4-0	45 cm	13 mm	Undyed	12/box	$64.24
921626		5-0	70 cm	13 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.25
921657		5-0	45 cm	13 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.25
921660		5-0	45 cm	13 mm	Undyed	12/box	$68.25



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Cat. No	Shape of needle	USP	Suture Length	Needle Length	Colour	Box	Price
921672	1/2 circle, reverse cutting	0	90 cm	36 mm	Violet	12/box.....	$68.97
921676	1/2 circle, round bodied, taper point 	0	70 cm	30 mm	Violet	12/box.....	$70.77
921665		2-0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box.....	$66.64
921675		3-0	70 cm	22 mm	Violet	12/box.....	$68.94
921655		3-0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box.....	$68.25
921661		4-0	70 cm	24 mm	Violet	12/box.....	$68.25
921624		4-0	70 cm	17 mm	Violet	12/box.....	$68.25
921668	1/2 circle, round bodied, taper cut	5-0	70 cm	17 mm	Violet	12/box.....	$68.25
921812		4-0	70 cm	17 mm	Violet	12/box.....	$68.25
921811		3-0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box.....	$68.25
921669	3/8 circle, round bodied, taper point 	4-0	70 cm	16 mm	Violet	12/box.....	$68.94
920608	Compound curve, round bodied, taper cut 	5-0	45 cm	13 mm	Undyed	12/box.....	$68.25

10. KRUUSE Monofast Plus

Description
KRUUSE Monofast Plus Suture is a synthetic, absorbable, monofilament, sterile, surgical suture composed of polyglycolide-co-caprolactone.

The suture contains chlorhexidine diacetate, a broad-spectrum antibacterial agent, at no more than 60µg/m. The suture is available dyed violet.

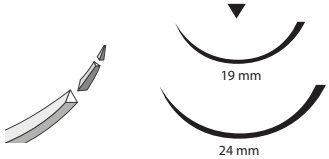
Days post surgery	Remaining tensile strength
7 days	65%
14 days	40%

Complete mass absorption in approximately 90-120 days.

Range
- USP 5-0 to 2-0
- EP 1 to 3

Sterilization method : EO

Indications
KRUUSE Monofast is commonly used in soft tissues and ligation where absorbable sutures are indicated, including:
- Blood vessel ligation
- Ductus ligation
- Intradermal closure
- Oral mucosa/gingival approximation
- Subcutaneous approximation
- Urological surgery

Cat. No	Shape of needle	USP	Suture Length Length	Needle Length	Colour	Box	Price
921740	1/2 circle, round bodied, taper point	4-0	70 cm	17 mm	Violet	12/box.....	$75.17
921719		5-0	70 cm	17 mm	Violet	12/box.....	$75.17
921674	3/8 circle, reverse cutting 	2-0	70 cm	24 mm	Violet	12/box.....	$77.95
921671		3-0	70 cm	24 mm	Violet	12/box.....	$75.17
921673		4-0	70 cm	19 mm	Violet	12/box.....	$75.17

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

11. KRUUSE PD-X

Description
KRUUSE PD-X Suture is a synthetic, absorbable, monofilament, sterile suture composed of polydioxanone.

KRUUSE PD-X Suture is available dyed violet.

Days post surgery	Remaining tensile strength
14 days	75%
28 days	65%
42 days	50%

Complete mass absorption in approximately 90-120 days.

Indications
KRUUSE PD-X is commonly used in soft tissues and ligation where absorbable sutures are indicated, including:
- Ductus ligation
- Gynaecology and obstetrics
- GI surgery
- Facial approximation
- Joint capsule closure
- Ligament ligation
- Linea alba
- Urological surgery

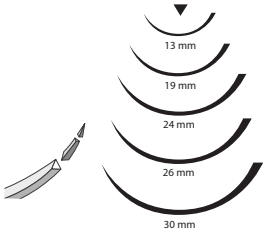
Contraindications
This suture, being absorbable, should not be used where prolonged (beyond 6 weeks) approximation of tissues under stress is required and is not to be used in conjunction with prosthetic devices, for example, heart valves or synthetic grafts.

Sterilization method
- EO

Range
- USP 7-0 to 2
- EP 0.5 to 5

Cat. No	Shape of needle	USP	Suture Length	Needle Length	Colour	Box	Price
921631	1/2 circle, reverse cutting	0	70 cm	36 mm	Violet	12/box	$70.77
921712		1	70 cm	36 mm	Violet	12/box	$73.28
921716		2	70 cm	40 mm	Violet	12/box	$73.28
921709		2-0	70 cm	36 mm	Violet	12/box	$70.77
921713	1/2 circle, round bodied, taper cut	0	70 cm	36 mm	Violet	12/box	$70.77
921708		2-0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box	$70.77
921717		2-0	70 cm	36 mm	Violet	12/box	$66.64
921710	1/2 circle, round bodied, taper point	0	70 cm	30 mm	Violet	12/box	$70.77
921647		0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box	$70.77
921820		0	90cm	40 mm	Violet	12/box	$72.06
921627		1	70 cm	36 mm	Violet	12/box	$73.28
921706		2-0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box	$66.64
921646		3-0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.25
921652		3-0	70 cm	17 mm	Violet	12/box	$63.61
921651		4-0	70 cm	24 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.25
921711	3/8 circle, conventional cutting	3-0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.25

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Cat. No	Shape of needle	USP	Suture Length	Needle Length	Colour	Box	Price
921633	3/8 circle, reverse cutting	0	70 cm	30 mm	Violet	12/box	$70.77
921630		2-0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box	$70.77
921629		3-0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.25
921623		3-0	70 cm	19 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.25
921707		4-0	70 cm	19 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.25
921634		4-0	70 cm	24 mm	Violet	12/box	$64.24
921714		5-0	45 cm	13 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.25

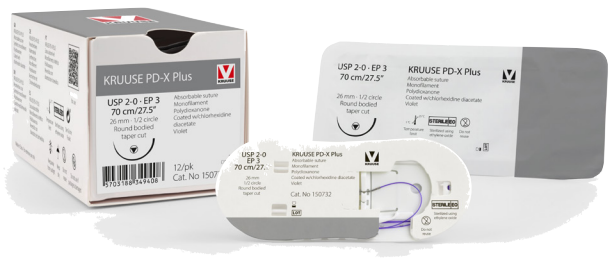
12. KRUUSE PD-X Plus

Description

KRUUSE PD-X Plus Suture is a synthetic, absorbable, monofilament, sterile, surgical suture composed of polydioxanone. The suture contains chlorhexidine diacetate, a broad-spectrum antibacterial agent, at no more than 60µg/m.
The suture is available dyed violet.

Days post surgery	Remaining tensile strength
14 days	75%
28 days	65%
42 days	50%

Complete mass absorption in approximately 180-220 days.



Indications

KRUUSE PD-X Plus is commonly used in soft tissues and ligation where absorbable sutures are indicated, including:

- Ductus ligation
- Gynaecology and obstetrics
- GI surgery
- Facial approximation
- Joint capsule closure
- Ligament ligation
- Linea alba
- Urological surgery

Contraindications

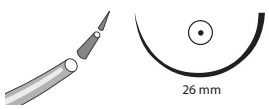
This suture, being absorbable, should not be used where prolonged (beyond 6 weeks) approximation of tissues under stress is required and is not to be used in conjunction with prosthetic devices, for example, heart valves or synthetic grafts. KRUUSE PD-X Plus Suture should not be used in patients with known allergic reactions to chlorhexidine diacetate.

Range

- USP 3-0 and 2-0
- EP 2 and 3

Sterilization method

- EO

Cat. No	Shape of needle	USP	Suture Length	Needle Length	Colour	Box	Price
	1/2 circle, round bodied, taper cut						
921715		2-0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box	$78.70
	1/2 circle, round bodied, taper point						
921755		2-0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box	$79.36

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Absorbable Sutures --Multifilament

13. KRUUSE Sacryl

Description
KRUUSE Sacryl Suture is a synthetic, absorbable, multifilament, sterile surgical suture composed of Polyglactin 910.
KRUUSE Sacryl Suture is available undyed and dyed violet and uniformly coated with polyglycolide-co-lactide (30/70) and calcium stearate.

Days post surgery	Remaining tensile strength
14 days	75%
21 days	40%
28 days	20%

Complete mass absorption in approximately 90-120 days.

Contraindications
Where permanent support is required

Indications
KRUUSE Sacryl Sutures are indicated for soft tissue approximation and ligation, where absorbable sutures are indicated, including:
- Blood vessel ligation
- Ductus ligation
- Gynaecology and obstetrics
- Ligament ligation
- Linea alba
- Muscle repairment and approximation
- Periocular surgery
- Subcutaneous approximation

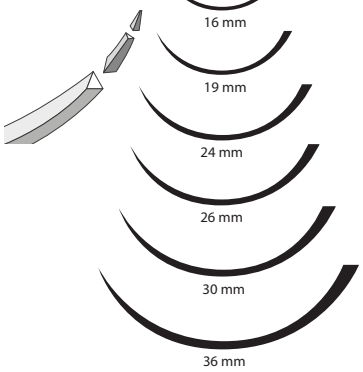
Range
- USP 8-0 to 2
- EP 0.4 to 5

Sterilization method
- EO

Cat. No	Shape of needle	USP	Suture Length	Needle Length	Colour	Box	Price
921628	1/2 circle, reverse cutting	0	70 cm	36 mm	Violet	12/box	$66.25
921697		2	90 cm	48 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.61
921641		2-0	70 cm	36 mm	Violet	12/box	$62.36
920956		3-0	70 cm	24 mm	Violet	12/box	$63.88
921689	1/2 circle, round bodied, taper point	0	70 cm	30 mm	Violet	12/box	$62.36
921696		1	70 cm	36 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.61
921644		2-0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box	$62.36
921687		3-0	70 cm	22 mm	Violet	12/box	$60.11
921682		3-0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box	$60.11
921690		4-0	70 cm	24 mm	Violet	12/box	$60.11
921701	3/8 circle, conventional cutting	5-0	70 cm	16 mm	Violet	12/box	$63.88
921741	3/8 circle, micropoint spatula	8-0	30 cm	6.5 mm	Violet	12/box	$87.71

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Cat. No	Shape of needle	USP	Suture Length	Needle Length	Colour	Box	Price
921768	3/8 circle, reverse cutting	0	70 cm	30 mm	● Violet	12/box	$66.25
920594		1	70 cm	36 mm	● Violet	12/box	$68.61
921679		2-0	70 cm	24 mm	● Violet	12/box	$62.36
921681		2-0	70 cm	30 mm	● Violet	12/box	$62.36
921694		2-0	70 cm	26 mm	○ Undyed	12/box	$66.25
921678		3-0	70 cm	24 mm	● Violet	12/box	$66.25
921680		3-0	70 cm	19 mm	● Violet	12/box	$66.25
921685		3-0	70 cm	30 mm	● Violet	12/box	$63.88
921769		4-0	45 cm	19 mm	● Violet	12/box	$63.88
921645		4-0	70 cm	19 mm	● Violet	12/box	$63.88
921688		4-0	70 cm	24 mm	● Violet	12/box	$63.88
921686		5-0	45 cm	16 mm	● Violet	12/box	$63.88
921693		6-0	45 cm	13 mm	● Violet	12/box	$68.61
920689	Without needle	0	150 cm	-	● Violet	12/box	$78.13
921064		2	150 cm	-	● Violet	12/box	$68.61
921684		2-0	150 cm	-	● Violet	12/box	$70.35



14. KRUUSE Sacryl Rapid

Description

KRUUSE Sacryl Rapid Suture is a synthetic, absorbable, multifilament, sterile surgical suture composed of a copolymer made from 90% glycolide and 10% L-lactide.
The characteristic rapid loss of strength is achieved by use of a polymer material with a lower molecular weight than regular KRUUSE Sacryl (Polyglactin 910) Suture.

KRUUSE Sacryl Rapid Suture is available undyed.

KRUUSE Sacryl Rapid Suture is uniformly coated with polyglycolide-co-lactide (30/70) and calcium stearate.

Days post surgery	Remaining tensile strength
7 days	55%
14 days	20%
21days	5%

Complete mass absorption in approximately 42-56 days.

Indications

KRUUSE Sacryl Rapid is preferred in soft tissue and dental surgery where a rapid healing is expected and a rapid suture absorption is beneficial.

Contraindications

Where longer or permanent support is required

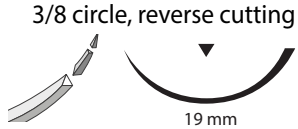
Range

- USP 5-0 to 3-0
- EP 1 to 2

Sterilization method

- EO

Cat. No	Shape of needle	USP	Suture Length	Needle Length	Colour	Box	Price
921692	3/8 circle, reverse cutting	4-0	45 cm	19 mm	○ Undyed	12/box	$68.34
921700		5-0	45 cm	19 mm	○ Undyed	12/box	$68.34



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

15. KRUUSE Sacryl Plus

Description

KRUUSE Sacryl Plus Suture is a synthetic, absorbable, sterile, surgical suture composed of Polyglactin 910.

KRUUSE Sacryl Plus Suture is coated with copolymer of glycolide and lactide (Polyglactin 370) and calcium stearate.

The suture contains chlorhexidine diacetate, a broad-spectrum antibacterial agent. The copolymers in this product have been found to be non-antigenic, non-pyrogenic and elicit only a mild tissue reaction during absorption. The suture is available in violet.

Days post surgery	Remaining tensile strength
14 days	75%
21 days	40%
28 days	20%

Complete mass absorption in approximately 56-70 days.

Indications

KRUUSE Sacryl Sutures are indicated for soft tissue approximation and ligation, where absorbable sutures are indicated, including:

- Blood vessel ligation
- Ductus ligation
- Gynaecology and obstetrics
- Ligament ligation
- Linea alba
- Muscle repairment and approximation
- Periocular surgery
- Subcutaneous approximation

Contraindications

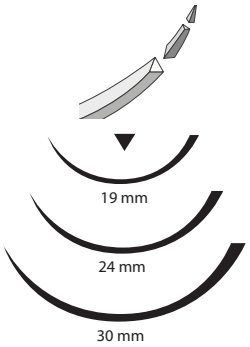
- Where permanent support is required
- KRUUSE Sacryl Plus Suture should not be used in patients with known allergic reactions to chlorhexidine diacetate

Range

- USP 4-0 to 0
- EP 1.5 to 3.5

Sterilization method

- EO

Cat. No	Shape of needle	USP	Suture Length	Needle Length	Colour	Box	Price
921695	3/8 circle, reverse cutting	0	70 cm	30 mm	Violet	12/box	$75.32
920551		2-0	70 cm	24 mm	Violet	12/box	$70.86
921699		2-0	70 cm	30 mm	Violet	12/box	$70.86
921691		3-0	70 cm	19 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.34
921683		3-0	70 cm	24 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.34
921698		4-0	70 cm	19 mm	Violet	12/box	$68.34

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

16. KRUUSE PGA

Description
KRUUSE PGA Suture is a synthetic, absorbable, multifilament, sterile surgical suture composed of polyglycolic acid.

KRUUSE PGA Suture is available dyed violet.

KRUUSE PGA Suture is coated with polycaprolactone and calcium stearate.

Days post surgery	Remaining tensile strength
14 days	75%
21days	40%

Complete mass absorption in approximately 60-90 days.

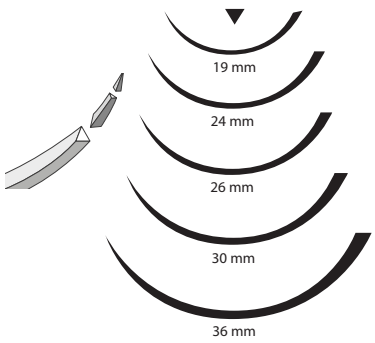
Sterilization method
- EO

Indications
KRUUSE PGA Sutures are indicated for soft tissue approximation and ligation, where absorbable sutures are indicated, including:
- Blood vessel ligation
- Ductus ligation
- Facial approximation
- Gynaecology and obstetrics
- Joint capsule closure
- Ligament ligation

Contraindications
KRUUSE PGA Suture is not intended for use in cardiovascular tissue, neurosurgery, or ophthalmic surgery.

Range in peel pack
- USP 4-0 to 6
- EP 1.5 to 8

Range in cassette
- USP 3-0 to 6
- EP 2 to 8

Cat. No	Shape of needle	USP	Suture Length	Needle Length	Colour	Package	Price
921772	1/2 circle, round bodied, taper point	1	90 cm	30 mm	Violet	12/box	$80.74
921770		2-0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box	$73.07
921704	3/8 circle, reverse cutting 	0	70 cm	30 mm	Violet	12/box	$73.07
921771		1	70 cm	36 mm	Violet	12/box	$75.68
921808		2	90 cm	36 mm	Violet	12/box	$80.74
921702		2-0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box	$73.07
921703		3-0	70 cm	26 mm	Violet	12/box	$70.47
921705		4-0	70 cm	19 mm	Violet	12/box	$70.47
921773		4-0	70 cm	24 mm	Violet	12/box	$70.47
920510	Cassette	0	15 m	-	Violet	1/pk	$65.95
921544		1	15 m	-	Violet	1/pk	$69.42
921803		2	15 m	-	Violet	1/pk	$72.53
921546		3+4	15 m	-	Violet	1/pk	$83.16
920511		2-0	15 m	-	Violet	1/pk	$59.34
920512		3-0	15 m	-	Violet	1/pk	$57.60

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Non-absorbable Sutures

17. KRUUSE Promilene

Monofilament: For smooth passage through tissue and high tissue compatibility
Synthetic: For minimal tissue reaction
Non-absorbable: Provides permanent tensile strength

KRUUSE Promilene Suture is coloured blue for easy identification during surgery. The monofilament and synthetic properties of the suture give a smooth surface, minimal tissue reaction, and decreased incidence of infection and trauma.
The suture is resistant to repeated bending.

Chemical composition KRUUSE Promilene is composed of an isotactic crystalline stereoisomer of polypropylene, a polymer of propylene

Color: Blue and Pink fluorescence

Indications
KRUUSE Promilene is commonly used in soft tissue approximation and ligation where a permanent support is needed. Areas of use include:
- Skin closure
- Ophthalmic surgery
- Vascular and cardiovascular surgery
- Neurosurgery

Range
- USP 6-0 to 2

Sterilization method
- EO

Cat. No	Shape of needle	USP	Suture Length	Needle Length	Colour	Package	Price
920544	3/8 circle, reverse cutting	0	70 cm	30 mm	Blue	18/box	$67.13
921738		0	70 cm	30 mm	Pink fluorescence	12/box	$41.94
921819		1	70 cm	36 mm	Blue	12/box	$46.46
921231	19 mm	1	90 cm	36 mm	Pink fluorescence	12/box	$46.67
921737	24 mm	2-0	70 cm	26 mm	Blue	12/box	$44.75
921229	26 mm	2-0	70 cm	26 mm	Pink fluorescence	12/box	$44.75
921809	30 mm	2-0	70 cm	36 mm	Blue	12/box	$44.75
921750	36 mm	2	90 cm	48 mm	Blue	12/box	$46.46
921753		3-0	45 cm	19 mm	Blue	12/box	$35.62
921760	48 mm	3-0	70 cm	26 mm	Blue	12/box	$43.02
921757		4-0	70 cm	24 mm	Blue	12/box	$35.62

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

18. KRUUSE Krupramid

Pseudo-monofilament: For smooth passage through tissue, high tissue compatibility and excellent handling properties
Synthetic: Minimal tissue reaction
Non-absorbable: Provides permanent tensile strength

KRUUSE Krupramid Suture has a twisted structure and is unique because it is made of many fine inner nylon fibers which are enclosed in a smooth nylon outer shell. As a result, this suture appears smooth like a monofilament suture but ties better with fewer knots, and stays tied even with short tag ends.

KRUUSE Krupramid is very strong and has excellent handling properties and knot security. It gives permanent tissue support with high flexibility.

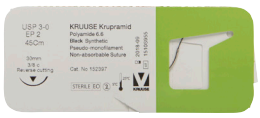
Absorption:Non-absorbable

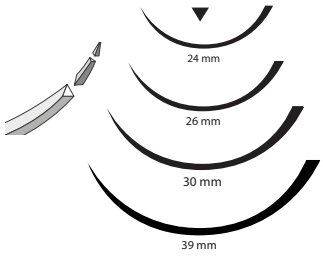
Chemical composition:KRUUSE Krupramid is composed of synthetic Polyamide 6.6 strands enclosed in a polyamide 6 sheet

Indications
KRUUSE Krupramid is commonly used in soft tissue approximation and ligation where permanent support is needed. Areas of use include:
- Skin closure
- Ophthalmic surgery
- Vascular and cardiovascular surgery
- Neurosurgery

Range
- USP 4-0 to 1
- EP 1.5 to 4

Sterilization method
- EO



Cat. No	Shape of needle	USP	Suture Length	Needle Length	Colour	Box	Price
921734	3/8 circle, reverse cutting	0	70 cm	30 mm	○ White	12/box	$39.49
921445		0	70 cm	39 mm	● Black	18/box	$59.21
921818		2-0	45 cm	24 mm	● Black	12/box	$41.40
921735		2-0	70 cm	26 mm	○ White	12/box	$39.49
920734	Casette	2-0	100 m	-	○ White	1/pk	$59.02
920733		0	100 m	-	○ White	1/pk	$67.78
921832		3+4	100 m	-	○ White	1/pk	$40.41

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

19. KRUUSE Nylon

Monofilament: For smooth passage through tissue and high tissue compatibility
Synthetic: Minimal tissue reaction
Non-absorbable: Provides permanent tensile strength

KRUUSE Nylon Suture is coloured blue for easy identification during surgery. The monofilament and synthetic properties of the suture give a smooth surface, minimal tissue reaction, and decreased incidence of infection and trauma.

KRUUSE Nylon Suture is quite pliable and does not support bacterial growth due to the smooth surface. The elasticity of the KRUUSE Nylon Suture makes it useful in retention and skin closure.

Chemical composition: KRUUSE Nylon Suture is made of monofilament polyamide 6 & 66

Color: Blue

Indications
KRUUSE Nylon is commonly used in soft tissue approximation and ligation where permanent support is needed. Areas of use include:
- Skin closure
- Ophthalmic surgery
- Vascular and cardiovascular surgery
- Neurosurgery

Range
- USP 5-0 to 2
- EP 1 to 5

Sterilization method
- EO

Cat. No	Shape of needle	USP	Suture Length	Needle Length	Colour	Box	Price
920957	3/8 circle, reverse cutting	5-0	45 cm	19 mm	Blue	12/box	$27.03
921751		4-0	70 cm	24 mm	Blue	12/box	$27.03
921784		3-0	70 cm	24 mm	Blue	12/box	$27.03
921759		3-0	70 cm	26 mm	Blue	12/box	$27.03
921736		2-0	70 cm	26 mm	Blue	12/box	$28.41
921758		2-0	90 cm	45 mm	Blue	12/box	$28.68
921756		0	70 cm	24 mm	Blue	12/box	$28.41
921566	1/2 circle, round bodied, taper point	2	90 cm "	48 mm	Blue	18/box	$45.35

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

20. KRUUSE Silk

Multifilament, braided: For secure knot tying and easy handling
Coated (wax): For easy knot tying and smooth passage through tissue
Non-absorbable: Provides permanent tensile strength

KRUUSE Silk is a natural, braided, and coated suture. With silk being a natural fiber, more tissue reaction can be expected using this type of suture compared to synthetic sutures.

Natural silk contains two glycoproteins: Fibroin and sericin. Sericin can cause an immune response and has therefore been removed from KRUUSE Silk.

Chemical composition: KRUUSE Silk is composed of 100% fibroin

Color: Black

Indications
KRUUSE Silk Suture is indicated for soft tissue approximation and ligation, where permanent support is indicated, including:

- Ophthalmic surgery
- Vascular and cardiovascular surgery
- Neuro surgery
- Dental surgery
- Ligation

Contraindications

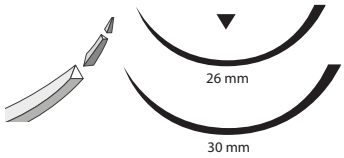
- Where a minimum of tissue reaction/foreign body reaction is required

Range

- USP 4-0 to 0
- EP 1.5 to 3.5

Sterilization method

- EO

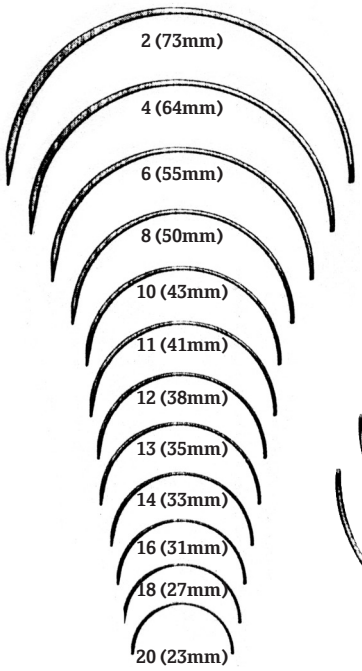
Cat. No	Shape of needle	USP	Suture length	Needle length	Colour	Box	Price
921767	3/8 circle, reverse cutting	3-0	70 cm	26 mm	● Black	12/box	$27.84
920730		2-0	70 cm	26 mm	● Black	12/box	$29.22
920729		0	70 cm	30 mm	● Black	12/box	$29.22

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

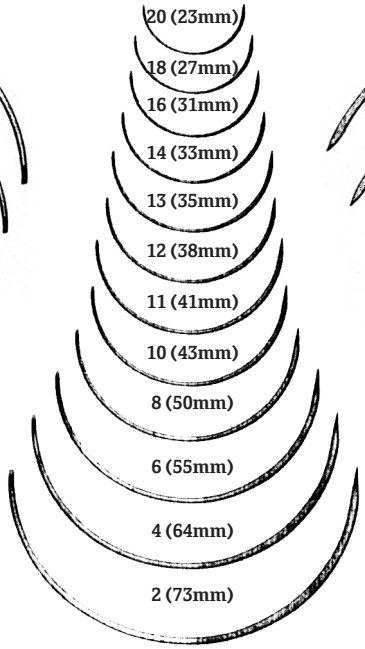
Suture Needles

Jorgensen Laboratories offers a full selection of needles for all veterinary needs. Sizes available include 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18 and 20 in ⅜-circle and ½-circle models. **12/pk.**

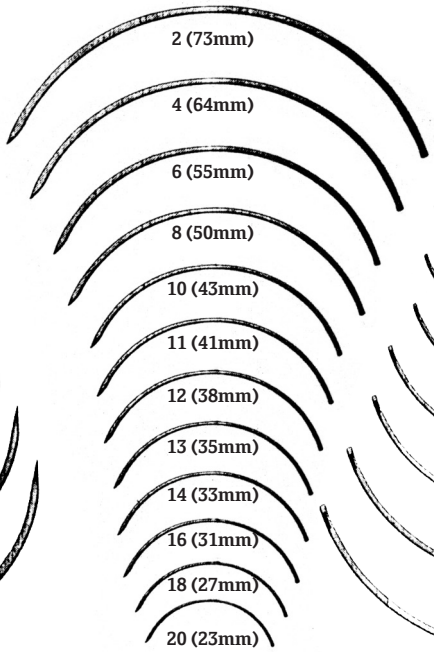
21.1 ▼
½ Circle - Reverse Cut



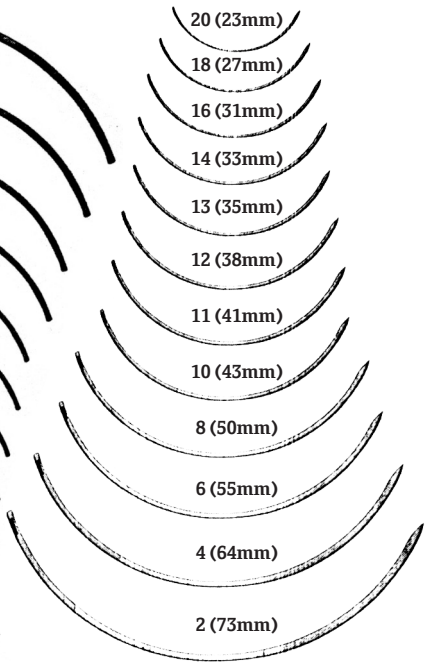
22.1 ●
½ Circle - RB Taper



21.2 ▼
⅜ Circle - Reverse Cut



22.2 ●
⅜ Circle - RB Taper



21. **Reverse Cutting Needles** (see chart) Reverse Cutting Needles are available in stainless steel with regular eye in both ⅜-circle or ½-circle models.

22. **Taper Needles Round Bodied** (see chart) Taper Needles are available in the same sizes in ⅜-circle or ½-circle.

21.1

½ Circle - Reverse Cut ▼		
900240	#2	$20.70
900241	#4	$20.70
900243	#6	$20.70
900245	#8	$20.70
900247	#10	$20.70
900271	#11	$20.70
900249	#12	$20.70
900251	#13	$20.70
900253	#14	$20.70
900255	#16	$20.70
904003	#18	$20.70
904005	#20	$20.70

21.2

⅜ Circle - Reverse Cut ▼		
900257	#2	$20.70
900259	#4	$20.70
900260	#6	$20.70
900261	#8	$20.70
900263	#10	$20.70
900266	#11	$20.70
900265	#12	$20.70
900267	#13	$20.70
900269	#14	$20.70
900270	#16	$20.70
904011	#18	$20.70
904013	#20	$20.70

22.1

½ Circle - RB Taper ●		
902680	#2	$20.70
902682	#4	$20.70
902684	#6	$20.70
902686	#8	$20.70
902688	#10	$20.70
902690	#11	$20.70
902692	#12	$20.70
902694	#13	$20.70
902696	#14	$20.70
902698	#16	$20.70
903389	#18	$20.70
904001	#20	$20.70

22.2

⅜ Circle - RB Taper ●		
902660	#2	$20.70
902662	#4	$20.70
902664	#6	$20.70
902666	#8	$20.70
902668	#10	$20.70
902670	#11	$20.70
902672	#12	$20.70
902674	#13	$20.70
902676	#14	$20.70
902678	#16	$20.70
904007	#18	$20.70
904009	#20	$20.70

21.3 **Reverse Cutting Needles ⅜"-circle; 3.25".**
Extra heavy needles for bovine and equine use.
12/pk.
900272 ..... $116.78

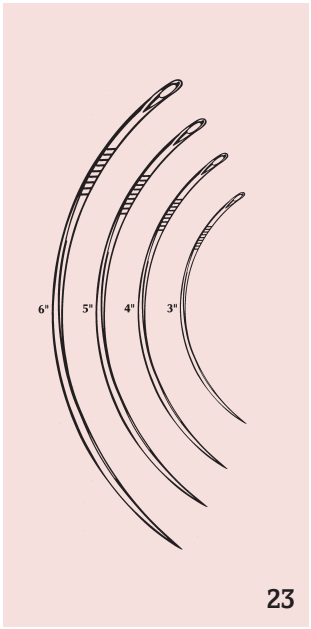
22.3 **Taper Needle ⅜"-circle; 3.25".**
Extra heavy needles for bovine and equine use.
12/pk
900690 ..... $111.47

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

23. **Large, Extra Heavy-Duty Post Mortem Needles.**
3/8-curved Stainless Steel. Cutting edge.
Length refers to actual length of needle.
12/pk

901347	3”	$39.28
903393	4”	$39.28
903395	5”	$39.28
903397	6”	$39.28

Note: Please refer to page 59 for large DA needles

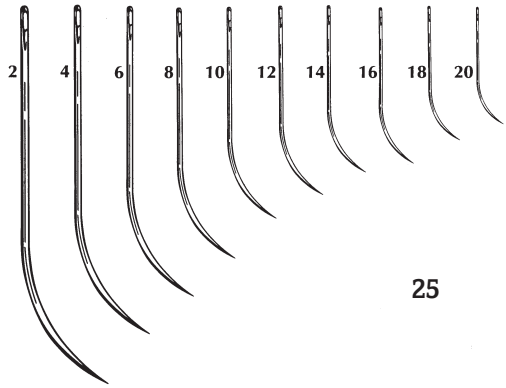


24. **Large, Extra Heavy-Duty Post Mortem 1/2 Curved Needles.**
Stainless Steel. Cutting edge. **12/pk.**

901345	3”	$40.87
903396	4”	$40.87
903398	5”	$40.87
904000	6”	$40.87

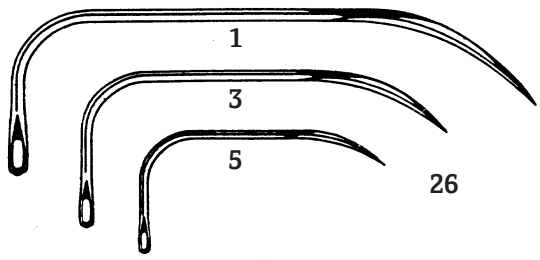
25. **Half Curved Triangular Needles.**
Cutting edge. **12/pk.**

901349	#2	$26.54
903399	#4	$26.54
904002	#6	$26.54
904004	#8	$26.54
904006	#10	$26.54
904008	#12	$26.54
904010	#14	$26.54
904012	#16	$26.54
904014	#18	$26.54
904016	#20	$26.54



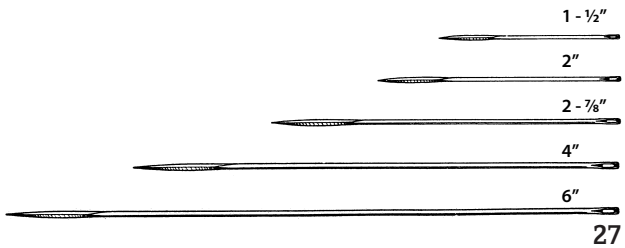
26. **Loopuyt’s Needle.** Cutting edge needle. **12/pk.**

904018	Loopuyt’s Needle #1	$90.24
904020	Loopuyt’s Needle #3	$92.89
904022	Loopuyt’s Needle #5	$92.89



27. **Keith Straight Bodied Needles.**
Triangular cutting point. **6/pk.**

900278	1 1/2”	$13.27
900250	2”	$13.27
900217	2 7/8”	$13.27
900219	4”	$13.27
900221	6”	$13.27



28. **Suture Needle Rack.**
Convenient spring action model for holding suture needles.
900747 ..... $26.54

28

29

29. **Manipler® AZ.**
This is lightweight with a modern ergonomic design. This model is very popular in Europe.
- Type – wide.
- 35 staples per staple handle.
- Crown – 6.9mm.
- Leg - 3.6mm.
- 6 staples per box.
- **Sterile**.

905520 ..... $164.55

30

30. **KRUUSE Skin Stapler 35 Wide.**
Disposable skin stapler, which contains 35 wide clips (6.5 x 4.7 mm) - 6 sterile staplers with staples per box.
921568 ..... $167.31

31

31. **KRUUSE Skin Staple Remover.**
The skin staple remover is designed to provide fast and easy removal of surgical skin staples. The skin staple remover is a premium product. Its ergonomic handle design allows for effortless use and time efficiency.
- **Sterile**, ready for immediate use.
- Single-use only.

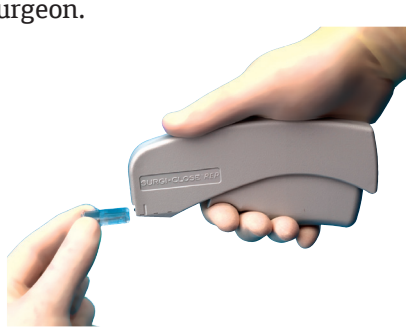
921793 ..... $3.83

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

32. SurgiClose™ Skin Staplers.

Wound closure with the most economical external stapler just became easier. Over 80 percent of all human surgical wound closures involve the use of skin staplers. In veterinary surgery, less than 10 percent of surgeries utilize skin staplers. Why is there such a wide difference in usage?

The use of skin staplers has been limited in veterinary surgery due to the high cost of disposable human skin staplers. The use of sutures with needle packs has been less expensive to close the skin. The introduction of the SurgiClose stapling system addresses the specific needs of the veterinary surgeon.



Benefits:

- Better apposition of skin edges with better cosmetic results.
- Less reactivity of stainless steel staples.
- Significantly faster wound closure.
- Ease of learning proper technique.

Features:

- 20-pack staple cartridges cost less than a pack of needle suture, and is a huge savings over conventional throw away skin staples.
- Both handle and staples are provided sterile.
- Staple cartridges are inserted into the handle and are specially designed to reduce jamming.
- Handle can be autoclaved for repeated use.
- 20-staple cartridge sufficiently closes a 4"–5" incision.
- Close staple shaped squarely, restricting movement or rolling of a staple.

32.1 **Staples** are now lubricated with USP Sodium Stearate to promote easier forming taking less force and quicker release without the necessity to lubricate the handle between uses. This takes the hassle out of using cost effective stapling for wound closure. Staples are packaged in a sterile pouch from a dispensing box. **20/pk** cartridge. **36 cartridges/box.**
Crown: 6.7mm. Leg: 4.7mm.
904632 ..... $605.11

32.2 **SurgiClose Staples**. 24 pack of 20 staple cartridges.
New packaging in dispensing box. Each cartridge is in its own separate chevron shaped pouch.
Crown: 6.7mm. Leg: 4.7mm
905689 ..... $451.18

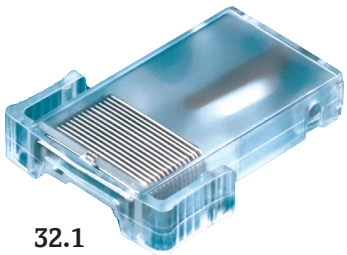
32.3 **Staple Handle** requires continual cleaning and sterilizing between uses, but there is no longer the need to lubricate the former between uses. Each staple is lubricated with a coating of USP Sodium Stearate for easy penetration, reducing forming force and release from the former. Staple handle packaged in sterile pouch.
904633 ..... $43.79

32.4 **Staple Removal Forceps** will work with any brand of skin staple.
904634 ..... $26.54

32.5 **Starter Kit. Includes**:

- 6 cartridges of 20 staples
- 1 stapler handle
- Staple removal forceps

904636 ..... $185.78



32.1

32.3

32.4

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

33. 9 Lives Surgical Skin Staplers.

Human surgeons understand the value and use of skin staplers and are used in the vast majority of human surgeries. They now are also becoming popular in veterinary surgery.

Benefits:

- Faster closure to reduce surgery time
- Tolerated by patients, less chewing and licking the incision
- Simple technique with good cosmetic results
- Now priced competitive against suture

Advantages of 9 Lives Surgical Skin Staplers:

- Both stapler and staple cartridge are autoclavable
- Zero waste

Disadvantages of Other Staplers:

- Handles and unused staples are routinely thrown out, which is a huge waste
- Many inexpensive staplers jam easily and the staples don't close properly

THE CHALLENGE

- Most skin staplers are considered single use devices and cannot be safely autoclaved.
- 35 staples is the standard cartridge size. The average vet surgery uses only 7-10 staples.

THE COST

- Premium needle sutures now cost $15+ per package.
- 9 Lives cartridge of 35 staples allows you to get 3-5 surgeries per cartridge which is about 20-30% the cost of suture.

907797 9 Lives Autoclavable Skin Stapler Handle & Cartridge. 35 Staples. **Sterile**.....$84.93
907798 9 Lives Autoclavable Skin Stapler Cartridge. 35 Staples. **Sterile**.....$26.54

33 Series

Features:

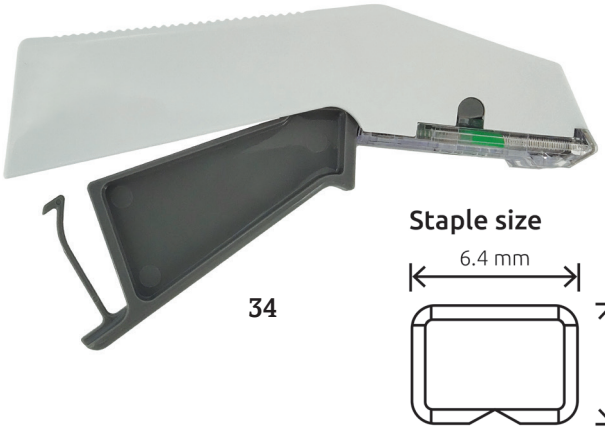
1. Fixed angled head allows easy visualization during closure
2. Handle measures: 6.5″ L x 3″ H x 0.5″ W
3. Light weight but durable with comfortable ergonomic grip
4. View remaining staples on clear bottom
5. Simple to reload cartridges; for best results autoclave handle and cartridge separately
6. Staples are 316 L surgical stainless steel
   Cartridge measures: 2.25″ L x 0.75″ W
   Skin Staple after Closure: 3.6mm high x 6.9mm wide

34. Economy Skin Stapler.

Ergonomic handle design

- Easy to check remaining staples
- Clear view of operating site
- 35 Staples
- **Sterile**

908620 ..... $10.62

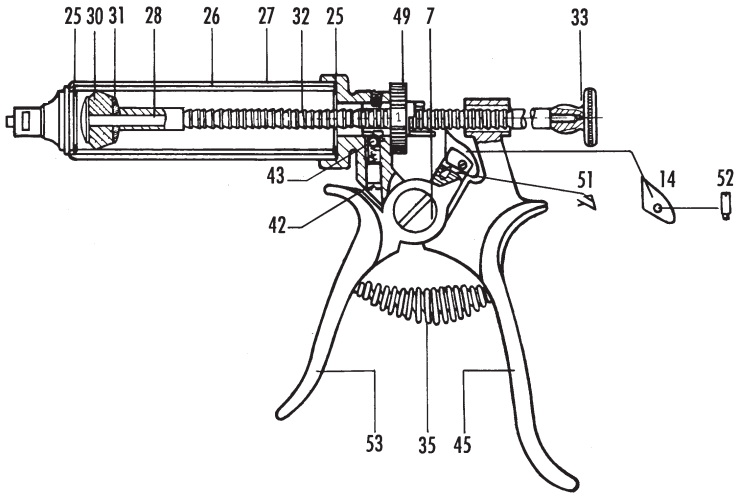


34

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. **Henke Roux Revolver.** The "HENKE" Roux is a high quality precision made revolver syringe. It comes from Germany and is known for its accuracy. The dosage is set by turning the dosage setting wheel at the rear of the barrel. For long lasting dependability, durability and accuracy, buy the "HENKE" Roux.

900045 50cc, adjusts 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5cc..... $122.08
900003 30cc, adjusts 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5cc..... $116.78
900976 10cc, adjusts to ¼, ½, and 1cc $148.62
900119 Plastic Barrel, 50cc with LL..... $18.58



Henke Roux Parts Chart

		50cc	Price	30cc	Price	10cc	Price
7.	Large handle connecting screw	900049	$12.74	900049	$12.74	900049	$12.74
14.	Henke ratchet tip	900069	$11.15	900069	$11.15	900069	$11.15
25.	Washer set for glass barrel	900101	$7.96	900101	$7.96	900988	$5.96
26.	Glass barrel	900111	$8.76	900103	$8.76	900990	$8.76
26p.	Plastic barrel	900107	$10.62				
27.	Metal frame for glass barrel	900117	$26.54	900121	$26.54	900992	$26.01
28.	Inner rod	900127	$15.92	900131	$17.52	900994	$17.52
30.	Rubber piston	900133	$4.78	900133	$4.78	900996	$5.84
31.	Piston holding disc	900141	$3.18	900141	$3.18	900998	$5.84
32.	Outer rod with ratchet teeth	900139	$20.70	900143	$21.23	901000	$18.58
33.	Knurled knob	900147	$13.27	900147	$13.27	900147	$13.27
35.	Coil spring for handles	900149	$7.17	900149	$7.17	900149	$7.17
42.	Henke set screw	900159	$6.10	900159	$6.10	900159	$6.10
43.	Henke steel ball, 4mm	900161	$3.45	900161	$3.45	900161	$3.45
44.	Compression spring	900169	$3.72	900169	$3.72	900169	$3.72
45.	Henke rear handle, complete	900171	$92.89	900171	$92.89	900171	$92.89
49.	Henke dosage wheel	900177	$37.16	900177	$37.16	900177	$37.16
51.	Henke ratchet clip	900179	$5.31	900179	$5.31	900179	$5.31
52.	Henke ratchet screw	900189	$4.51	900189	$4.51	900189	$4.51
53.	Henke complete forward handle	900191	$47.77	900191	$47.77	900191	$47.77

Henke Repair Kit (14, 25, 30, 51, 52, 26)
900197 50ml.....$42.46

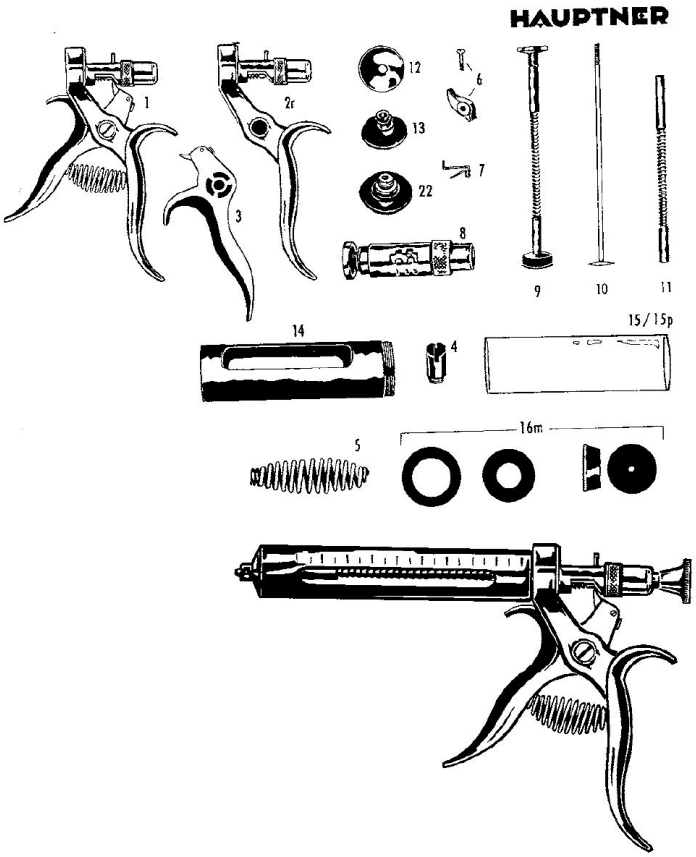
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

2. Hauptner Syringes.

Famous for accuracy and correct dosing.

50cc, adjusts to 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5cc doses
900391 ..... $201.70

25cc, adjusts to ½, 1, 1½, 2 and 2½
900394 ..... $244.17



	Hauptner Syringe Parts	50cc	25 cc
1.	Complete grip	900633 ....$127.39	900641....$124.74
2r.	Grip part with dosage sleeve	900649 .....$83.60	
3.	Grip part with ratchet **	900655.....$55.73	900655.....$55.73
4.	Locking screw **	900657.....$6.90	900657.....$6.90
5.	Spring for grips **	900063.....$4.78	900063.....$4.78
6.	Ratchet with screw **	900181.....$23.89	900181.....$23.89
7.	Small ratchet spring **	900073.....$3.98	900073.....$3.98
8.	Dosage sleeve, separate		900153.....$45.12
9.	Complete plunger rod	900109.....$55.73	900631.....$55.73
10.	Inner plunger rod	900137.....$18.05	900199.....$18.05
11.	Outer plunger rod	900027.....$20.17	900089.....$20.17
12.	Small plate for plunger	900067.....$9.55	900151.....$9.55
13.	Tension screw **	900187.....$9.55	900187.....$9.55
14.	Metal cover for glass barrel	900640.....$34.50	900642.....$39.81
15.	Glass barrel	900648.....$11.68	900650.....$11.68
15p.	Plastic barrel	900654.....$11.15	
16m.	Wash/pk. set (includes nos. 16mm, 17mm, 18mm)	903362.....$14.86	900659 .....$14.86
22.	End plate with Luer lock	900661 .....$14.86	

**** Interchangeable with 50, 30, and 25cc Hauptner syringes**

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

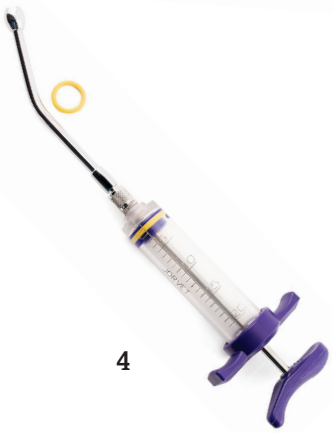
3

3. Dose Syringe.

400cc capacity: over 13 ounces. Manufactured with an almost unbreakable, clear nylon barrel – excellent for use with stomach tubes or for rinsing out the mouth before a dental procedure.
Includes **901436** for lubrication.
Nozzle length: 4" length 0.25" i.d.

901480 ..... $159.24

3.1 **600 ml.** Nozzle curved with olive tip end.
905793 ..... $153.93


4

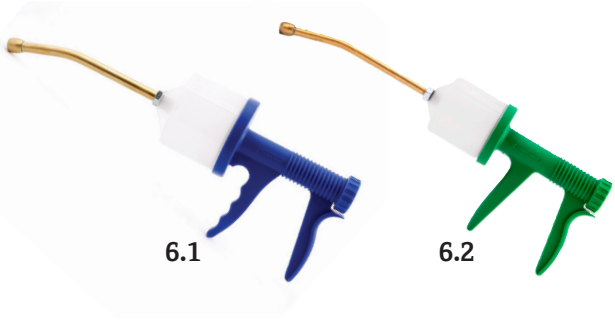
5

4. Sheep/Goat Oral Drench Kit.

A handy kit that has everything needed for drenching small ruminants. Includes extra "O" ring to fit a 20cc nylon syringe, and an oral dose adaptor.
901126 ..... $27.87

5. Silicone Lubricant.

Perfect lubricant for all syringes. 30ml
901436 ..... $15.92


6.1 6.2

6. Large Drenchers.

These drenchers allow for administration of the large doses often necessary to treat adult cattle. The use of oral calcium or propylene glycol drenches are easier with large drencher.
- Curved nozzle with olive tip.
- Clear barrel to see medication.
- High impact plastic handle.

6.1 **300cc Capacity Drencher**
902756 ..... $164.55
903098 "O" Ring for 300ml $10.62
904179 Barrel only 300ml $47.77

6.2 **200cc Capacity Drencher**
902758 ..... $143.32
903096 "O" Ring for 200ml $9.02
904181 Barrel only 200ml $47.77

7

7. Metal Dose Syringe.

Chrome plated. Weighs 16 oz. Straight nozzle with smooth tip.
12 oz (360 ml).
907865 ..... $116.78

8

8. JorVet Nylon Syringe.

The new improved nylon syringe, with an expanded range of sizes, is now available. Virtually unbreakable nylon with transparent barrel, economically priced with easy-to-read black etched dose markings. Combination of luer lock and luer slip adaptor.

901413 10cc Syringe Nylon $23.99
901415 20cc Syringe Nylon $28.66
901417 30cc Syringe Nylon $29.19
901419 50cc Syringe Nylon $41.80
901427 10cc, O-ring $2.65
901429 20cc, O-ring $3.98
901431 30cc, O-ring $4.25
901433 50cc, O-ring $3.18

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

9. VETNORDIC Syringe Disposable

NEW

High quality, 3-component syringe, with minimal dead space for medication residuals. The 3-component syringe consists of a plastic plunger/piston with a rubber tip to create a seal between the piston and the barrel. The tip of the syringe is with centric or eccentric placed Luer Slip.

- 3-component
- Luer Slip
- Graduation
- Centric/Eccentric tip
- Minimal dead space
- **Sterile**

145438	1ml	Centric	100/box $9.88
145431	2/3ml	Centric	100/box $9.88
145432	5/6ml	Centric	100/box $10.77
145433	10/12ml	Centric	100/box $14.38
145434	10/12ml	Eccentric	100/box $14.38
145435	20/24ml	Eccentric	50/box $11.67
145436	30/34ml	Eccentric	50/box $17.96
145437	50/60ml	Eccentric	50/box $26.94

9 Series

10. VETNORDIC Insulin Syringe with Needle

NEW

Insulin syringe with high transparency barrel and smooth movement of plunge. The syringe has low dead space, which ensures full utilisation of the insulin. Special silicone coating for smooth injection and an ultra fine needle for minimal discomfort. One syringe corresponds to 100 units.

- Low dead space
- Ultra fine needle
- Silicone coating
- U100
- 100/box
- **Sterile**

145439	0.5ml	U100	29G x 0.50in $17.96
145440	1ml	U100	29G x 0.50in $17.96

10 Series

11. KRUUSE Disposable Syringe Luer Lock.

- A Complete range of high quality luer lock disposable syringes.
- A 3-component syringe with extended graduation for added value.
- Sterilized by ethylene oxide.
- Individually packaged in paper-film peel pack
- Extended graduation for added value
- Luer Lock adapter
- Centric tip

	Description	Size	Graduation	Package	Price
920759	Centric	2 ml	3 ml	100/pk	$12.21
920760	Centric	5 ml	6 ml	100/pk	$12.39
920761	Centric	10 ml	12 ml	100/pk	$22.42
920762	Centric	20 ml	24 ml	50/pk	$16.55
920763	Centric	30 ml	34 ml	50/pk	$20.03
920764	Centric	50 ml	60 ml	25/pk	$16.11

11

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

12 . KRUUSE Disposable Silicone Syringe.

The KRUUSE Silicone Syringes are designed with a ring made from medical grade silicone rubber. The cylinder piston is comprised, and the thin silicone ring is mounted separately and is acting as a sliding seal. The new design has minimized the contact area between the silicone and the solution and thus significantly reduces particulate contamination.

- Sterilized by ethylene oxide
- Paper-film peel pack
- Extended graduation for added value
- Luer slip adapter
- Centric tip 3-component

	Description	Size	Graduation	Package	Price
921499	Centric	1 ml	-	100/pk	$24.55
921500	Centric	2 ml	3 ml	100/pk	$24.22
921501	Centric	5 ml	6 ml	100/pk	$33.74
921502	Centric	10 ml	12 ml	100/pk	$43.05
921503	Eccentic	20 ml	24 ml	100/pk	$57.12

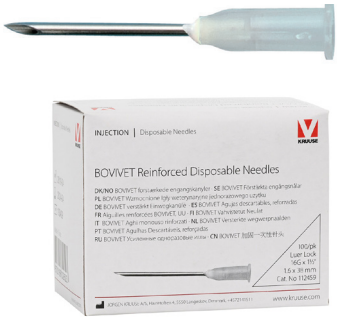
12

13. BOVIVET Reinforced Disposable Injection Needles

Disposable needles with reinforced nylon hub, luer lock, sterile packed with 100 pcs.

- A range of sizes specially designed for the veterinary profession
- Thickened needle hub for extra strength and to avoid break of needle hub
- Luer lock
- Non-pyrogenic
- The needle hub strength has been tested at 100-110N
- Made of high-quality stainless steel and polypropylene
- Sterilized by ethylene oxide
- Paper-film peel pack

921508	18G x 1.5”	100/box $46.61
921509	16G x 1”	100/box $54.75
921510	16G x 1.5”	100/box $54.30
921511	14G x 2.5”	100/box $81.99

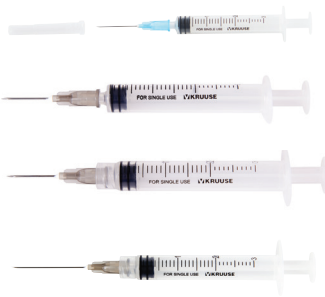


13

14 . KRUUSE Disposable Syringe with Fixed Needle

KRUUSE now offer you the new range of disposable syringes with fixed needle

- 3-component syringe, luer adapter
- Delicately designed, facet shaped needle point with features of sharpness, smooth puncture, less damage to the tissue, less painful feeling to the patient
- Semi-transparent plastic needle hub for the convenient observation of blood reflux
- Paper-film peel pack
- Extended graduation for added value (see below)
- Luer slip and luer lock adapter
- **100/pk**



Luer Slip Adapter

	Description	Size	Gauge	Package	Price
920427	TBC Syringe with fixed needle, centric	1 ml	25G x 5 /8”	100/box	$18.59
921496	Syringe with fixed needle, centric	1 ml	25G x 5 /8”	100/box	$17.15
921497	Syringe with fixed needle, centric	2 ml/3ml	23G x 1”	100/box	$17.78
921598	Syringe with fixed needle, centric	2 ml/3ml	22G x 1.25”	100/box	$17.78
921498	Syringe with fixed needle, centric	2 ml/3ml	21G x 1.5”	100/box	$17.78
921505	Syringe with fixed needle, centric	5 ml/6 ml	18G x 1.5”	100/box	$17.93

Luer Lock Adapter

	Description	Size	Gauge	Package	Price
921504	Syringe with fixed needle, centric	1 ml	25G x 5 /8”	100/box	$19.22
920758	Syringe with fixed needle, centric	2 ml/3 ml	22G x 1.25”	100/box	$18.41

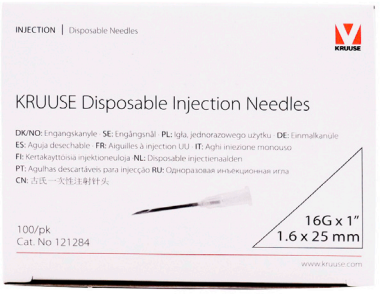
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

15 . KRUUSE Disposable Injection Needles

KRUUSE offers you a complete range of high quality injection needles available in a wide range of gauges and lengths.

- A range of sizes specially designed for the veterinary profession
- Made of high-quality stainless steel
- Delicately designed, facet shaped needle point with features of sharpness, smooth puncture, less damage to the tissue,less painful feeling to the patient
- Semi-transparent plastic needle hub for the convenient observation of blood reflux
- Sterilized by ethylene oxide
- Paper-film peel pack
- **100/pk**

	Gauge	Package	Price
920436	16G x 1”	100/box	$6.95
920437	16G x 1.5	100/box	$6.95
920430	18G x 1.5”	100/box	$6.59
920429	18G x 1	100/box	$6.59
920431	20G x 1”	100/box	$6.35
920432	20G x 1.5”	100/box	$6.35
920433	21G x 1”	100/box	$6.35
920434	21G x 1.5”	100/box	$6.35
920756	22G x 1.25”	100/box	$6.35
920757	22G x 0.75”	100/box	$6.35
921506	23G x ⅝”	100/box	$6.35
921507	23G x 1”	100/box	$6.35
920435	25G x ⅝”	100/box	$6.35



15

16. Thunderbolt Aluminum Hub Hypodermic Needles

Have aluminum hubs with stainless steel needle cannulas and are especially designed for the demands of injecting large animals. The needles are razor sharp and individually packaged in their own disposable two-piece cartridges. **Sterile. 100/pkg.**

- Color coded by gauge.
- Marked with needle gauge and length.
- Silicone coated on tip for smoother puncture
- Competitively priced.

903318	14g x 0.75”	$33.97
903319	14g x 1”	$30.52
903320	14g x 1.5”	$33.97
903321	14g x 2”	$33.97
904326	16g x 0.625”	$27.87
903323	16g x 0.75”	$33.97
903325	16g x 1”	$30.52
903326	16g x 1.5”	$33.97
904919	18g x 0.5”	$47.77
906224	18g x 0.625”	$33.97
903353	18g x 1”	$33.97
903360	18g x 1.5”	$33.97
904327	20g x 0.5"	$33.97

16

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

17. **Disposable Needle Guard.**
Safer handling, air-tight, and fluid-retentive protector locks onto the end of contaminated needle – from 14 to 30 gauge needle. Helps prevent needle sticks. **100/pk.**
908619 ..... $305.37

17

18. **Hypodermic Needles.** Stainless steel hypodermic needles. Round Hub. Packaged in cardboard box or plastic clear case.
12/pkg.

Size	12g	Price
1”	901632	$18.05
1.5”	901636	$18.05
2”	901638	$18.58
3”	901642	$21.23
4”	901646	$21.23

Size	14g	Price
0.50”	901652	$16.99
0.75”	901654	$16.99
1”	901656	$16.99
1.5”	901660	$18.05
2”	905660	$18.05
3”	901666	$18.05
4”	901670	$19.11

18

Size	16g	Price
0.50”	901661	$16.45
0.75”	901108	$16.45
1”	901633	$16.45
1.5”	901653	$16.45
2”	901655	$16.45
3”	901659	$17.25
4”	901637	$18.58
6”	901667	$138.01

Size	18g	Price
0.50”	901676	$15.92
0.75”	903714	$15.39
1”	901680	$15.39
1.5”	901684	$15.39
2”	901686	$15.92
3”	901690	$16.99
4”	901694	$18.05

Size	20g	Price
0.50”	901679	$11.94
1”	901683	$11.94
1.50”	901687	$13.00
2”	901689	$14.86

19. **Blunt tip needles.**
These blunt end needles have a wide range of applications around the clinic including:
- Wound flushing / anal sac irrigation
- Wound flushing / lacrimal duct flush male cat urethral flush / feeding needle. These blunt ends have a polished straight stainless cannula with a polypropylene color-coded hub. **Non-sterile 5/pack.**

905030 14g X 1.5” **Green Hub** $15.92
905031 14g X 1” $14.86

905033 16g X 1” **Charcoal Gray** $15.92
905034 18g X 1.5” **Green** $16.45
905035 18g X 1” $17.52
905037 22g X 1” **Blue** $13.27
905038 22g X 0.5” $11.68

905041 25g X 0.5” $11.68
905042 30g X 0.5” $11.68

NOTE: Pre-bent needles are not available.

19.1 **Sample pack** gives 2 needles of all sizes a lengths, 26 needles total.
Not autoclavable.
905043 ..... $47.77

19.2 **Blunt tip needles.**
Straight but flexible. Have a polypropylene burr free shaft with poly hub. Non-sterile. **5/pack.**
905047 18g x 0.5 ..... $15.66

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

20. **Oral Polymer Cannula .**
This open blunt-tip oral cannula has a rigid, curved polymer shaft with luer lock. 6.5” length. **10/pkg.**

908197 ..... $46.45

20

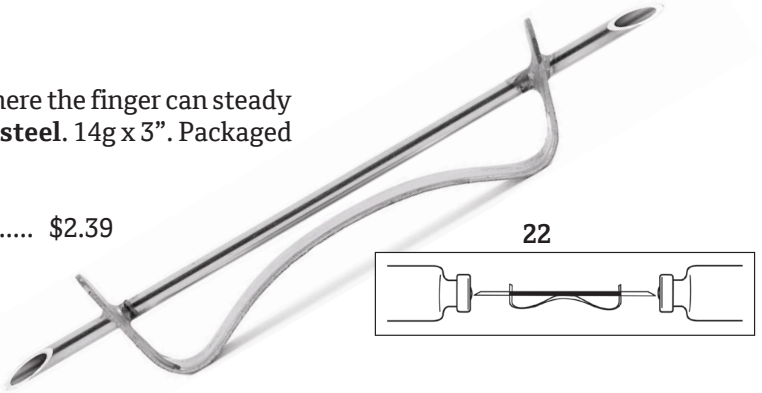
21. **Transfer Needle.**
Double pointed.
Stainless steel. 16g x 1.25”. **12/pkg.**

901622 ..... $122.08

21

22. **Transfer Needle**.
Transfer Needle has a concave metal plate where the finger can steady the transfer needle during mixing. **Stainless steel**. 14g x 3”. Packaged in plastic vial.

904330 ..... $2.39



22

23. **IV Blue Stopper Closing Cap Braun.**
Universally used to close needle free injection sites and seal pre-filled syringes. Features: Universal suitable to close female and male access. PVC-free. BPA-Free. DEHP-Free. Latex-Free.
100/box.

137195 ..... $34.48

23

24. **Dose Adaptor.**
Fits all standard luer lock and luer tip syringes. 4”.

901794 ..... $14.33

24

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. **OB Caesarean Forceps.**
With removable soft rubber jaws for grasping the uterus. **Stainless steel**. 12”L.
900307 ..... $74.31
1.1 **Rubber Replacement Jaws**
904082 ..... $10.62

1

2. **Bovine Cervical Forceps.**
900309 ..... $100.85

2

3. **Equivet Cervical Forceps.**
To grasp equine cervix during embryo transfer. 54 cm L 30mm jaw.
921133 ..... $812.34

3

4. **Linde’s Embryotomy Knife** with one large finger ring and handle adapted to the palm. **Stainless steel.** 5”L.
900312 ..... $79.62

4

5. **Guenther’s Embryotomy Knife**
With two finger rings. **Stainless steel**. 2.5”L.
900314 ..... $58.39

5

6. **Cesarean Knife.** This knife is designed to safely incise the uterine wall to avoid injury to the unborn calf and surgeon. The thin knife has a protected blade with a protective covering. The pointed tip is inserted inside the uterine wall, then a quick and clean vertical incision can be made.
921226 ..... $12.36

6

7. **OB Saw Wire.** The finest available; rapid cutting, rust resistant; 27 braided filaments. Unused wire can easily be returned into this handy plastic dispenser pack. **10 meters L.**
900135 ..... $63.70

7

8. **Bovivet Embryo Saw Wire.** For embryotomy and dehorning. 27 braided filaments.
10 meters L.
920013 ..... $33.29

8

9. **Hauptner OB Wire. 10 meters.**
900316 ..... $69.00

9

10. **Krey Hook.** This double-action OB hook will bite into part of the fetus in the process of doing an embryotomy. Should the instrument slip, the hooks will close automatically and prevent injury. **Stainless steel.** 8”L.
900053 ..... $53.08

10

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

11. **Ostertag's Blunt Eye Hook. Stainless steel.**
Hole 5/8" dia. Hook 3/4"L. Total 2"L.
900320 ..... $15.92

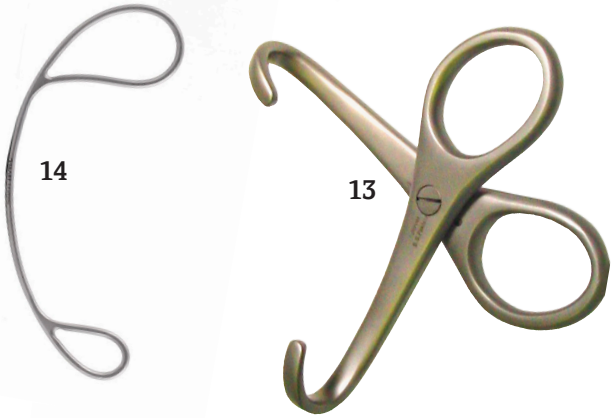
12. **Harms OB Hook. Stainless steel.**
Similar to **900320** only longer. 4"L.

12.1 **Sharp.**
900324 ..... $23.89

12.2 **Blunt End.**
900322 ..... $21.23

13. **Vienna Double Blunt Eye Hook. Stainless steel.** Hinged for easier placement. 5.5"L.
900328 ..... $69.00

14. **OB Wire Guide.** This instrument will bring your wire around any tight or difficult location on the fetus. 7"L.
900321 ..... $15.92



15. **Hauptner OB Wire Guide.** Wire is pushed into the end of the guide and fastened. The weighted ball end drops easily over the animal. 7"L.
900325 ..... $108.81

16. **OB Wire Drop Guide.** This is an excellent guide, as it is heavy enough and shaped to permit easier passage around the fetal part. **Stainless steel.** 3.5"L.
900323 ..... $15.92

17. **Swedish OB Wire Handle and Wire Container.** Serves both as a handle and also as a handy dispenser.
900327 ..... $69.00

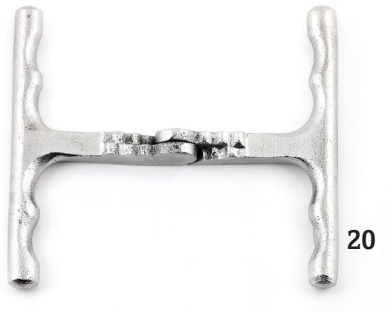
18. **OB Wire Handle** locks on your OB wire and holds even during a very hard pull. 3.5"L.
900052 ..... $31.85

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

19. **Sutter Style OB Handle.**
Knurled non-slip grip. 4”L.
900330 ..... $37.16

19

20. **Lyss OB Handle.** Convenient to hold and make it easy to change position on the OB wire. **Stainless steel.** 3”L.
900329 ..... $42.46


20

21. **Pig Obstetrical Forceps.**
Danish model. These forceps open sideways, making it practically impossible to catch the uterine lining. The piglet is gently grasped either around the head or the hips. No need of inserting your hand to place the instrument. 23”L.
900332 ..... $45.12

21 & 22

22. **Puppy OB Forceps. Stainless steel.**
Same design as **900332**. 8”L.
900334 ..... $26.54

23. **Bovine Hobble Straps.** High-quality, adjustable hobble straps. A good choice as an aid in treating obturator nerve paralysis post calving.
- High tensile and tear resistance due to a special braiding method
- Extra thick strap material for maximum load
- Leg distance 40cm length

908446 ..... $34.50

23

24. **24.1** **OB Chain. Chrome Plated.** 30”.
900350..... $21.23
24.2 **OB Chain. Chrome Plated.** 60”.
900344..... $23.89
24.3 **OB Chain. Chrome Plated** 45”.
904967..... $15.92
24.4 **OB Chain. Stainless steel.**
Finest available. 30".
900352..... $113.46
24.5 **OB Chain. Stainless steel.**
Finest available. 60".
900346..... $131.37

24

25

25. JorVet Calving Strap.
High quality tubular nylon strap with "D" ring. This strap is less traumatic to the unborn calf than steel chains. Royal blue. 1"W.

25.1 **60" Strap** with 2 "D" rings.
900345 ..... $37.16

25.2 **30" Strap** with 2 "D" rings.
900349 ..... $32.38

26

26. OB Chain Handle. Stainless steel.
4" long x 0.5" diameter.
900337 ..... $18.58

27

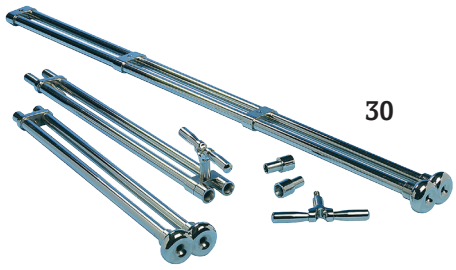
27. T-bar OB Handle.
Allows for use of both hands for pulling. Handle 22cm L. Sanded blasted smooth **stainless steel.**
9" long x 1" diameter.
900340 ..... $84.93

28

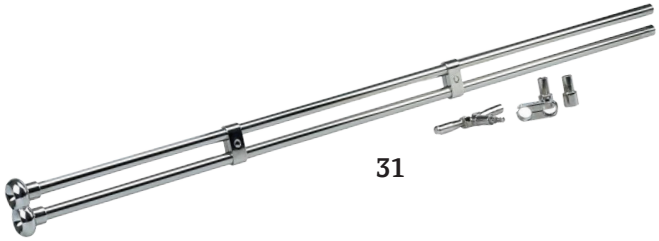
29

28. Moore's OB Chain Handle. Stainless steel.
900057 ..... $23.89

29. Chain Handle.
Stainless steel with plastic laminated handles for easier grip.
900342 ..... $18.58


30

30. Thygesen's Fetatome.
Thygesen model, nickel-plated with handle for fixation of obstetric chain. This is the break down model. 85cm. Jointed Threader sold separately.
900318 ..... $670.33


31

31. Thygesen's Fetatome.
Nickel plated with handle for fixation of obstetric chain. **100cm.**
920225 ..... $643.83

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

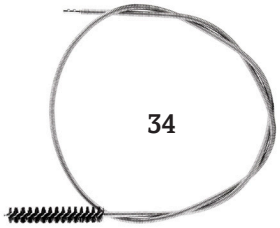
32. Fetatome Case.
This vinyl case is a great organizer with individual pockets for OB handles, wire saw, chains and other OB equipment. Also protects fetatome from scratches and wear.
900315 ..... $90.24

32

33. Utrecht Fetatome.
Lightweight model with hardened metal head. Includes modified grip with notched plate for OB chains. Complete with insertion coil and cleaning brush. **38"L.**
900319 ..... $1,321.16

33

34. Insertion Coil and Cleaning Brush.
For fetatomes.
900317 ..... $106.16


34

35. Hercules Fetal Extractor.
This calf puller provides an entirely new approach to difficult calvings. With one of the handles you can move the two separate hooks alternately, pulling first one limb and then, with the next movement of the handle, the other limb. The most difficult presentation can be zig-zagged out in this manner. The extra- long 65" no-slip shaft disassembles in the middle. Breech is supplied with an adjustable, easy-to-clean chain.
900150 ..... $350.33
35.1 Hercules Complete Shaft Only
905362 ..... $212.32

35

35.1

36. Canvas Calf Puller Case.
901270 ..... $50.43

36

37. Economy Calf Puller.
This unit has a design similar to the Hercules calf puller, but costs considerably less.
901274 ..... $244.17

NOTE: Individual replacement parts are available OB chains sold separately.

37

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

38. **Bovivet Prolapse pin adjustable.** Prolapse pins with plastic finger grip, adjustable between 55 and 75 mm, **12/pk**.
921601 ..... $41.01
38.1 **Vulva Suture Pin Spacer. (2's)**
900343 ..... $13.47

38

38.1

39. **Perivaginal Suture Tape.** To be used according to the Dr. Buhner method for treatment of a prolapse of the uterus or vagina. This special woven oval-shaped tape has histophilic features that permit a heal-in without irritation. Directions for use upon request from Jorgenson Labs. 4.5 meters.
900058 ..... $42.46

39

40

40. **Perivaginal Suture Tape Bovivet.** is premium quality vaginal tape that should be used at lambing and calving time for treatment of a prolapse of the uterus or vagina.
921718 ..... $19.40

41. **Braided Umbilical Tape.**
Polyester tape in plastic bottles.
41.1 **Umbilical Tape.** 1/8" x 20 yds.
900001 ..... $23.88
41.2 **Umbilical Tape.** 3/8" x 20 yds.
900006 ..... $29.19
41.3 **Umbilical Tape.** 1/4" x 20 yds.
900021 ..... $26.54

41 series

42. **Dr. Bühner's Suture Needle.**
For use with **900058** tape. Stainless steel. 12".
900347 ..... $42.46

42

43. **KRUUSE Bühner's Suture Needle.**
Stainless Steel. 30 cm.
921338 ..... $54.99

43

44. **Gerlach Needle.** Similar to **900347**, but only 6"L. For use in sheep and goats.
900351 ..... $31.85

44

45. **Ewe Protainer Prolapse Retainer.** New and Improved prolapsed retainer from New Zealand. The old-style retainer was held in place by umbilical tape tied to wool. This variation features locking clips at the end which are clipped onto the wool.
Protainer is applied in seconds, 100% secure, and can be easily removed. Does not interfere with lambing and can be left in place for extended periods.
900348 ..... $16.99

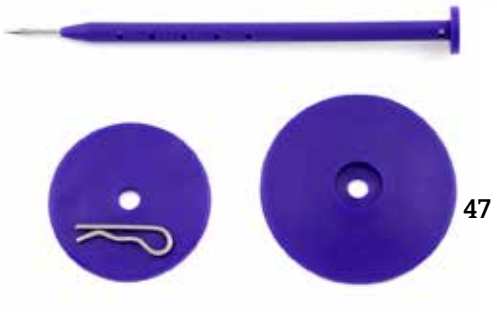
45

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

46. **Cornell Detorsion Rod.**
Used in bovine uterine torsion.
Chain not included. 31.5 "L.
901478 ..... $238.86

46

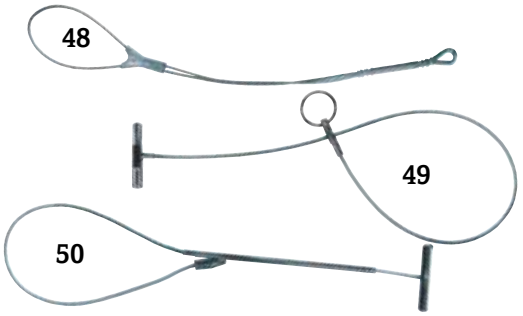
47. **JorVet Prolapse Kit.** A kit for the correction of preparturient vaginal prolapse. This kit consists of 2 large buttons connected with a plastic rod that retains the vagina in place. Calving can take place with no interference. Detailed instructions included.
902220 ..... $12.21


47

48. **Calf Snare.** (Cable type). Useful in difficult calvings for pulling a retracted head forward or from preventing the head from turning back during delivery. 26"L.
901278 ..... $92.89

49. **Swine Cable OB Snare.**
900331 ..... $101.96

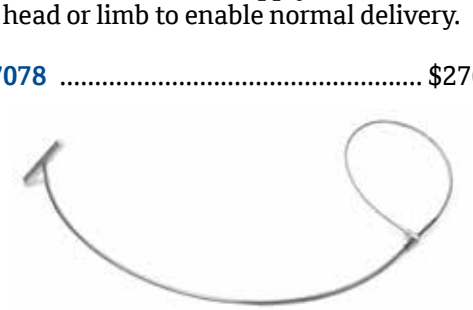
50. **T-bar Sow OB Snare.** 10"L shaft.
900335 ..... $76.85

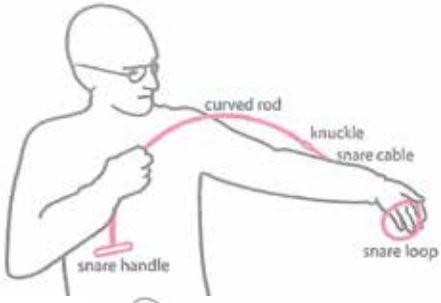


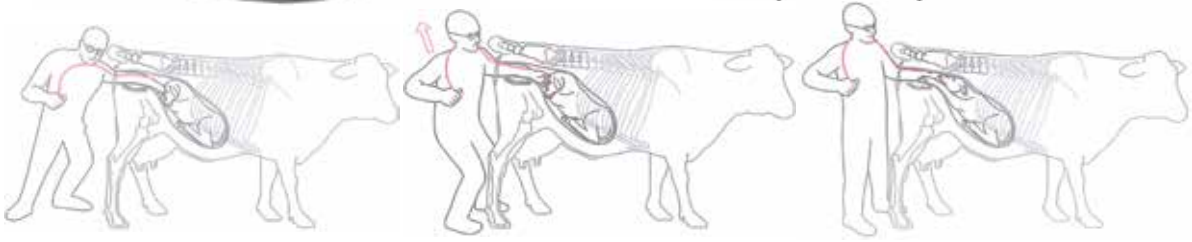
51. **The Kramer Curve Obstetric Snare** is designed to relieve a dystocia by allowing the veterinarian to independently apply the desired amount of traction when needed. It helps veterinarians to avoid arm and shoulder strain by using their leg muscles to apply traction.

1. While holding the snare handle with your free hand, position the loop of the snare over the lower jaw or foot of the fetus.
2. Tighten the snare loop.
3. Place the curved rod behind your neck and position the handle so it can be easily grasped with your free hand.
4. Holding the handle and the snare loop securely, bend your knees slightly downward.
5. Take up the remaining slack in the cable loop and tension the cable by adjusting the position of the snare handle.
6. Guide the head or limb into the birth canal as you apply traction by straightening up underneath the curved rod. The force and timing of the pull is completely under your control. Little exertion is required to hold the handle and apply traction. Often a gentle upward pull is all that is needed to position the fetal head or limb to enable normal delivery.

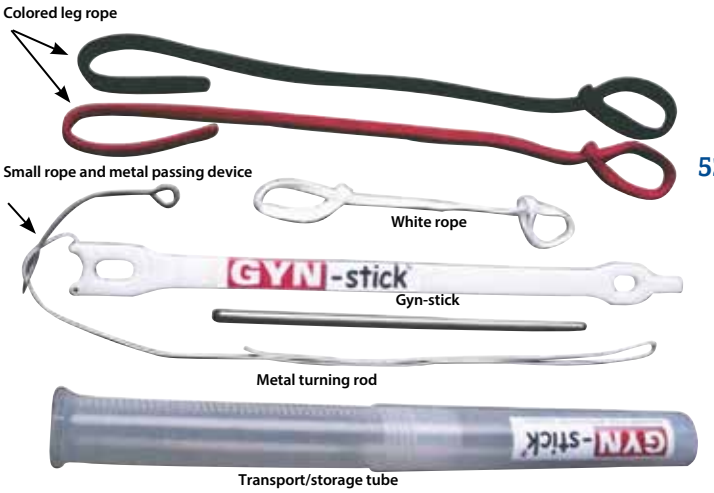
907078 ..... $276.02







Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*



GYN-stick®
Dr. Schlederer's obstetric tool for cows and mares

52. **Gyn-Stick.**
A OB multi-use instrument designed to address a number of bovine dystocia issues.
The Gyn-Stick can help as
- Uterine torsion correction
- Kuhn's crutch for repelling a mal-positioned calf. Simply turn the Gyn-Stick around, insert rectally in breech calf.

Instructional video at www.JorVet.com.
905305 ..... $703.31

53. **HEAD-Hunter.** Premium Calf Snare.
Smooth covered cable with ribbed nylon plastic slide. Useful for pulling forward a retracted fetal calf head.
905306 ..... $313.17

HEAD-hunter
Dr. Schlederer's obstetric tool for cows and mares

54. **Eye-hook.** Blunt, atraumatic hooks held together by a heavy duty rubber band. The created tension holds them in place in both eye sockets when traction is exerted keeping the head straight and aligned in position.
Stainless steel hooks. Pair.
905307 ..... $217.63

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

55. **J-LUBE®** is a concentrated powder that dissolves easily in water and is a very effective obstetrical lubricant. J-LUBE® is completely inert and non-irritating. 10 oz. Plastic bottle with shaker top makes 6–8 gallons of lubricant.
For veterinary use only.
900070 ..... $28.99

55

56. **J-Jelly.** An ideal all around lubricant for rectal and obstetrical procedures. Contains methylcellulose.
For veterinary use only.
56.1 **8 oz.** in a reusable flask.
901280 ..... $9.58
56.2 **1 gallon.**
901282 ..... $37.82

56.1

56.2

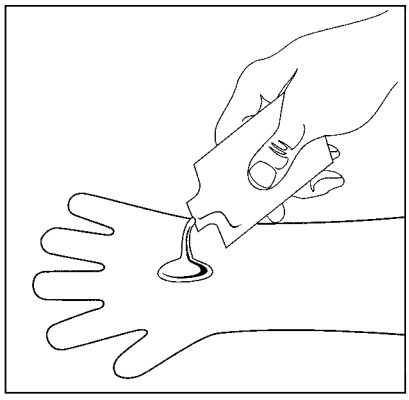
57. **KRUUSE Lubricating Gel.** Non-Spermicidal Efficient lubricating gel to be used eg in connection with the introduction of AI catheters.
Handy bottle. Non-spermicidal. No preservatives.
Contents: Vaseline, paraffin oil. **250ml.**
921494 ..... $12.48

57

58

58. **BUSTER Clinical Gel** For use examination of small animals. **4 x 150ml tubes.**
921491 ..... $47.15

59. **Sterile OB Lube.** This small sterile lube packet is great for lubing up a vaginal speculum or anywhere a small amount of sterile lube is required, especially OB work. Non-spermicidal.
Easy open 1 oz. packet. **12/pkg.**
For veterinary use only.
903295 ..... $23.88



59

60. **Bovivet Lubricating Gel.** With protective film for lubrication of instruments, arms and hands for births, vaginal and rectal examinations.
Ready for use.
920232 500ml $12.45
920041 1000ml $18.62
920042 5 litre $85.83
921492 10 litre $167.25

60 Series

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. NEW **Canine/Ruminant Double Guarded Culture Swab.** This culture swab, 14" shorter version of **901934**, consists of a soft outer PVC sleeve with perforated tip that covers an inner tube collection swab until located at culture site, i.e. intrauterine.
- Used for goats, sheep, and canines
- Single pack
- **Sterile**

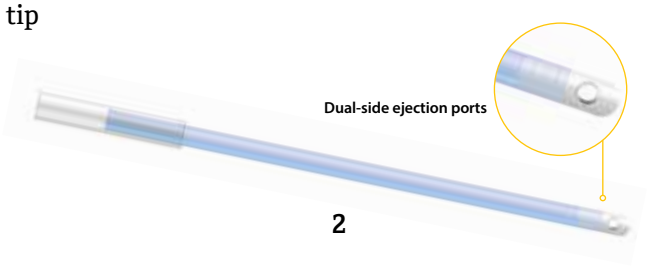
908808 ..... $9.95

1

2. NEW **Canine/Small Ruminant Insemination Tubes.** P2 Blue™ have a flexible blue shaft unique insertion tip with dual-side ejection ports.

Features:
- Flexible syringe adapter tip
- Individually wrapped
- **Sterile**
- **5/pk**

SKU	Size (in.)	Adaptor	Price
908809	5	Yes	$9.29
908810	10	Yes	$9.29



2

3. NEW **JorVet Canine AI Catheters.** Designed to mimic male dog anatomy for natural tie up. Vaginal insemination, foley-style design.

Features:
- Stylet to aid passage
- Luer lock adapter
- 5cc balloon
- 3 sizes available
- Syringe included
- **Sterile**

SKU	Breed Size	Size	Syringe	Price
J1767a	Large to Giant	36fr x 400mm (16")	10ml	**Price on Request**
J1767b	Medium	18fr x 250mm (10")	10ml	**Price on Request**
J1767c	Small - Toy/Smaller	18fr x 120mm (5")	5ml	**Price on Request**

3

4. **Extra Long K-9 AI Pipettes.** 9". With blue syringe adapter. **Non-sterile. 12/pk.**

904960 ..... $14.33

4.1 **K-9 AI Pipettes.** 6" with blue syringe adaptor. **Non-sterile. 4/pk.**

903726 ..... $4.51

4.2 **K-9 AI Pipettes.** 6" with blue syringe adaptor. **Non-sterile. 25/pk.**

903314 ..... $8.63

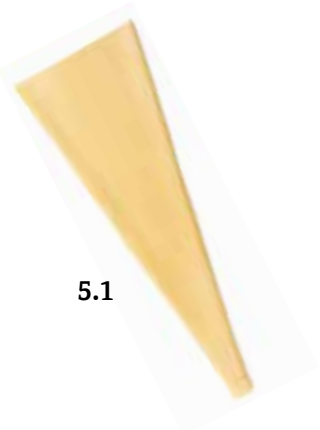
4.1 4.2

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

5. **Bull Collection Cones.**
Can also be used for K-9 collection.

5.1 **AI Latex Cone**
For bull semen collection. X-Large size.
901462..... $31.32

5.2 **Disposable AI Cones**
For use in collecting bull semen. **100/pk.**
901464..... $34.50


5.1

5.2

6. **Disposable Collection Cone w/Open End.**
NEW
This is the preferred cone for collecting dogs semen.
5"W x 10.5"L. **100/pk.**
908812 ..... $79.62

7. **SatinPocket™** is a popular version of the collection cone. It has an ultra-satiny feel with smoother edges.
NEW
Closed end. **25/pk**. 4.375"W x 14"L.
908813 ..... $39.81

6

7

8. **Semen Collector Handle.**
Has an end that can readily hold the insemination cone, Whether they are latex or disposable plastic.
White plastic construction. Black grip handle.
908242 ..... $84.93

8

9. **Bovine Artificial Vagina Kit - 14".**
Black rubber mold tube with flanges on ends.
Features:
- 12" heavyweight latex liner
- Lightweight latex end collection cone
- 2 securing wide rubber bands
- 15ml centrifuge tube

908243 ..... $490.99

9

10. **Sheep/Goat Artificial Vagina Kit - 8".**
Features:
- Straight black rubber tube
- Latex liner
- Latex collection cone
- 15ml centrifuge tube
- 2 rubber bands for securing liner

908244 ..... $358.29

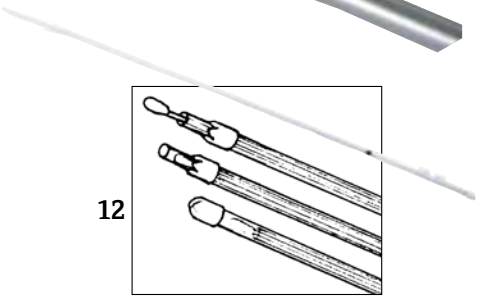
10

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

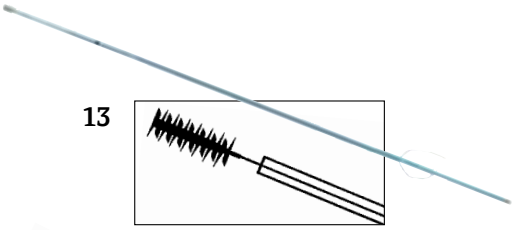
JorVet offers a variety of Culture Swabs to meet any need. All JorVet culture swabs are individually wrapped and packaged sterile.

11

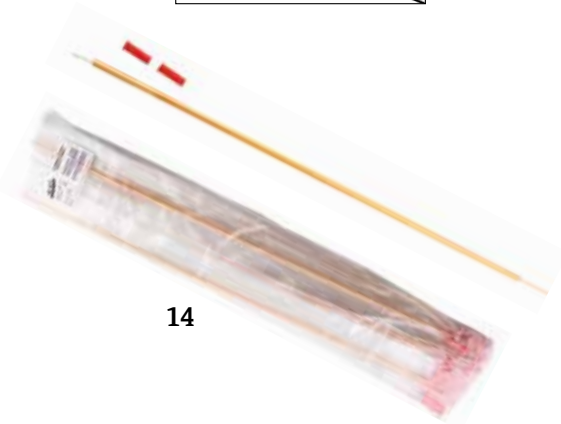
11. **Guarded Culture Swab.** The most popular style of culture swab, made of Calcium Alginate fibre. A hinged guard or cap covers the tipped swab. This bullet-shaped tip allows easier insertion and protects the swab from contaminants. Swab material is Calcium Alginate. 28"L flexible rod compares in style to Kalayjian™ brand culture swabs. **25/box.**
901932 .....$339.71


12

12. **Double Guarded Culture Swab.** This polystyrene cotton swab is protected by two outer plastic sheaths and a cap. The outer sheath and cap are penetrated after the swab passes the cervix into the uterus. The swab is scored so its length can be reduced and then covered with the two included caps for storage or transport.
33"L. **25/box.**
901934 .....$204.36


13

13. **Sterile Uterine Cytology Brush.** The use of a cytology brush is very common in female human patients. This cytology brush is a standard human cytology brush that is adhered to a culture swab insertion rod. It has the same double-guarded configuration as the **901934**.
10/box. 29" L.
904017 ..... $228.24

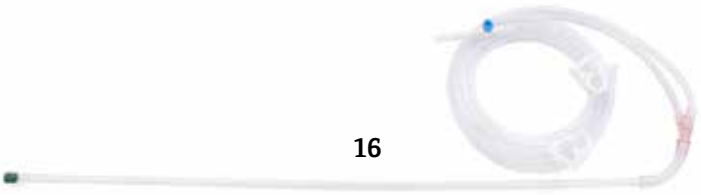

14

14. **Tiegland Modified Culture Swab.** The original uterine culture swab. Swab is covered with outer flexible plastic tube. After the culture is taken, a scored ring 3.5" from the end allows the tube to snap off and is plugged with two included plastic caps. This allows for ease of transport and storage. This has a calcium alginate tip. 33"L.
25/bag.
901936 ..... $387.48

15

15. **JorVet Small Animal Artificial Insemination Kit.**
A complete kit for the veterinarian for the collection of semen and insemination of the female.
Features:
- Latex collection cone.
- Four vaginal pipettes.
- 12cc syringe.
- Small plastic cap for end of syringe.
- Cone holder.
- Direction sheet.
- J-Jelly lubricating gel, **8 oz**. flask.

901460 ..... $79.62


16

16. **Equine Uterine Lavage Kit.** This extra-large bore semi-rigid clear pipette has a very high flow.
Sterile. 0.25" x 25"L.
- Dual 60" fluid line with spike on one end.
- Shut-off clamps on each side of "Y".

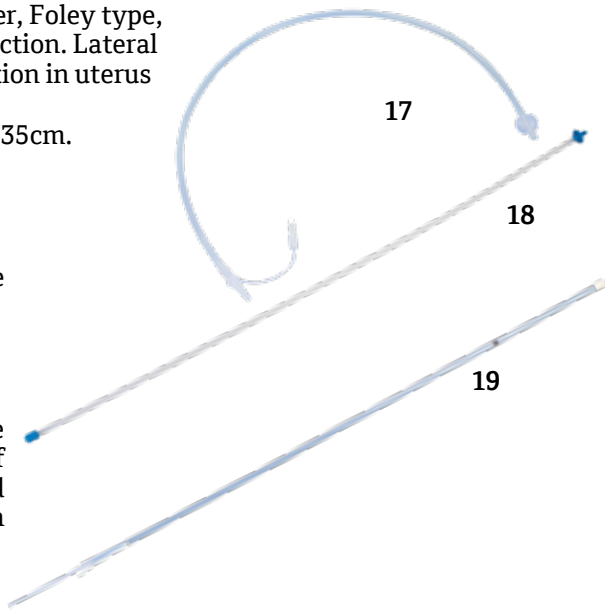
904128 ..... $23.36

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

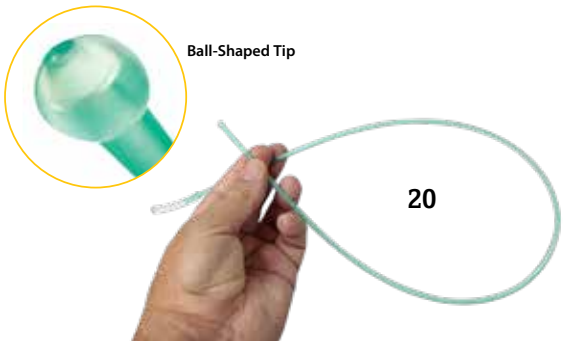
17. **EQUIVET Uterine Flushing Catheter.** Silicone catheter, Foley type, with large inflatable balloon. For embryo transfer/collection. Lateral eyes on distal end. Inflatable balloon allows fluid retention in uterus when the catheter is passed beyond the cervix.
Diameter: 33 fr. (8 mm ID, 11 mm OD). **Autoclavable**. 135cm.
920293 ..... $424.22

18. **EQUIVET IUI Insemination Catheter.**
Stylet and catheter for deep uterine insemination where small semen doses are used. 0.5 ml - **5/pk**.
920294 ..... $22.93

19. **EQUIVET Uterine Culture Swab.** Unique disposable system for collecting cultures from mares. Consists of protecting tube and swab. After collecting, swab and protecting tube are snapped apart and swab is capped in its own tube, ready for sending to laboratory.
Sterile packed, length 76 cm. **10/pk**.
920532. ..... $153.54



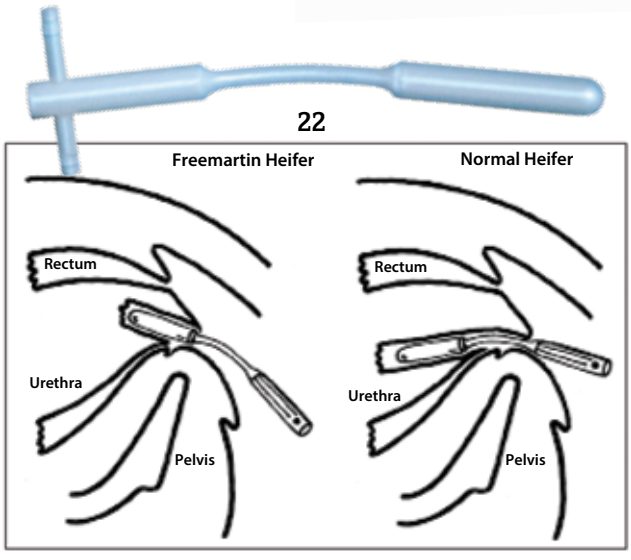
20. NEW **Equine Deep Uterine Horn Insemination Pipette/Catheter.**
Equi-Flex-Eze™ long, slender flexible tube with syringe adapters. Unique, slightly enlarged ball-shaped tip makes the tip more easily detectable while guiding the insertion process. 26" length. Individually wrapped. **Sterile**. 5/pk.
908811 ..... $23.36



21. **Non-Spermicidal Disposable Syringes.**
These syringes are a special two piece product for reproductive health. The black rubber plunger has been removed as it is considered to be spermicidal. Any syringe with a black rubber type plunger should not be used in reproductive procedures.
Luer slip tip.

908245	5cc	(100/box)	Centric.....$63.70
908246	10cc	(100/box)	Eccentric.....$71.66
908247	20cc	(100/box)	Eccentric....$122.08
908248	30cc	(50/box)	Eccentric....$114.12

22. **The JorVet Freemartin Probe** is a newly developed vaginal probe to detect freemartin heifers and/or determine if heifers born co-twin to a bull have a normal reproductive tract. The crucial probe end length is 7cm. Research has shown that no freemartin calf has a vaginal length longer than 7cm. The distal end of the narrower center section is 14cm from the tip. Over 95 percent of heifers born co-twin to a bull and with a normal reproduction tract have a vaginal length of 14cm or more. Animals with a vaginal length of 7-14cm should have chromosome testing done to confirm if a freemartin. This probe is designed to be used on heifers 30 days or less of age.
901276 ..... $111.47



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

23.1

23.2

23.3

23.4

23.6

23.8

23.9

23.10

23. JorVet Uterine Tube. High quality PVC pipette with rounded polished insertion end to prevent tissue trauma. Large bore, manufactured with the following specifications; 0.160 i.d. x 0.225 o.d. for infusing viscous fluids.

NOTE : Colors of tips may very.

23.1 **18" Infusion Tube** with flexible syringe adapter. **25/pk.**
901958 .....$22.03

23.2 **18" Infusion Tube** with drilled end. **25/pk.**
901960 .....$18.05

23.3 **21" Infusion Tube** with flexible syringe adaptor. **25/pk.**
901962 .....$19.11

23.4 **21" Infusion Tube** with drilled end. **25/pk.**
901964 .....$21.23

23.5 **21"Drilled Pipette.**
Individually wrapped. **Sterile. 25/pk.**
901966 .....$42.46

23.6 **21" Pipette with Flex Adaptor.**
Individually wrapped. **Sterile. 25/pk.**
901968 .....$47.77

23.7 **Equine Sterile Uterine Infusion Pipette.**
An equine-specific 25"pipette with extra-large bore adapter to allow quicker infusion. Individually wrapped.
Sterile. 25/case. (not pictured)
901956 .....$42.46

23.8 **Sterile Disposable Vaginal Speculum.**
Exterior surface is silicone-coated and one end is rolled smooth for ease of insertion. The interior surface is lined with aluminum foil for optimum light reflection. Individually wrapped.
Sterile. 1.25" dia. 18"L.
901938 .....$7.86

23.9 **Large Bore Pipette.** 0.25" x 25". **Non-sterile.**
Over 2 times the diameter of **901956** pipettes.
25/bag.
904129 .....$45.12

23.10 **Large Bore Pipette.** 0.25" x 25". **Sterile.**
Individually wrapped. **25/bag.**
904130 .....$62.10

NOTE: These pipettes can connect to standard size IV tubing with a luer/barbed connector, or female luer to male catheter tip connector. Also, attaches to the 900362 and 900367 large (3- and 6-liter) IV bags, allowing custom mixing of large volume lavage solutions.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

24. **ElectroJac® 6** combines the best of more than 30 years' experience in automated semen collection instrument design and manufacturing, with state-of-the-art technology, its unique flexibility of automatic and manual settings, ElectroJac 6 is the perfect field unit for even hard-to-collect bulls. The Electrojac 6 is an electronic ejaculator with probe sizes for bulls, rams and boars. Operates in manual mode or automatic mode, allowing for automatic advance through 40 cycles of increasing power. Wireless remote control with on/off button and dwell button, which allows user to modify or delay cycle. Probe is made from a durable rubberized material with a tapered end. The Electrojac 6 System includes remote control, 20' cable assembly, metric scrotal tape, AC battery charger, semen collection directory cone, semen collection vial, semen collection handle assembly, carrying case, and 2.5".
Additional probes are sold separately.

123051 Electrojac 6 with 2.5" probe $6,325.43

Available Accessories:

24.1 Dwell Cable Assembly 20'
121612 ..... $461.76

24.1

24.2 Probe Cable Assembly 20'
121385 ..... $330.83

24.2

24.3 2.5" (64mm) Probe (for bulls)
123053 ..... $783.74

24.3

24.4 2" (51mm) Probe (for younger bulls)
125921 ..... $698.79

24.4

24.5 Electrojac Semen Collection Handle
121605 ..... $80.94

24.5

24.6 Electrojac Semen Collection Cone
121386 ..... $33.33

24.6

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. The JorVet Shoulder Protector.
Rubber flexible cuff gives a tight seal while performing rectal exams. Durable green PVC fabric.
Ties under opposite arm.

908080	75cm	$42.46
908081	48cm	$42.46

2. OB Shoulder Protector.
This is the original Danish import, where the arm passes through an opening in the special easy-to-clean rubber shield. There's no bunching of the material in the arm area. If worn in conjunction with a rubber apron, it serves as an OB smock. Protector ties under opposite arm.
69% PVC / 31% Nylon Polyamide.
Available in 2 lengths.

900082	Short version	$82.74
920495	Long version	$82.59

3. Rubberized OB Apron.
Suitable for wearing in conjunction with 900082 or 900369. 120cm (48"L).
69% PVC / 31% Nylon Polyamide.

900062	$52.63

4. OB Shoulder Protector Cuff.
Basically the same as 900082 above, but less area is covered. Very handy in conjunction with disposable or rubber sleeves.

900369	$52.57

5. Rubberized OB Gown.
This gown features the special easy-to-clean arm shields. Very durable.
69% PVC / 31% Nylon Polyamide.

900383	Small	120cm length	$241.58
900386	Med	130cm length	$241.58
900390	Large	140cm length	$241.58
900393	X-Large	150cm length	$249.43

6. Rubberized OB Overalls.
Easy to snap-on suspenders. S, M, L, and XL.
69% PVC / 31% Nylon Polyamide.

900375	Small	Size 46	$194.82
900377	Med	Size 50	$194.82
900379	Large	Size 54	$194.82
900381	X-Large	Size 54	$194.82

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

7. Rubberized OB CoverAll Combi Suit

One piece. 69% PVC / 31% Nylon Polyamide.

900370	Small	Size 46	$323.43
900372	Med	Size 50	$323.43
900374	Large	Size 54	$331.20
900380	X-Large	Size 54	$331.20

8. Rubberized OB Jacket only

Waterproof with welded seams.
69% PVC / 31% Nylon Polyamide.

900371	Small	$210.42
900373	Med	$210.42
900376	Large	$210.42
900378	X-Large	$210.42

9. Rubberized OB Pants only

Waterproof with welded seams.
69% PVC / 31% Nylon Polyamide.

900382	Small	$136.36
900385	Med	$136.36
900389	Large	$136.36
900392	X-Large	$136.36

10. KRUTEX Disposable OB Suit.

Protective disposable clothing. Material PP spun bonded non-woven. Strong Quality. Can be washed a few times. Shipped in blue or green.

920044	Medium	$28.39
920046	X-Large	$28.45
920047	XX-Large	$38.23

11. KRUTEX Basic Operation Coat with Towel.

Practical set containing one coat and two towels (10 x 20 cm). The coat is made from non-woven SMS. Ribbed cuff and with a tie string at the waist. Color: Blue.

920048	Medium: 120cm Length	$5.61
920049	Large: 125cm Length	$5.79

12. VETNORDIC OB Protective Coverall

NEW

Breathable Cover-all suit in high quality non-woven material suitable for any protective purposes. The suit is repellent against water and other fluids and has 3 pockets. Soft elastic band ensures a gentle sealing of the sleeves. Non-sterile. Material: Body: PP non-woven, 45gr/m2, Cuff/waist/hood- and leg opening elastic, no latex. Color: Dark Blue.

145426	Small	160 cm length	$4.67
145427	Medium	170 cm length	$4.67
145428	Large	185 cm length	$4.77
145429	X Large	190 cm length	$5.06
145430	XX Large	195 cm length	$5.06

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

13. NEW **Tuff, X-Long, and Sterile OB Sleeves.** Packed in an easy-open zip closure bag. All OB sleeves listed below are made in USA. **100/pk.**

	Description	Length	Thick	Color	Price
908732	Tuff Sleeve	36″	1.1mil	Buff	$47.77
908731	Tuff Sleeve*	36″	1.25mil	Blue	$50.43
908730	X-Long Sleeve	39″	1.1mil	Yellow	$50.43
908729	X-Long Sleeve*	39″	1.25mil	Brown	$50.43

*Heavy duty.

14. **KRUTEX SonoSleeve Examination Gloves.** The SonoSleeve examination glove is a new examination glove with a 6th finger designed especially for palpation with an ultrasound transducer carrying the probe inside the 6th finger. The SonoSleeve examination glove allows for easy manipulation of the ultrasound transducer and keeps it physically clean for each palpation performed.

Overview:

- Uniquely designed for use with an ultrasound probe. It eliminates the need for multiple types of protective equipment where sleeves are changed between each animal being palpated.
- Reduce the cleanup of both the transducer and the equipmen at the end of the work.
- Developed by a practicing veterinarian for ease of use and consistent results so it has a “real world” pedigree.
- 1 mil thickness.

920642 SonoSleeve examination gloves with shoulder protector, **50/box** $40.02

Lube Sleeves

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

15. KRUTEX Super Sensitive with Shoulder protector Gloves

Our highest quality. Disposable arm length gloves, with neck strap to make it self-holding for shoulder and armpit coverage. Smooth, extremely strong and with ultra-high sensitivity. For rectal exams, artificial insemination and obstetrics 100% polyethylene.
Supplied in a practical dispenser box. **50/box**.
920728 ..... $39.96

16. KRUTEX Super Touch gloves, with Shoulder Protector

Higher quality gloves with superior sensitivity and neck strap to make it self-holding for shoulder and armpit coverage. For rectal examinations, artificial insemination and obstetrics.
Supplied in a practical dispenser box, **50/box**.
25 mμ, 90 cm long (from fingertip to neck opening).
Made from 100% polyethylene. Available in 2 sizes.
905052 Small $31.73
921261 Large $32.45

17. KRUTEX Soft Examination Gloves

Our most popular green disposable arm length glove, 95 cm long, soft and strong for multi purpose veterinary and AI use. Good value for money. Supplied in a dispenser box.
50/box.
921262 ..... $20.66

18. OB Glove SWINE/LAMB with Drawstring.

This glove is for assisting in the birth of piglets, particularly useful when a piglet is stuck, and it obviates the need for using instruments. **5/pk.**
921471 ..... $38.38

18

19. Vet-R-Sem Disposable Gloves.

This very popular glove fits your hand with no overlapping finger ends. Seams are very low and stretch well.
The veterinarian's choice for sensitivity and strength; 1.35ml.
Gloves are extra long: 35". Clear.
Packaged in a handy plastic zip lock bag.
100/bag.
900085 ..... $38.48

19

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

20

20. **JorVet OB Sleeve with Strap.** The "Total" OB Sleeve. This new product gives additional coverage to the whole shoulder and under arm area. No need for clamps to hold in place or a separate shoulder protector. Helps reduce laundry expense and reduces accidental manure stains and smell. This glove is sensitive but strong, 1-ml thick with strong smooth seams. 120cm L.
Package is **50 sleeves** in a pull out dispensing box.
903579 ..... $55.73

21

21. **KRUTEX Disposable Gloves.** Our highest quality. Disposable arm length exam gloves, 90 cm long, smooth, extremely strong and with ultra-high sensitivity. For rectal exams, artificial insemination and obstetrics. 100% polyethylene.
Dispenser box of 100. Amber in color.
21.1 **Large**
901284..... $30.83
21.1 **Small.**
901286..... $37.00

22

22. **Sterile OB Sleeves.** Disposable plastic shoulder length OB sleeves, packed in any easy open chevron pouch. Amber. Two sleeves per pouch.
5 pouches/pkg.
901294 ..... $19.64

23

23. **Disposable Plastic Boots.** Help cut down disease transmission. 4ml. 18"H x 14.75"L.
Fits men shoe up to a size 10. **25 pr/pk**.
901292 ..... $68.61

24

24. **Extra-Long Boots.** Fits over cowboy boots and large work shoes. Handy tie feature keeps boots on tight. Blue. Heavy 4ml thickness.
18"H x 16"L. **25 pr/bag**.
903759 ..... $55.73

25

25. **KRUTEX Disposable OB Boot** KRUTEX disposable boots, long/thick, with elasticated top.
25 pairs per pack. Economical disposable boot designed for protective and biosecurity on farms. KRUTEX disposable boots are well-known due to their magnificent qualities, very strong, non-slip.
• No welding seams under the foot
• Comfortable fitting.
• 100% polyethylene.
• Standard quality of 70 mμ.
921490 ..... $36.58

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. **Mastitis Test X-Purt.** CMT can now be done with a one hand operation. The 300ml X-purt reagent reservoirs (10 oz) acts as a handle. Milk is put in each paddle chamber (about 3ml or 0.1 oz). A quick squirt of reservoirs inputs equal amounts of test solution into each chamber. Swirling for usual coagulation recognition. Color Chart included. Reservoir bottle capacity will test about 15 cows. Just refill with CMT liquid **902010** sold separately.
905053 ..... $55.73

2. **California Mastitis Test Kit (CMT).** JorVet offers an introductory kit for mastitis detection and control. The CMT measures somatic cell counts through a special reagent in a four-chambered paddle.

Kit includes: Paddle, 0.5-liter empty pump bottle, 1-pint concentrated CMT liquid, and directions with color charts.
902006 ..... $63.70

2.1 **CMT Paddle only.** With instructions.
902008..... $15.92

2.2 **CMT Test Liquid.**
500ml concentrate makes 1 gallon.
902010..... $44.59

2.3 **CMT Test Liquid.** 1 Litre. Ready to use.
920036..... $18.92

2.2 2.1 2.3

3. **Professional Preference Udder Wash 1.6% Chlorhexidine.**
A chlorhexidine-based product for routine use to aid in the prevention and control of mastitis. Active Ingredients: Chlorhexidine Acetate 1.6%. **4 Litre Jug**.
102465 ..... $25.32

3

4. **KRUUSE No-return Teat Dipper.**
For disinfection of the teats before milking. Consists of two chambers. Pressure on the lower chamber forces the liquid into the upper cup, and the teat is easily washed.
920497 ..... $17.66

4

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

5. Hug's Teat Knife.
Blade 0.5". **Stainless steel.** 6"L.
900293 .....$66.35

6. Popular Danish Model Teat Knife.
With the short cutting and probe point. The blade can be unscrewed when not in use and immersed in a disinfectant placed in the hollow handle.
Stainless steel.
900295 .....$31.85

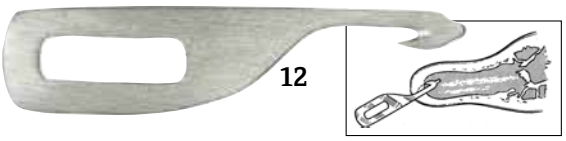
7. Christensen Teat Scissors.
With cutting edges on the outside of the blade; adjustable opening. 6"L.
900294 .....$42.46

8. Teat Slitter.
Extra thin model. Blades are opened by loosening the small burr on the side of the instrument. 7.5"L.
900297 .....$95.54

9. Cornell Teat Curette.
Stainless steel. 6"L.
900300 .....$31.85

10. Lichty Teat Knife. Blunt.
Stainless steel. 5.5"L.
900299 .....$37.16

11. Lichty Teat Knife. Sharp.
Stainless steel. 5.5"L.
900302 .....$37.16



12. Teat Blades.
These blades are designed with a specially shaped cutting edge inside the hook, making a cut in the sphincter in a manner that the outside opening of the teat canal remains whole. **Stainless steel. 6/pkg.**
900066 .....$26.54

13. Teat Tumor Extractor.
With two cutting edges that come together for removal of fibrous tissue.
4.5mm diameter.
900301 .....$100.85

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

14

14. **Teat Infusion Cannula.** Fits any syringe. In handy tear-off strips. 1.33"L. **100/pk.**
900095 ..... $11.15

15. **Plastic Teat Dilators. 100/pk.**
- Soft comfortable fit.
- Individually packed in handy cellophane tear-off strips.
- Familiar diamond shape.

900303 ..... $37.16

15

15.1

15.1. **Short Nozzle Teat Cannula.**
4mm shaft length. This is a shorter teat cannula for customers preferring not to pass through the streak canal into the teat cistern like conventional cannulas do.
100/pk in tear off strips. **Sterile**.
904779..... $23.89

16. **BOVIVET Teat Dilators Thin Yellow.**
Single use Vaseline coated teat dilators.
10/pk.
920012 ..... $11.32

16.1 **BOVIVET Teat Dilators**
Diam. 5.5 mm, length 35 mm, individually packed in plastic tube with lubricating gel, red obturator to be removed when milking.
10/pk.
920222..... $10.15

16

16.1

901944

901946

17. **Udder Infusion Cannula.** Cannula used for infusing medication into teats. Luer adaptor. Nickel-plated brass. **12/pk.**

901944	One lateral eye. 1.5", 12g, ⅛" (5mm)	$42.46
901946	Two lateral eyes. 2.5", 12g, ⅛" (5mm)	$42.46
901948	Two lateral eyes. 3.75", 11g,⅜₄" (5.1mm)	$42.46
901950	Two lateral eyes. 2.5", 12g, ⅛" (5mm)	$47.77

Stainless steel. (peritoneal taps)

18. **Plastic Udder Infusion Cannula.** New more cost effective versions of the metal infusion cannula. Female luer hub. Clear tubing. Blunt round tip. 13g. **Sterile individual packaging. 10/pkg.**

908250	Two lateral eyes. 2" shaft	$15.92
908251	Two lateral eyes. 2.5" shaft	$15.92
908252	Two lateral eyes. 3.125" shaft	$15.92

18

19. **Extra-Long Teat Tubes.** Brass stylet is left in tube only during insertion for stiffness. Plastic, flexible, and self-retaining. **Sterile**. Unit separately packaged in cellophane bag. 3"L.
12/pk.
900305 ..... $37.16

19

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

20. **Dr. Larson's Teat Tube.**
This is the original Dr. Larson plastic teat tube. Also useful in treating small animal ear hematoma.
Sterile.
900310 **36/pk.** $159.24
907802 **10/pk.** $71.66
907984 **3/pk.** $21.23

20 Series

21.1 **21.2** **21.3**

21. **Milk Tube.** Self-retaining. Smooth retaining bulbs. **12/pk.**
21.1 **Two lateral eye. 2".**
900076 ..... $37.16
21.2 **Two lateral eyes. 2.5".**
901952 ..... $37.16
21.3 **Two lateral eyes. 3".**
901954 ..... $37.16

22

22. **Teat Cannula. 10/pk.**
• Keeps the teat canal open
• Two lateral eyes for drainage
• Removable red tip plug
• 45 mm length.
908447 ..... $10.62

23. **Teat Pen Silicone.**
Soft teat tips made of biocompatible silicon.
Easy insertion into teat with small handle section.
• Individually packaged in strip.
• **Sterile**
• **20/pk.**
908453 ..... $42.46

23

24

SIMPL Teat Implant
25

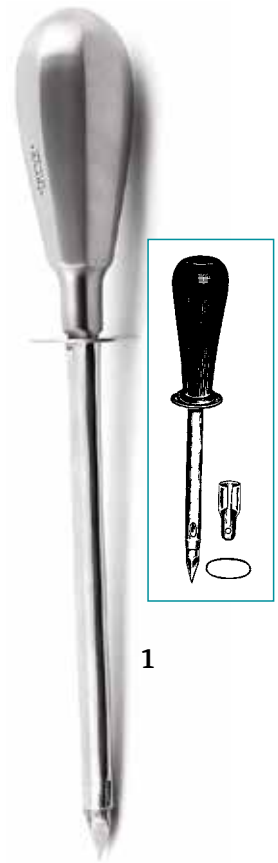
26

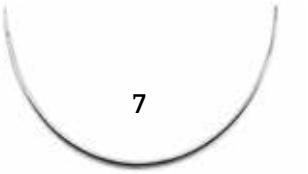
24. **BOVIVET Milking Tube LL.**
Sterile milking tube in blister pack. Luer lock for easy administration of e.g. antibiotics. This milking tube has two atraumatic side holes.
Yellow, **Sterile**, 3.3 mm. **20/pk.**
920392 ..... $51.40

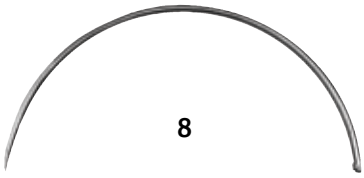
25. **BOVIVET Silicone Teat Inserts.**
A gentle teat insert designed with a handle for easy and hygienic insertion. The conic shape of the teat insert percents the teat insert from falling out. Foil packaged. **Sterile**. **20/pk**.
904178 ..... $50.62

26. **Teat Bandage.**
Teat injuries are serious problems and until now have been nearly impossible to properly bandage. The JorVet bandage is a cohesive polyester bandage that makes it easy to provide a protective bandage over an injured teat. 2.5" W x 15"L.
908591 ..... $37.16

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*







1. Oval Bloat Trocar.
With metal handle. The flat, oval shape has made this trocar very popular. It pierces the hide easily without any pre-incision.
Includes cannula and protector.
901035 ..... $31.85

2. Corkscrew Trocar.
This is the self-retaining bloat trocar used in chronic bloats. Make a small 0.75" incision in hide. Screw the trocar into position. After insertion, the rumen should be pulled up close to the peritoneum by placing a few wraps of gauze between the trocar plate and hide.
900086 ..... $13.27

3. Corkscrew Trocar w/ Metal Stylet.
13.5cm x 2.5mm.
900873 ..... $35.68

4. Round Metal Trocar.
With wood handle. 5" metal portion with 2 cannulas and one protective cap.
906392 ..... $37.16

5. Large Double-Curved Post Mortem Needle.
5". **12/pk.**
900676 ..... $40.34

6. Medium Double-Curved Post Mortem Needle.
3.25". **12/pk.**
900678 ..... $39.28

7. DA Needle.
Tapered point. 8" curve tip to tip.
901341 ..... $106.16

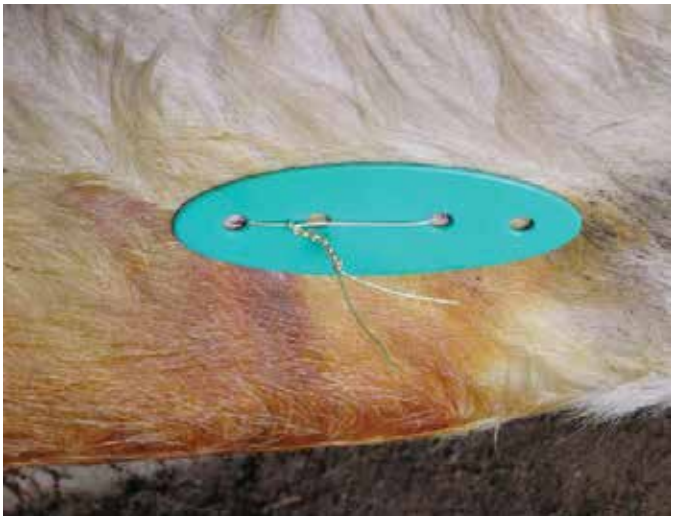
8. DA Needle.
Reverse cutting. 8" curve tip to tip.
901343 ..... $153.93

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

9. The **901747** Trocar/Cannula and **900080** Toggle Sutures are used in the Grymer/Sterner method for nonsurgical percutaneous fixation of the left displaced abomasum (LDA).
For viewing the actual surgical technique check the website www.ldatogglesuture.com.

9.1 **Trocar Cannula**
901747..... $98.20

9.2 **Toggle Sutures** sold in pairs.
900080..... $29.19



10

11. **BOVIVET Rumen Drenching Pump.**
Special stomach pump for BOVIVET stomach probang, mark II (**921227**). The pump is double-acting and nickel-plated. Capacity of approx. 20 litre per minutes. (700 ml per pump beat). BOVIVET stomach probang mark II (sold separately) is connected directly to the pump by means of snap-action coupling.
Total length 59 cm. Length of pump cylinder 40 cm and inner diameter of cylinder 4.77 cm.
921228 ..... $552.62

12. **BOVIVET Stomach Probang System Mark II.**
BOVIVET stomach probang system mark II, excl. pump. The tube itself is made from polyurethane.
Polyurethane is stronger than PVC and the flexibility does not change by variation of temperatures, also has a very smooth surface and tolerates most of the common disinfectants.
Contains:
- Large smooth metal end cup 40mm
- Smaller metal end cup 32mm
- Nose tongs spring loaded and self-retaining
- Polyurethane tubing.
- Quick connect coupling for use with **(921228).**

921227 ..... $426.23

9.1 **9.2**

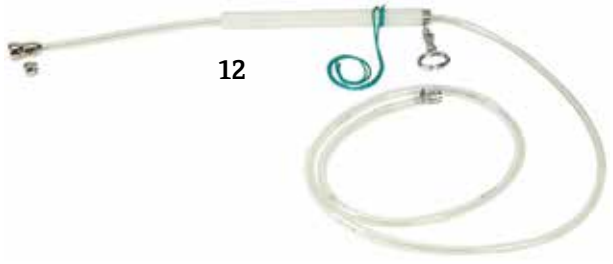
10. **Toggle Suture Button.**
This suture button has a number of different applications in bovine surgery the most common being LDA's. It is a flat pliable oval shaped disc with four round contoured holes. It helps reduce suture tension by distributing the pressure over a wider surface area.

Suggested uses:
- LDA toggle button repair.
- Uterine/vaginal prolapse repair.
- Umbilical hernia in calves.

Measures 4" Long x 1⅝" Wide x 1/16" Thick
- **6 buttons/pack.**
- Neon green color for easy observation.
- Complete directions included.

(Visit www.ldatogglesuture.com for more information)
903924 .....$16.19

11



12

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. **White's Modified Emasculator**
with extra crushing area. **Stainless steel.** 12".
900808 ..... $536.11

2. **Small White's Modified Emasculator.**
Stainless steel. 8".
900810 ..... $116.78

3. **Even Crush Emasculator.**
Extra crushing area moves as crushing takes place.
Stainless steel. 12".
900819 ..... $530.80

4. **Sand's Castrator.**
Crushing only. **Stainless Steel.**
900823 ..... $437.91

5. **Hausman Standard Emasculator.**
Stainless steel. 12".
900825 ..... $291.94

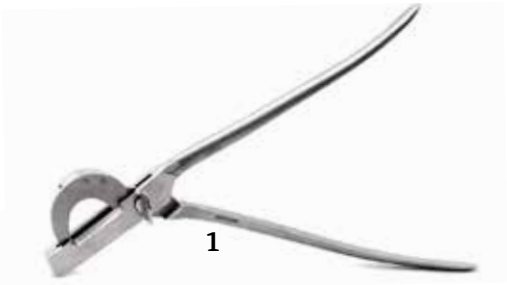
6. **Frank's Emasculator.**
Stainless steel. 7.5". Straight handle.
900821 ..... $233.55

7. **Reimer Emasculator.**
12.5"L. European made. **Stainless Steel.**
900827 ..... $857.24

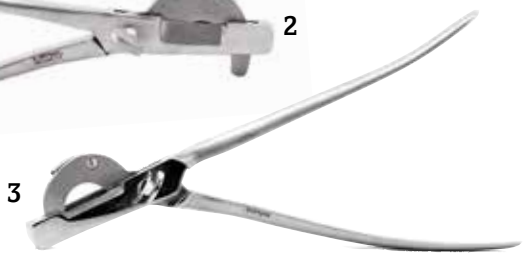
8. **Reimer Emasculator.**
Double crushing part. Diminishes bleeding.
Coated steel. 12.4"
920234 ..... $1,168.97

9. **Hauptner Reimer Emasculator.**
Chrome.
900829 ..... $2,067.47

10. **Heavy-Duty Elastrator**
For applying latex bands used in tail docks and castration. Metal, 22cm (8.25") Length.
For veterinary use only.
904323 ..... $37.16

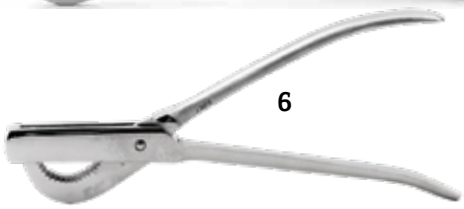

1

2

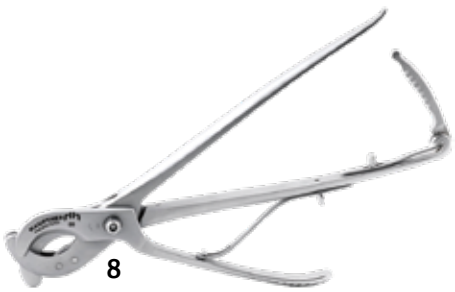

3

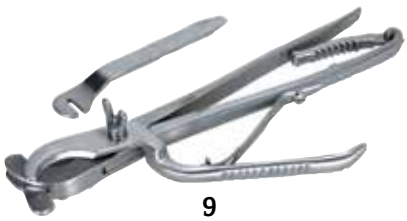
4

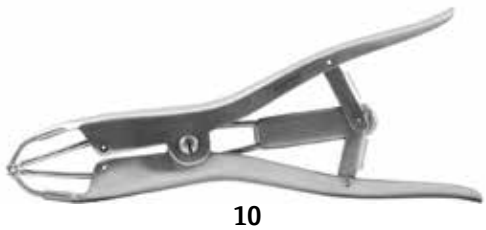
5


6

7


8


9

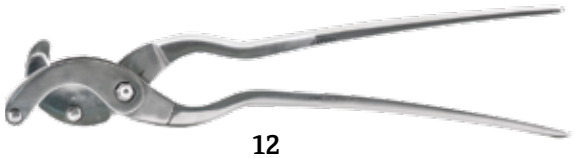

10

Warning:
Castration is a surgical procedure. It should be performed by a veterinarian or under the training or supervision of a veterinarian. Improper technique or after care may result in infection, bleeding, herniation, or even death.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

11

11. Latex Elastrator Bands.
High quality latex bands. **100/bag.**
For veterinary use only.
900092 ..... $6.37



12

12. Serra Modified Emasculator.
Hauptner's finest emasculator, excellent for equine work. For one-hand use. A concave cutting plate draws the cord concentrically into the jaws of the castrator, whereby slipping of the cord is avoided. The cord and surrounding strands are centrally gripped, pressed together and cut through. Reduces tissue slippage and post-op hemorrhage.
Stainless steel. 14".
900833 ..... $1,033.73

13

13. Serra Emasculator.
This instrument draws the cord concentrically into the jaws, thus preventing slipping of the cord. Hemorrhage is reduced to a minimum. Ratchet holds emasculator lock, as in **900827.** Chrome. 14".
900830 ..... $1,537.99
13.1 Serra Emasculator. Stainless steel.
900835 ..... $1,008.52

14

14. EQUIVET Sierra Modified Emasculator.
Excellent emasculator for equine castration for one hand use. Crush and cuts. A concave cutting plate draws the cord concentrically into the jaws of the castrator, whereby slipping of the cord is avoided. The cord and surrounding strands are centrally gripped, pressed together and cut through. Reduces tissue slippage and post-ophaemorrhage.
36cm / 14.4".
920233 ..... $1,262.49

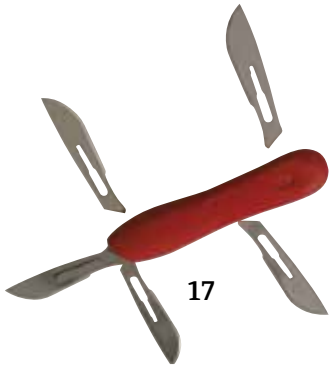
15

15. Newberry Castrating Knife.
Stainless steel. Will split the scrotum for easier removal of testicles. 10.5"L. Blade is not replaceable.
900826 ..... $58.39

16

16. Serrated, Curved Spay Scissors. 12".
901228 ..... $79.62

16.1 Serrated, Curved Spay Scissors.
16" for flank approach in spaying heifers.
901230 ..... $84.93



17

17. Castration Kit.
Scalpel handle together with 6 sterile scalpel blades. On a display card.
#10 blades with large red nylon handle **(900518)**
903331 ..... $11.68

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. **Strawberry Roaring Burr.** 8.5"L.
903347 ..... $53.08

1

2. **Tenotome Knife.**
Blunt and curved 5cm x 0.5 cm blade.
900752 ..... $69.00

3. **Tenotome Knife.**
Sharp and curved 5cm x 0.5 cm blade.
900748 ..... $42.46

2

4. **Tendon Splitter.**
Double edged blade.
Stainless steel. 4cm L blade.
900674 ..... $31.85

3

5. **Chamber's Equine Catheter.**
Stainless steel with slightly curved tip. Finger rest, luer slip adaptor. The preferred instrument for flushing the guttural pouch. Also can be used for uterine flushes. 8g. 22"L.
900354 ..... $66.35

4

5

6. **Broncho-Alveolar Lavage Catheter.**
This catheter is designed to perform lavage on the equine lung. The BAL catheter can also be used for cytology or culturing the airways. The catheter is inserted nasally. The cuff inflated when in position. A 3-way stop cock (sold separately) is used for administration and aspiration of fluid.
• The stiffness of the catheter makes for ease of passage
• 30fr (10mm) x 240cm L
• 10cc cuff
902762 ..... $103.51

6

7. **Equine Tracheal Wash Kit.**
Transtracheal wash is a very useful diagnostic tool in the treatment of lower respiratory disease in horses. The JorVet Tracheal Wash kit provides a convenient and easy method to obtain high quality diagnostic samples. The procedure is simple to perform under light sedation with a small local block over the lower third of the neck. **Sterile**.
• 15g cannula and 16g needle.
• Catheter 22"L.
901970 ..... $32.91

7

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

8. Wound Flushing Kit.
Flushing a contaminated wound in the field is a challenge. Effective wound irrigation should include:
- Proper spray pressure in 12 PSI range
- Use of isotonic fluids at body temperature
- Affordable priced
- Portable

This wound flushing kit is specifically designed with these parameters for veterinary use. Consists of:
- 3 liter reservoir
- Hand pump for pressure
- End nozzle set to deliver 3 liters in less than 5 minutes at 12 PSI.

907079 ..... $639.21

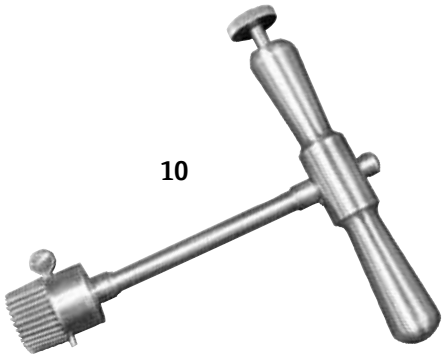
8.1 Wound Flushing Solution. Aluminum foil powder packets with the correct isotonic saline for a 3 liter mixture with warm water.
10 packets/case.
907080 ..... $128.52

8

9. Equine Abdominal Peritoneal Tap.
Heavy-duty stainless steel construction makes this the preferred cannula for abdominal taps in horses.
12/pkg.
2.5" shaft with two lateral eyes. 12g.
901950 ..... $47.77

9

10. Horsley's Trephine.
Trephine. 0.75" I.D.
901565 ..... $185.78



10

11. Equine Haler.
A reusable inhalation "spacer." The one-way valve allows the medication to be passed only when the horse inhales. It can be easily cleaned for continued use. The inhalation device has been developed specifically for accurate administration of pharmaceuticals to horses with inflammatory respiratory diseases including chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (i.e., recurrent airway obstruction, or RAO). The Equine Haler provides a convenient method of administering all available types of metered dose inhalers (MDI) to horses. The MDI delivers the medicine at a suitable particle size, (<5 microns) for direct distribution to the small airways. Developed in Denmark and tested at the Centre for Equine Studies, Animal Health Trust, Newmarket, UK. One treatment takes 1-2 minutes.
903956 ..... $367.94

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

12. **Equine Padded Recovery Hood.**

This protective hood is a valuable tool in the prevention of head trauma such as facial nerve paralysis to any horse under going anaesthesia. The thick yellow closed cell foam padding has openings for eyes, ears, and muzzles. The area around the eyes is double padded. Adjustable strap for proper fitting.

903927 Foal/yearling hood..... $445.87

12

13. **The JorVet Equine X-ray Cassette Holder.**

A light-weight piece of equipment that allows the cassette to be held at any angle but keeps the person holding it out of the harmful X-ray beam. Will hold both 8" x 10" and 10" x 12" cassettes. 36" shaft. Quick-release clamp. Breakdown model for easy storage.

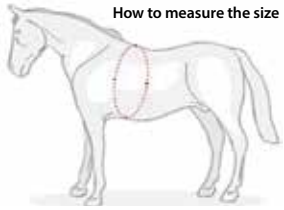
12"W x 42"L. 2 lbs.

902014..... $329.10

13

14. **MaintaVet Post Colic / Abdominal Surgery Kit**

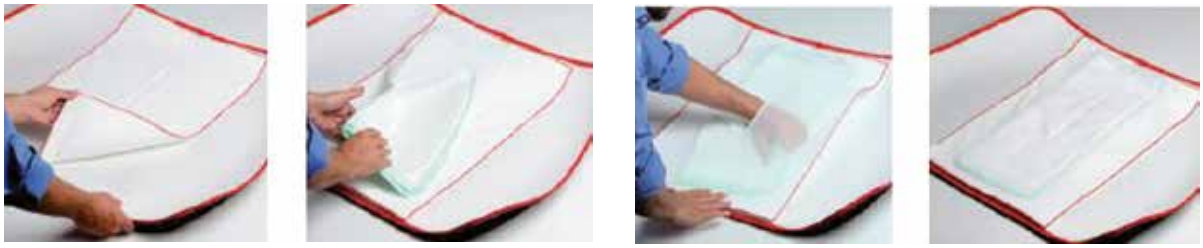
- Used successfully in Europe for many years
- Can be positioned in less than 3 minutes
- Machine washable. 3 way stretch fabric with outside layer velour with underside Trihook heavy duty Velcro
- Easily adjusted and well tolerated by patient
- Abdominal pad has a thick foam pad for an air cushion
- Interior pocket allows drainage pads to be inserted and changed as needed.



Kit includes

- Abdominal wrap with removable pocket for drainage
- 2 replacement or drainage pads
- 3–4 dorsal straps
- 1 breast strap
- Weight 2.2 lbs

		Girth Circumference	
920702	**Small Horse**	130-170cm	.....$624.97
920703	**Medium Horse**	170-200cm	.....$749.96
920704	**Large Horse**	200-240cm	.....$874.94
Foal/Weanling			
920705	**Small**	70-89cm	.....$299.87
920706	**Medium**	90-109cm	.....$374.92
920707	**Large**	110-130cm	.....$449.91



14

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

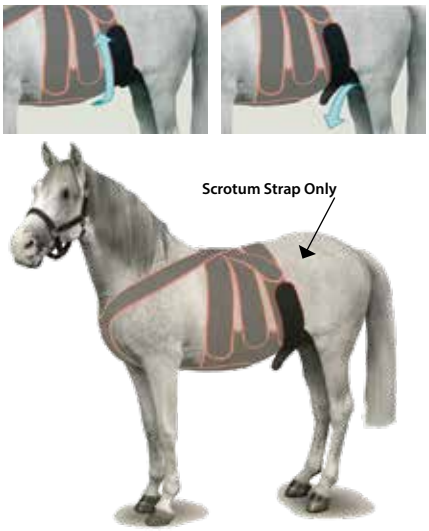
15. MaintaVet Equine Scrotum Strap.

- Suggested for male horses
- Use the abdominal wrap kit as a starting point and add the strap for prepucial support.
- The strap has 3 adjustments with the goal of being positioned just cranial to prepuce to avoid the horse urinating into the abdominal wrap.
- First determine the size of the abdomen wrap and add in this strap

920713	Small Horse	$99.91
920714	Medium Horse	$124.89
920715	Large Horse	$137.41

Foal/Weanling

920716	Small	$74.87
920717	Medium	$87.38
920718	Large	$99.91



15

16. Frontal/Chest Bandages.

Wounds to the chest are very difficult to bandage using conventional manner. Three way stretch with large areas that can be adjusted using velour Velcro outside and heavy duty trihook Velcro inside.

		Girth Circumference	
920708	Small Foal	70-89cm	$499.92
920710	Small Horse	130-170cm	$749.96
920711	Medium Horse	170-200cm	$999.98
920712	Large Horse	200-240cm	$1,500.00

16

17. Equine Easy Splints for Lower Leg.

No need to struggle using PVC pipe.

- Conforms to posterior of the horse's lower front leg
- Constructed of rugged copolymer plastic
- Set in straight or neutral position
- Set in thick, comfortable padding,0.25" foam
- Can be slightly modified with a heat gun
- Gently flared at the edges
- Reusable and cost effective
- Easy to apply and change

907547	Small	7" mid-fetlock to ground level (Large ponies to small horses)	$278.67
907548	Medium	8" mid-fetlock to ground level (Quarter horse to thoroughbreds)	$278.67
907549	Large	9" mid-fetlock to ground level (Warm bloods)	$278.67

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Power Equipment for the Best Equine Dentistry

JorVet is partnered with HDE Horse Dental Equipment of France to bring their innovative designs to your practice. HDE Horse Dental Equipment is a provider of power Equine Dental Equipment to over 65 countries worldwide.

Jorgensen Laboratories & HDE continue to bring power equipment that has improved dental care for the equine patients through expanded capabilities & treatment of varied dental conditions, while mindful of the ergonomics & comfort of the equine practitioner.

EVOLUTION – Cordless, Lithium-Ion Battery – Fully Portable Rechargeable
Less labor intensive and physically taxing.
Improved speed and accuracy with purpose-designed equipment.

- FlexxiDisc & PolyFloats are available in Straight and Curved Twist, in various lengths with an ergonomic rubber hand grips. Available with or without water-cooling. Also now available in compact format!
- Flexible Lightweight Drive Shafts connect quickly and allow single-hand use.
- Evolution incorporates an integrated clutch for safety & the protection of the drive shaft and motor from damage in the case of bite down or disc entrapment.
- Diamond Abrasives are faster, offer cooler operation, and longer-lasting.
- Drills & Burrs are available in a variety of styles and sizes to meet your practice needs.
- Portable Comfort through a quiet vest-based, lightweight system.
- No Daily Maintenance or lubrication required.

1. Only 2.75kg distributed evenly over the body
2. Extremely quiet
3. Titanium Nozzle
4. High-quality diamond grit suitable for approximately 900 horses
5. The handpiece attaches fast and easy to the drive shaft
6. Lithium-Ion Battery – Duration up to 10 horses
7. A robust system designed specifically for the equine practitioner
8. The electronic clutch protects the drive shaft and handpieces

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. Choose Your Set

Choose the all-in-one set that best suits your needs, according to your veterinary practice profile and care level, or according to the treatments you usually practice.

HORSE DENTAL EQUIPMENT

		SET LEVEL 1	SET LEVEL 2	SET LEVEL 3	SET LEVEL 4
MOTOR & DRIVE SHAFT	N1 Motor (Wired) EVOLUTION Motor (Battery w/Light Jacket)	WIRED	BATTERY	BATTERY	BATTERY
HANDPIECE & BURRS	Flexxidisc Curved Long 21.3"	√	√	√	√
	Polyfloat Straight Long Watercooling 21.3"			√	√
	Polyfloat AppleCore 14mm Diameter			√	√
	Polyfloat Occlusal Burr				√
	Polyfloat Conical Burr				√
	Polyfloat Long Versatile Burr				√
	11th Handpiece				√
INSTRUMENT CASE Plus		√			
INSTRUMENT CASE Trolley			√	√	√

	SET LEVEL 1	SET LEVEL 2	SET LEVEL 3	SET LEVEL 4
With Watercooling*	Not Available	907370	907371	907372
Price	-	$17,777.18	$24,188.79	$28,463.18
Without Watercooling	907429	907369	907373	907374
Price	$8,382.39	$15,000.08	$18,807.33	$23,081.72

*Watercooling is available exclusively for Evolution system

COMPACT SETS	SET LEVEL 1	SET LEVEL 2	SET LEVEL 3	SET LEVEL 4
Custom design your EVOLUTION SET with Accessories to Fit Your Practice!				
Included Burrs	Compact Flexxidisc	Compact Flexxidisc	Compact Flexxidisc & Polyfloat	Compact Flexxidisc & Polyfloat
Special Order on Request	J1411s1c	J1410s2c	J1410s3c	J1410s4c
Price	$9,403.67	$15,815.23	$21,371.95	$25,646.36

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

HDE Primary Handpieces

Standard handpieces are compatible with Evolution & N1 Power Systems.
Easily Changed Handpieces! Handpieces feature thin shafts and low-profile heads with better clearance for improved ease of work in the back of the mouth. Ergonomics and rubber handpieces grips provide optimal user comfort.

2. FlexxiDiscs

Flexxidisc is a rotary disc handpiece for general floating. Available in 3 Curved TWIST and 4 Straight lengths.

FlexxiDiscs for Evolution & N1 Systems

SKU	Type	Size (Length)	Price
907378	Straight	Short 7"	$2,350.91

FlexxiDisc (HDE) for Evolution Water-Cooling System

SKU	Type	Size (Length)	Price
907421	TWIST Curved	Long 21.3"	$6,668.06

Compact FlexxiDisc (HDE) for Evolution & N1 Systems

SKU	Type	Size (Length)	Price
908083	Curved	Long 21.3"	$6,135.89

Compact FlexxiDisc (HDE) Polymer Handles Only

SKU	Type	Size (Length)	Price
J1413d13p	Straight	Long 21.3"	$6,152.98

*This will be special ordered on request.

Compact FlexxiDisc in comparison to Standard FlexxiDisc

3. PolyFloats

PolyFloats are used with a variety of available burrs for treatment applications. Offered in 3 Curved TWIST and 4 Straight lengths, appropriate for many applications including profiling, diastema, and treatment of decay. Handpieces and Burrs sold separately.

PolyFloats for Evolution & N1 Systems

SKU	Type	Size (Length)	Price
907388	Straight	Long w/o Burr 21.3"	$3,868.32

PolyFloat (HDE) for Evolution Water-Cooling System

SKU	Type	Size (Length)	Price
907416	TWIST Straight	Long w/o Burr 21.3"	$6,005.51
907418	TWIST Curved	Long w/o Burr 21.3"	$6,678.75

Compact PolyFloats (HDE) for Evolution & N1Systems

SKU	Type	Size (Length)	Price
908085	Curved	Long w/o Burr 21.3"	$5,321.60

Compact PolyFloats (HDE) Polymer Handles Only

SKU	Type	Size (Length)	Price
J1412d27p	Curved	Long w/o Burr 21.3"	$5,535.34

*This will be special ordered on request.

Compact PolyFloat in comparison to Standard PolyFloat

Diamond Abrasives on Disc & Burrs and Handpieces that Don't Require Daily Maintenance & Lubrication.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

4. QuickFlex

Evolution (HDE) QuickFlex Drive Shafts

SKU	Size (Length)	Price
907427	1.2 Meter 47"	$792.90

5. Specialty Handpieces

907389	Special handpieces for 06 profiling.....	$1,562.30
907390	Handpiece for 11ths Profiling, Straight...	$3,025.56
J1414d11	Handpiece for 11ths Profiling, Pony.....	$2,773.43
J1414d13	HDE Alveolar Handpiece, 08.....	$1,337.87

* **"J" code items** will be set up and special ordered on request.

907389

907390

J1414d11

6. PolyFloat Burrs

For Classic PolyFloat

SKU	Type	Size (mm)	Price
907399	AppleCore Canine	18	$506.17
907400	AppleCore	14	$427.43
907401	AppleCore	18	$427.43
907402	Occlusal	18	$427.43

907399

907400

907402

SKU	Type	Size (Length)	Price
907405	Cylindrical	Short .51"	$427.43
907403	Cylindrical Versatile	Short .78"	$427.43

907405

907403

6.1 PolyFloat Compact Burrs

Only Compatible with Compact Handpieces

SKU	Type	Size (MM)	Price
J1412d28	AppleCore	14	$454.42
J1412d32	Cylindrical	Small	$413.93

* **"J" code items** will be set up and special orderd on request.

J1412d28

J1412d32

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

7. **HDE SwissFloat Slimline Dental Float.**

Made for easy reach, especially the 11s due to dental float thin head profile.

- Easy to change disc by yourself
- Float shaft orientation can be changed (mandibular or maxillary arcade)

908254 HDE SwissFloat Dental Float – Cordless $6,409.45

908254

8. **HDE Swissfloat Jet.**

NEW

- Pressurized water tank for rinsing debris from the or flushing diastemas
- Battery powered w/Lithium Ion battery
- Completely portable
- Weight: 2.1 kg
- Tank Capacity: 8 liter

908753 ..... $1,258.13

8

Don't Look a Gift Horse in the Mouth without JorVet Illumination

Equine dentistry is a challenge when working within the confines of the dark and restricted/keyhole equine oral cavity. With JorVet equine dental illumination products, proper visualization and illumination are now achievable for diagnostic and treatment evaluation.
JorVet offers 2 different modes of equine dental illumination.

9. **Adjustable Head Lamp.**

High quality self-contained head lamp that looks where the operator does.

- LED light with 30,000 Lux brightness — 50,000 hrs
- LED power indicator
- Variable focal length between 25~30cm
- Adjustable head straps for comfortable fit
- Rechargeable Lithium-Ion battery
- Continuous operation
- **1 year warranty**

907821 ..... $853.73

1 Headband Height Adjustment
2 Headband Width Adjustment
3 Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Battery Pack
4 Pivot Joint
5 LED Variable Focus Dial
6 LED Light Source
7 LED Power Indicator
8 Power On/Off Button

10. **HDE Dental Speculum Light.**

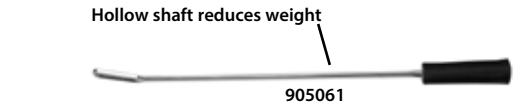
- Integrated strong magnet holder
- Bright LED light with 130 lumens
- Battery life approximately 12 hours
- Comes in foam-lined plastic case

907822 ..... $853.73

10

11

11. Equine Dental Charts.
All necessary dental care on a customizable detailed chart. 100 sheets (50 sheets of carbon paper). English.
908448. ..... $90.24

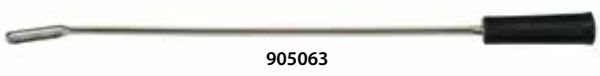


905061

12. Equivet MagFloat dental float.
A totally new approach to a float blade attachment to the handle. These floats have a magnetic head that holds securely the solid carbide blade. The blades can be removed with a "T" bar handle punch. The blades are a very sharp solid carbide with rounded corners. Hollow shaft lightens weight. The shaft is flattened at its attachment to the handle. This gives the operator orientation on the blade location.

905062

12.1 905061 Upper Molar
#9 - #11 ..... $213.53



905063

12.2 905062 Lower Cheek
#6 - #11 ..... $213.53

905064

12.3 905063 Upper And Lower Last Molar
#11 ..... $213.53

905065

12.4 905064 Upper And Lower Teeth Molar
#6 or pre-molar roller
for creating a bitseat $213.53

905066

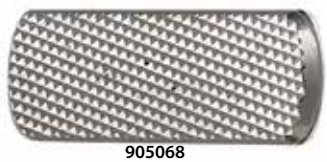
12.5 905065 Upper Premolar
#6-#8 ..... $213.53

905067

12.6 905066 Upper And Lower Incisors/Canine
#1-#4 ..... $213.53

12.7 905067 Convex Float
used with a convex shaped blade (905070)
for the occlusive surface..... $213.53

Carbide blade for above floats

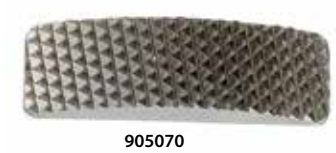


905068

12.8 905069 Medium Grit (19x55mm)
..... $221.77

905069

12.9 905068 Fine Grit (19x55mm)
..... $221.77



905070

12.10 905071 T-handle Blade Punch
..... $48.08

12.11 905070 Convex Carbide Blade for **(905067)**
(20x60mm) $549.09

905071

Blade punch removing blade from magnetic hold

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

13. **HDE Fulcrums.** A fulcrum is used as a lever for the molar forceps. During extraction, the different sizes and shapes will help remove the molar without difficulty.

13.1

13.2

13.3

13.1 **Fulcrum 1.** Stainless steel handle and brass inserts.
908450 ..... $251.97

13.2 **Fulcrum 2.** Stainless steel handle and brass inserts.
908451 ..... $247.46

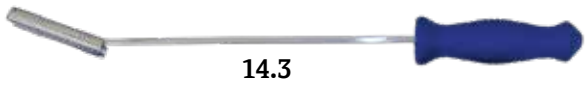
13.3 **Fulcrum Set.** Set of 6 heads with different heights (8mm, 11mm, 14mm, 16mm, 20mm, 25mm).
908452 ..... $857.24

14. **Premium Float Line.** These floats are a quality crafted stainless steel float line with many new configurations to employ the newest techniques in equine dental care.

- Flat shaft provides visualization for blade orientation.
- Lightweight and precision balanced.
- Non-slip hand grip, colored coded end.
- Large Allen head set screw.
- Fits standard flat float blades.
- Combined with (**901049**) hardened carbide float blade makes for the finest floating equipment available.
- **Blade not included.**

14.1

14.2


14.3

14.4

14.1 **Straight Molar Float.** 13.5” shaft.
902235..... $212.32

14.2 **Offset Molar Float.**
Excellent for rear molars. 13.5” shaft.
902237..... $212.32

14.3 **Angle or Obtuse Float.** For use on upper arcade molars. 11.5” shaft.
902239..... $212.32

14.4 **Rear Molar Float.** Specially designed for dropping over and onto the last molar and removal of hooks that can develop on the caudal edge of that tooth. 13.5”L shaft.
902243..... $212.32

NOTE: 902243 must use short series blades.

15. **HDE Oscillating Headrest Stand.** Thanks to its oscillating system, the column follows the horse’s moves, avoiding any risk of injury.

- Square Base
- Aluminum
- Adjustable Height: 43.7” to 70.87”
- Headrest Width: 19.68”
- Washable and removable cover

908449 ..... $1,707.62

15

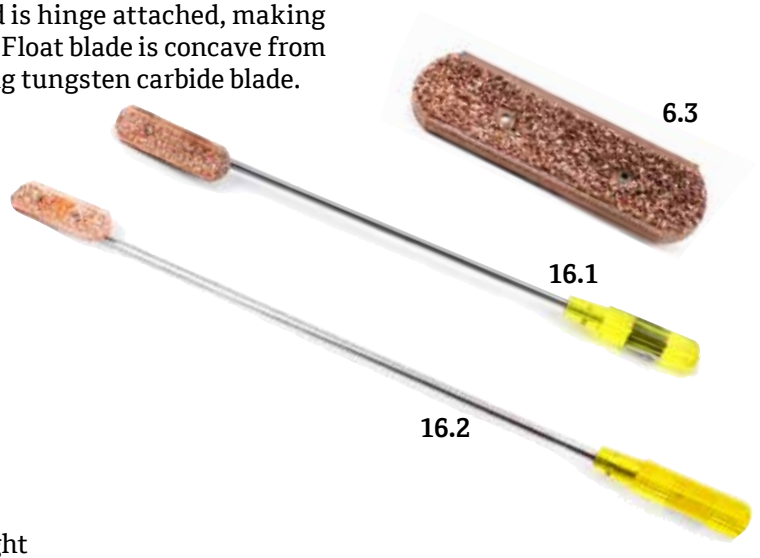
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

16. **Thomsen's Universal Dental Float.** Float head is hinge attached, making this float universal for upper and lower molars. Float blade is concave from side to side, stays on dental surface. Long lasting tungsten carbide blade.

16.1 **20" Shaft,** includes **901047** blade.
901043 ..... $159.24

16.2 **26" Shaft,** includes **901047** blade.
901045 ..... $172.51

16.3 **Curved Float Blade** with tungsten carbide chips, fits universal float.
901047 ..... $95.54



17. **House Combination Dental Float.**
Stainless steel.

17.1 **Standard Dental Float** with both straight and angled shaft with one interchangeable handle. 20"L.
901068 ..... $95.54

17.2 **House Float Angle Shaft** only.
901066 ..... $31.85

17.3 **House Float Straight Shaft** only.
901074 ..... $31.85

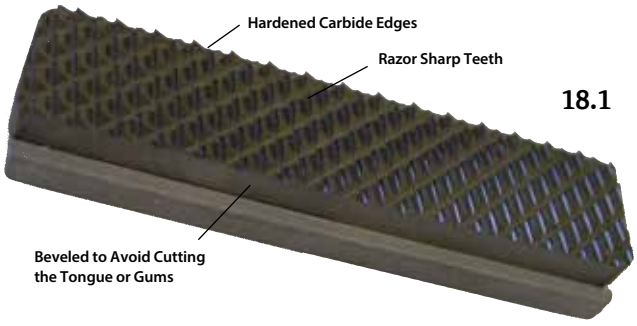
17.4 **House Float Interchangeable Handle** only.
901070 ..... $37.16

NOTE: The above House Floats are supplied without blades. Use flat blade.

18. **Carbide Float Blade.**
These blades take a lot of the work out of floating a horse's teeth. The carbide metal is very hard and gives a razor sharp edge. This is the new standard in equine dentistry. Blade can be re-sharpened up to 3 times.
Fits any standard flat headed float.
3.25" x 1".

18.1 **Medium Grit.**
901049 ..... $260.09

18.2 **Coarse Grit.**
901053 ..... $265.40



19. **Short Flat Blade** for specialized floats (i.e., bit seat float). **2.25" x 1".** Medium grit.
901055 ..... $212.32

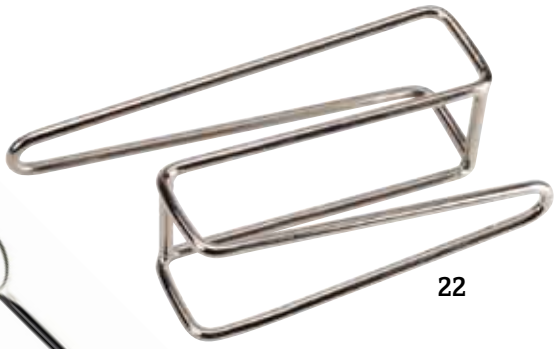
20. **Flat Float Blade** with tungsten carbide chips fits any standard float. **3.25" L x 1" W**
901064 ..... $69.00

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

21. **EQUIVET Dentlite.** EQUIVET Dentlite has been developed for veterinary surgeons and equine dental technicians who need an efficient working light when operating in the oral cavity of the horse. EQUIVET Dentlite consists of 6 ultra-sharp white LEDs with a total power of 100,000 mcd. The CRI index of the light is 85, which means a clear and sharp realistic light reproduction of colours and structures. Using the latest LED technology, a powerful light with low energy consumption is obtained. This can be attached to a headlamp. Dentlite uses a rechargeable Li-Ion battery, offering 4 working hours per charge. Optimal light during the whole discharge period of the battery is assured by the electronic control of the light. The battery is charged using the micro-usb plug in the car, with a powerbank or on your laptop. (Cable is included).
920968 ..... $531.06

21

22. **EQUIVET Cheek Spreader** pulls the cheek gently away from the cheek teeth so occlusion can be evaluated on a closed mouth. Also useful for providing more room when power float equipment is being used. By turning retractor around, you get two sizes. **Stainless steel.**
904689 ..... $180.45

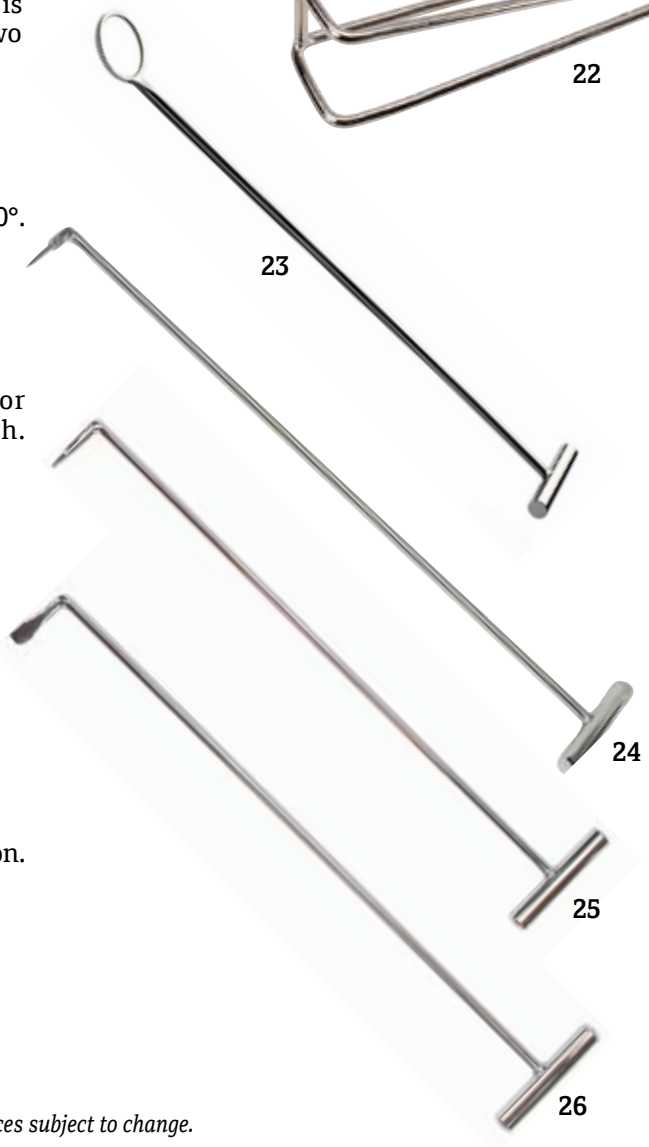

22

23. **EQUIVET Dental Mirror.** Large mirror angled at 30°. "T" shaped handle. 19" in length.
904690 ..... $215.36

24. **EQUIVET Dental Pick.** Useful for probing or removing debris from in and around cheek teeth. "T" handle. **Stainless steel.** (48cm) 19".
904691 ..... $116.09

25. **EQUIVET Perpendicular Gingival Elevator.** Useful for exploring and elevating between teeth. "T" handle. (48cm) 19".
904692 ..... $116.09

26. **EQUIVET Parallel Gingival Elevator.** Useful for elevating the gingival prior to extraction. (48 cm) 19"
904693 ..... $116.09



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

27. **HDE Equine Dental Halter.** Designed for suspending the head during dental procedures.

NEW

- Adjustable nose band
- Leather straps and neoprene covering for comfort
- Velcro emergency release on crown strap
- Hang rope with quick release cleat

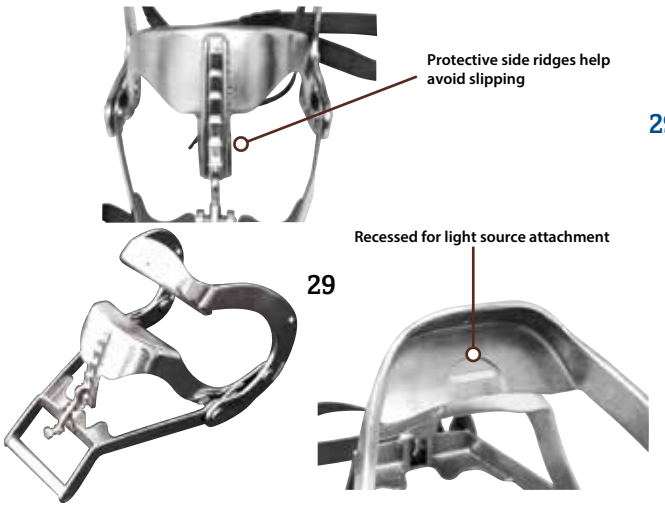
908754 ..... $1,510.26

28. **EQUIVET Dental Halter.** Especially useful for prolonged procedures. This special halter has a large, sturdy nose band made of a leather-covered round metal circle. A small ring is at each 90˚ for attachment of a support or restraint rope.

904349 ..... $617.40

27

28



29. **Meister Equine Mouth Speculum.** Meister Equine Mouth Speculum. The gold standard stainless steel full-mouth speculum, designed and patented by Dr. Jack Meister, features Biothane straps and an improved ratchet ridge to prevent side slippage—use with caution and ensure the set-screw is properly secured.

904968 ..... $1,764.91

30. **Jorvet Millennium Speculum.**

- European model
- **Stainless steel.**
- Biothane straps
- Numbered ratched settings

907552 ..... $1,371.59

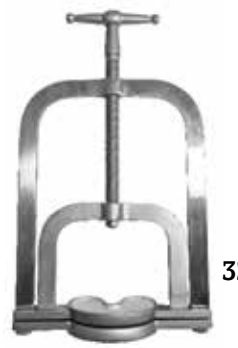
31

31. **Millennium Full Mouth Speculum.**
Stainless Steel.
Drop forged speculum with a polished finish

- 15 positions or teeth in ratchet allows for smaller adjustments upon opening mouth.
- Front facing actuated release levers
- 36” long poll strap
- Biothane Material

907081 ..... $806.82

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*


32

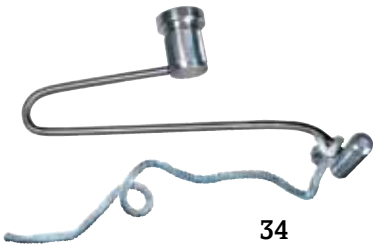
32. **HDE Gunther Speculum.** Used for equine oral examination of equine cheek and teeth radiographs. This model has fixed incisor plates. DOES NOT slide for offset.
- Weight: 1.9kg
- **Stainless steel**

908755 ..... $1,258.13

33

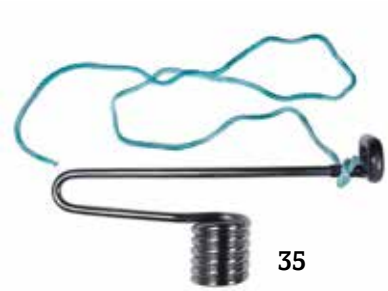
33. **Bayer Mouth Wedge.**
This oral speculum is very handy when examining the oral cavity or doing dental work in equine. **Stainless steel.** V-shaped wedge with raised bumps to reduce slipping.

900837 ..... $193.81


34

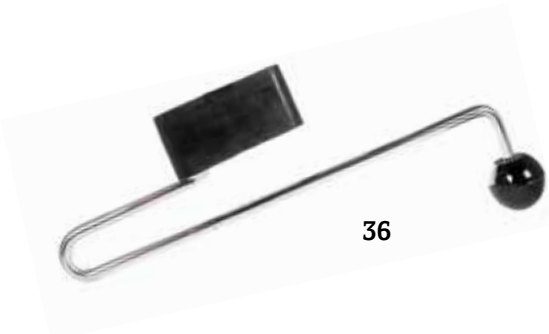
34. **Meier's Dental Wedge.**
Helps facilitate examination of the mouth and floating of teeth.

900839 ..... $138.01


35

35. **Equine Speculum.**
By Schoupe. Reduces the danger of slipping with this instrument since it is held in place by the equine cheek area. Inserted without difficulty. It permits greater freedom in treating any part of the oral cavity. Tie rope included.

900841 ..... $111.47


36

36. **EQUIVET Mouth Wedge.**
This design employs molded rubber blocks. These give an atraumatic cushion plus more comfort for the horse. The rubber block is simply replaced when worn.
Stainless steel.

36.1 **EQUIVET Mouth Wedge.**
900847 ..... $214.19

36.2 **Replacement Rubber Block.**
900849 ..... $42.81

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

37. HDE Mouth Speculum.
Full mouth gag for equine dental work. Comes complete with straps and tooth plates for upper and lower incisors. **Stainless steel.** Biothane straps.
908454 ..... $1,250.39

37

37.1 HDE Mouth Speculum - Pony Size.
Stainless steel. Biothane straps (same as **908454** but sized for ponies).
908455 ..... $1,134.59

37.2 HDE Mouth Speculum Replacement Straps.
Includes 1 crown strap and 1 nose strap.
908456 ..... $191.09

37.2

38. Wolf Tooth Extractor Forceps.
Stainless steel. 11.5"L.
900881 ..... $92.89

38

39. Wolf Tooth Elevator.
The length of the blade can be shortened or lengthened as desired by loosening the set screw with the wrench.
900879 ..... $58.39

39

40. Small Extracting Forceps Kit.
Useful for small wolf teeth and tooth fragments. One forceps is useful for spreading incisors before extraction. **Set of three** forceps configured with varied angled heads make it easier to extract wolf teeth or fragments out of tight spots. 7" length.
905692 ..... $172.51

40.1 Equine Small Extracting Forcep.
908756 ..... $59.72

40.2 Equine Small Extracting Forcep Angled.
908757 ..... $59.72

40.3 Equine Small Incisor Spreader Forcep.
908758 ..... $59.72

40.1

40.2

40.3

41. Wolf Tooth Elevator Set.
This attractive professional looking kit has six different instruments to help elevate any size of wolf tooth.
Different elevators:

- 5mm sharp concave point with rounded backside, 6" length.
- Large 9mm concave sharp head, 6" length.
- Longer, heavier handle with a 5mm slightly curved deep concave head, 9" length.
- Longer, heavier handle 5mm deep concave head, 9" length.
- 9mm concave curved replaceable head on ergonomic curved heavy handle, 8" length.
- All in handy, padded black zipper pouch with red velvet lining.

905701 ..... $183.13

41

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

42

42. Burgess Wolf Tooth Set.
Two different head sizes allow this instrument to "cap" the wolf tooth. By rotating clockwise and counter clockwise, the tooth can be separated from the alveolus. Angulated head is useful on teeth that are set well back.
Stainless steel. ¼" and ⅜" heads.
900885 ..... $217.63

43

43. Burgess Wolf Tooth Set Gen II.
908089 ..... $270.71

44

44. Deluxe Wolf Tooth Elevator.
With ergonomic handle. 22cm L.
903172 ..... $180.47

45

45. HDE LeClair Wolf Tooth Extraction Kit.
Everything you need for an easy and risk-free wolf tooth extraction.
Contents:
•3 elevators
•Curved forceps 45° with spring
•Bone curette 8mm
•Curved forceps 45° open 20cm
•Instrument box: 9.84" x 5.9" x 1.96"
908457 ..... $686.17

46

46. HDE Wolf Tooth Elevator Set.
A complete set for wolf teeth extraction. **Stainless steel**. Set comes in cloth pouch with Velcro closure.
908548 ..... $337.46

47

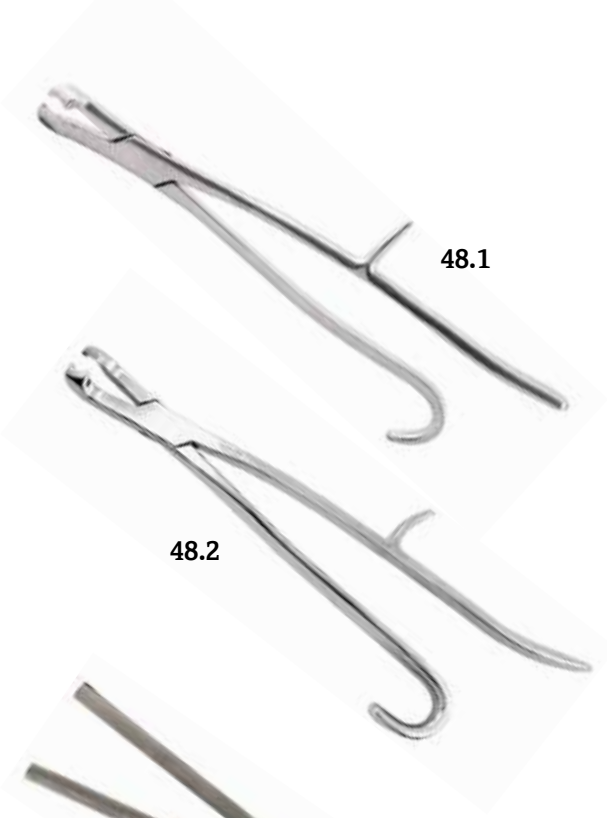
47. Burgess Wolf Tooth Elevator with Extractor and Elevators.
This kit has the familiar deluxe Burgess wolf tooth extraction kit plus wolf tooth extractor forceps.
Kit Contents:
• 2 wolf tooth elevators
• Straight 9"
• Curved 9"
• 6 sizes of cutting heads: 12, 10, 8, 6, 4, and 3mm
• Black velcro closure pouch
• Weight: 3.4lbs
908090 ..... $530.80

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

48. **Reynold's Equine Tooth Extractor.**
This is the recommended instrument for retained deciduous teeth (caps) in horses. Also works for small premolars and incisors.

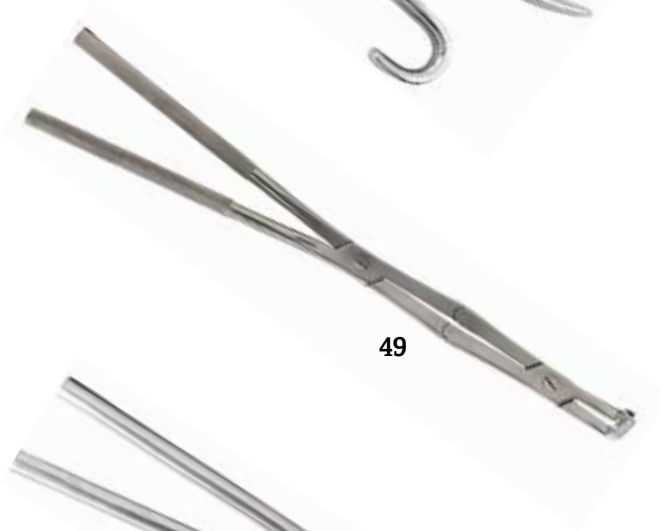
48.1 **Lower Jaw.**
Stainless steel. 15"L (38cm).
900884 ..... $180.47

48.2 **Upper Jaw.**
Stainless steel. 15"L (38cm).
900882 ..... $180.47


48.1

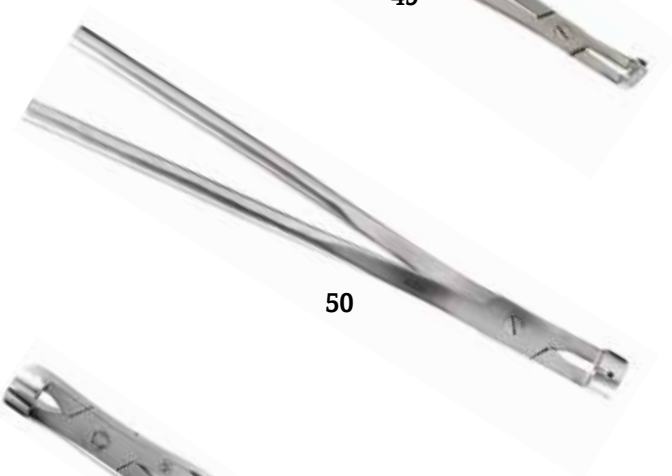
48.2

49. **Equine Dental Fragment Forceps.**
A special design to remove tooth fragments from the cheek tooth sockets. Compound action **stainless steel** 44cm right angled jaw.
903788 ..... $477.72

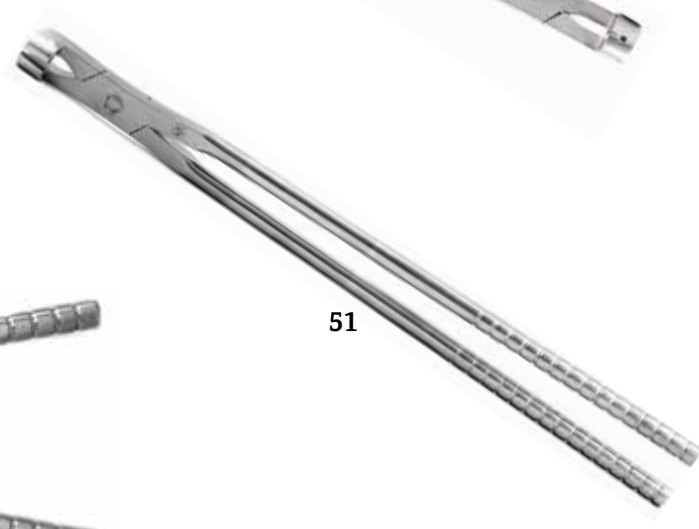

49

50. **Equine Molar Forceps.**
High quality **stainless steel**. 17.5".
900877 ..... $180.47

51. **Molar Extraction Forceps.**
Serrated short jaw creates good purchase on cheek and premolar retained deciduous teeth. These forceps have a shorter or smaller jaw surface than compared to the standard **900877** Molar Forceps. Wide jaw surface.
21" length
905699 ..... $345.02

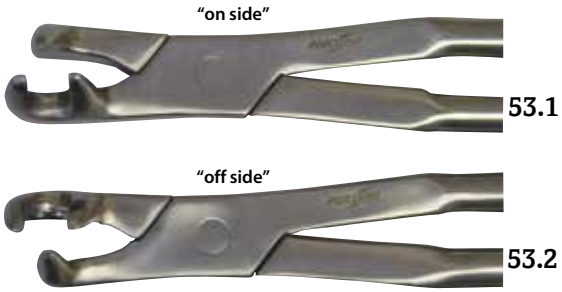

50

52. **Mini Molar Extraction Forceps.**
With narrow serrated jaws. Shorter version at 12" versus 21" of **905699**.
Short narrow jaw molar extraction forceps.
905700 ..... $265.40


51

52

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*



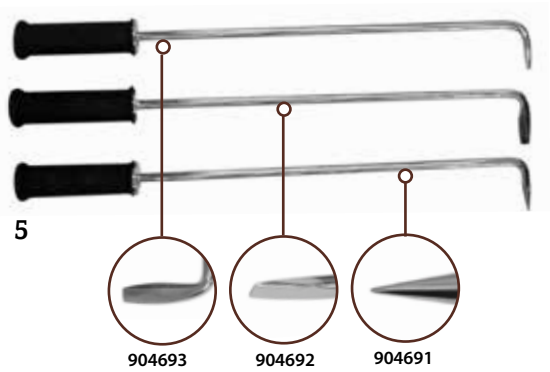
53. Three Root Extracting Forceps.
These forceps have three slightly rounded grasping hooks: Two on one side and one in the middle of the opposing side. The two-hook side of the extractor is placed on the outside of the tooth. The side with one hook is placed on the inside. This mimics the anatomical alignment of the tooth roots.

- Gives leverage in removing cheek teeth in older horses with diminished smaller crowns.
- Helps remove premolar caps in extracting the entire deciduous tooth.
- Offside Extractor: Three root forceps (two hooks on right, one hook on left – Used on the upper left and lower right dental arcades.
- Onside Extractor: Three root forceps (one hook on right, two hooks on left – Used on the upper right and lower left dental arcade.

53.1 On side 21"
905693 ..... $345.02

53.2 Off side 21"
905694 ..... $345.02

54. Four Root Tooth Extraction
Utilize a four corner hook on a shaped head 21".
905697 ..... $345.02



55. Gingival Elevators.
Set of all three and picks in a blue nylon canvas carrying case.
Comfortable Neoprene handle. Includes:

- **904691** dental pick
- **904692** perpendicular gingival elevator
- **904693** parallel gingival elevator

905702 ..... $159.24

56. Compound Rongeur.
Large 6mm bite is used to aggressively remove pieces of tooth. They bite with a strong compound action. Also, useful to remove heavy plaque from teeth. Slightly curved head. 9" length.
905703 ..... $212.32

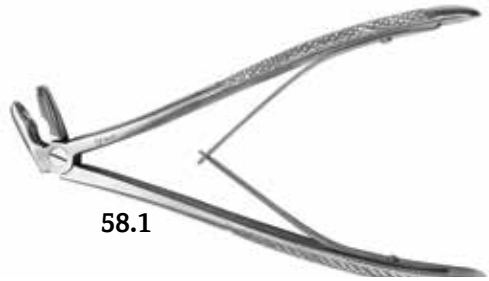
57. Equine Gingival Elevator 2-Piece Set w/Velcro Closure Case.
Long handles with flat concave blades to help remove tooth fragments from extraction site. Right and left – 16"L, 7mm point configured.
908550 ..... $265.40

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

58. **HDE Dental Gouge Forceps.** Allows to cut the gum, the skin, etc. **Stainless steel.**
908551 ..... $157.49

58.1 **HDE Dental Gouge Forceps Angled.**
45° angle makes access for wolf teeth, fragmented incisors. Allows to cut the gingiva and skin. **Stainless steel.**
908552 ..... $184.48

58


58.1

59. **HDE 4 Root Molar Forcep.** For removal of irregular or geriatric teeth or a short crown, and extraction of a fractured tooth. **Stainless steel.** 21.375" (53.5cm) length.
908554 ..... $708.64

59

60. **HDE 3 Root Molar Forcep - Onside.** For lower right and upper left molars. **Stainless steel.** 21.125" (53.5cm) length.
908555 ..... $708.64

60

61. **HDE 3 Root Molar Forcep - Offside.** For lower left and upper right molars. **Stainless steel.** 21.25" (54cm) length.
908556 ..... $708.64

61

62

63

62. **Equine Molar Spreader**. Gets the adult molars mobile & easy to tear down by leaning on the adjacent molars. **Stainless steel.**
908557 ..... $708.64

63. **HDE Fragment Forcep.** Long nose.
908559 ..... $708.64

64.1

64.2

64. **HDE Dental Sonds.** Useful for preparing a molar extraction. **Stainless steel.**

64.1 **Left.**
908560 ..... $157.49

64.2 **Right.**
908561 ..... $157.49

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

A large dental patient like a horse needs oversized equipment. These dental probes, scalers, and explorers are giant sized to 19" with knurled handles. If you do a lot of equine dentistry, you are going to find them very useful.

65. **Explorer or Shepherd's Hook**
905704 ..... $69.00

65

66. **HDE Rostal & Caudal Elevator. Stainless steel.**
908562 ..... $56.24

66

67. **HDE Vestibular & Lingual Elevator. Stainless steel.**
908563 ..... $56.24

67

68. **Sickle Shaped Scaler**
905705 ..... $69.00

68

69. **Dental Probe, Heavy Tip.**
Calibrated probe is used to measure depth of periodontal pockets.
905707 ..... $116.78

69

70. **Dental Probe Tip, Fine.**
Finer calibrated tip for pulp horns and tooth surface pockets on the occlusal surface of check teeth.
905708 ..... $116.78

70

71. **Periodontal Forceps.**
Heavy-duty right angle forceps is useful for removing forage or debris from periodontal pockets. 41cm (16.4").
905709 ..... $329.10

71

72. **Incisor Extraction Kit.**
Especially designed to aid in the extraction of equine incisors. Six different size heads with a curved concave head and sharp pointed edge. Packed in an attractive zipper case.
- 3 Instruments: Wider heads and heavier black Teflon handle. 20cm (8") L
- 3 Instruments: Finer heads and lighter stainless steel shaft. 22cm (9") L
- Weight: 2.3 lbs.

908321 ..... $318.48

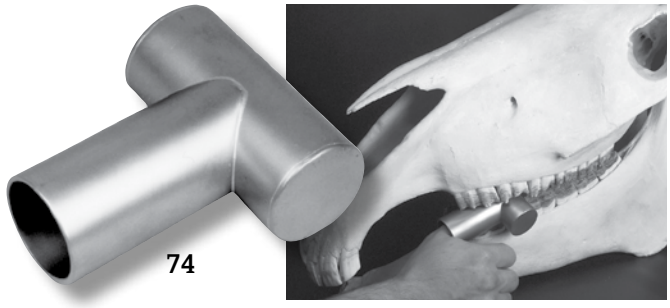
72

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

73. **Dental Tooth Punch.**
The punch is used for removal of cheek teeth through a trephined hole into the sinus. A knurled handle gives a better grip. A round head with a slight recessed area fits better onto the tooth. 1cm wide with cross hatch pattern on the end.
Stainless steel. 20cm L.

73.1 **Straight.**
903198 .....$79.62
73.2 **Curved.**
903200.....$79.62

74. **Thumb Speculum.**
A new concept in oral speculums. This small, "T"-shaped speculum fits over your thumb. It keeps the mouth open just enough for the initial diagnostic exam.
3.75"L x 3"W.
903154 .....$116.78



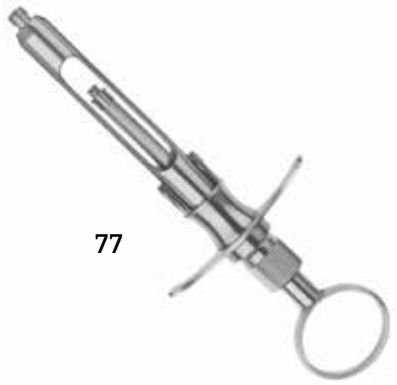
75. **Petzl Pixa 2 Adjustable Headlamp.**
Get the best view and visualization with this high quality headlamp.
- Dual LED light with very bright 80 lumens
- Standard AA batteries included
- Adjustable and comfortable headband
- Hands free illumination
- Waterproof case

905308 .....$140.66

76. **Juliuster Dental Offset Positioner.**
Easy-to-use device to offset the lower jaw to the left or right for open-mouth views with offset-technique. Designed, tested and approved in collaboration with the European Equine Dental Consultancy (EEDC).
- Great to investigate the roots and the occlusion surface of the cheek teeth.
- Dorso-ventral views can be made with 5cm offset to the left and right.

908549 ..... $1,058.95

77. **HDE Nerve Block Syringe.**
25cm with 1.8ml cartridge. 3 aspiration hooks for position, self aspiration. **Stainless steel.**
908759 ..... $411.69



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. Hauptner Hoof Knife.
For the veterinarian who wants the very best. Small curl, ebony handle, right or left curve.
Blade 0.375"W x 2.5"L.

- **1.1 Left Hand.**
  900403 ..... $78.03
- **1.2 Right Hand.**
  900407 ..... $78.03
- **1.3 Left Hand. Economy.**
  903068 ..... $21.23
- **1.4 Right Hand. Economy.**
  903070 ..... $21.23

2. Swiss Hoof Knife.
900401 ..... $50.43

3. Hoof Pick.
900410 ..... $4.78

4. Hauptner Hoof Knife Hone.
Especially developed for hoof knives and will sharpen inside of curl.
900411 ..... $31.32

5. Hoof Knife Sharpening Steel
The sharpener keeps hoof knives and cutting instruments sharp and is formed as a pen in which the sharpening blade can be protected when not in use.
920239 ..... $54.51

6. Hoof Knife.
With small curl, double edge.
Blade 0.625"W x 2.75"L.
900412 ..... $63.70

7. Hoof Knife.
High quality Swiss-made instrument with small curl, right- or left-curve.
Blade 0.625"W x 2.5"L.

- **7.1 Left Hand.**
  900413 ..... $58.39
- **7.2 Left Hand.** Economy.
  903069 ..... $22.32
- **7.3 Right Hand.** Economy
  903071 ..... $22.32

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

8. **Hoof Knife.**
Same as **900413/900414** only featuring narrow **0.375" blade,** right- or left-curved. **2.5"L.**

8.1 **Left Hand.**
900415 ..... $54.67

8.2 **Right Hand.**
900416 ..... $54.67

8.3 **Left Hand.** Economy
903072 ..... $15.92

8.4 **Right Hand.** Economy
903074 ..... $15.92

8 Series

9. **Aesculap Hoof Knife.**
Made of high grade stainless steel that maintains a sharper edge.

9.1 **Aesculap Double Edge Hoof Knife.**
906872 ..... $42.46

9.2 **Aesculap Hoof Knife.** Left hand.
906873 ..... $54.67

9.3 **Aesculap Hoof Knife.** Right hand.
906874 ..... $54.67

9 Series

10. **Loop Hoof Knife.**
Cutting blade on the entire edge of the loop. Can be used on either side of the blade and on the end for cutting out a smaller area. **Loop is 2".**
905311 ..... $37.16

10

11. **JorVet Hoof Knife.** Right. **Blade 2.75".**
905309 ..... $31.85

11

12. **JorVet Hoof Knife.** Left. Blade 2.75".
905310 ..... $31.85

13. **Foot-Rot Hoof Shear.**
Heavy handles as illustrated, with strong spring and safety clip. Specially designed tempered steel serrated blades.
901486 ..... $37.16

13

14. **Hugh's Angled Hoof Groover.**
This hoof groover has an elliptical doughnut-shaped working end. Elliptical opening is 2cm x 1cm. The bottom portion is sharpened. It is great for digging out or curetting hoof abscesses.
Stainless steel handles. 6.25" (16cm) .
903541 ..... $34.50

14

15. **Small Loop Hoof Abscess Knife.**
Designed to curette out the smallest of abscess with this very sharp, but small loop. Ergonomic shaped wood handle.
904197 ..... $105.17

15

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Every equine veterinarian should have the proper equipment when the necessity of "pulling" a shoe occurs during the course of a treatment. The following items are the common farrier tools for horseshoe removal.

16. Hoof Crease Nail Puller
12" (30cm) stainless. For the removal of nails especially when worn down inside the grooves of the shoe.
905076 ..... $74.31

17. Shoe Puller/Spreader.
12" (30cm) stainless. To remove the shoes or also to adjust a shoe by spreading it for a better fit.
905077 ..... $79.62

18. Hoof Nipper or Trimmer
13.5" (34cm) stainless for gentle trimming of the hoof.
905078 ..... $90.24

19. Clinch Cutter.
6" double ended tool for opening the clinches to reduce hoof wall damage during shoe removal. Beveled on inside edge for closer cutting. **Stainless.** Other end is pointed for pritched.
905079 ..... $42.46

20. Extra Large Hoof Tester.
Max jaw opening is **20cm (8")** which is much larger that standard tester. Jaw teeth are large cleats for better hold. **Stainless. 21".**
904986 ..... $169.86

21. Hauptner Hoof Tester. 14.5".
900422 ..... $228.24

22. EQUIVET Hoof Tester.
The shape of the jaws provides a better evaluation of pain. Bottom part of handles can be used as hoof pick. 37cm (14.5"), max opening 15cm. **Stainless steel.**
920190 ..... $217.84

23. EQUIVET Hoof Tester.
Extra large hoof tester with max jaw opening 20 cm which is much larger than standard testers. Jaw teeth are large cleats for better hold. Nice design in **stainless steel** quality. 47cm (18.5")
920191 ..... $178.12

24. JorVet Standard Hoof Tester.
Stainless steel. 13".
900809 ..... $79.62

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

25. **Adjustable Hoof Tester.**
This sturdy model hoof tester has jaws of stainless steel and seven adjustments for every size hoof.
14" length.
900807 ..... $281.32

25

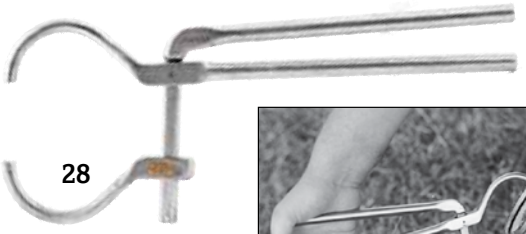
26. **Large Hoof Tester.**
Heavy-duty. **Stainless steel.** 13".
900811 ..... $71.66

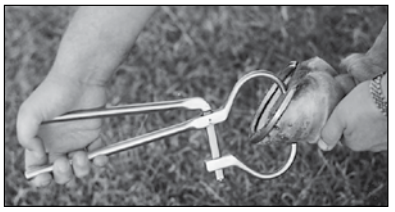
26

27. **Steel Hoof Trimmer.**
Popular compound action steel model, with extra sharp blades that are replaceable. Green with black handle grips. Suggested for use with cattle.
16.5" length.
900419 ..... $254.78

27

28. **Ryding Hoof Tester.**
New design allows for adjustable jaws over entire hoof surface. The jaws remain parallel for more even and steadier diagnostic pressure. The handle accommodates one-handed use, leaving the other hand free to hold the leg or for positioning the hoof.
Stainless steel. Patented.
900805 ..... $636.96


28



29. **Farrier Kit.**
Set of essential farrier equipment in an attractive black zipper case with carrying handles.
- Hoof rasp with wooden handle
- Farrier hammer
- Standard hoof knife
- Clinch cutter
- Hoof nipper
- Shoe puller
- Weights 9.2 lbs
- Measures 10" W x 1.75" D x 24" L

907823 ..... $318.48

29

30. **Tungsten Hoof Rasp Disc – 115mm**
NEW
Hoof care that is fast and clean!
- No additional grinding necessary.
- No smearing.
- No heating

921815 Coarse $129.74
921816 Fine (Especially for hard claws) $130.37

30

921815 921816

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Technovit

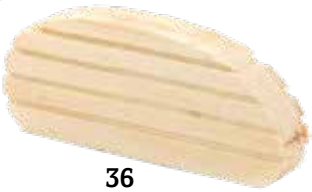
31

32

33

34

35


36

Technovit.

This popular acrylic consists of a powder and liquid that, when mixed together, form a strong binding adhesive material. The liquid and powder are mixed together in a roughly 1:2 ratio. Until it hardens, it can be poured and shaped. After it hardens, it can be sawed, drilled, or filed. It has a number of suggested uses.

- **Cattle:** a block or boot is adhered to the bottom of the healthy or unaffected claw, for sole abscesses or foot rot.
- **Horses:** quarter cracks, any hoof defects.
- **Small animals:** replace the connecting rod and K-E clamps for external fixation devices.

31. Technovit Liquid.
31.1 240cc
901063 ..... $41.93
31.2 480cc
900090 ..... $66.35

32. Technovit Powder.
32.1 500g
901065 ..... $116.78
32.2 1000g
900075 ..... $217.63

33. Technovit Treatment Kits.
Kits include: Technovit liquid, powder, and hoof blocks of your choice. They also include mixing cups and wooden stirring sticks.

33.1 6 Treatment Kit w/black plastic blocks
900165 ..... $148.62
33.2 12 Treatment Kit w/black plastic blocks
901067 ..... $254.78

34. Cow Boot.
This boot slips on the healthy or unaffected claw.
Blue. 0.75“ thick.
- Stays on better than regular blocks.
- Can mix Technovit right in toe of the boot.
- Inner sole is grooved for even more holding power.

903546 Right Claw.....$11.68
903545 Left Claw $11.68

35. Wooden Block. 1.5” thick. Made from Pine.
901082 .....$3.45

36. Wooden Block. 0.75” thick. Made from Pine.
904021 .....$2.65

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

37

37. **Black Hard Plastic Block.** New stronger black. **Only 0.75" thick.**
901084 .....$7.96

38

38. **Orange Rigid Hoof Block.** This hoof block is a very abrasion resistant and comfortable material which has a unique channel pattern that improves glue grip. **⅜" thick.**
- Orange gives greater visibility
- 100% Polyurethane material
- Can fit either left or right claw
- Compatible with bi-component Polyurethane hoof adhesives

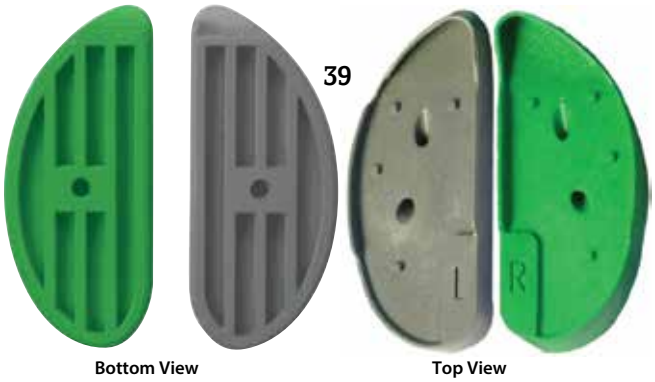
908091 .....$4.25

39. **The Smart Block.** The use of hoof blocks adhered to the dairy's cow healthy claw has been a long standing practice. These blocks can often fall off too early, can be difficult to position properly and can be very uncomfortable for the cow. This can delay the healing process and prolong the lameness unnecessarily. The Smart Block is an innovative design with the hoof glue being channelled through an inlet port on the bottom to exit ports on top to evenly distribute the glue in the proper amount.

Features/Benefits:
- **Saves Glue:** Exact same amount of glue every time. No wasting glue, no air pockets, no guesswork.
- **Saves Time:** The glue reaches the hoof and the block at exactly the same time eliminating any wasted curing time. Plus it ensures the most secure bond possible.
- **Soft but tough material** gives flexibility and comfort durable enough to maintain its structure and shape throughout the healing process.

The most comfortable surface for your cow to walk on while she heals
- cow comfort is important!
- Raised area of block is a glue-free zone located on the back inside corner ensuring no glue touches the soft spot of the inner heel.
- Blocks are less likely to fall off prematurely because glue is 'anchored' to the block through the 'Y' shaped glue canals.
- Makes glue warmer for faster curing and less waiting.
- Color coded: Left – gray; right – green blocks.
- Works with standard polyurethane glue adhesives or cartridges.

905283 Smart Block Left, Grey..... $11.41
905284 Smart Block Right, Green..... $11.41

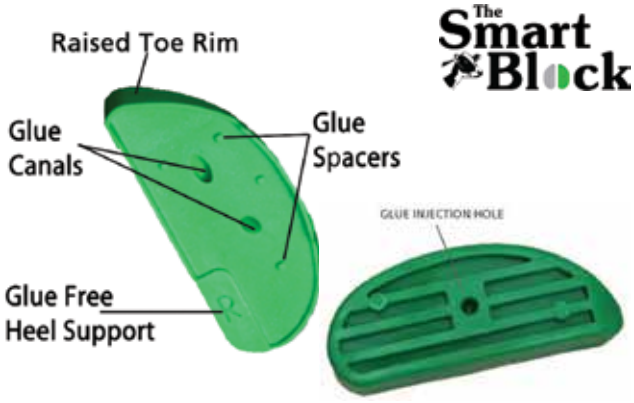


Prepare the Hoof

Position Smart Block

Squeeze Hoof Adhesive into Canal

Allow Hoof Adhesive to Cure



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

- 30 Second Fast Set
- 200mL
- No curing
- Durable, Commercial Strength Cartridge
- Dual Chamber Eliminates Cross Contamination
- Made in the USA
- Airtight Storage
- Easy On & Off cap
- No Harmful Odors
- One Year Shelf Life

IS HOOF GRIP DIFFERENT? YES!

40. **Hoof Grip.** Hoof Grip is a superior, two part urethane, fast-set adhesive used to bond blocks to bovine hooves. Our innovative cartridge can be closed airtight and stored for later use. Simply re-insert the same dual chamber plug removed to add the mixing tip. There is NO cutting required to open the new cartridge system.

- **Bond Faster**
- **Bond Stronger**
- **No Waste**
- **No Mess**
- **Ease Of Use**
- **More Product**

907276 200ml cartridge..... $39.81
907277 Mixing tips, **100/pk**..... $191.09
907278 Mixing tips, **10/pk**..... $21.76
907279 Mixing Gun..... $122.08

41. **BOVIVET Hoof Bandage**

- Elastic water proof bandage shaped to cover complete area of DD infection
- Easily slips over end of hoof
- Works well with JorVet wound care gels
- Use gauze treatment pad
- Can re-dose with same bandage
- Easy to remove with scissors or slide off

921061 **X-Large - Adult Holstein**
Red 10/pk $38.62

921062 **Large - Adult Holstein**
Blue 10/pk $58.51

Applying Hoof Bandage. It is important to get it all the way to the top of the cleft over the bulbs on both sides.

Apply Hoof Gel Salicylic Acid 38%

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. Drinkwater Mouth Gag
For cattle. Holds onto inter-dental space. Self-retaining.
900853 Right $39.81
900851 Left $39.81

2. Frick's Standard Oral Speculum.
Heavy-duty. **Stainless steel.** 19.5".
900855 ..... $47.77

3. Frick's Speculum with Attached Nose Tongs.
This cattle oral speculum design frees up a set of hands. This is the standard Frick's Oral Speculum with an attached spring-loaded nose tongs. **Stainless steel.** 20"L. Weighs 2lbs.
908257 ..... $148.62

4. Equine Humane Twitch.
Kendall model. Complete with tie rope. **Stainless steel.** 13".
900888 ..... $37.16

5. Equine Chain Twitch.
Chain twitch with plated chain. 5" dia. loop with 25" flat wooden handle.
900890 ..... $103.51

6. Equine Nylon Twitch.
Twitch with heavy-duty nylon rope. 5" dia. loop with 25" flat handle.
900892 ..... $111.47

7. Sheep/Goat Vaginal Speculum.
Duckbill style. **Stainless steel.** 8" (20cm) blade.
908258 ..... $159.24

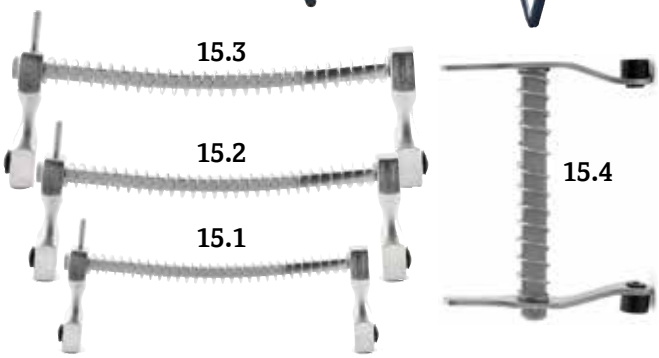
8. Polansky Vaginal Speculum.
With 3 blades. Has butterfly screw with 2 blades on top for wide exposure. 26cm (10.5"). Equine use.
903327 ..... $180.47

9. Equine Thoroughbred Vaginal Speculum.
With 2 blades. 11".
903329 ..... $132.69

10. Vaginal Speculum Killian. Killian model. Length of jaws 6 cm. Designed with tapered blades to improve visualization of the vagina, vestibule and vulva.
920267 ..... $61.94

11. Vaginal Speculum KRUUSE for Sheep.
Stainless steel.
921411 ..... $415.87

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*



12. Killian Vaginal Speculum
For dogs. Has set screw and 3.5" blades.
Stainless steel.
900938 .....$37.16

13. JorVet LED Penlight. The JorVet Penlight with LED bulb offers 400 percent more candle power than standard penlights. Includes adapter for various light conducting attachments, two "AA" batteries and Nylon penlight holder.
903089 .....$127.39

14. Smith-Baxter Mouth Gag.
14.1 For small dogs. Stainless steel.
900929 .....$26.54
14.2 For large dogs. Stainless steel.
900932 .....$31.85

15. Canine Mouth Gag.
Spring action with nylon inserts for less trauma.
15.1 Small. Stainless steel. 4.5".
900915 .....$27.87
15.2 Medium. Stainless steel. 5.75".
900917 .....$29.19
15.3 Large. Stainless steel. 6.75".
900919 .....$30.26
15.4 Feline. Small and lightweight.
Stainless steel. 3".
900923 .....$31.85

16. Nazzy Ferret Gag.
A smaller version of the feline gag. This works very well on ferrets, kittens, and small puppies. 1.125"
904996 .....$84.93

17. Nazzy Ferret/Feline Gag, Large.
This new size is positioned between the very small ferret gag at 1" and the standard feline gag at 3". Suited for many of the smaller patients bigger than a ferret and smaller than an adult feline. 1.75"
906841 .....$74.31

18. Gowland's Mayfield Veterinary Diagnostic Set.
- Medium battery handle.
- Uses two "C" (2.5v) batteries **(not included).**
- Otoscope head, 4x magnification.
- Three veterinary long specula.
- 80mm x 6mm.
- 80mm x 4mm.
- 58mm x 5mm.
- One spare bulb.
- One ophthalmoscope head.
- Case.

900838 .....$371.56

19. Gowland's Otoscope.
With veterinary length specula. Magnification is 4x. Uses two "C" batteries. **(not included)**
900840 .....$318.48

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

20. Top Line Vet-Diagnostic Kit.

This kit has a wide range of clinical diagnostic equipment in a nicely appointed storage case. The kit contains a number of ancillary items that usually must be purchased separately.

This set includes:

- Otoscope with 3 sizes of locking cones.
  End size: 3mm ID x 69mm Length
  5mm ID x 63mm Length
  4mm ID x 57mm Length

These sizes should suffice for examining ears on small to large patients. Complete with dedicated LED light handle.

- 6X magnification lens.
- Alligator forceps 5 ½": Allows for quick removal of ear foreign bodies such as foxtails.
- Small duckbill speculum: Very useful for opening up areas such as the vagina, nasal or rectal openings.
- Attached to otoscope head. Opens to 13mm width.
- Adjustable finger trigger allows opening to desired width.
- Ophthalmoscope comes with standard settings and its own dedicated handle.
- Both handles use "C" batteries (not included) on/off-button on bottom of handle.
- Extra LED light bulb
- Attractive black faux leather case with gold closing clasps
- Kit measurements: 11" L x 9" W x 2"H
- **1 year limited warranty**

907805 ..... $663.50

20

Duck bill speculum

Otoscope with alligator forceps

Ophthalmoscope with dedicated handle

Complete set in case

21. Top Line Otoscope Kit.

This kit has a wide range of clinical diagnostic equipment in a nicely appointed storage case. The kit contains a number of ancillary items that usually must be purchased separately.

This set includes:

- Otoscope with 3 sizes of locking cones.
  End size: 3mm ID x 69mm Length
  5mm ID x 63mm Length
  4mm ID x 57mm Length

These sizes should suffice for examining ears on small to large patients. Complete with dedicated LED light handle.

- 6X magnification lens.
- Alligator forceps 5.5": Allows for quick removal of ear foreign bodies such as foxtails.
- Small duckbill speculum: Very useful for opening up area such as the vagina, nasal or rectal openings. Attached to otoscope head. Opens to 13mm width. Adjustable finger trigger allows opening to desired width.
- Uses "C" batteries (not included) on/off button on bottom of handle.
- Extra LED light bulb
- Kit measurements: 9" L x 6.5" W x 2"H
- **1 year limited warranty**

907824 ..... $371.56

21

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

22. BOAS Surgery Mouth Gag Positioner Kit.

For Brachycephalic obstructive airway syndrome. There has been a rapid increase of Brachycephalic breeds such as French bulldogs. This has resulted in a larger number of surgeries to correct conditions associated with these breeds.
This mouth gag system greatly improves visualization and surgical access.

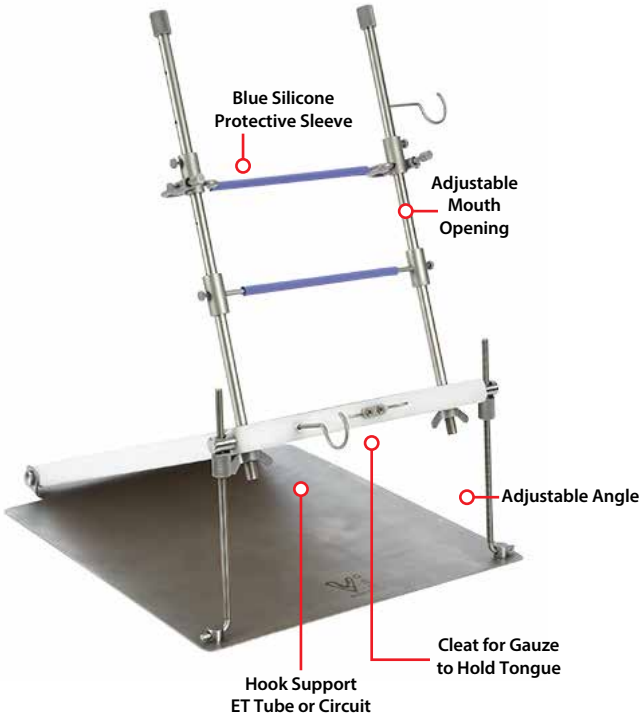
Special Design Features:

- Fully adjustable tilting base to support the upper body of the patient at the desired angle to maximize visualization and access
- Tilting base supported by sturdy support rods for excellent stability and optimal weight capacity
- Two adjustable horizontal bars to retain the patient's open mouth in desired position
- One can be adjusted forwards and backwards
- Silicone blue bar sleeves to minimize trauma to patient's gums
- Front-positioned cleat hook to allow tie-down of the tongue, if desired
- Supporting hook for the ET tube or anaesthetic circuit

Key Facts:

- Maximum Patient Head Width: 23.5cm
- Maximum Patient Bodyweight: 40kg (Additional care is advised with head/jaw positioning of patients >25kg)
- The stand can be fully dismantled for cleaning
- Dimensions: 400mm x 500mm
- Height fully assembled with flat base – 470mm

908459 ..... $2,601.98



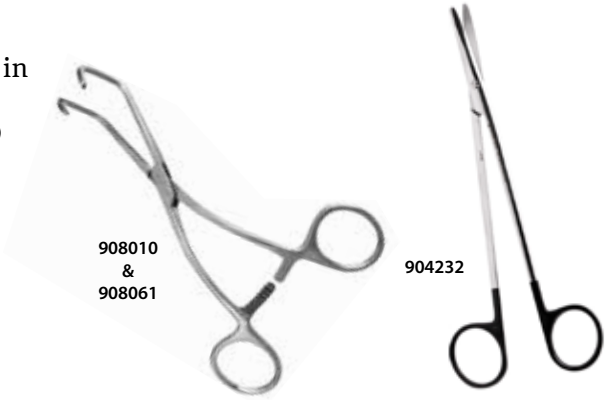
23. BOAS Mouth Gag Surgery Kit.

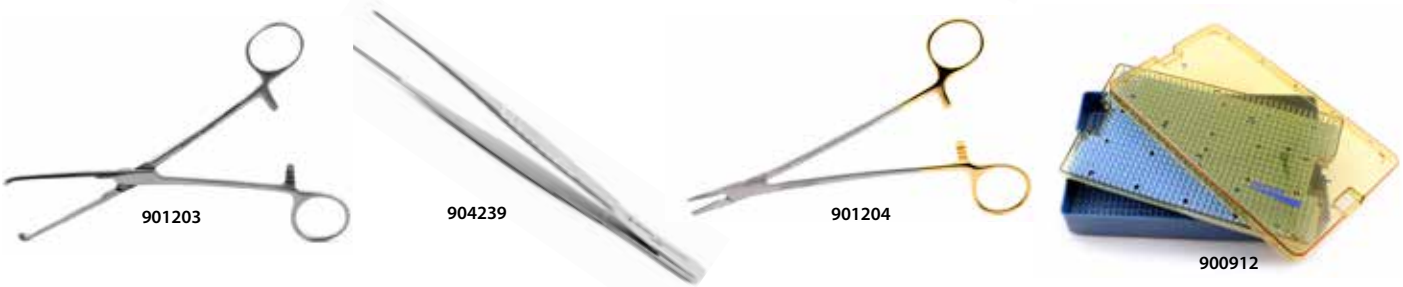
These instruments make a convenient kit for use in conjunction of the BOAS Surgery Mouth Gag.

Kit Includes:(Items can also be purchased separately)

- Soft Palate Clamp. 6.75".
- Soft Palate Clamp. 6.75".
- Metzenbaum Super Cut Scissors. 7".(**904232**)
- Allis Tissue Forceps. 7".(**901203**)
- DeBakey Delicate Tissue Forceps.6".(**904239**)
- Mayo Hegar. Needle holder.7". (**901204**)
- Sterilizing Tray. 10" x 6". (**900912**)

908458 ..... $968.18





Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

24. **JorVet Dual Head Stethoscope.**

- Affordable stethoscope with great performance.
- Dual head swivels for cardiac exams and breathing auscultation.
- Wide range of fun colors.
- 30" long tubing length.

901790 Gray Tubing $50.43
901792 Red Tubing $50.43
906225 Black Tubing $23.89
906226 Blue Tubing $36.09
906227 Yellow Tubing $45.12

24

25. **KRUUSE Professional Stethoscope.**

- Designed for auscultation in general veterinary practise
- Acoustic sensitive Dual head
- Soft ear tips
- Total length: 77 cm
- Large diaphragm: 44 mm
- **Stainless steel** chest piece and binaural

921249 ..... $197.28

25

26. **KRUUSE Small Head Stethoscope.**

- Designed to optimise auscultation in small animals
- Acoustic sensitive
- Dual small head
- Soft ear tips
- Total length: 76.5 cm
- Large diaphragm: 40 mm
- **Stainless steel** chest piece and binaural

921250 ..... $184.14

26

27. **KRUUSE Cardiology Stethoscope.**

- Designed to improve auscultation in the low frequency area giving a better evaluation of heart sounds.
- Acoustic sensitive
- Dual head
- Soft ear tips
- Total length: 72.5 cm
- Large diaphragm: 44 mm
- **Stainless steel** chest piece and aluminum binaural

921251 ..... $460.54

27

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

The Ultrascopes are custom made to order, therefore they are non-returnable.

28. Ultra Scope.

This stethoscope is enormously popular in the human medical field.
It combines great acoustics with designer colors. The head design features:

- Acoustic resonant amplifier.
- Frequency range 20-35 kHz.
- Solid acrylic one-piece design.
- Weighs 2 oz.

Includes extra ear tips; tubing 29" L. Total weight 4 oz.
If the diaphragm wears out due to normal wear, it will be replaced free.

See codes listed below

To order: select scope head number and a tubing color letter,
(i.e. #022 head with teal tubing would be 903688-8)

Custom tubing 29in Long:

1 Orange	6 Light Green	11 Purple
2 Light Pink	7 Green	12 Royal Blue
3 Burgundy	8 Teal	13 Black
4 Red	9 Navy	
5 Yellow	10 Lavender	

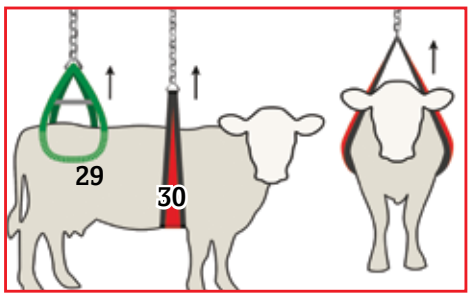
Regular Custom heads: 2" diaphragm.....$398.10

026RB	905530	Grey Paw Print RB background
071RB	905101	Horses on Royal Blue background
110LB	905532	Cow on light Blue background
001	905712	Clear
009	903697	Royal Blue background with Multi Splash
022	903688	Hologram Glitter
013	903693	Black & White Holstein Pattern
109HP	905535	Dog & Cat on Hot Pink background
100	905538	Canada Flag
096	905108	Lucky Horse Shoe

29. Cow Hip Lifting Frame – Professional Grade.

- Indispensable tool for downer cows
- Rubberized grip clamps can be adjusted to size of cow
- Raise downer cow with aid of a pulley or a rope to front end loader or tractor
- Holds up to 1500kg or 3300lbs

908460 ..... $424.64

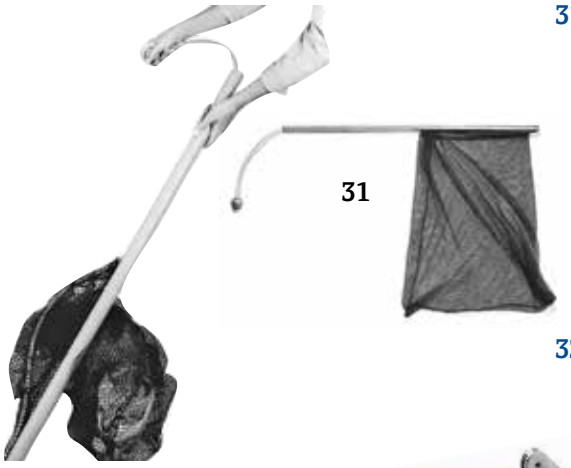


30. SHOOF Girth for Lifting Device.

- Helps prevent cattle from going down in the squeeze chute. i.e. during bull testing
- Belt is sized behind the front legs
- 8" (20cm) W x 94.48" (240cm) L
- 2 metal rings for attaching ropes
- Robust tear-proof PVC

908461 ..... $132.70

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

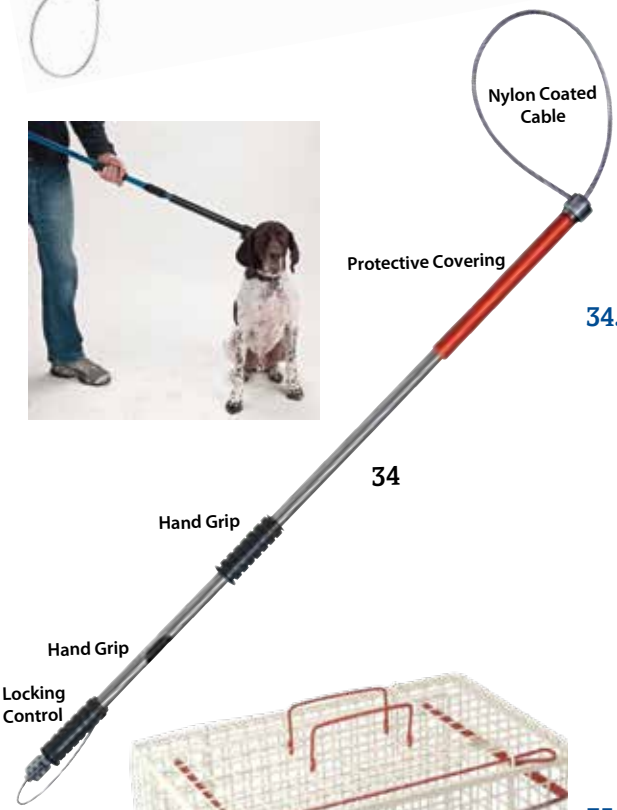


31. Welbourn Cat Catcher.
The Welbourn cat catcher is designed to aid the veterinarian in safe and easy handling of even the most unruly animals. The Welbourn cat catcher is constructed of tough nylon webbing and can be opened or closed quickly as needed.
Pole Length: 38.5". Bag 36"L x 24"W.
901765 .....$191.09
Pole Length: 54". Bag 42"L x 38"W.
901769 .....$188.43

32. Cat Grasper.
This lightweight grasper was designed for effective, but safe, control of cats. It is ideal for reaching into the back of a cage to secure a fractious feline. The smooth covered jaws are plastisol covered to minimize discomfort. If necessary, the animal can be quickly released. **Shaft is 28" long.**
907082 .....$153.92

33. Humaniac™ Dual Release Catch Pole.
US Patent 8544 421. This patented 'blue beauty' has a dual release mechanism that allows for either a quick or instant release.
- Non-slip grips
- Auto-lock
- Spring loaded noose
- Anodized blue aluminum shaft
- Protective bite guard
- Thicker vinyl coated noose
- Slide control handle for instant release
- Bite guard protected end

907084 Dog Pole 4 ft.....$318.48
907085 Dog Pole 5 ft.....$334.40



34. Ketch All Pole.
This is the original "Rabies Stick" for restraint of vicious or hard to control animals. The metal pole has a locking mechanism to hold the cable tight plus a quick release button. Rubber cushion grips for two-handed no slip control. The end of the shaft has a covered portion to protect against chewing.

34.1 Ketch-All Pole. 3'.
Suitable for cats and small dogs. 1.75lbs.
904204.....$217.63

34.2 Ketch-All Pole. 4'.
The most popular for general use. 2 lbs.
904205.....$286.90

34.3 Ketch-All Pole. 4-6'. Telescopes from 4-6' when additional length is needed. 2.5 lbs.
904206.....$329.10

35. BUSTER Restrainer Trap Transfer / Injection Box.
This restrainer is suitable for cats or any small animal, and is an effective means for limiting movement in order to administer an injection or give effective treatment. White crate, plastic covered and with a double, adjustable wall. 21.6" x 12" x 12".
921136.....$369.38

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

36. Feline Transport Basket

A "must have" for a veterinary practice or cattery. This basket has been tried and tested over many years. It is the perfect carrier for securely containing and transporting cats or other small animals.

The 2.5cm (1") square metal mesh is coated with non-toxic PVC for incredible durability and hygiene. All baskets have a top opening panel with a simple rod and eye fastener. The carrier has a big handle for comfortable carrying. A deep removable tray is positioned in base. Carrying baskets come pre-assembled and ready for use.

- Lightweight: 4.4 lbs or 2 kg
- Easy to clean
- Top opening
- Visualize patient

Dimensions:

Standard

18.4" (46cm) L x 11.6" (29cm) W x 11.6" (29cm) H

Large (white only)

21.6" (54cm) L x 15.2" (38cm) W x 15.2" (38cm) H

36.1 **White.** Standard.
908006 ..... $212.32

36.2 **White.** Large.
908008 ..... $254.77

36.3 **Black.** Standard.
908007 ..... $217.63

36.1

36.3

37. Carrying Basket Cover for Feline Transport Basket.

Cats feel more secure and less stressed in a covered environment. This cover simply slides over the basket with an opening for the carrying handle. Fabric is non-woven and non-coated making it fluid resistant, non-toxic, and hypo-allergenic.

908009 ..... $50.43

37

38. Kitty Kab Pet Carrier.

This sturdy corrugated carton is great for transporting patients to and from the clinic. This is a nice dispensing item for veterinarians and makes clinic visits more convenient for the client. Shipped flat for easy storage. 9"W x 11.5"H x 18"L when assembled. **20/carton**.

900684 ..... $387.48

38

39. Feral Cat and Small Mammal Den.

Designed to fit inside a standard cage this den provides a frightened and fractious animal a quiet 'hiding place'. Secure the animal inside by closing the porthole. The den, with the animal, can be removed from the cage for cleaning, treatment, or transporting. Reduces the risk of injury to the handler while providing a stress-free environment for the animal. Fits any cage larger than a 24" x 24". Virtually unbreakable beige plastic. Molded carrying handle on top. Measures 15" D x 11" H x 10" W.

907088 ..... $318.48

39

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

40. Small Animal Shield.

Just slip this light transparent panel into the cage, push toward the rear, and inject through the evenly spaced holes.

- Easy to clean
- Safe for the handler
- Humane to the animal
- Integral handle for one handed grip

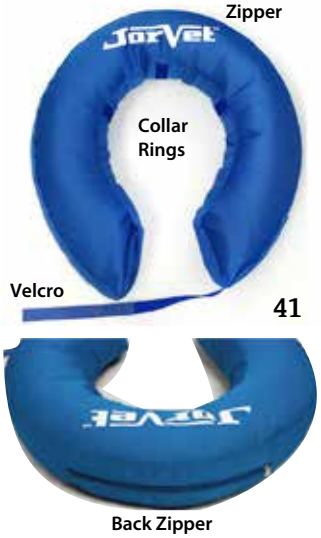
907089 15"x 15"
to fit 23" x 23" cage $138.00

907090 24"x 24"
to fit larger cages $175.16

40

41. Air Bumper 'E' Collar.

'E' Collars are widely used in veterinary medicine and are useful in preventing licking or chewing most surgical or other wounds. Traditional 'E' Collars are made of thin plastic sheet material, they have tried to balance the comfort of the patient and the effectiveness of the 'E' Collar. The JorVet Air Bumper 'E' Collar was designed first and fore-most for the comfort of the patient, yet still effectively offers licking and chewing protection. Pets can move about freely without damaging furniture. They can eat and drink more freely than with traditional collars.



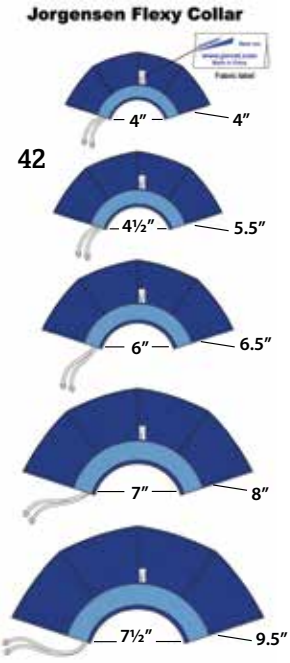
41

Design Features:

- Heavy duty nylon material covers inner air inflatable vinyl bladder
- Scratch and tear resistant
- Easy to clean and wash
- Easy to use

Sizing: Air Bumper 'E' Collar comes in 5 sizes. The size is determined by measuring the circumference of the pet's neck.

907349	X-Small	12-15cm	5"-6"	$14.86
907350	Small	15-18cm	6"-7"	$15.39
907351	Medium	24-26cm	9.5"-10.5"	$17.52
907352	Large	50-55cm	20-22"	$19.64
907353	X-Large	60-65cm	24-26"	$23.62
907354	Starter Kit with one of each size			$84.93



42

42. Flexy Collar.

Soft flexible E collar made of non-woven water resistant material.
Lightly padded for comfort and better protection.
Shoelace drawstring works especially well on cats.
Priced considerably less than similar E collars.
Two-tone blue color. **Packaged in 5-packs.**

	Size	Length	Neck Hole (diam.)	Animal Size	Price
906166	X-Small	4"	4"	Cat	$47.24
906167	Small	5.5"	4.5"	Small Dogs	$53.08
906168	Medium	6.5"	6"	Small to Med	$58.39
906169	Large	8"	7"	Medium	$73.25
906170	X-Large	9.5"	7.5"	Large Dogs	$82.27
903045	Introductory Set of All 5 Sizes				$69.00

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Casey "E" Collar

Made In the U.S.A.

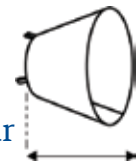
43. Casey Dog and Cat Collars.

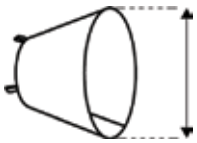
Casey disposable protective collars for dogs and cats—an ideal and inexpensive solution.
Material: Made of lightweight flexible plastic. Will not annoy patient during rest since its flexibility will yield to the shape of the head. Endures pushing without getting deformed, even in cold weather.
Application: Easy to fit on the patient. The collar is closed without use of difficult tapes and strings. Its size can be adjusted according to the size of the patient's head,and fastened to the patient's collar by the straps.
Sizes: Available in 7 sizes with adjustments from 7.5cm to 30cm neck-hole. Each collar has 2 to 3 possible adjustments. Each collar has size marked on it.

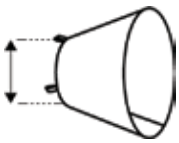
Casey Classic Collar

Casey Clear Collar

43.1 Casey Classic Collar

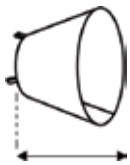


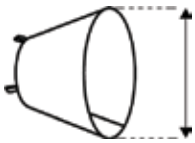


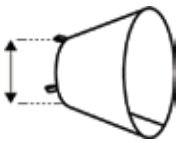


	Size	Length (cm)	Opening (cm)	Neckhole (cm)	
907826	7.5	7.5	13-15	7-8	$7.56
907827	10	10	15-18	7-8	$4.54
907832	12.5	12.5	18-20	10-12	$5.55
907828	15	15	20-22	10-12	$6.05
907829	20	20	22-24	12-14	$8.07
907830	25	25	24-26	15-17	$9.33
907831	30	30	26-28	17-20	$11.60

43.2 Casey Clear Collar







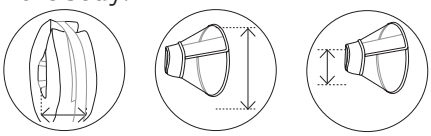
	Size	Length (cm)	Opening (cm)	Neckhole (cm)	
907833	7.5	7.5	13-15	7-8	$4.67
907834	10	10	15-18	7-8	$4.54
907839	12.5	12.5	18-20	10-12	$5.55
907835	15	15	20-22	10-12	$6.30
907836	20	20	22-24	12-14	$7.58
907837	25	25	24-26	15-17	$9.08
907838	30	30	26-28	17-20	$11.09

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

44. BUSTER Classic Collar, Transparent

Protective disposable collar for dogs. An inexpensive solution to prevent the patient from reaching and damaging wounds on the body.

- Flexible and easy to handle
- Easy to fit on the patient



	Size	Length	Opening	Neck-hole	Price
920000	7.5 cm	7.5 cm / 3"	15-17 cm / 6-7"	7-8 cm / 3"	$5.37
920001	10 cm	10 cm / 4"	17-19 cm / 7"	7-8 cm / 3"	$6.26
920002	12.5 cm	12.5 cm / 5"	19-23 cm / 7-9"	9-10.5 cm / 4"	$7.08
920003	15 cm	15 cm / 6"	24-28 cm / 9-11"	10-12 cm / 4-5"	$8.40
920004	20 cm	20 cm / 8"	32-35 cm / 13-14"	12-14 cm / 5-6"	$9.21
920005	25 cm	25 cm / 10"	36-43 cm / 14-17"	14-16 cm / 6"	$11.79
920006	30 cm	30 cm / 12"	42-51 cm / 17-20"	15-18 cm / 6-7"	$14.37
920007	35 cm	35 cm / 14"	48-54 cm / 19-21"	18-21 cm / 7-8"	$29.07
920008	40 cm	40 cm / 16"	54-66 cm / 21-26"	21-26 cm / 8-10"	$36.76

45. BUSTER Classic Collar, Opaque

Protective disposable collar for dogs. An inexpensive solution to prevent the patient from reaching and damaging wounds on the body.

- Flexible and easy to handle.
- Easy to fit on the patient

	Size	Length	Opening	Neck-hole	Price
900485	7.5 cm	7.5 cm / 3"	14-16 cm / 6"	7-8 cm / 3"	$5.16
900487	10 cm	10 cm / 4"	17-19 cm / 7"	7-8 cm / 3"	$5.94
900489	12.5 cm	12.5 cm / 5"	21-23 cm / 8-9"	9-10.5 cm / 4"	$6.77
900170	15 cm	15 cm / 6"	25-29 cm / 10-11"	10-12 cm / 4-5"	$7.96
900145	20 cm	20 cm / 8"	26-33 cm / 10-13"	10-13 cm / 4-5"	$8.79
900050	25 cm	25 cm / 10"	33-41 cm / 13-16"	12-15 cm / 5-6"	$11.24
900055	30 cm	30 cm / 12"	41-50 cm / 16-20"	15-18 cm / 6-7"	$13.28
905007	35 cm	35 cm / 14"	48-54 cm / 19-21"	18-21 cm / 7-8"	$27.12
900502	Starter Pack of sizes 7.5 - 30 cm				$53.97

46. BUSTER Complete Collar.

The BUSTER Complete Collar is an ideal choice for patients recovering from surgery or minor injuries. It is also suitable to protect lesions resulting from or aggravated by excessive licking, biting, or chewing.

	Size	Length	Opening	Neck-hole	Price
921321	7.5 cm	7.5 cm / 3"	15 cm / 6"	6-7 cm / 2-3"	$11.48
921322	10 cm	10 cm / 4"	18 cm / 7"	6-7 cm / 2-3"	$12.15
921323	12.5 cm	12.5 cm / 5"	22 cm / 9"	6-7 cm / 2-3"	$13.94
921324	15 cm	15 cm / 6"	27 cm / 11"	8-9 cm / 3-4"	$18.04
921325	20 cm	20 cm / 8"	33 cm / 13"	9-10 cm / 4"	$22.41
921326	25 cm	25 cm / 10"	41 cm / 16"	11-12 cm / 4-5"	$22.54
921327	30 cm	30 cm / 12"	48 cm / 19"	15-16 cm / 6	$25.00
921328	Starter Pack of sizes 7.5 - 30 cm				$147.76

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

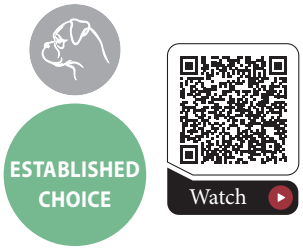
47. BUSTER Clic Collar.

The quick and simple "Clic" closing system makes the application of the collar very easy. The soft and flexible material is fully transparent allowing the pet all-round vision.

	Size	Length	Opening	Neck-hole	Price
900094	7.5 cm	7.5 cm / 3"	15-17 cm / 6-7"	7-8 cm / 3"/	$5.37
900098	10 cm	10 cm / 4"	17-19 cm / 7"	7-8 cm / 3"	$6.26
900102	12.5 cm	12.5 cm / 5"	19-23 cm / 7-9"	9-10.5 cm / 4"	$7.08
900106	15 cm	15 cm / 6"	24-28 cm / 9-11"	10-12 cm / 4-5"	$8.40
900112	20 cm	20 cm / 8"	32-35 cm / 13-14"	10-13 cm / 4-5"	$9.21
900116	25 cm	25 cm / 10"	36-43 cm / 14-17"	12-15 cm / 5-6"	$11.80
900118	30 cm	30 cm / 12"	42-51 cm / 17-20"	15-18 cm / 6-7"	$14.37
905008	35 cm	35 cm / 14"	48-54 cm / 19-21"	18-21 cm / 7-8"	$29.07
900122	40 cm	40 cm / 16"	54-66 cm / 21-26"	21-26 cm / 8-10"	$36.76
904023	Starter Pack of sizes 7.5 - 30 cm				$62.48

48. BUSTER Clic Collar, Brachycephalic

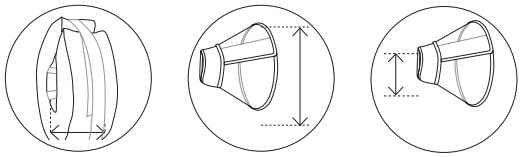
This E-collar is specially suited for brachycephalic dogs.
You no longer have to adjust and cut an original dog collar.



	Size	Length	Opening	Neck-hole	Price
921140	XS	10 cm / 4"	17-20 cm / 7-8"	8-9 cm / 3-4"	$6.48
921141	S	12 cm / 5"	23-25 cm / 9-10"	9.5-10.5 cm / 4"	$9.10
921142	M	16 cm / 6"	30-33 cm / 12-13"	12-14 cm / 5-6"	$11.81
921143	L	20 cm / 8"	36-40 cm / 14-16"	14-17 cm / 6-7"	$15.63
921144	Starter Pack of sizes 2 x XS, 3 x S, 3 x M, 2 x L				$106.93

49. BUSTER Comfort Collar.

Soft and flexible collar with rubber edge - equipped with a quick-fastening system.
The collar is transparent which enables the pet full vision.



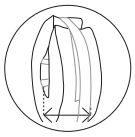
	Size	Length	Opening	Neck-hole	Price
905722	7.5 cm	7.5 cm / 3"	13-15 cm / 5-6 "	7-8 cm / 3"	$6.17
905723	10 cm	10 cm / 4"	15-18 cm / 6-7"	7-8 cm / 3"	$7.06
905728	12.5 cm	12.5 cm / 5"	19-21 cm / 7-8"	9-10.5 cm / 4"	$8.37
905724	15 cm	15 cm / 6"	20-22 cm / 8-9"	10-12 cm / 4-5"	$9.47
905725	20 cm	20 cm / 8"	23-27 cm / 9-11"	12-14 cm / 5-6"	$10.49
905726	25 cm	25 cm / 10"	34-42 cm / 13-17"	14-16 cm / 6"	$13.71
905727	30 cm	30 cm / 12"	41-48 cm / 16-19"	15-18 cm / 6-7"	$16.24
905729	Starter Pack of sizes 7.5 - 30 cm				$72.12

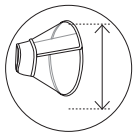
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

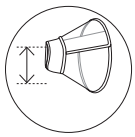
50. BUSTER Green Ocean Collar.

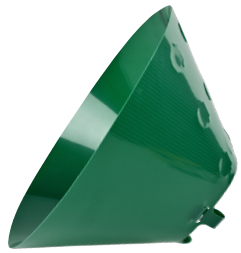
The BUSTER range has become known as the benchmark in pet protection and the BUSTER Green Ocean Collar is no different. It is equipped with the easy-to-apply “Clic" closing system with outer straps for secure fastening to the dog’s neck collar. The opaqueness of the collar provides a den-like and stressless environment for the dog.

Watch


Length


Opening

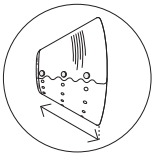

Neck-hole

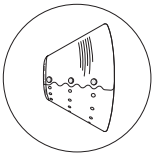


	Size	Length	Opening	Neck-hole	Price
921446	7.5 cm	7.5 cm / 3"	15-17 cm / 6-7"	7-8 cm / 3"	$5.88
921447	10 cm	10 cm / 4"	17-19 cm / 7"	7-8 cm / 3"	$6.86
921448	12.5 cm	12.5 cm / 5"	19-23 cm / 7-9"	9-10.5 cm / 4"	$7.75
921449	15 cm	15 cm / 6"	24-28 cm / 9-11"	10-12 cm / 4-5"	$9.19
921450	20 cm	20 cm / 8"	32-35 cm / 13-14"	10-13 cm / 4-5"	$10.09
921451	25 cm	25 cm / 10"	36-43 cm / 14-17"	12-15 cm / 5-6"	$12.92
921452	30 cm	30 cm / 12"	42-51 cm / 17-20"	15-18 cm / 6-7"	$15.75
921453	Starter Pack of sizes 7.5 - 30 cm				$68.43

51. BUSTER Easy Collar.

BUSTER Easy Collar features an innovative closing system, making fitting easier and faster for vets and pet owners without compromising on safety. It gives the patients best-in-class comfort and optimal protection during recovery from surgery or minor injuries. The adjustable fit and user-friendly closure system ensure stressless handling and makes it easy for pet owners to follow vet instructions when returning home. **5/box.**


Length


Neck-hole

The button closure opens fully and no extra space is required for the dog’s head during fitting

BEST IN CLASS

The collar is fitted directly on the dog’s neck with no need of fixing to the dog’s neck collar

The soft padding against the dog’s neck ensures extra comfort

	Package	Size	Length	Neck-hole	Price
921606	5/box	7.5 cm	7.5 cm / 3"	10-16 cm / 4-6"	$34.43
921607	5/box	10 cm	10 cm / 4"	15-22 cm / 6-9"	$39.49
921608	5/box	12.5 cm	12.5 cm / 5"	17-28 cm / 7-11"	$46.70
921609	5/box	15 cm	15 cm / 6"	19-33 cm / 7.5-13"	$52.90
921610	5/box	17.5 cm	17.5 cm / 7"	22-36 cm / 9-14"	$54.90
921611	5/box	20 cm	20 cm / 8"	22-41 cm / 9-16"	$58.55
921612	5/box	25 cm	25 cm / 10"	31-47 cm / 12-19"	$76.46

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

52. BUSTER Quick Collar.

The BUSTER Quick Collar has a touch fastener system for easy customized adaptation to each pet. The collar is padded with a soft outer silicone edge to avoid marking or scraping and a soft inner silicone edge for a comfortable fit.

	Size	Length	Opening	Neck-hole	Price
921313	7.5 cm	7.5 cm / 3"	Up to 16 cm / 6"	Up to 7.5 cm / 3"	$9.59
921314	10 cm	10 cm / 4"	Up to 20 cm / 8"	Up to 10 cm / 4"	$10.54
921315	12.5 cm	12.5 cm / 5"	Up to 22 cm / 9"	Up to 10 cm / 4"	$11.63
921316	15 cm	15 cm / 6"	Up to 24 cm / 9"	Up to 10 cm / 4"	$12.78
921317	20 cm	20 cm / 8"	Up to 32 cm / 13"	Up to 12 cm / 5"	$15.45
921318	25 cm	25 cm / 10"	Up to 42 cm / 17"	Up to 17 cm / 7"	$17.63
921319	30 cm	30 cm / 12"	Up to 50 cm / 20"	Up to 20 cm / 8"	$21.91
921320	Starter Pack of sizes 7.5 - 30 cm				$108.40

53. BUSTER Design Collar, Under Construction

The transparent BUSTER Design Collar has a quick and simple "Clic" closing system. The collar comes in an eye-catching roadworks theme with cute "good luck" statements.

	Size	Length	Opening	Neck-hole	Price
920609	7.5 cm	7.5 cm / 3"	15-17 cm / 6-7"	7-8 cm / 3"	$4.67
920610	10 cm	10 cm / 4"	17-19 cm / 7"	7-8 cm / 3"	$5.45
920611	12.5 cm	12.5 cm / 5"	19-23 cm / 7-9"	9-10.5 cm / 4"	$6.21
920612	15 cm	15 cm / 6"	24-28 cm / 9-11"	10-12 cm / 4-5"	$7.41
920613	20 cm	20 cm / 8"	32-35 cm / 13-14"	12-14 cm / 5-6"	$8.25
920614	25 cm	25 cm / 10"	36-43 cm / 14-17"	14-16 cm / 6"	$10.52
920615	30 cm	30 cm / 12"	42-51 cm / 17-20"	15-18 cm / 6-7"	$12.57

54. BUSTER Design Collar, Bones

The transparent BUSTER Design Collar has a quick and simple "Clic" closing system. The collar comes in an eye-catching bones theme in eye-catching colours.

Watch

	Colour	Size	Length	Opening	Neck-hole	Price
921080	Turquoise	7.5 cm	7.5 cm / 3"	15-17 cm / 6-7"	7-8 cm / 3"	$4.67
921081	Purple	10 cm	10 cm / 4"	17-19 cm / 7"	7-8 cm / 3"	$5.45
921082	Orange	12.5 cm	12.5 cm / 5"	19-23 cm / 7-9"	9-10.5 cm / 4"	$6.21
921083	Green	15 cm	15 cm / 6"	24-28 cm / 9-11"	10-12 cm / 4-5"	$7.41
921084	Yellow	20 cm	20 cm / 8"	32-35 cm / 13-14"	12-14 cm / 5-6"	$8.25
921085	Red	25 cm	25 cm / 10"	36-43 cm / 14-17"	14-16 cm / 6"	$10.52
921086	Dark Blue	30 cm	30 cm / 12"	42-51 cm / 17-20"	15-18 cm / 6-7"	$12.57

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

55. BUSTER Foam Collar.

This soft and flexible lightweight collar made from EVA foam (ethylene-vinyl acetate) ensures comfortable protection for the pet during recovery. The inside and outside waterproof rip-stop layer prevent claws from tearing the collar.

	Size	Length	Opening	Neck-hole	Price
921412	7.5 cm	7.5 cm / 3"	13 cm / 5"	7 cm / 3"	$18.26
921413	10 cm	10 cm / 4"	14 cm / 6"	7 cm / 3"	$19.25
921414	12.5 cm	12.5 cm / 5"	18 cm / 7"	9 cm / 4"	$20.58
921415	15 cm	15 cm / 6"	24 cm / 9"	11 cm / 4"	$23.23
921416	20 cm	20 cm / 8"	27 cm / 11"	11 cm / 4"	$27.56
921417	25 cm	25 cm / 10"	33 cm / 13"	13.5 cm / 5"	$34.53
921418	30 cm	30 cm / 12"	45 cm / 18"	16 cm / 6"	$40.50

56. BUSTER Soft Flex Collar.

Lightweight water-repellent non-woven soft collar for patient protection after surgery or minor injuries. BUSTER Soft Flex Collar allows the patient to walk, eat, and sleep comfortably and quickly regains its original shape.

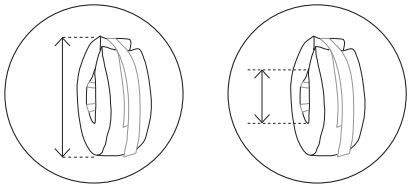
	Size	Length	Opening	Neck-hole	Price
921419	7.5 cm	7.5 cm / 3"	15 cm / 6"	9 cm / 4"	$15.75
921420	10 cm	10 cm / 4"	18 cm / 7"	9 cm / 4"	$17.11
921421	12.5 cm	12.5 cm / 5"	21 cm / 8"	11 cm / 4"	$18.08
921422	15 cm	15 cm / 6"	27 cm / 11"	14 cm / 6"	$20.54
921423	20 cm	20 cm / 8"	33 cm / 13"	14 cm / 6"	$21.63
921424	25 cm	25 cm / 10"	42 cm / 17"	18 cm / 7"	$23.68
921425	30 cm	30 cm / 12"	50 cm / 20"	21 cm / 8"	$25.74
921592	Starter Pack 1 of each size 7.5 - 30 cm				$140.34

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

57. BUSTER Inflatable Collar, Nylon

Soft and comfortable inflatable collar that prevents the pet from reaching injuries and wounds. The inner pouch is inflated through an air valve and is protected by an outer nylon cover to resist bites and scratches.

	Size	Outer diameter	Inner diameter	Price
921802	XS	16 cm / 6"	5 cm / 2"	$23.74
921457	S	22 cm / 9"	7 cm / 3"	$34.22
921458	M	25.5 cm / 10"	11 cm / 4"	$38.17
921459	L	30.5 cm / 12"	16 cm / 6"	$35.77
921460	XL	36 cm / 14"	18 cm / 7"	$53.21
921461	XXL	44 cm / 17"	22 cm / 9"	$56.13



57.1. BUSTER Inflatable Collar, PVC

Soft and comfortable inflatable collar that prevents the pet from reaching injuries and wounds. The inner pouch is inflated through an air valve and is protected by an outer PVC cover to resist bites and scratches.

	Size	Outer diameter	Inner diameter	Price
921462	XS	14 cm / 6"	4 cm / 2"	$37.58
921463	S	22 cm / 9"	7 cm / 3"	$40.04
921464	M	25.5 cm / 10"	11 cm / 4"	$44.96
921466	XL	44 cm / 17"	22 cm / 9"	$55.14

58. BUSTER Rabbit Collar

Protective collar for rabbits. Made of flexible and strong polyethylene. An inexpensive solution to prevent the rabbit from reaching wounds.

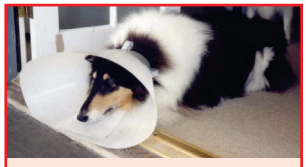
	Size	Length	Opening	Neck-hole	Package	Price
903789	One size	5 cm / 2"	23.5-30 cm / 9-12“	13-16 cm / 5-6"	10/pk	$35.44

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

59. Soft-E-Collar™

The use of Elizabethan Collars is widespread in veterinary medicine. There have been a multitude of different designs over the years. Traditional "E" collars have tried to balance the comfort of the patient versus the effectiveness of the "E" collar. The Soft-E-Collar™ was designed first and foremost for the comfort of the patient, yet it still is effective in offering licking and chewing protection. Clients like the attractive pattern along with the comfortable foam padding. Pets can move about freely without damaging furniture, and are able to eat and drink more freely than with traditional collars.

The Soft-E-Collar™ is a waterproof heavy nylon material that covers a soft foam doughnut-shaped ring. It is held in place by a strong, flat tie.



Traditional E Collar

Soft-E-Collar™

	Size	Weight (oz)	Diameter (in)	Adjustable Center (in)	Weight (lbs)	Price
					Cat/Dog	
904927	XX-Small	2.1	9.25	2.875	Up to 5	$23.89
904928	X-Small	2.6	10.25	2.875	5-9	$29.19
904929	Small	3.2	10.25	3.5	10-14	$31.85
904930	SS/Med	5.7	13	4.5	15-20	$37.16
					Dog	
904931	Small/Med	7	17	5.25	20-30	$39.81
904932	Medium	11.3	20	6	30-55	$46.45
904933	Large	14	23.5	7.25	55-75	$53.08
904934	X-Large	19	26	7.25	75-95	$58.39
904935	XX-Large	22	29	7.25	Over 95	$66.35
904936	Set of All 9 Sizes					$329.10

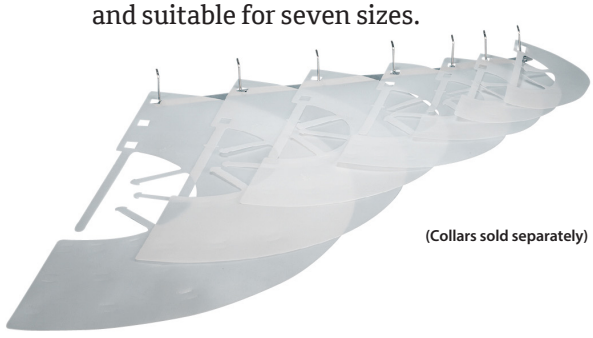
60. BUSTER Neckstrap for Collars.

Practical and flexible neckstrap to used with BUSTER collars when the dog's own collar is not suitable.

	Size	Package	Price
921603	7.5-10 cm / 3-3.9"	10/pk	$120.40
921604	12.5-15 cm / 4.9-5.9"	10/pk	$120.40
921605	20-30 cm / 7.9-11.8"	10/pk	$120.40

61. Rack for Collars.

Rack for storing and displaying BUSTER collars in the clinic. Made of stainless steel and suitable for seven sizes.



(Collars sold separately)

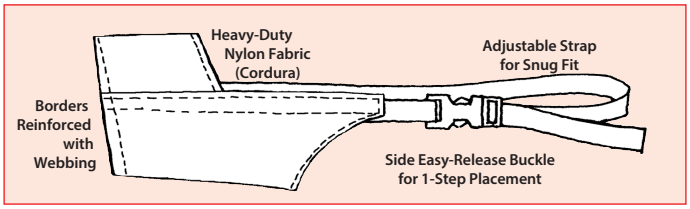
	Size	Package	Price
900504	87 cm / 34.3"	1/pk	$216.98

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

62. Nylon Muzzle.

JorVet introduces an expanded line of high-quality water resistant nylon muzzles that have a side easy-release snap buckle. Comes in a variety of sizes. Features:

- Safety. Muzzles fit securely with adjusting straps for a snug fit.
- Comfort. Lightweight nylon feels and looks more professional than gauze roll.
- Quality. Reinforced stitching to assure long-lasting use.



NOTE: To best determine muzzle size, measure snout circumference. Colours may be subject to change.

62

Style	Animal Type	Snout Circumference	Weight	Approximate Color	Price
901573	**Chihuahuas**	3.5”	< 5 lbs.	Navy	$17.52
900545	**Toy Poodles**	4.5”	5-10 lbs.	Silver	$18.58
900547	**Dachshund, Terrier**	5.25”	10-25 lbs.	Red	$19.11
900549	**Cocker Spaniel**	6.0”	25-40 lbs.	Royal Blue	$20.44
900551	**Bull Terrier**	6.5”	40-70 lbs.	Gray	$21.23
900553	**Doberman**	8.0”	70-100 lbs.	Black	$21.76
900557	**German Shepherd**	10.0”	100-150 lbs.	Navy	$19.37
901577	**Labrador Retriever**	11.0”	100-120 lbs.	Grey	$20.70
903776	**Great Dane**	12.0”	120-150 lbs.	Grey	$26.01
903777	**Giant Breeds**	14.0”	150+ lbs.	Grey	$26.81
900559	**Set of 7 Muzzles (6 canine & 1 med Feline)**				$127.39
903780	**Canine 10-Muzzle Set.** Consists of all 10 standard muzzles.				$193.73
903778	**Canine 5-Muzzle Set.** Consists of 5 middle sizes of standard muzzles.				$92.89
Long, Narrow Snout:					
901589	**Sheltie**	4.5”	10-20 lbs.	Red	$21.83
901587	**Greyhound**	5.5”	40-60 lbs.	Red	$18.58
901585	**Collie, Shepherd**	6.5”	80-120 lbs.	Red	$18.58
903769	**Set of 3 Long, Narrow Snout Muzzles.**				$52.39
Chow/Rottweiler:					
901583	**Smaller Chow**	7.5”	30-60 lbs.	Royal Blue	$23.29
901581	**Chow**	8.5”	60-90 lbs.	Royal Blue	$21.23
901579	**Rottweiler**	9.5”	120+ lbs.	Royal Blue	$21.76
903768	**Set of 3 Chow/Rottweiler Muzzles.**				$49.36
Pug-Faced: Muzzle uses a quick-closing velcro strap on the neck. Covers the eyes.					
901568	**Small Pug**		5-12 lbs.	Grey	$22.45
901566	**Pug, Boxer**		12-30 lbs.	Grey	$19.11
903781	**Set of 2 Pug-Faced Muzzles.**				$42.41
Feline: Muzzle uses a quick-closing velcro strap on the neck. Covers the eyes.					
901575	**Small Cat**		< 6 lbs.	Burgundy	$21.23
900555	**Medium Cat**		6-12 lbs.	Black	$24.48
903766	**Large Cat**		> 12 lbs.	Black/Green	$22.29
903767	**Set of 3 Feline Muzzles.**				$47.51

63. Ferret Muzzle.

Anyone working at all with ferrets will appreciate this muzzle.
Nylon with snap buckle.
903782 ..... $16.99

63

Please Note: All prices subject to change.

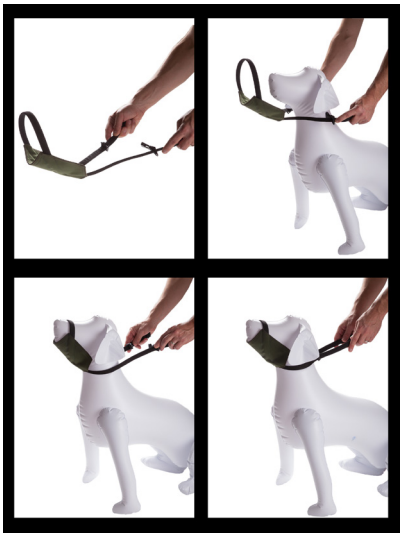
64. The EZ Muzzle™.

Traditional muzzles are placed face to face on the animal.
Muzzle a dog without having to get too close to the mouth and reduces the chances of a dog bite. Semi-rigid straps allow you to hold the **EZ Muzzle™** suspended in front of the dog and loop it around the snout/muzzle.

- Innovative design minimizes the danger of a dog bite while also lessens the stress your dog goes through when a muzzle is put on.
- Its semi-rigid strap allows you to suspend the EZ Muzzle™ in front of the dog's snout and maximize the distance between your hands and the dog's mouth.
- Just loop the strap over the muzzle, clip and tighten the buckle behind the dog's neck and you now have a comfortable and effective means of restraint. Its quick-release buckle allows for simple and easy placement and removal.
- Take the guesswork out of selecting the right sized muzzle with just three convenient EZ Muzzle™ sizes. The patented adjustable design fits the majority of dog snouts.
- The coated, textured nylon body and strong nylon webbing are both durable and tough. The EZ Muzzle™ is easily cleaned and washed in cold water.
- Proudly made in the USA

Video online at www.JorVet.com

64



	Size	Weight	Breed	
907988	Small	2 - 40lbs	Toy Poodle, Cocker Spaniel	$44.79
907989	Medium	20 - 60lbs	Labrador, Pit Bull	$45.12
907990	Large	60-200lbs	St. Bernard, Rottweiler	$45.12
907991	Set of all 3			$132.70

65. Leather Muzzle.

High quality, thick-grained leather with heavy-duty rivets. More reliable and safe than canvas or gauze muzzles. Five sizes available for Yorkshire Terriers to Great Danes. One size also especially designed for cats and brachycephalic breeds.

		Snout Circumference	
901826	X-Small	5.5"	$84.93
901828	Small	6"	$87.58
901830	Medium	8"	$91.03
901832	Large	10"	$96.61
901834	X-Large	11"	$136.59
901836	Brachycephalic & Feline		$96.61
901838	Set of 6		$656.87

65

66. Premium Cat Muzzle.

This dark plastic design fits comfortably and securely over the head of cats and small dogs, especially brachycephalic breeds.

- Tighten in place with draw string/lace and slide buckle.
- 3 different sizes, differentiated by color of laces.
- Easy to clean.

116980	Small cats and very small dogs	$55.73
116981	Standard size cat	$55.73
116982	Large cats and dogs >25lbs	$55.73
907507	Set of all 3 sizes	$159.24

66

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

67. KRUUSE Extreme Basket Dog Muzzle.

Safe muzzle with strategic addition of struts at front nose area to eliminate all possibilities of biting. Easy to fit , Step-less collar adjustment. Dog friendliness in terms of feeding (nibble and water) and panting. The material is extremely tough and durable, yet flexible and soft.

Features:

- Ultimate control.
- Easy to fit.
- Tough and durable, yet flexible and soft.
- Variable collar adjustment.
- Safe and strong dog muzzle with strategic addition of struts at front nose area to eliminate all possibilities of biting.
- Dog friendliness in terms of feeding (nibble and water) and panting.
- Available in 6 sizes.

	Size	Approx. Weight of dog (kg/lbs)	Example Breeds (Avg. Sized adults)	Snout Length (cm / inch)	Snout Circumference (cm / inch)	Adjustable Neck Circumference (cm/ Inch)	Price
920962	1	4.5 to 7 kg 10 to 15 lbs	Bichon Frise, Dachshund, Miniature Pinscher, Large Chihuahua, Jack Russell	5.5 cm / 2.1 in	21.5 cm / 8.4 in	20 cm / 7.8 in to 39 cm / 15.3 in	$16.91
920963	2	5.5 to 11 kg 12 to 25 lbs	Border Terrier, Jack Russell, Cocker Spaniel, Small Beagle, Miniature Poodle, Sheltie	6.5 cm / 2.5 in	27 cm / 10.6 in	21 cm / 8.2 in to 44 cm / 17.3 in	$21.76
920964	3	11 to 20 kg 25 to 45 lbs	Border Collie, Large Beagle, Corgi, Vizsla, Standard Poodle	7 cm / 2.7 in	30 cm / 11.8 in	27 cm / 10.6 in to 52 cm / 20.4 in	$23.56
920965	4	18 to 29 kg 40 to 65 lbs	Springer Spaniel, Dalmatian, Pointers, Small Pit Bull, Cattle Dog	8 cm / 3.1 in	34 cm / 13.3 in	29 cm / 11.4 in to 58 cm / 22.8 in	$25.45
920966	5	27 to 40 kg 60 to 90 lbs	Labrador, Golden Retriever, Doberman, German Shepherd, Greyhound, Weimaraner, Husky, Large Pit Bull, Boxer	9.2 cm / 3.6 in	39 cm / 15.3 in	34 cm / 13.3 in to 60 cm / 23.6 in	$27.27
920967	6	36 to 68 kg 80 to 150 lbs	Great Dane, Mastiff, Newfoundland, Rottweiler, Giant Schnauzer, X-Large Pit Bull, Large German Shepherd	10.5 cm / 4.1 in	43 cm / 16.9 in	36 cm / 14.1 in to 71 cm / 27.9 in	$30.80

Soft neoprene padding for extra comfort.

Overhead strap connects directly to the rear strap.

Allows panting and treating.

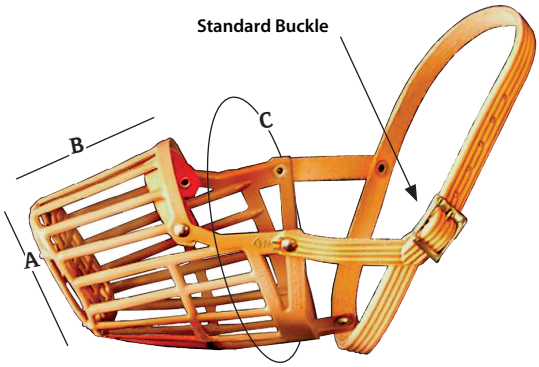
Please Note: All prices subject to change.

68. BUSTER Easy - ID Nylon Muzzle.

A Snug fitting muzzle with click-lock clamp, adjustable strap and Easy ID color coding so you can find the right size in an instant. Machine washable up to 30 degrees Celsius.
Features: *High quality water resistant lightweight nylon material *Color coded for easy recognition * Extra padding around the nose *Muzzle fits securely with adjusting straps for a snug fit *Easy release side snap buckle * Reinforced stitching to ensure long-lasting use.

	Size	Patient Weight	Snout Circumference	Color	Breeds	Price
921233	XX Small	< 5lbs	3.5”	Black/Lt Blue	Chihuahua	$12.15
921234	X Small	5-10lbs	4.5”	Black / Red	Toy Poodle	$12.15
921235	Small	10-25lbs	5.25”	Black / Purple	Dachshund	$12.15
921236	Medium	25-40lbs	6”	Black / Lime	Cocker Spaniel	$12.15
921237	Large	40-70lbs	6.5”	Black / Yellow	Bull Terrier	$12.15
921238	X Large	70-100lbs	8”	Black / Turquoise	Doberman	$12.15
921239	2X Large	100-150lbs	10”	Black / Grey	German Shepherd	$12.15
921240	3X Large	100-120lbs	11”	Black / Orange	Labrador Retriever	$12.15
921241	4X Large	120-150lbs	12”	Black / Green	Great Dane	$12.15
921242	5X Large	>150lbs	14”	Black / Brown	Giant Breed	$12.15
921243	XX Sm-5XL	Set of 10 Easy ID Muzzles		Assorted		$121.45
921244	S – 2XL	Set of 5 Easy ID Muzzles		Assorted		$60.71

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

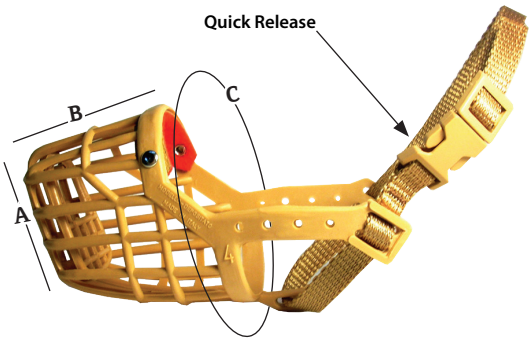


69. Jorvet Standard Buckle Basket Muzzle. Constructed of strong nylon plastic with a rein-forced nose and strong strap. Tan.

***A** = End of nose circumference
***B** = Muzzle length
***C** = Circumference of nose bridge

CAUTION: The use of any muzzle still has the risk of injury.

Standard Buckle			A	B	C	
904366	Size 2	Breeds: Toy, Yorkshire Terrier, Papillon, etc.	2"	3.5"	8"	$13.80
904367	Size 3	Breeds: Dachshund, Bichon, Frise, etc.	2"	3.75"	8.75"	$16.45
904368	Size 4	Breeds: Westie, Jack Russell, etc.	2"	3.75"	9.5"	$19.11
904369	Size 5	Breeds: Corgi, Fox Terrier, Spaniel, etc.	2.25"	4.25"	10.5"	$19.11
904370	Size 6	Breeds: Beagle, Border Collie, Cocker, etc.	2.25"	4.25"	12"	$21.76
904371	Size 7	Breeds: Dalmatian, Springer Spaniel, etc.	2.5"	4.5"	13"	$23.62
904372	Size 8	Breeds: Labrador, Airedale, Chow Chow, etc.	2.75"	5"	13.5"	$24.68
904373	Size 9	Breeds: German Shepherd, Weimaraner, etc.	3.25"	5.75"	14"	$26.01
904374	Size 10	Breeds: Great Dane, Newfoundland, etc.	3.25"	6.25"	15"	$27.07
904375	Size 11	Breeds: Boxer	3.25"	6.25"	16"	$28.66
904376	Size 12	Breeds: Rottweiler				$29.72
904377	Muzzle Set of 11 sizes					$244.17



70. Jorvet Quick Release Basket Muzzle. Constructed of strong nylon plastic with a rein-forced nose and strong strap. Tan.

Quick Release Buckle			A	B	C	
907847	Size 1	Breeds: Toy, Yorkshire Terrier, Papillon, etc.	2"	3.5"	8"	$15.92
907848	Size 2	Breeds: Dachshund, Bichon, Frise, etc.	2"	3.75"	8.75"	$18.05
907849	Size 3	Breeds: Westie, Jack Russell, etc.	2"	3.75"	9.5"	$18.05
907850	Size 4	Breeds: Corgi, Fox Terrier, Spaniel, etc.	2.25"	4.25"	10.5"	$19.11
907851	Size 5	Breeds: Beagle, Border Collie, Cocker, etc.	2.25"	4.25"	12"	$20.17
907852	Size 6	Breeds: Dalmatian, Springer Spaniel, etc.	2.5"	4.5"	13"	$21.23
907853	Size 7	Breeds: Labrador, Airedale, Chow Chow, etc.	2.75"	5"	13.5"	$24.95
907854	Size 8	Breeds: German Shepherd, Weimaraner, etc.	3.25"	5.75"	14"	$24.68
907855	Size 9	Breeds: Great Dane, Newfoundland, etc.	3.25"	6.25"	15"	$25.48
907856	Size 10	Breeds: Boxer	3.25"	6.25"	16"	$26.54
908164	Muzzle Set of 10 sizes					$207.01

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

71. BUSTER Plastic Basket Dog Muzzle.

- Made of strong, special plastic
- Nose reinforcement
- Strong leather strap
- Standard buckle.

		Snout Length (cm)	Snout Circumference (cm)	Neck* Size (cm)	Price
921268	**Plastic dog muzzle Size 1** Suitable for Breeds: Chihuahua, Japanese Chin, Maltese	5 (8 max)	18	35.5	$9.61
921269	**Plastic dog muzzle Size 2** Suitable for Breeds: Papillon, Yorkshire Terrier, Bichon Frisé	5.50 (8 max)	18	39	$11.05
921270	**Plastic dog muzzle Size 3** Suitable for Breeds: Standard Dachshund	6 (8 max)	24	41	$12.18
921271	**Plastic dog muzzle Size 4** Suitable for Breeds: Border Terrier, Cairn Terrier, Cavalier Spaniel, Jack Russell Terrier	6.5 (8 max)	27	43	$13.74
921272	**Plastic dog muzzle Size 5** Suitable for Breeds: Bedlington Terrier, Basenji, Fox Terrier	7 (11 max)	30	46.5	$15.03
921273	**Plastic dog muzzle Size 6** Suitable for Breeds: Beagle, Border Collie, Cocker Spaniel, Poodle, Welsh Terrier	7.5 (11 max)	32	52	$18.32
921274	**Plastic dog muzzle Size 7** Suitable for Breeds: Dalmatian, Elkhound, German Shepherd, Pointer, Springer Spaniel	8 (12 max)	37	53.5	$18.32
921275	**Plastic dog muzzle Size 8** Suitable for Breeds: English Setter, Flat Coated Retriever, Foxhound, Golden Retriever	8.5 (12 max)	40	57	$21.13
921276	**Plastic dog muzzle Size 9** Suitable for Breeds: Gordon Setter, German Shepherd, Old English Sheepdog, Weimaraner	9 (13 max)	42	58	$23.50
921277	**Plastic dog muzzle Size 10** Suitable for Breeds: Irish Wolfhound, Afghan Hound, Bouvier	10 (17 max)	48	63	$23.50

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

C-Muzzle®

Dr., your next patient is waiting for you.

72. **C-Muzzle** with Velcro Flaps to Visualize Mouth and Teeth.
Safety and Protection. The use of a nylon muzzle is a common everyday necessity in a veterinary practice. Patients can be upset, frightened, and even vicious. However, standard nylon muzzles block access to the oral cavity. The **C-Muzzle** was developed by a practicing veterinarian to solve that problem. Velcro flaps on both sides of the jaw allow visual inspection and access to the patient's mouth.

- Assess parameters such as gum color and capillary refill
- Assess possible dental problems
- Give oral treatments such as emergency poisonings
- Oral vaccinations such as Bordetella

	Size	Recommended Breeds	
906828	0	Miniature Poodles, Miniature Dachshunds, Yorkies, Chihuahuas	$31.85
906829	1	Standard Dachshunds, Jack Russells, Westies	$31.85
906830	2	Beagles, Border Collies, Cocker Spaniels, Springer Spaniels, Standard Poodles	$31.85
906831	3	Bull Terriers, Dobermans, German Shepherds, Labradors	$31.85
906832	3XL	Retrievers, Setters, Staffordshire, Bull Terriers	$31.85
906833	4	Breeds with wide, short snouts such as Boxers, Bloodhounds, Great Danes, St Bernards, Great Pyrenees	$31.85
906834	4XL	Large Bloodhounds, Great Danes, Great Pyrenees	$31.85
906835	5	Bull Mastiffs, Rottweilers	$31.85
906836	5XL	Extra-Large Bull Mastiffs, Rottweilers	$31.85
906837		Set of all nine sizes	$276.02

Anxious or fearful patient

Side flap open

Administer oral meds

Velcro flap closed

Velcro flap open for access to patient's mouth

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

73. The Original Halti.

Dr. Roger Mugford developed the "Halti" over 27 years ago in the UK. His creative design was the first to address the idea of a head collar for dogs. His concept has been used by over 1 million canine owners worldwide.

Jorgensen Laboratories is now offering the Halti head collars for distribution to veterinarians. Today veterinarians and their staff are often involved in behaviour modification and training. The Halti comes packaged in an attractive hanging display with written training instructions. These collars come in a variety of sizes. Color is black with red logo and white trim.

100674 Size 0 Halti - Toy Poodle, Yorkie, Papillon & Other toy breeds $37.16
100675 Size 1 Halti –Jack Russell, Dachshund, Westie, etc $37.16
100676 Size 2 Halti -Beagle, Cocker Spaniel, Schnauzer, etc $37.16
100677 Size 3 Halti -Boxer, Labs, Shepherds, Setters, etc $42.46
100678 Size 4 Halti –Rottweiler, Mastiff, Newfoundland..... $42.46
100679 Size 5 Halti –St Bernard, Great Dane, Bloodhound..... $42.46

See www.JorVet.com for suggested breed sizing

1. **Eye Friendly** Noseband lies well away from eyes
2. **Neck Friendly** No pressure on either the atlanto-occipital or atlanto-axial joints
3. **Throat Friendly** No reverse choke of metal on trachea
4. **Maximizes Steering** Reduces pulling
5. **On/Off Muzzle Action** Manages aggression
6. **Freedom to Pant**
7. **Cushioned Layer**
8. **Nose Friendly** Minimal movement of noseband

74. The Halti Harness.

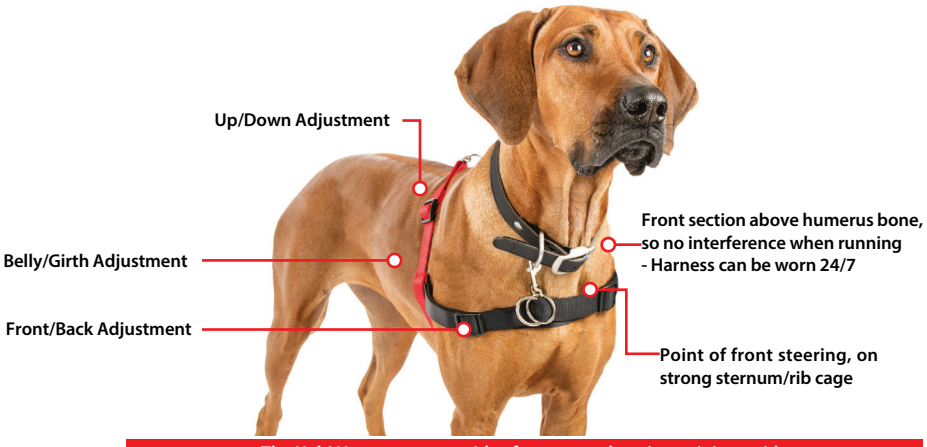
Designed by Dr. Roger Mugford, the Halti Harness has a unique patented front attachment system that controls the dog from his chest and shoulders; an effective point of control. The Halti Harness stops pulling, calms over-boisterous dogs and simplifies training and behavioural therapy. The benefit of a properly used Halti Harness is that is gives total control over the dog's shoulders and thus sets the direction in which he can move.

Best used in conjunction with the double ended Halti Training Lead, linked to both the chest and shoulder rings of the harness. The specially padded design is extremely comfortable for the dog to wear and is suitable for all breeds of dog. The new, patented Halti Harness is available in three sizes:

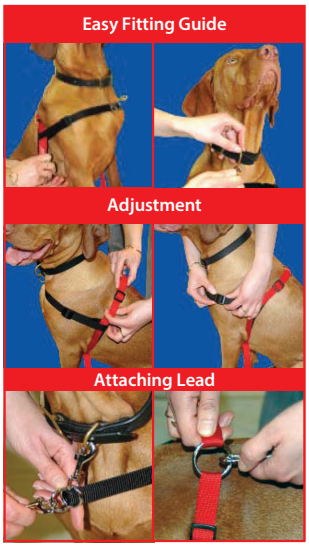
109785 Small..... $18.58
109786 Medium $37.16
109787 Large..... $42.46

3 Point Security Linkage

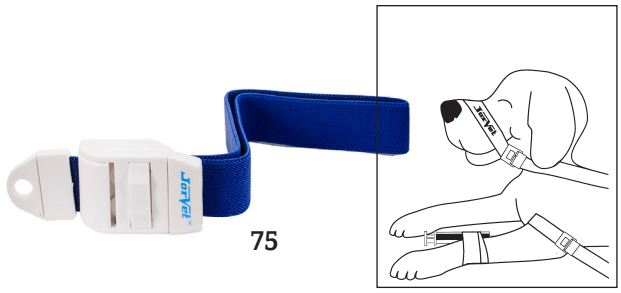
1. Shoulder
2. Collar
3. Chest



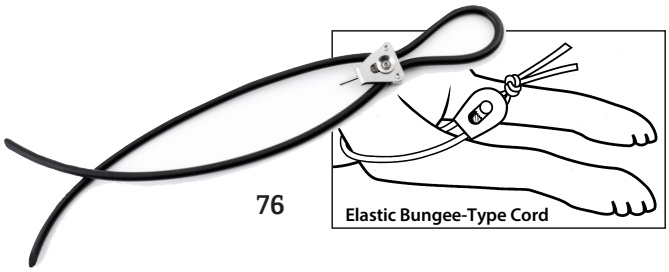
The Halti Harness comes with a free comprehensive training guide and represents excellent value for the money.



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*



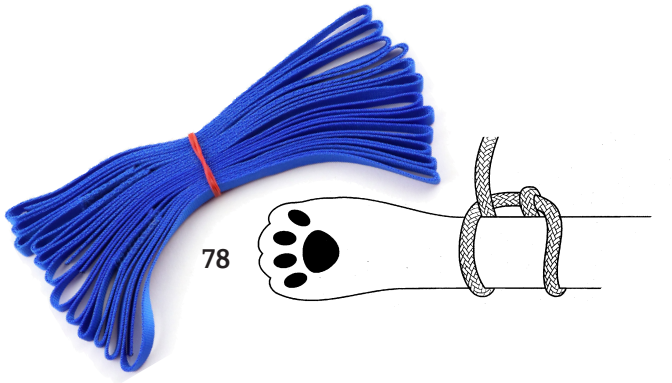
75. JorVet Quick Release Tourniquet.
This new tourniquet has a quick release at the flick of a button. One hand can hold the syringe, the other can release the tourniquet. Broad blue band of stretch elastic gives a very tight fit.
For dogs 40+ lbs.
900751 ..... $23.36



76. Nye Model Tourniquet.
Rubber, with automatic release; can also double as a canine muzzle. Metal clip.
900749 ..... $33.18

76.1 Spare Rubber for Nye Tourniquet.
900753 ..... $13.80

77. Elastic Nylon Tourniquet.
This tourniquet looks so simple but it works! Nylon elastic bungee-type cord has a better stretch with a tighter fit. It is easier to tighten and release with one hand. Plastic clasp holds tough with no slipping. Inexpensive. Pr./Pkg.
900755 ..... $12.74



78. Surgical Tie-Downs.
Wide-braided ⅜" polypropylene. Distributes tension over wide area. Royal blue color loop on one end. **4/Set**.
903765 ..... $10.62

79. Sheep/Goat Restrainer Gambrel.
The Gambrel restrainer is the ideal way to simply and humanely restrain any sheep or goat. Useful for hoof trimming, general exam, or lambing. To apply, hold the sheep/goat on its side and hook the restrainer onto one front leg. Pull the restrainer over the nape of the neck and hook the other leg. The cord is then slipped under the neck.
Dimension is width overall.
908259 Small. 7" or 175mm..... $23.89
908260 Large. 9" or 225mm..... $23.89

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

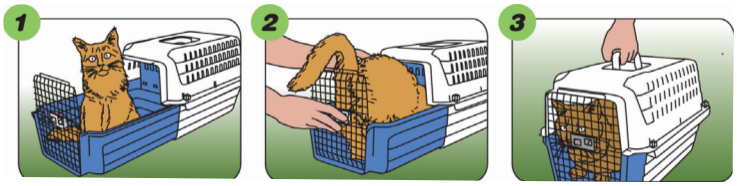
80. Sliding Drawer Carrier. Easily loads pets, reduces stress.

- Fast and easy loading & unloading of pets
- Significantly reduces travel-related fear, anxiety & stress (FAS) for cats & owners
- Patented sliding drawer eliminates need for forced loading/unloading
- Drawer designed for single handed operation
- Features superior flow-through ventilation on all four sides, improving pet comfort
- Engineered and built to IATA Airline standards
- Stores efficiently when not in use (base and drawer nest completely inside the top)
- Made from durable, high-impact plastic, easy to clean & maintain
- Secure heavy-gauge wire door and easy-squeeze door latch
- Easy assembly, no tools required

Dimensions:
Set up: 13" x 14" x 20"
Nested: 8.375" x 14 x 20"

Weight:
Single: 4.5 lbs.

Calm Carrier with E-Z Load Drawer
139442 .....$62.10



81. Smart Cat Cape.

The Smart Cat Cape replaces using an 'old' towel for ensuring that paws and claws are kept safely away from the handler. Made with Pro-Tex cut-resistant fabric on one side and soft poly-cotton on the other, the Smart Cat Cape offers outstanding levels of comfort to the cat and protection to the handler. Suitable for cats (exotics, wildlife, and other small scratching animals), the Smart Cat Cape may be used in preference to gloves or gauntlets.
Shaped like a cape with a circular neckline, the Smart Cat Cape can be gently draped across the cat's neck and back; the excess fabric can then be folded back over the cat's shoulders with its limbs (paws and claws) tucked safely underneath. Alternatively, place under the chin – like a bib!

Features:
- Pro-Tex cut-resistant outer fabric that offers protection against claws, tears, and blade cut penetration
- Soft, poly-cotton inner lining (hair resistant)
- Industry standard's highest level of protection against blade cuts, abrasions, and tears
- Machine washable and tumble dry

Certified protection for humanely handling cats and other small animals.

Easily wraps around small animals for snug and safe handling

	Description	Size	Weight	Price
908476	Smart Cat Cape	39.37" x 39.37"	Approx. 1kg	.....$297.25

NOTE: The Smart Cat Cape must be used intelligently, cautiously, and with the assumption that injuries caused by animals may occur whilst using it. Therefore, be sure you understand the limitations of the product before purchasing. We cannot guarantee 100% protection in the variety of situations you may encounter.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

82. Feline Restraint Bags.

These nylon bags are designed for proper restraint of fractious cats. They offer 2-way zipper running full length over back for either front or rear access. Comes equipped with a quick-close velcro collar and front leg openings.
Pull-tab zipper flap provides quick, fur-free closure.
Washable/waterproof.

82

901574	Small.	1-5 lbs.	Royal Blue	$61.04
901570	Medium.	5-10 lbs.	Navy	$62.10
901572	Large.	10-15 lbs.	Royal Blue	$62.10
903783	X-Large.	15 - 25 lbs	Royal Blue	$53.08
903785	**Set of 3 Bags.** Small, medium, large.			$151.28
903786	**Set of 4 Bags.** Small, medium, large and X-large			$200.64

83. KRUUSE Feline Veterinary Restraint Examination Bag.

A professional tool designed for intensive use. Made of durable and claw-proof polyester selected for its mix of rigidity and flexibility. The polyester material is X-ray transparent. The inside of the bag is PVC-coated which makes it easy to clean.
It is adapted to suit a wide range of daily tasks:

- Gentle restraint
- IV catheterization
- Examination
- Vaccination
- Administration of drugs

83

921804	Small	<2kg (4.4 lbs)	$17.54
921733	Medium	2–4kg (4.4–8.8 lbs)	$18.29
921805	Large	4–6kg (8.8–13.2 lbs)	$19.25
921806	X-Large	6-8kg (13.2-17.6 lbs)	$20.21
921807	Starter Kit (all 4 sizes)		$79.95

84. BUSTER Body Suit Step'n Go for Cats.

Try an ideal alternative to E-collars for cats recovering from surgery or minor injuries. The soft and breathable body suit allows the cat to move freely.
It provides optimal protection and comfort while preventing the patient from reaching tender areas, hence promoting faster healing and recovery.

Watch

	Size	Length	Chest Circumference	Abdomen Circumference	Price
921593	XXXS	27.5 cm / 11"	36 cm / 14"	30 cm / 12"	$42.24
921594	XXS	33 cm / 13"	42 cm / 17"	36 cm / 14"	$42.24
921595	XS	38.5 cm / 15"	46 cm / 18"	40 cm / 16"	$44.31
921596	S	43.5 cm / 17"	52 cm / 20"	46 cm / 18"	$44.31

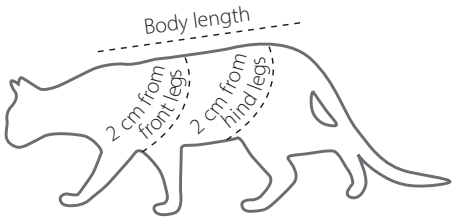
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

85. BUSTER Body Suit Step'n Go for Cats

NEW

This extremely soft and breathable bamboo body suit provides optimum protection for cats recovering from surgery or minor injuries. It allows unrestricted movement whilst effectively preventing access to wounds and sensitive areas.
Designed for protection following surgery or skin conditions.

- Crafted from ultra-soft, breathable, and flexible bamboo fabric
- Ensures full freedom of movement
- Equipped with studs and touch fasteners for secure and easy application
- Double fabric under the abdomen allows for the use of absorbent pads
- The back opens completely for stress free handling
- Composition: 95% bamboo, 5% elastane
- Machine-washable at 40°C maximum



	Size	Length	Chest Circumference	Abdomen Circumference	Price
921826	XXXS	27.5 cm / 10.8"	36 cm / 14.2"	30 cm / 11.8"	$32.30
921827	XXS	33 cm / 13"	42 cm / 16.5"	36 cm / 14.2"	$33.47
921828	XS	38.5 cm / 15.2"	46 cm / 18.1"	40 cm / 15.7"	$35.89
921829	S	43.5 cm / 17.1"	52 cm / 20.5"	46 cm / 18.1"	$37.06

86. BUSTER Body Suit EasyGo for Cats

The soft and comfortable BUSTER Body Suit can be used for protection and comfort after surgery or for cats with skin conditions.

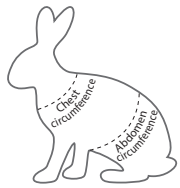
- Double fabric under the abdomen enabling pads to be inserted in case of fluid loss
- Extended tail opening to support the cat when nature calls
- Suitable for female cats and tomcats

	Size	Length	Chest Circumference	Abdomen Circumference	Price
907059	XXXS	27.5 cm / 11"	36 cm / 14"	30 cm / 12"	$38.14
907060	XXS	33 cm / 13"	42 cm / 17"	36 cm / 14"	$38.14
907061	XS	38.5 cm / 15"	46 cm / 18"	40 cm / 16"	$45.80
907062	S	43.5 cm / 17"	52 cm / 20"	46 cm / 18"	$45.80

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

87. BUSTER Body Suit for Rabbits

An ideal alternative to the E-collar for rabbits recovering from surgery or minor injuries.
Provides optimal protection and comfort while preventing the patient from reaching tender areas on the body.
•Studs and touch fastener for optimal security and easy fitting
•Double fabric under the abdomen in case of fluid loss
•Extended tail opening for when nature calls



	Size	Length	Chest Circumference	Abdomen Circumference	Rabbit weight	Price
921426	XXXS	22 cm / 9"	20 cm / 8"	20 cm / 8"	0.6-0.8 kg / 1.3-1.8 lb	$29.61
921427	XXS	24 cm / 9"	22 cm / 9"	22 cm / 9"	0.8-1.5 kg / 1.8-3.3 lb	$29.91
921428	XS	26 cm / 10"	26 cm / 10"	26 cm / 10"	1.5-2.0 kg / 3.3-4.4 lb	$30.59
921429	S	28 cm / 11"	30 cm / 12"	30 cm / 12"	2.0-3.5 kg / 4.4-7.7 lb	$30.92
921430	M	31 cm / 12"	36 cm / 14"	36 cm / 14"	3.5-4.5 kg / 7.7-9.9 lb	$31.58
921431	L	34 cm / 13"	42 cm / 17"	42 cm / 17"	4.5-5.5 kg / 9.9-12.1 lb	$32.21

88. BUSTER Body Suit for Dogs, Step'n Go

This extremely soft and breathable body suit made from bamboo gives perfect protection for dogs recovering from surgery or minor injuries. It allows the dog to move freely while preventing it from reaching wounds and tender areas.
•The back side opens fully for stressless handling
•Studs and touch fasteners ensure safe and easy fitting
•Made from ultra-soft, breathable, and flexible bamboo fabric
•Full freedom of movement
•Machine-washable at 40 °C or 105 °F

Dusty Green	Peachy Orange	Size	Length	Chest Circumference	Abdomen Circumference	Price
921613	921618	XS	38 cm / 15"	46 cm / 18.1"	42 cm / 16.5"	$21.49
921614	921619	S	41 cm / 16"	54 cm / 21.3"	50 cm / 19.7"	$23.35
921615	921620	M	45 cm / 18"	58 cm / 22.8"	62 cm / 24.4"	$24.28
921616	921621	L	52 cm / 20.5"	62 cm / 24.4"	56 cm / 22"	$26.16
921617	921622	XL	62 cm / 24.4"	70 cm / 27.6"	62 cm / 24.4"	$28.02

89. BUSTER Body Suit for Dogs,Classic

The soft and comfortable BUSTER Body Suit can be used for protection and comfort after surgery or for dogs with skin conditions.

	Size	Length	Chest Circumference	Abdomen Circumference	Price
921071	XXXS	26 cm / 10"	30 cm / 12"	26 cm / 10"	$44.93
921072	XXS	33 cm / 13"	38 cm / 15"	34 cm / 13"	$44.93
921073	XS	39 cm / 15"	46 cm / 18"	42 cm / 17"	$44.93
921074	S	42 cm / 17"	54 cm / 21"	50 cm / 20"	$44.93
921075	M	46 cm / 18"	58 cm / 23"	52 cm / 20"	$44.93
921076	L	53 cm / 21"	62 cm / 24"	56 cm / 22"	$52.36
921077	XL	63 cm / 25"	70 cm / 28"	64 cm / 25"	$52.36
921078	XXL	74 cm / 29"	78 cm / 31"	70 cm / 28"	$52.36
921079	XXXL	76 cm / 30"	86 cm / 34"	76 cm / 30"	$52.36

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

90. BUSTER Body Suit for Dogs, EasyGo

The soft and comfortable BUSTER Body Suit can be used for protection and comfort after surgery or for dogs with skin conditions.

	Size	Length	Chest Circumference	Abdomen Circumference	Price
907051	XXXS	25 cm / 10"	30 cm / 12"	26 cm / 10"	$44.93
907052	XXS	32 cm / 13"	38 cm / 15"	34 cm / 13"	$44.93
907053	XS	38 cm / 15"	46 cm / 18"	42 cm / 17"	$44.93
907054	S	41 cm / 16"	54 cm / 21"	50 cm / 20"	$44.93
907049	M	45 cm / 18"	58 cm / 23"	52 cm / 20"	$44.93
907055	L	52 cm / 20"	62 cm / 24"	56 cm / 22"	$52.36
907056	XL	62 cm / 24"	70 cm / 28"	64 cm / 25"	$52.36
907057	XXL	73 cm / 29"	78 cm / 31"	70 cm / 28"	$52.36
907058	XXXL	75 cm / 30"	86 cm / 34"	76 cm / 30"	$52.36

91. BUSTER Body Sleeves, Front legs

BUSTER Body Sleeves for front legs is an ideal choice for dogs recovering from surgery or minor injuries. A body sleeve is also suitable for protecting tender areas caused by excessive licking, biting, or chewing.
•Cut off the excess non-fraying fabric to fit the individual patient

	Size	Sleeve Length	Body Length	Price
921159	XXXS	21 cm / 8"	24 cm / 9"	$40.32
921145	XXS	25 cm / 10"	30 cm / 12"	$40.32
921146	XS	29 cm / 11"	36 cm / 14"	$40.32
921147	S	33 cm / 13"	42 cm / 17"	$45.38
921148	M	37 cm / 15"	46 cm / 18"	$45.38
921149	L	41 cm / 16"	50 cm / 20"	$45.38
921150	XL	45 cm / 18"	57 cm / 22"	$50.44
921151	XXL	49 cm / 19"	64 cm / 25"	$50.44

92. BUSTER Body Sleeves, Hind legs

BUSTER Body Sleeves for hind legs is an ideal choice for dogs recovering from surgery or minor injuries. A body sleeve is also suitable for protecting tender areas caused by excessive licking, biting, or chewing.
•Cut off the excess non-fraying fabric to fit the individual patient

	Size	Sleeve Length	Body Length	Price
921160	XXXS	27 cm / 11"	28 cm / 11"	$40.32
921152	XXS	31 cm / 12"	36 cm / 14"	$40.32
921153	XS	35 cm / 14"	45 cm / 18"	$40.32
921154	S	39 cm / 15"	50 cm / 20"	$45.38
921155	M	43 cm / 17"	55 cm / 22"	$45.38
921156	L	47 cm / 19"	61 cm / 24"	$45.38
921157	XL	51 cm / 20"	71 cm / 28"	$50.44
921158	XXL	55 cm / 22"	81 cm / 32"	$50.44

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

VetMedCare®

93. Small Animal Protective Body Wear.

This new line of protective body wear has been used extensively by veterinarians throughout Europe. A wide range of applications has evolved literally from head to tail on a whole host of different species.
Traditional methods of wound protection such as "E" collars, and adhesive tapes have several known disadvantages. The VetMedCare protective body wear offers a great alternative to wound protection. Body suits are easy to handle and protect sensitive areas from dirt, scratching and licking.
Thoughtful design provides front and back leg openings that have special flat and stretch seams which help avoid limb irritations or abrasions. The belly is fully smooth, as the seam is along the back. Anatomical differences require consideration of both male and female designs.

Material and Sizes:
- Very Elastic, stretches in all directions for a comfortable fit.
- Wash and wear material: easy to clean, just hang to dry.
- Can be trimmed to custom size or shape and not fray or run.
- Wide range off sizes to fit all small animals.
- Green/blue color is neutral surgery color.

Male Body Suit

Some applications:
- Surgical sites.
- Chest drains.
- Aural hematomas.
- PEG tubes.
- Open wounds.
- Additional protection over bandaged wounds.
- Can actually hold telfa pads tightly in place through use of simple snaps.
- Provides cosmetic benefits over unsightly wounds/injuries.
- Clients love them and so do the patients!

Female Body Suit
(Optional leg attachment with snap fasteners)

Leg and extremity protection:
- The special elastic tube-shaped material can cover leg or head wounds.
- They attach to the body suit by light-weight simple snaps.
- Head protection: trim in eyes and ears and/or trim to length desired.
- Cone shaped product is designed for rear leg.

Unusual patients require imagination and the body suits can help.
See the applications noted to the right.

	Neck circum.	Chest girth	Distance between front/back legs	Female	Male
XS	6–8"	8–10"	9.5"	905545.....$53.08	905551 ..... $53.08
S	8–10"	12–16"	15"	905546.....$58.39	905552 ..... $58.39
L	14–18"	18–24"	19.75"	905548.....$66.35	905554 ..... $66.35
XL	18–22"	24–30"	23.5"	905549.....$76.97	905555 ..... $76.97
XXL	22–24"	26–35"	26.5"	905550.....$76.97	905556 ..... $76.97

93.1 Leg/Head Extremity Protection

Set of 4 sizes
3 straight/1 cone shaped,
18 snap fasteners.
905557.....$71.66

Single leg with use of snaps

Head cover

Body suit and head cover

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

CAUTION: NO GLOVES ARE BITE PROOF!

All JorVet animal protection gloves are made for specific purposes with known trade offs such as greater dexterity for decreased protection or reduced dexterity for increased protection. Our commitment is to provide the best equipment but we cannot guarantee 100 percent protection in the wide variety of situations that can be encountered.

Handling of fractious or vicious animals is an occupational hazard in the veterinary environment. The main function of **Protective Gloves** can be divided into two areas: penetrating bites from mostly cats, small mammals or other exotics, and crushing injuries from mainly large dogs. Thus, both types of protection aren't necessarily needed at the same time. Penetration protection can be accomplished by using materials such as **Kevlar** (used in bullet proof vests) combined with resistant leather.

94. Cat and Wildlife Gloves. Designed for maximum dexterity and feel. Provides a very high level of penetration protection through a combination of special materials. The hand features high quality top grain elk hide completely lined with new Spectra, which is ten times stronger than Kevlar. The gauntlet's double layer of Dupont Kevlar Knit resists sharp teeth, talons and claws, covering up past the elbow. Perfect for handling creatures that can not inflict crushing type bites. Excellent for cats, birds, and small animals.
These gloves are NOT bite proof. Please use with caution.

907091	**Small**	$281.32
907092	**Medium**	$270.71
907093	**Large**	$281.32

95. JorVet Maxima. Ideal for use against large dangerous dogs and other animals with crushing bites. Heavily padded throughout, but if not required, remove outer layer. Inner gloves features soft elk hide for dexterity plus padded gauntlet.
This glove offers the maximum crushing protection.

904214	**Medium**	$541.42
904215	**Large**	$541.42

96. JorVet Animal Gauntlets. Penetration protection gloves, plus good dexterity. The gloves are heavy-duty elkhide plus extra-long suede gauntlets. Color vary's from red or brown.

904024	**Gauntlets 18"L Small**	$345.02
904026	**Gauntlets 23"L Large**	$355.64

97. Leather Restraint Gloves. Black split cowhide suede glove with Kevlar lining. Gauntlet to elbow is 15"L.
These gloves are NOT bite proof. Please use with caution.

907097	**Small**	$207.01
907099	**Large**	$207.01
907100	**X Large**	$207.01

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

98. **Digital Thermometer (F°) with Flexible Tip**
It is a lot more patient-friendly than the standard rigid thermometer. Reads Fahrenheit scale and has an audible beep when ready. Battery operated.
904379 ..... $15.39
98.1 **Audible Digital Thermometer (F°).**
901496 ..... $13.80

98

98.1

NOTE: Not recommended for use in Large animals.

99. **KRUUSE Digi-Vet Thermometer.**
KRUUSE Digi-Vet SC 12 digital thermometer has a long temperature sensor for use on large animals. No contamination of the LCD display.
- Temperature range: 32°C - 43.9°C.
- Measuring accuracy: 0.1°C between 35.5°C to 42.0°C at surrounding temperatures from 18°C.
- Prompt temperature measurement (result is shown after max. 30 seconds).
- The latest measuring result is stored and turns off automatically after use.
- Length: 18cm.
- Watertight and can be disinfected.
- Delivered with a sturdy plastic case.

920393 ..... $30.15

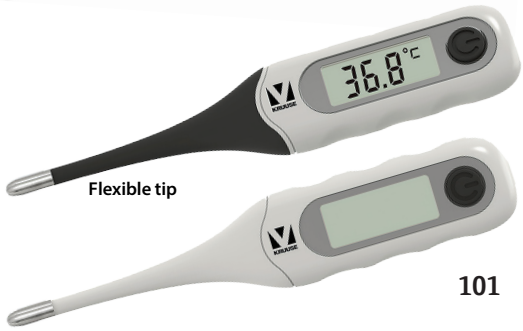
99

100. **KRUUSE Digi-Temp Thermometer.**
KRUUSE DIGI- TEMP digital thermometer. New and fast thermometer for large animals which shows the result within 10-15 seconds. Temperature measurement between 32-42 °C and with an accuracy of +/- 0.10 °C.
920819 ..... $92.68

100

101. **KRUUSE Premium Digital Thermometer.**
Part of a standard clinical examination of animals should include measuring the temperature. The rectal temperature is most accurate and will give you a reliable measurement.
- Memory display for last temperature taken
- Over 5000 measurements
- Accuracy +/- 0.1 °C . +/- 0.2 °F
- Automatic shut-off function
- Measuring scale in Celsius or Fahrenheit (switchable)
- Water resistant
- Replaceable battery
- Flexible tip for increased patient comfort
- Large easy-to-read digital LCD
- Fast and accurate measurement ~ 10 seconds.

Available in Standard Tip or Flexible tip
921252 **Flexible Tip**..... $20.30
921253 **Standard Tip**..... $14.58



Flexible tip
101

102

102. **VETNORDIC Thermometer**
NEW
The digital thermometers come with a hard or flexible tip. It measures temperatures within 10 seconds and beeps when the temperature measurement is done. The thermometers are waterproof and come with a battery, ready to use. Available in Flexible or Hard tip.
- Dual scale
- Measures temperatures within 10 seconds
- Beeps when done measuring
- Waterproof

145424 Flexible tip $7.16
145425 Hard tip $6.26

Flexible tip

Hard tip

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

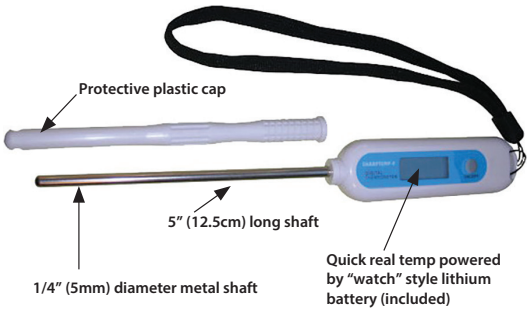
103. KRUUSE Disposable Thermometer Covers.
For easy handling and protection of the thermometer. Fits many standard digital thermometers. **1000/pk.**
921489 ..... $91.66

103

104. Big Fella Large Animal Thermometer.
Measuring body temperature is still very much a component of any physical exam of a sick or ill animal patient. The use of glass mercury thermometers are quickly being phased out as hazardous materials. So replacing them has gone to digital thermometers designed and sized for human use. The challenge is human digital thermometers are undersized for adult large animals such as a 1200lb. (500kg) cow or horse.

- No dropping into manure pile or onto ground to be stepped on
- Larger LCD screen is easy to read
- Round shaped protective plastic cover case for probe
- Clear plastic shock resistant case stores entire thermometer
- Lithium "watch" style battery
- Temperature range ≤ 89.6° F (32°C) and > 107.6°F (42°C)

907598 Fahrenheit $30.52
907599 Celsius $30.52



104

105. Leash EZ Holder Universal Leash holder.
This clever device will hold a wide range of leash and new retractable leash devices in the market place. Holds the K-9 patient safely in place. Mounts just about anywhere.
Comes complete with mounting screws and expander.
906674 ..... $18.05

Holding retractable leash

Standard loop end nylon leash

Wide loop and nylon leash

105

106. JorVet Safety Stick Pole Syringes.
This syringe allows you to obtain a proper needle stick, then push the dosage plunger on the operator end. Syringe recommended: 3cc disposable Monoject. Constructed of aircraft aluminum alloy and stainless steel. Black anodized satin finish.

- Uses a standard Monoject 3cc syringe
- Mechanism cannot be damaged by even the most powerful animal bite
- Available in 3 different lengths
- Easy to inject through cage or from a safe distance.

902261 3' Pole Syringe $376.87
902263 4' Pole Syringe $451.18
902265 6' Pole Syringe $557.34

106

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

107. **JorVet Animal Stretcher** offers more than any other conventional stretcher. Equipped with two wheels on one end and a carrying handle on the other, the stretcher enables one person to move a patient. It can also be used in the conventional two-person carry. The frame is a lightweight coated steel. The stretcher is constructed of black, heavy-duty reinforced nylon. Three 2"W straps with buckles allows secure patient positioning. 24"W x 48"L. **Holds up to 176lbs.**
903287 ..... $191.09

107

108. **BUSTER Animal Stretcher.**
Frame made of lightweight metal covered with heavy duty nylon reinforced vinyl laminated fabric. Stretcher is fitted with two straps with velcro closures to hold patient in position. Equipped with two wheels enabling one person to move patient. 60 x 120 cm, delivered with 2 extra straps.
920285 ..... $538.04

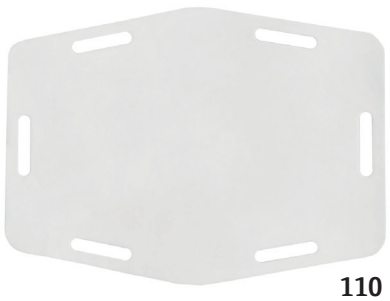
108

109. **Soft-Carry Stretcher.**
Great for injured animal transport. Absence of rigid poles allows carrying of patients in tight corners. Large size for carrying all types of patients. Six padded handles for carrying comfort. Washable nylon. 30" x 50". Weight limit 80 lbs.
903830 ..... $75.37

109

110. **Small Patient Transfer Board.**
This thin flexible plastic sheet is useful for transporting small patients before and after surgery. High volume practices can clip and prep a patient, transfer to surgery, and return to recovery.
- 6 slots (½" x 3") for tie down ropes or handles
- Easy to store
- **Dimensions: 22.75"W x 31"L** tapering to 17"
- Weight capacity: 30lbs

906883 ..... $39.81


110

111. **Large Patient Transfer Board.**
Safely transport and transfer patients. The transfer of larger patients can be labor intensive challenge. This board doubles as a stretcher.
- High density polyethylene 3⁄16"
- Easy to clean
- 10 holes for handles
- **Dimensions: 22"W x 72"L**

908261 ..... $832.03

111

112

112. Fecal Ova Float.
A fecal flotation exam is a necessary part of every routine physical exam as well as many diagnostic workups. Various internal parasite eggs can be detected through this simple test by the use of flotation solutions, which cause the ova to rise to the top of these solutions.
Often times, the client is asked to bring a stool sample from home, which is not an easy task in most cases.
The fecal ova float is a two-part plastic container for use as both a fecal collection container and a flotation exam container. The inexpensive containers facilitate a simple and hygienic collection of fecal material. Upon arrival at the clinic, the containers will hold the flotation solution, with no spillage, for a flotation exam. Packaged in handy 50-kit dispensing box.

112.1 Fecal Ova Float, Dispensing Box with 50 Kits. 7.5" x 5.5" x 5".
904324 ..... $51.49

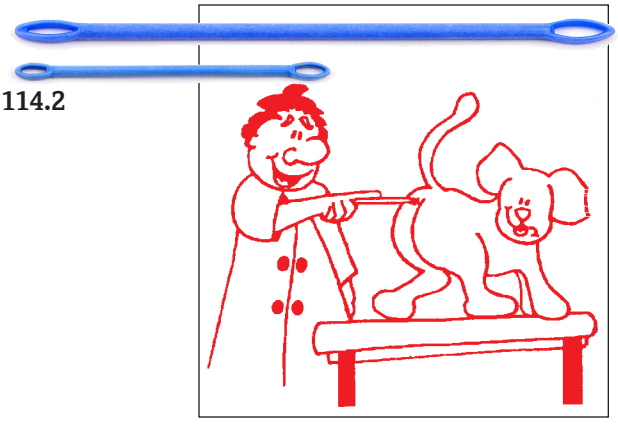
112.2 Fecal Ova Float. 50 Kits/Bulk.
(dispensing box not included)
904325 ..... $50.96

113

113. Fecal Specimen Container with Spoon.
A proper fecal exam is an essential part of any wellness program. However getting proper owner compliance is a challenge. The JorVet fecal specimen containers are an effective way to help assist the pet owner in getting a quality stool sample.
Packaged 50 to a pack.
- Clear plastic vial-can readily see sample.
- Snap on lid-easy for clients i.e. geriatric to close container.
- Flat bottom-can stand right up.
- Spoon attached to cap-can get stool sample with proper hygiene.
- Patient stick on label-identifies proper client and patient.
- Inexpensive-great for dispensing to client.

Note: *not designed for use as a flotation chamber*
905671 ..... $71.13

114.1



114.2

114. Fecal Loop.
Inexpensive plastic loop with slotted ends for quick and easy fecal samples. Reusable. A small, pencil-sized, flexible rod with a loop on each end. This can easily be inserted into the rectum and a small amount of fecal material trapped in the loop.
- Clean, disinfect, and use repeatedly.
- Two convenient sizes available.

114.1 Standard Loop. 0.375"W x 9"L.
901503 ..... $7.96

114.2 Puppy and Kitten Loop. 0.25"W x 4.75"L.
A small investment that pays for itself the first time it is used.
901505 ..... $7.96

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

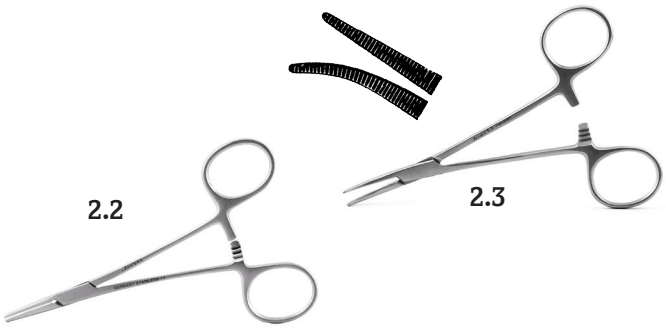
Jorgensen Laboratories offers two complete lines of **General Surgical Instruments.**
JorVet, is our top quality line from selected German manufacturers. **Accent**, is our quality line of economy-priced instruments. All instruments are made of **stainless steel**.

1. **Spay Neuter Pack.**
Complete surgery pack for routine spay and general surgery.
Features a mix of German-made and/or economy instruments.
Kit Contains:
- Olsen Hegar Needle Holder. Tungsten carbide tip. German-made. 6.5"L (**901185**)
- Mayo Scissors. Straight. German-made. 5.5"L (~14cm) (**901194**)
- Instrument Tray. 10" x 6.75" x 2" (**902079**)
- Heavy-Duty Cloth Pack Wrap. 27" x 27" (**900500**)
- Huck Towel. 17" x 33" (**900469**)
- Brown Adson Forceps. German-made. 4.75" (**901242**)
- Scalpel Handle. #3 economy (**900285**)
- Sponge Forceps. Economy. 8" (**901227**)
- 4 x Backhaus Towel Clamps. Economy. 5.5" (**901213**)
- 2 x Mosquito Forceps. Straight. Economy. 5" (**901155**)
- 2 x Kelly Forceps. Curved. Economy. 5.5" (**901181**)
- Snook Spay Hook. Economy. 8" (**901333**)
- Allis Tissue Forceps. Economy. 6" (**901201**)
- Spring Suture Needle Holder. German-made (**900747**)
- Two Carmalt Forceps. CVD. Economy (**901223**)

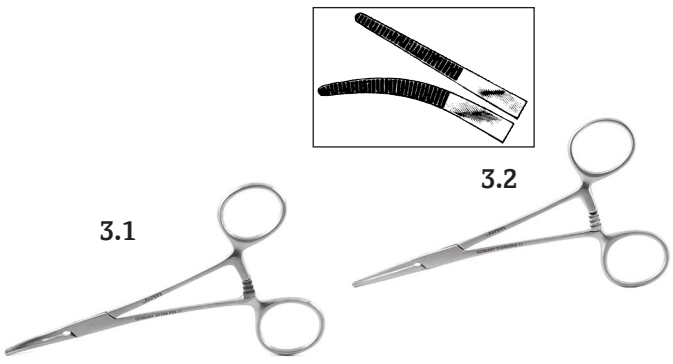
901631 ..... $504.26

1

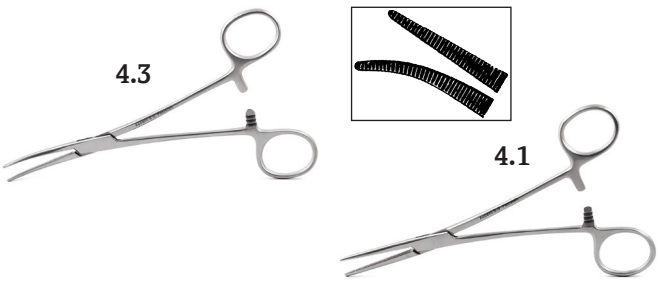
2. **Halstead Mosquito Hemostat.** 5".
2.1 **German-Made.** Curved.
901149 ..... $45.12
2.2 **German-Made.** Straight.
901151 ..... $37.16
2.3 **Economy.** Curved.
901153 ..... $10.09
2.4 **Economy.** Straight.
901155 ..... $10.09



3. **Kelly Hemostat.** 5.5".
3.1 **German-Made.** Curved.
901177 ..... $33.44
3.2 **German-Made.** Straight.
901179 ..... $34.50
3.3 **Economy.** Curved.
901181 ..... $10.09
3.4 **Economy.** Straight.
901183 ..... $10.09



4. **Crile Hemostat.** 6".
4.1 **German-Made.** Curved.
901135 ..... $37.16
4.2 **German-Made.** Straight.
901137 ..... $33.44
4.3 **Economy.** Curved.
901131 ..... $11.68
4.4 **Economy.** Straight.
901133 ..... $11.68



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

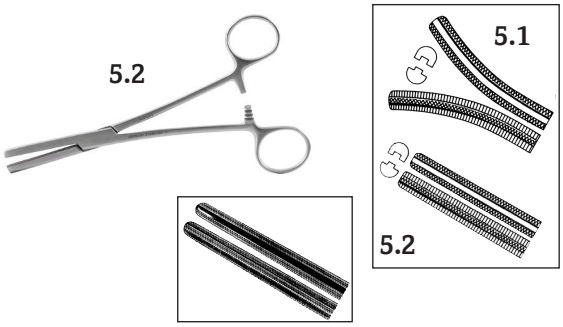
5. Fergusson Angiotribe.

5.1 German-Made. Curved. 6.5" (16.5cm)
904219 ..... $106.16

5.2 German-Made. Straight. 6.5" (16.5cm)
904220 ..... $132.70

5.3 Economy. Curved. 7".
901139 ..... $28.13

5.4 Economy. Straight. 7"
901141 ..... $30.26



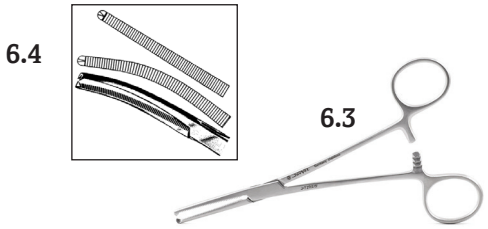
6. Rochester Oschner. 1 x 2 teeth at tip. 6.25" (16cm).

6.1 German-Made. Curved.
904221 ..... $58.39

6.2 Economy. Curved.
904222 ..... $14.86

6.3 German-Made. Straight.
904223 ..... $58.39

6.4 Economy. Straight.
904224 ..... $14.86



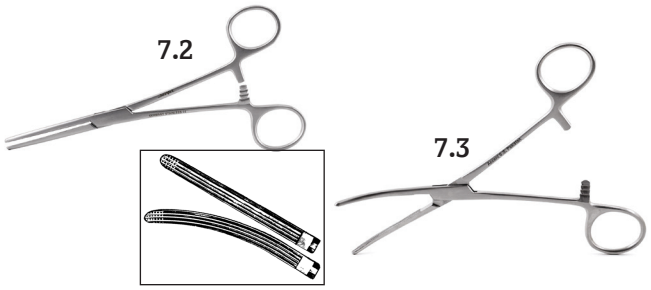
7. Rochester Carmalt Forceps. 6.25".

7.1 German-Made. Curved.
901219 ..... $45.12

7.2 German-Made. Straight.
901221 ..... $45.12

7.3 Economy. Curved.
901223 ..... $19.11

7.4 Economy. Straight.
901225 ..... $19.11



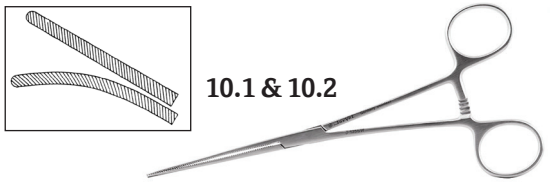
8. Doyen Forceps.
Economy. Curved. Excellent for ear cropping. 4" jaws. **Stainless steel.** 9".
901500 ..... $42.46

9. Doyen Forceps.
Economy. Straight. **Stainless steel.** 9".
901502 ..... $42.46

10. Baby Doyen Intestinal Clamp.
6.5" flexible blade with diagonal serrations.

10.1 Curved. German-Made. .
904225 ..... $233.55

10.2 Straight. German-Made.
904226 ..... $212.32



11. Knowles Bandage Scissors.
Heavier scissors with straight blade. Also, useful for necropsy work during an intestinal examination. 14cm (5.5").
900431 ..... $58.39

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

12. Lister Bandage Scissors. German-Made. 5.5".
900669 ..... $42.46
12.1 **German-Made. 7.5".**
900671 ..... $45.12
12.2 **Economy. 5.5".**
900673 ..... $10.62
12.3 **Economy. 7.5".**
900675 ..... $15.39

12

13. Universal Scissors can cut through almost anything. A multitude of uses around any clinic. Available in 5 different handle colors. **Autoclavable.**
900677 Black Handle $20.70
906675 Blue handle $20.70
906676 Red handle $20.70
906677 Green handle $20.70
906678 Yellow handle $20.70
13.1 **Universal Lister Bandage Scissors.** Black. 5.5". Smaller than **900677.**
900679 ..... $18.58
13.2 **Heavy-Duty Bandage & Cast Cutter** With spring action. **Stainless steel.** 8.5".
901143 ..... $90.24

13

13.1 13.2

14. Littauer Stitch Scissors. Economy. 5.5".
901170 ..... $10.62
14.1 **German-Made.** 5.5".
901172 ..... $42.46

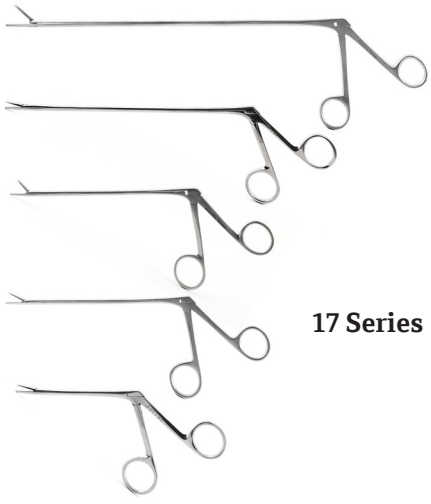
15. Spencer Stitch Scissors. For fine sutures. **German-made.** 3.5".
901174 ..... $39.81

14 15

16. Steven Tenotomy Scissors. Real delicate scissors for doing more precise surgery (i.e., avian). 4.25" (10.8cm).
16.1 **Straight, sharp points.**
900432 ..... $58.39
16.2 **Straight, blunt points.**
900433 ..... $58.39

16.1 16.2

17. Alligator Forceps.
17.1 **3.5" Shaft.** 2mm x 3mm tip. 12mm jaw.
901264 ..... $63.70
17.2 **5.5" Shaft.** 2mm x 3mm tip. 10mm jaw.
901244 ..... $84.93
17.3 **5.5" Shaft.** 2mm x 3mm tip. 12mm jaw.
901259 ..... $138.01
17.4 **8" Shaft.** 3mm x 5mm tip. 14mm jaw.
901261 ..... $111.47
17.5 **12" Shaft.**
901263 ..... $132.70


17 Series

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

18. Martin Cartilage Scissors.
Heavier blades with one serrated edge.
Useful for trimming ears.
German-made. 8" (20cm).
900434 ..... $106.16

19. Finger Ring Cutter.
Useful tool for removing leg bands from birds.
6.5" (16cm).
900435 ..... $132.70
19.1 Replacement Blade.
900436 ..... $52.00

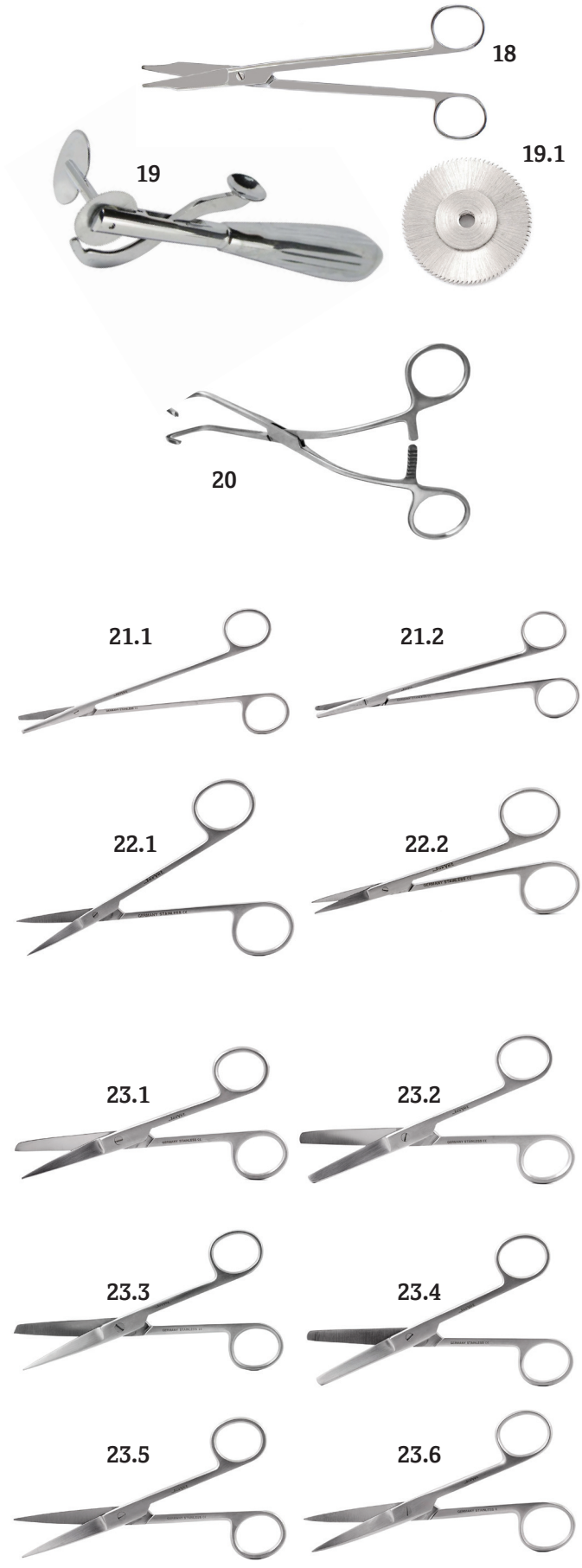
20. Soft Palate Clamp.
The popularity of brachy-cephalic breeds has increased the need for soft palate surgery or resection. The curved handle helps in allowing visualization of the keyhole procedure. The soft palate clamp has right angle jaw that is atraumatic plus maximizes hemostasis and minimizes trauma. 6.75" (17cm) Length.
20.1 Small Clamp. 18mm W x 7mm
908010 ..... $111.47
20.2 Large Clamp. 26mm W x 12mm
908061 ..... $111.47

21. Metzenbaum Scissors.
21.1 German. Curved. 7".
901164 ..... $42.46
21.2 German. Straight. 7".
901166 ..... $45.12
21.3 German. Curved. 7". Left-handed.
908760 ..... $106.16
21.4 German. Straight. 7". Left-handed.
908172 ..... $100.85

22. Iris Scissors.
22.1 Curved. 4.5".
901147 ..... $31.85
22.2 Straight. 4.5".
901145 ..... $31.85

23. Surgical Scissors.
Available in a variety of points:
(S/B=Sharp/Blunt; B/B=Blunt/Blunt; S/S=Sharp/Sharp)

23.1	**901140**	**German** Crv. S/B 5.5"	$31.85
23.2	**901142**	**German** Crv. B/B 5.5"	$31.85
23.3	**901144**	**German** Str. S/B 5.5"	$31.85
23.4	**901146**	**German** Str. B/B 5.5"	$31.85
23.5	**901148**	**German** Str. S/S 5.5"	$31.85
23.6	**901150**	**German** Crv. S/S 5.5"	$31.85
23.7	**901152**	**Econo** Crv. S/B 5.5"	$10.09
23.8	**901154**	**Econo** Crv. B/B 5.5"	$10.09
23.9	**901156**	**Econo** Str. S/B 5.5"	$10.09
23.10	**901158**	**Econo** Str. B/B 5.5"	$10.09
23.11	**901160**	**Econo** Str. S/S 5.5"	$10.09
22.12	**901162**	**Econo** Crv. S/S 5.5"	$10.09



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

24. Mayo Scissors.

24.1 **German-Made.** Curved. 5.5”.
901178 ..... $34.50

24.2 **German-Made.** Curved. 6.75”.
901192 ..... $37.16

24.3 **German-Made.** Straight. 5.5”.
901194 ..... $31.85

24.4 **German-Made.** Straight. Left-handed. 5.5".
908761 ..... $138.01

24.5 **German-Made.** Straight. 6.75”.
901196 ..... $34.50

24.6 **Economy.** Curved. 6.75”.
901198 ..... $14.86

24.7 **Economy.** Straight. 6.75”.
901200 ..... $13.80

24.8 **Economy.** Serrated. Curved. 6.75”.
900683 ..... $18.05

24.9 **Economy.** Serrated. Straight. 6.75”.
900681 ..... $14.86

25. Super Cut Scissors.

These scissors have a specially designed razor sharp edge that cuts through tissue like butter. The lower blade has micro fine serrations to prevent tissue slippage. Black finger rings for easy identification.

25.1 **Mayo Scissors.** Straight. 6.75” (17cm).
904227 ..... $207.01

25.2 **Mayo Scissors.** Curved. 6.75” (17cm).
904228 ..... $207.01

25.3 **Mayo Scissors.** Straight. 5.5” (14cm).
904229 ..... $207.01

25.4 **Mayo Scissors.** Curved. 5.5” (14cm).
904230 ..... $207.01

25.5 **Metzenbaum Scissors.** Straight. 7” (18cm).
904231 ..... $238.86

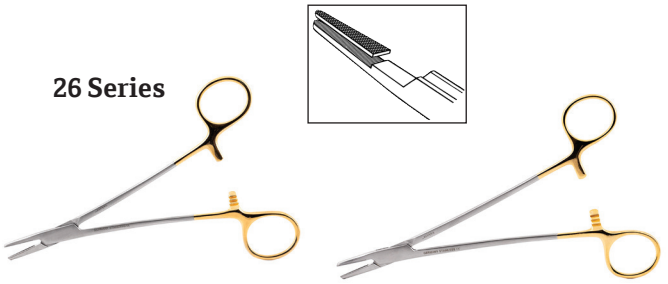
25.6 **Metzenbaum Scissors.** Curved. 7” (18cm).
904232 ..... $238.86

25.7 **Metzenbaum Scissors.** Curved. 5.75” (14cm).
904233 ..... $180.47

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Needle Holders featured in this catalog are made with special tungsten carbide jaws. Tungsten carbide will hold tight enough that even round-bodied needles don't twist or turn.

- Jaw edges are chamfered to prevent accidentally cutting suture.
- Finger rings are well rounded and polished for better feel and prevention of finger fatigue.
- Satin finish to reduce glare.
- Gold plated finger rings for easy identification.



26. Mayo Hegar Needle Holder.

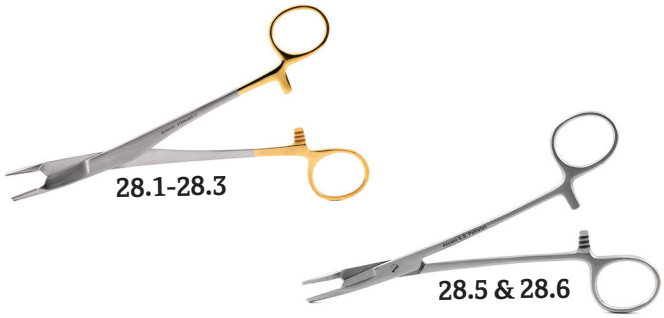
26.1 **German.** Tungsten carbide jaws. 6".
901202 ..... $169.86

26.2 **German.** Tungsten carbide jaws. 7".
901204 ..... $148.62

26.3 **Economy. Stainless steel.** 6".
901206 ..... $13.27

26.4 **Economy. Stainless steel.** 7".
901208 ..... $15.92

27. Crile Wood Needle Holder.
Finer, narrower jaws than Mayo Hegar. Tungsten carbide jaws. 6" (15cm).
900437 ..... $108.81



28. Olsen Hegar Needle Holder.
Needle holder and scissors combination. (Not for use in Bovine surgery.)

28.1 **German.** Tungsten carbide jaws. 5.5"
901176 ..... $169.86

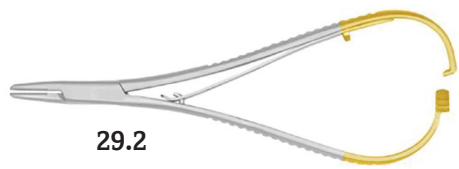
28.2 **German.** Tungsten carbide jaws. 6.5"
901185 ..... $191.09

28.3 **German.** Tungsten carbide jaws. 6.5". Left-handed.
908437 ..... $307.86

28.4 **German.** Tungsten carbide jaws. 7.5"
901187 ..... $196.40

28.5 **Economy.** 6".
901189 ..... $18.05

28.6 **Economy.** 7"
901191 ..... $20.70



29. Mathieu Needle Holder.
Just squeeze to release. Economy. 7"
901195 ..... $24.42

29.1 German-Made. Tungsten carbide jaws. 6.5".
901197 ..... $164.55

29.2 **Heavy-Duty Mathieu Needle Holder.**
This extra-heavy needle holder with tungsten carbide jaws and gold handles will stand up to the demands of the large animal practitioner. 8"
901199 ..... $302.56

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

30. Backhaus Towel Clamp.

30.1 **901205 German-Made.** 3.5”..... $29.19
30.2 **901207 German-Made.** 5.5”..... $31.85
30.3 **German-Made** with stops (Roeder). 5.5”
901209 ..... $39.81
30.4 **901211 Economy.** 3.5”. $9.29
30.5 **901213 Economy.** 5.5”. $10.62
30.6 **Economy** with stops (Roeder). 5.5”
901215 ..... $13.80

30.1

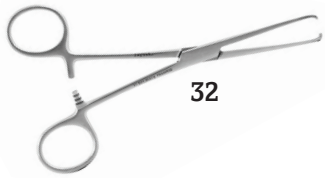
30.2

30.4

30.6

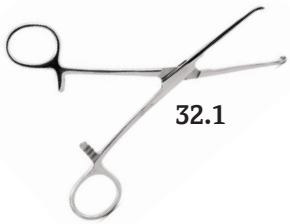
31

31. Jones Towel Clamp. Economy. 3.5”
901217 ..... $10.62

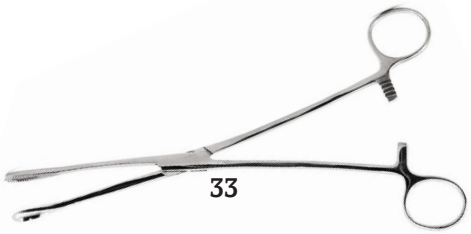

32

32. Allis Tissue Forceps. German-made. 6”
904028 ..... $47.77
32.1 **901201 Economy.** 6”..... $12.21
32.2 **901203 Economy.** 7”..... $15.92

32.2


32.1

33. Sponge Forceps. 9.5”
901227 ..... $18.58


33

34. Thumb Forceps. Ecomony. 5.5”
901240 ..... $5.31

34

35. Brown Adson Forceps. 7 x 8 microteeth. 4.5”
901242 ..... $55.73

35

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

36. **Tissue Forceps. Economy.** 1 x 2 teeth. 5.5”.
901246 ..... $7.43
36.1 **Tissue Forceps. German-made.**
1 x 2 teeth. 5.5”.
901248 ..... $13.27

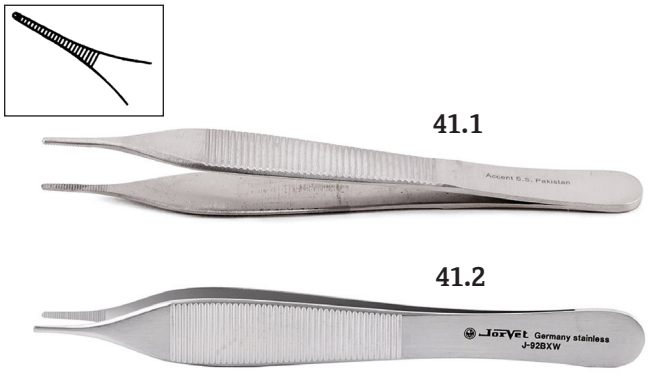
37. **Tissue Forceps. Economy.** 2 x 3 teeth. 5.5”.
901252 ..... $7.96
37.1 **Tissue Forceps. German-made.**
2 x 3 teeth. 5.5”.
901250 ..... $17.52

38. **Tissue Forceps. Economy**. 3 x 4 teeth. 5.5”.
901254 ..... $7.96
38.1 **Tissue Forceps. German-made.**
3 x 4 teeth. 5.5”. (not pictured)
901256 ..... $23.89

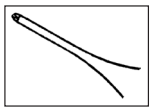
39. **Russian Tissue Forceps**
Economy. Stainless steel. 6”.
901262 ..... $14.60

40. **Groove Probe Director.**
Stainless steel. 5”.
901260 ..... $7.96

41. **Adson Dressing Forceps.**
Serrated, yet delicate. 4.75” (12cm).
41.1 **Economy.**
903313 ..... $7.96
41.2 **German-made.**
904236 ..... $34.50



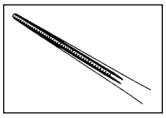
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*



42. Adson Tissue Forceps.
Small delicate 1 x 2 teeth. 4.75" (12cm).

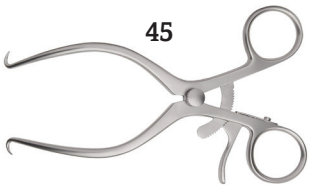
42.1 **Economy.**
904237 ..... $9.29

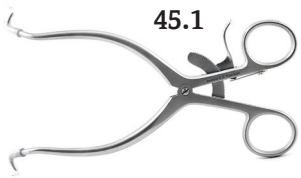
42.2 **German-made.**
904238 ..... $31.85

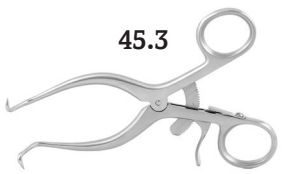


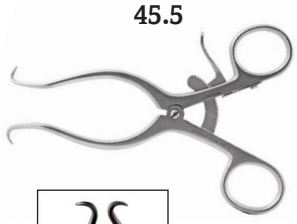
43. DeBakey Vascular Tissue Forceps.
Delicate. 1.5mm tips. 6" (15cm).
904239 ..... $98.20

44. Beasley Babcock Forceps.
Wide fine tooth jaws make this a favourite instrument for holding tissue while suturing. 5.5".
904783 ..... $31.85









45. Gelpi Retractors.
Retractors allow exposure into deep surgical fields. **German-made. Stainless steel.** 18cm (7").
901915 ..... $180.47

45.1 **Economy Retractors.**
Stainless steel. 7".
901917 ..... $84.93

45.2 **Mini Retractors.**
German-made. 5.5" (14cm).
904382 ..... $225.59

45.3 **Mini Retractors.**
Economy. 5.5" (14cm).
904383 ..... $69.00

45.4 **Super-Mini Gelpi Retractors.**
The smallest of Gelpi, about one-half the size of a standard Gelpi. Jaw gap 44mm flat arms. **3⅝".**
904384 ..... $111.47

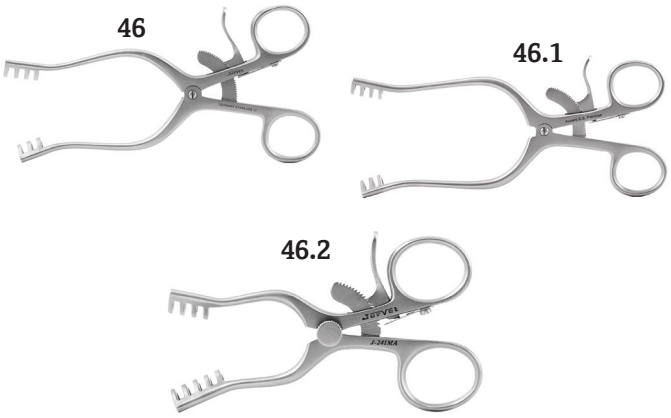
45.5 **Small Retractor.**
German-made. 5.5" (14cm).
904386 ..... $164.55

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

46. Weitlaner Retractor.
Stainless steel. Blunt hooked retractor.
German made. 18cm (7”).
901911 ..... $175.16

46.1 Economy. Stainless steel. 7”.
901913 ..... $84.93

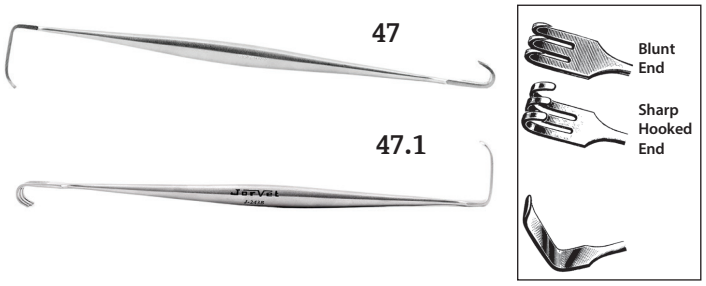
46.2 Super-Mini Weitlaner Retractor.
Introducing the smallest of Weitlaner, at one-half the size of a standard retractor. Jaw gap of 45mm. 3 ⅝"
904385 ..... $116.78



47. Senn-Mueller Retractor.
Double end retractor. Three sharp hooks on one end and a wide plate on the other end.
16cm (6.25”).
901887 ..... $23.89

47.1 Senn Retractor.
Blunt-ended prongs. 6⅜”.
904240 ..... $18.58

47.2 Stifle Pad Retractor (not pictured)
905730 ..... $58.39



48. Des Marres Lid Retractor.
Blunt hand held retractor with varying widths.
16cm (6.25”).

48.1 8mm head. 6.25”
900439 ..... $63.70

48.2 10mm head. 6.25”
900440 ..... $69.00

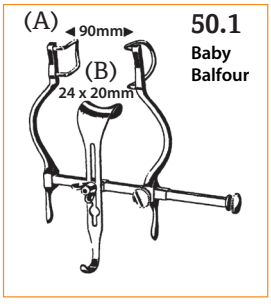
48.3 12mm head. 6.25”
900441 ..... $63.70

49. Gillies Small Tip Retractor.
Very delicate hook tip for retraction of fine nerves and vessels.
Stainless steel. 7” (18cm).
900442 ..... $53.08

50. Balfour Retractor.
The preferred instrument for rib retraction or laparotomy incisions.

50.1 Balfour Retractor, Baby. Works well for most small animals under 60 lbs.
See diagram sizing at right: (A) 90mm (B) 24 x 20mm.
901883 ..... $424.64

50.2 Balfour Retractor.
See diagram sizing at right: (A) 180mm (B) 45 x 80mm.
901885 ..... $398.10



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

51. Finochietto Rib Spreader Mini.
3" (75mm) spread. 20mm W x 18mm D blades.
904305 ..... $557.34

52. Alm Retractor Sharp.
Very small retractor. Works very well with small exotics or avian patients. **Stainless steel**.
2.75" (7cm).
900443 ..... $79.62

53. Taylor Percussion Mallet.
Great for neurological exams. Red rubber mallet, **stainless steel** handle. 7" (18cm) L.
904387 ..... $34.50

53.1 Economy Percussion Mallet.
904388 ..... $11.15

54. Young Tongue Forceps.
This instrument has rubber jaws that grasp and hold the tongue in atraumatic fashion. **Stainless steel.**
6.75" (17cm) L.
904389 ..... $29.19

54.1 Replacement Rubber Tips. 2/pk.
907042 ..... $5.31

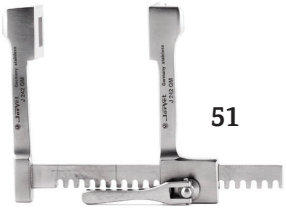
55. Ferguson Stone Scoop.
Great for removing small uroliths in the bladder. Scoops are ½ mm and ¼ mm. **Stainless steel**. 9.5" L.
904390 ..... $217.63

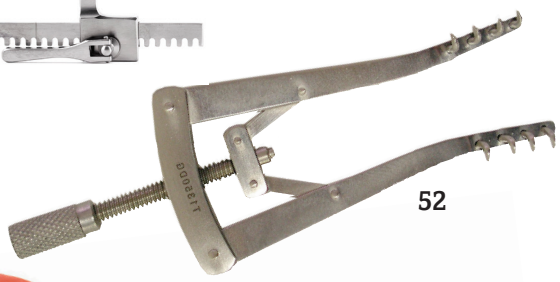
56. Snook's Spay Hook.
Flat. **Stainless steel.** 8".
901333 ..... $27.60

57. Covault's Spay Hook.
Probepoint. **Stainless steel**. 8".
901335 ..... $21.23

58. Mini Spay Hook.
The first spay hook small enough for kittens and puppies. The increasing popularity of spaying at younger ages and small sizes makes the demand for smaller equipment. The spay hook has no ball and a narrow hook width of 3mm versus standard 5mm and a shorter length of 6.5".
906394 ..... $18.58

59. Soft Edged Surgical Spoons.
Removing calculi from the bladder or impacted feces from the rectum requires great care to avoid damage. 'Domestic' spoons are typically too sharp and too short for the purpose. Our soft edge spoons have been designed and manufactured with veterinary procedures in mind.
Available in three sizes.
906395 **Small.** 20 x 25 x 250mm. Suitable for feces and small bladders $90.24
906396 **Large.** 67 x 34 x 270mm. Suitable for the bladder. $90.24
906660 **X small.** 15 x 8 x 230mm..... $90.24
906397 **Set of 3 sizes**. $254.78


51


52

53 + 53.1

54

55

56

57

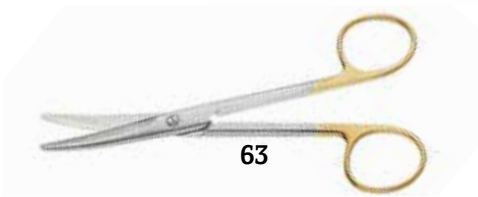
58

59

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Olsen Hegar Needle Holder Tip

Mayo Hegar Needle Holder Tip



Mayo Scissors

Straight

Curved

Metzenbaum Scissors

Straight

Curved

Jorvet and Aesculap AG join together to introduce a premium line of surgical hand instruments. Aesculap AG of Germany is the largest manufacturer of surgical instruments in the world. Aesculap surgical instruments are used in the top human hospitals throughout the world.

Features:
- Multi-step quality control.
- ISO 9001 certification.
- Two year warranty against defects in workmanship.
- All instruments feature tungsten carbide inserts.
- Gold-plated rings.

Needle Holders.

For the surgeon who demands the best! A solid grip to hold the suture needle tight.

60. Olsen Hegar.
Combination scissors with needle holder.

60.1	5.5".	
	900704	$291.94
60.2	6.5".	
	900706	$291.94

61. Mayo Hegar.

61.1	6".	
	900708	$196.40
61.2	7".	
	900710	$185.78

Scissors.

Razor sharp cutting bevel that really holds an edge.

62. Metzenbaum Scissors.
Finer tip for more delicate dissection.

62.1	Straight. 5.75".	
	900699	$318.48
62.2	Curved. 5.75".	
	900701	$424.64
62.3	Straight. 7".	
	900703	$286.63
62.4	Curved. 7".	
	900702	$451.18

63. Mayo Scissors. Heavier scissors.

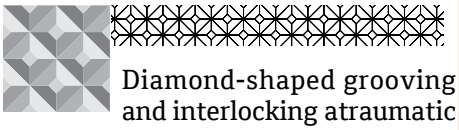
63.1	Straight. 6.75".	
	900695	$360.94
63.2	Curved. 6.75".	
	900697	$424.64

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

64. Titanium Hemostatic Clip.

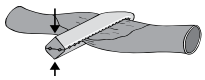
Pure titanium annealed to a malleable consistency providing maximum vessel occlusion and zero memory to prevent tip opening after application. Biologically inert, radiolucent and non-magnetic for use with MRI or related scanning equipment.

Chevron shape provide progressive and encompassing tip-to-tip closure before complete and secure occlusion of tissue or vessel.



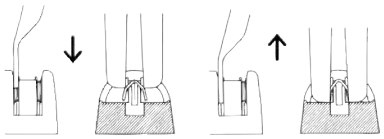
Diamond-shaped grooving and interlocking atraumatic teeth design of the clip ensures enhanced security in vessel closure. Striation is composed of small pyramidal heads, similar to tungsten inserts from needle-holders, insuring a firm, multi-directional, non-hurting vessel grip.

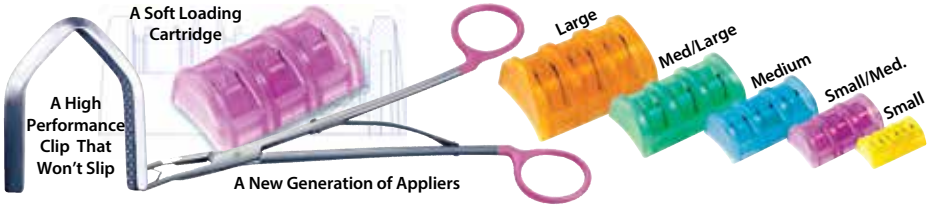
Triangular-shaped wire fits perfectly into the custom grooves of our applicators to provide mechanical power during application of the clip. Specially designed surface treatment and annealing provide a secure atraumacity.



The exclusive small/medium size has been designed to match specific intermediary vessel sizes requested by surgeons.

The cartridge is designed with effective clip retention, adhesive cartridge backing, and ergonomic design to insure precise and effortless clip loading.





Cartridges

Size	Color	Clip Closed	Clip Opened	Width
Small	Yellow	3.6mm H	2.9mm H	3.5mm
Small/Med.	Lilac	4.6mm H	4.1mm H	4.5mm
Medium	Blue	5.6mm H	4.7mm H	5.9mm
Med./Large	Green	9mm H	7.8mm H	8.5mm
Large	Orange	12.3mm H	10.8mm H	11.4mm

Appliers

Size	Color	15cm	19cm	28cm	28cm Right-Angled Jaws
Small	Yellow	903437	•	•	•
Small/Med.	Lilac	903439	•	•	•
Medium	Blue	903441	903442	•	•
Med./Large	Green	•	903443	903444	903445
Large	Orange	•	903446	903447	903448

Titanium Hemostatic Sterile Clips

903433	Ligating Clips.	Small/Med. 30 cartridges of 6 clips ea.	$238.86
903434	Ligating Clips.	Medium. 30 cartridges of 6 clips ea.	$238.86
903435	Ligating Clips.	Med/Large. 20 cartridges of 6 clips ea.	$238.86
903436	Ligating Clips.	Large. 20 cartridges of 6 clips ea.	$291.94
903437	Clip Applicator.	Small. 15cm.	$222.94
903439	Clip Applicator.	Med/Small. 15cm.	$222.94
903441	Clip Applicator.	Medium. 15cm.	$222.94
903442	Clip Applicator.	Medium. 19cm.	$222.94
903443	Clip Applicator.	Med/Large. 19cm.	$222.94
903444	Clip Applicator.	Med/Large. 28cm.	$222.94
903445	Clip Applicator.	Med/Large. Angled 28cm.	$222.94
903446	Clip Applicator.	Large. 19cm.	$222.94
903447	Clip Applicator.	Large. 28cm.	$222.94
903448	Clip Applicator.	Large. Angled 28cm.	$222.94

65. Micro Scalpel Blades.

These fine **Swann Morton** blades are less than ½ the size of standard scalpel blades. Useful for fine delicate surgery. Similar to Beaver blades.

Sterile. Autoclavable. 25/box.

65.1 **#65.** Similar to standard #11 blade.
904244 ..... $167.20

65.2 **#64.** Similar to standard #10 blade.
904245 ..... $164.55

65.3 **Scalpel Handle.**
904246 ..... $69.00

65 series

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

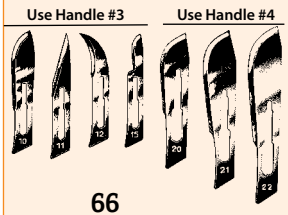
66. Scalpel Handles and Blades. JorVet offers two ranges of surgical scalpel blades.
- Swann-Morton carbon steel blades
- Jorvet stainless steel blades

66.1 Sterile Swann-Morton Scalpel Blades.
Made from the finest carbon steel. Sizes stocked: 10, 11, 12, 15, 20, 21, and 22. These sharp blades are the result of years of experience plus modern production methods.
Individually wrapped. **100/pkg.**

66.2 Sterile, Swann-Morton Disposable Scalpel.
Sizes 10, 11, 12, 15, 20, 21 and 22. **10/box.**
(not pictured)

66.3 JorVet Stainless Steel Surgical Scalpel Blades
- Razor sharp blades (manufactured under FDA registration)
- ISO-9002 approved
- Individually foil wrapped
- Gamma sterilized
- **100/box**
- Available in sizes shown

66.4 Disposable Stainless Steel Scalpel (not pictured)
- ABS plastic handle attached
- Each blade is protected with plastic (LDPE) cover
- Sterile
- Packaged in peel open foil wrap
- **10/box**



66

Size	66.1 Carbon Steel 100/box	66.2 Carbon Steel Disposable 10/box	66.3 Stainless Steel 100/box	66.4 Stainless Steel Disposable 10/box
10	900023 ..... $90.24	901112 ..... $35.56	900530 ..... $32.38	900513 ..... $15.66
11	900029 ..... $90.24	901114 ..... $35.56	900501 ..... $32.38	900515 ..... $15.66
12	900099 ..... $90.24	901116 ..... $35.56	900503 ..... $32.38	N/A
15	900039 ..... $90.24	901118 ..... $35.56	900505 ..... $32.38	N/A
20	900047 ..... $90.24	900152 ..... $35.56	900507 ..... $32.38	900521 ..... $15.66
21	900048 ..... $90.24	901120 ..... $35.56	900509 ..... $32.38	900523 ..... $15.66
22	900019 ..... $90.24	901122 ..... $35.56	900511 ..... $32.38	900525 ..... $15.66

67. Scalpel Handle. Metal
- **67.1 Size 3** (Holds blades 10,11,12,15)
  900285 ..... $5.84
- **67.2 Size 4** (Holds blades 20,21,22)
  900287 ..... $6.37

68. Plastic Scalpel Handles. Plastic handle. Lightweight and larger than metal handles.
- **68.1 Size 3 Handle.** (Holds blade 10,11,12,15)
  900518 ..... $8.49
- **68.2 Size 4 Handle.** (Holds blade 20,21,22)
  900520 ..... $8.49

69. German-made Scalpel Handles. Metal
- **69.1 Size 3** (Holds blades 10,11,12,15)
  900522 ..... $12.21
- **69.2 Size 4** (Holds blades 20,21,22)
  900524 ..... $13.27

70. KRUUSE Carbon Steel Scalpel Blade.
Surgical scalpel blades made from carbon steel.
- Individually foil wrapped.
- Gamma sterilized.
- Single use only .
- **100/box.**

Available in sizes listed below.
- **#10** 920442 ..... $28.23
- **#15** 920443 ..... $28.23
- **#22** 920444 ..... $28.23

71. KRUUSE Stainless Steel Scalpel Blade.
Manufactured from the finest surgical and razor blade grade steel. A high percentage of carbon gives particularly good grinding and honing properties, facilitating the manufacture of high quality edges.
- Individually foil wrapped.
- Razor sharp blade.
- Gamma sterilized.
- Single use only.
- **100/box.** Available in sizes listed below.

- **#10** 920445 ..... $30.39
- **#11** 920446 ..... $30.39
- **#12** 920447 ..... $30.39
- **#15** 920448 ..... $30.39
- **#20** 920449 ..... $30.39
- **#21** 920450 ..... $30.39
- **#22** 920451 ..... $30.39

69

70

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

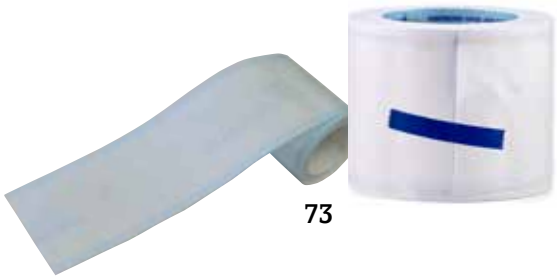
72. Sterilization Pouches.
Pre-formed pouches with self-adhering adhesive tape features one blue-tinted side for visualization of contents, with other side paper-backed. Will work with either steam autoclave or ethylene oxide gas sterilization.

72.1 **3.25"W x 10"L. 200 bags/**box.
900474 ..... $72.97
72.2 **5.25"W x 11"L. 200 bags/**box.
900476 ..... $108.81
72.3 **7.375"W x 13"L. 200 bags/**box.
900478 ..... $124.74

72

73. Sterilization Tubing.
For sterile packaging of instruments. Cut off appropriate length from 100' roll. Blue-tinted side for visualization, other side paper-backed. Will work for either ethylene oxide or steam autoclaving.

73.1 **2"W x 100' Roll.**
900466 ..... $31.85
73.2 **3"W x 100' Roll.**
900468 ..... $42.99
73.3 **4"W x 100' Roll.**
900470 ..... $50.43
73.4 **6"W x 100' Roll.**
900473 ..... $79.62


73

74. KRUUSE Sterilization Autoclave Pouch and Roll.
Self-seal autoclave pouch with changeable colour file for verification of completed autoclave cycle. Writing area for application of sterilization date. After sterilization, instruments will remain sterile for up to 6 months.

921483 **Roll** 150mm x 200m $86.66
921481 **Pouch** 90 x 260mm - **200/pk** $17.18
921482 **Pouch** 250 x 380mm - **200/pk** $57.09

74

75. Surgical Skin Marker.
These surgical skin markers are routinely used in human cosmetic surgery. The special ink allows for ready identification of anatomical landmarks to be done before surgery. The markers come sterile and each have their own flexible metric and inches ruler. Color works on all ranges of pigmented skin. For best results, remove oil from the skin using alcohol before marking. **2/pk.** Each in an individual sterile package.

903926 ..... $10.35

75

76. Sterilization Indicator Tape.
Use as indication of sterility when color change occurs on the tape.

- Tape will adhere to all types of wraps
- Latex and lead free
- Can be written on
- Beige color
- 50m (54yd)

76.1 **Steam Autoclave**
907704 1" (25mm) wide..... $10.62
907705 0.75" (19mm) wide $8.49
907706 0.5" (12mm) wide..... $6.90

76.2 **Ethylene Oxide ETO**
907707 0.75" (19mm) wide ... $10.62

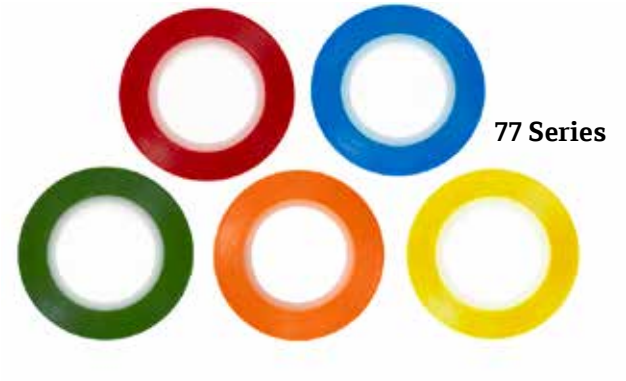
76.1 76.2

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

77. Instrument ID Tape.

These colored tapes are ideal for identifying instruments and sorting them into their correct surgical packs. This will help avoid the frustration of opening a sterile pack only to find a key instrument missing. The tapes are easy to apply and see so the right instrument can be identified every time.
Autoclavable. 0.25" x 25' roll.

77.1 Royal Blue.
903654 ..... $68.67
77.2 Kelly Green.
903656 ..... $61.04
77.3 Red.
903658 ..... $61.04
77.4 Yellow.
908621 ..... $58.39
77.5 Fluorescent Orange.
903655 ..... $61.04
77.6 Set of all five colors.
903659 ..... $318.48


77 Series

78. Surgical Instrument Guards.

JorVet instrument guards are designed to protect valuable instrument tips from damage during sterilization and handling. Sharp and pointed tips can break through sterilization pouches and injure the surgeon. **50/pkg.**

- **Non-sterile**, but can be autoclaved or gas sterilized.
- Medical-grade plastic (vented).
- Guards can also work as covers over exposed bone pins.

78 Series

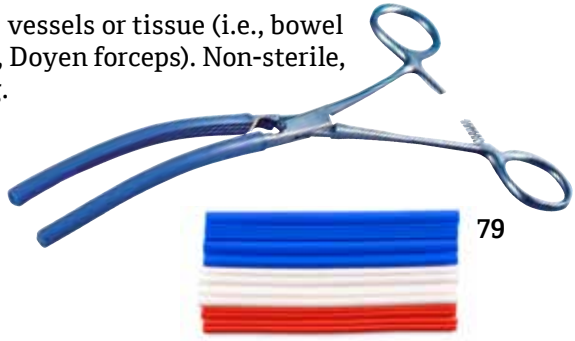
78.1	904393	1/16" x 3/4"	(1.6mm x 19mm).	White.	$28.66
78.2	904394	5/64" x 3/4"	(2.0mm x 19mm).	Blue.	$28.66
78.3	904395	7/64" x 3/4"	(2.8mm x 19mm).	Green.	$31.85
78.4	904396	1/8" x 1"	(3.2mm x 25mm).	Red.	$33.97
78.5	904397	3/16" x 1"	(4.8mm x 25mm).	Yellow.	$34.50
78.6	904398	13/32" x 3/4"	(10.3mm x 19mm).	Maroon.	$34.50
78.7	904399	1/16" x 3/8" x 1"	(1.6mm x 9.5mm x 25mm).	Orange.	$34.50
78.8	904400	5/64" x 5/8 x 1"	(2.0mm x 16mm x 25mm).	Brown.	$32.91
78.9	904401	1/8" x 1" x 1"	(3.2mm x 25mm x 25mm).	Black	$32.91
78.10	904402	Guards, Assorted Set (includes 5 ea. of the 9 variations)			$42.46

79. Instrument Clamp Covers.

These silicone covers assist in atraumatic clamping of delicate vessels or tissue (i.e., bowel during surgery). Covers slide over the jaws of instruments (i.e., Doyen forceps). Non-sterile, but can be steam autoclaved or gas sterilized. **Packaged 12/bag**.

- 4 x 2.5mm x 50mm (1/10" x 2"),
- 4 x 5mm x 50mm (2/10" x 2"),
- 4 x 7.5mm x 50mm (3/10" x 2").

904404 ..... $45.12


79

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

80. Retractor Guard.
Protects sharp retractor tips. Non-sterile, but can be autoclaved or gas sterilized. Packaged in (20-pack) assortment of three sizes:
1.5" (38mm), 2" (50mm), and 3" (75mm) lengths.
904403 ..... $39.28

80

81. Esmark Bandage/Tourniquet.
Latex roll that is excellent for bloodless surgical field (i.e., equine lower limb).

81.1 **4" x 12' Roll.** Non-sterile.
902250 ..... $10.62

81.2 **3" x 9' Roll.** Sterile.
902252 ..... $10.62

81.3 **3" x 9' Roll.** Non-sterile.
902254 ..... $8.23

81

82. Ear Syringe.
The standard rubber bulb for aspirating fluids.
904757 1oz. $6.10
902258 2oz. $7.96
904758 3oz. $6.37

83. Bulb Syringe.
Excellent for aspiration of surgical sites. Also can be used to flush surgical sites. The rubber bulb is attached to a 60ml syringe, thus, **60ml capacity.**
Sterile.
902256 ..... $5.84

82

83

84. Nylon Surgical Hand Instruments.
These instruments are useful for a variety of clinical uses at a very affordable price. These instruments will come in handy for a lot of non-surgical procedures
- **Autoclavable.**
- Will not rust.
- Very inexpensive.
- Non-repairable.

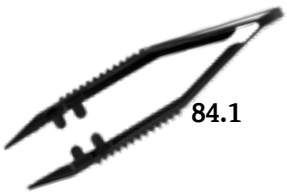
NOTE: Not intended for everyday surgical use.

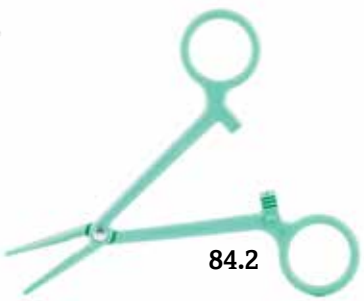
84.1 **Thumb Forceps.** 4.5".
902806 ..... $6.90

84.2 **Hemostat Forceps.** 5".
902802 ..... $5.31

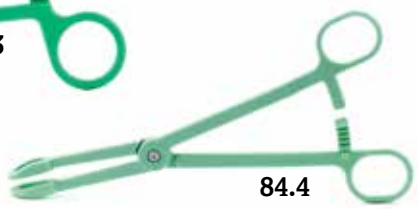
84.3 **Towel Clamp.** 5".
902800 ..... $7.96

84.4 **Sponge Forceps.** 8".
902804 ..... $8.49


84.1


84.2

84.3


84.4

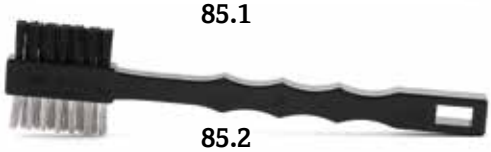
85. Surgical Instrument Cleaning Brush.
For proper cleaning of expensive surgical instruments. These brushes will remove all tissue residue and dried blood from hard to reach areas on surgical instruments. 7"L.

85.1 **Nylon Bristle.**
902016 ..... $3.98

85.2 **Double-Sided Brush** with both nylon and stainless steel bristles.
902018 ..... $10.09

85.3 **Stainless Steel Bristle** for burrs and rasps.
902020 ..... $4.51

85.1


85.2

85.3

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

86. **pH Neutral Instrument Cleaning Detergent. 1 Gallon.**
Ultrasonic and manual cleaning detergent for surgical instruments.
- Very concentrated. 4ml makes 1 gallon.
- Works on metals, rubber, plastic and glass.
- Low foaming with rust inhibitor.
- Dispenser pump included.

900481 ..... $116.78

87. **Instrument Lubricant, Concentrate. 1 Gallon.**
An absolute necessity for lubricating and protecting expensive surgical instruments. Use after every cleaning to extend the life of all types of stainless steel surgical instruments. Contains a special additive which dissolves organic debris that may build up in the box lock.
- Inhibits corrosion. Deposits anti-corrosive microfilm onto instrument surface.
- Gentle ingredients. Formulated with non-aggressive and near neutral pH (7–8).
- 1 gallon makes 7 gallons of lubricant.

900282 ..... $106.16

88. **Enzymatic Instrument Cleaning Detergent. 1 Gallon.**
This cleaner is excellent for removing stubborn organic debris that can stain your surgical instruments. It is a blend of four different enzymes to be the most effective cleaner available.
- Free of metal attacking agents. Does not contain scale forming phosphates, chlorides or hydroxides.
- Concentrated for best economy. Only 1 oz. (30ml) is needed for 1 gallon of wash solution.
- Cleans a wide range of metal surfaces. Safe and effective for stainless steel, aluminum, tungsten, carbide, copper and brass instruments.

900483 ..... $159.24

89. **JorClave Solution.**
Foaming Autoclave Cleaner. The steam autoclave is a workhorse in today's veterinary clinic. Its heavy use even with distilled water results in dark brown scale deposits on the inside chamber. If not regularly cleaned, these deposits will foul the surgical pack and affect the performance and longevity of the autoclave.
The JorClave foaming autoclave cleaner will remove all rust spots, stains, and corrosion. In addition scale, alkaline and mineral deposits on the inside chamber walls of autoclave. It also works well on stainless steel carts, trays, or surfaces.
- Mild acidic solution removes rust, stain, spotting, and corrosion
- Foaming action stays on surface longer than standard liquid spray
- Restores original finish
- No more noxious odour from walls of autoclave

905403 22 oz. Pump spray bottle $45.12

90. **KRUUSE Silicone Lubricant Spray**
To lubricate and protect instruments. Prevents porosity. Free of CFC. **200 ml.**

921488 ..... $12.33

86

87

88

89

90

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. **Intrafix Air.**
An IV set from JorVet for use on either vented or non-vented IV fluid containers.
- Inexpensive for best value in IV sets.
- **Sterile.**

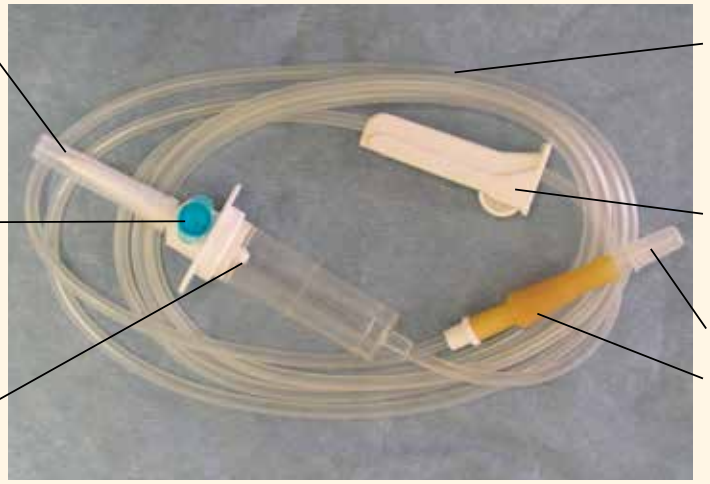
902262 ..... $3.18

1

2. **Intrafix Air IV Set** with "Y" injection site.
- Same drip chamber features as **902262.**
- 78" soft elastic tubing.
- "Y" latex injection site 6" from distal end.
- **Sterile.**

902264 ..... $3.18

2



Piercing Spike can be easily inserted into all infusion containers. The smooth surface reduces the risk of rubber abrasion during insertion.

Integrated Bacteria-Proof Air Vent. in closed position works on non-vented collapsible IV bags. In open position works on vented rigid plastic or glass containers.

Accurate Drop Former. forms even, large drops for the required drop rates. 20 drops/ml.

73" Soft Elastic Tubing. assures an easy setting of the roller clamp. Air bubbles can be easily detected through the transparent tube material.

Precision Roller Clamp. Provides a reliable setting of the infusion. Frequent checks are not necessary.

Luer Connector.

Latex Injection Piece. ensures the hygienic injection of drugs

3.1

3.2

3. **KRUUSE IV Infusion Sets.**
Disposable I.V. Infusion Sets with air vent and Y-injection site.
Features:
- For gravity use
- 20 or 60 drops/ml (+/- 0.05 ml)
- Y-injection site
- Rolling clamp
- Luer Lock
- Tube length: 200 cm/ 74".
- **Sterile.**

3.1 **20 drop/ml with Y injection site**
921101 ..... $2.53

3.2 **60 drop/ml with Y injection site**
921102 ..... $2.53

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

4. IV Burette Set.
This IV is for small precise volumes that can be accurately measured out in calibrated burette versus 1,000ml IV-fluid bags. Very useful for very small patients for accurate dosing. Filter 13.2 micron. IV Burette Set, calibrated for 100ml burette chamber. 60 drop/ml orifice. 68"L.
904405.....$7.70

5. Mini Infusion Set.
- 68" Length
- Open/Close Air Vent
- 60 Drop/ml Orifice
- Roller Clamp
- Latex Injection Site
- Standard Luer Fitting
- Standard IV Tubing
- **Sterile**

902271.....$2.60

6. Longer Length IV Sets.
These sets eliminate the need for extension sets. There are 2 "Y" sites: one near the drip set and the other 8" from the distal end. Plus, there is a latex injection port at the distal end. Standard 20 drops/ml. 100" (250cm). **Sterile.**
900444.....$3.18

7. Minidrip IV Set. 60 drops per ml.
- 100" Length
- Open/Close Air Vent
- 60 Drop/ml Orifice
- Roller Clamp
- 2 Injection Sites
- Latex Injection Site
- Standard Luer Fitting
- Standard IV Tubing
- **Sterile**

900445.....$3.03

8. Female to Female Luer Lock Adaptor.
Sterile.
905840.....$2.92

9. Male Luer Adaptor.
Sterile latex injection port with protective cap. Often used to cap catheters. Priming volume 0.2ml.
902273.....$2.23

10. IV Adaptor.
Needle free product. Cap off or plug your IV catheter with needle free valve. Other end is a male luer fitting blue plunger. **Sterile**.
907440.....$4.51

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

11. Dual Spin Male Adaptor.
This connector has a male luer lock adaptor on each end. It allows the connection of two female luer fittings. **Sterile. 5/pk.**
902275 ..... $14.07

11

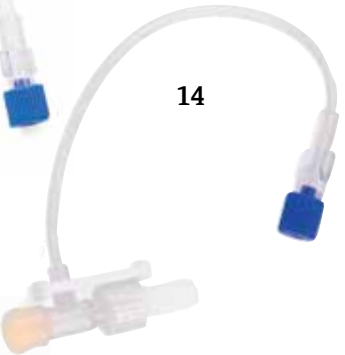
12. Male Luer Lock Adaptor.
Latex injection port. Priming volume 0.2ml. **Sterile.** 1.33"L.
902279 ..... $2.39

12

13. Standard Bore "T" Extension, with Luer Lock.
The proximal end is a female luer lock, the distal end is a male luer spin-lock. The standard bore tubing is equipped with a slide clamp. Injection port is latex-free.
Priming volume 0.93ml. 7"L. **Sterile.**
904407 ..... $5.41

13

14. Micro-Bore "T" Extension with Luer Lock.
Same configuration as **904407**, only with smaller micro-bore tubing. Priming volume 0.30ml. 7"L. **Sterile.**
904406 ..... $6.37


14

15. Standard Bore "T" Extension Set.
Proximal end has a female luer slip. Distal end is a male luer slip with latex injection port. Also slide clamp for flow control. Priming volume 0.93ml. **Sterile.** 7"L. 2.8 ID x 4.1mm OD.
902273 ..... $2.23

15

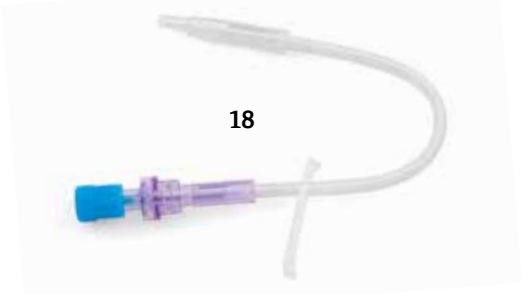
16. Micro-Bore "T" Extension Set.
Proximal end has a female luer lock. Distal end is a male luer slip with latex injection port. Also slide clamp for flow control. Microbore tubing. Priming volume 0.28ml. 7"L.
1.27 ID x 2.4mm OD. **Sterile.**
903801 ..... $5.94

16

17. Extension Set.
30" (76.2cm) proximal end: female luer. Distal end: male spin luer lock. 4ml priming volume. Side clamp.
905559 ..... $4.25

17

18. Extension Set.
Female luer lock detachable needleless valve and opposite end male luer slip.
Priming volume 1.2ml. **Sterile.** 8".
903678 ..... $8.49

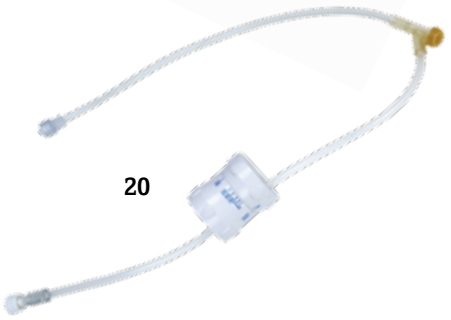

18

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

19. **T-Port Extension Set.**
T-Port extension set with needle free one-way valve. Standard bore tubing 5". Swabable female luer lock proximal end. Latex free T-Port. Male luer lock distal end, slide clamp.
Priming volume 0.93ml. **Sterile.**
903679 ..... $10.88

19

20. **KRUUSE IV Flow Regulator Extension Set.**
For Controlled and Accurate Infusion - DEHP and Latex Free.
The adjustable flow regulator on the KRUUSE IV extension tube has dosing from 5 to 250 ml per hour, allowing you to have fairly accurate and controlled infusion, without the need for an infusion pump. The soft and kink-resistant PVC tubing ensures a uniform flow rate. Inclusion of male and female Luer Locks makes it compatible with other IV devices. The Y-injection site allows giving medication periodically, while infusion is on-going, saving time and easing treatment for the animal. **Sterile.**
Standard bore diameter: 4.1 mm Total length: 40 cm
921599 ..... $2.98


20

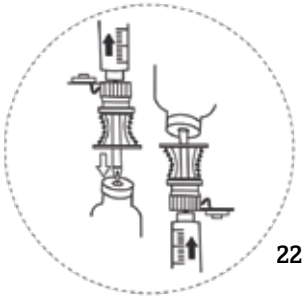
21. **KRUUSE IV Spiral Infusion Set.**
The long and curly spiral tubing prevents the animal from slipping or stumbling, allowing the hospitalized patient to move freely while in a cage. The rotating luer lock fitting eases attachment to the IV catheter and ensures free movement of the infusion set when the animal moves around. Furthermore, it reduces the risk of phlebitis, as the mechanical impact of the IV catheter is reduced. The Y-injection site allows giving medication periodically, while infusion is on-going, saving time and easing treatment for the animal. The flow rate can easily be regulated to the desired flow by adjusting the roller clamp.
- Drip count of approximately 20 drops/ml
- Rotating Luer Lock fitting
- Y-injection site
- Flow-regulating roller clamp
- 350cm spiral tube
- **Sterile**

921522 ..... $5.33

21

22. **KRUUSE SafeVet Spike.**
By using the KRUUSE SafeVet Spike with your vials, you can withdraw medication without using a needle, thus reducing the risk of needlestick injuries.
The KRUUSE SafeVet Spike is intended to simplify withdrawals of fluids from vials and semi-rigid containers. The hydrophobic air-bacteria filter allows air into the vial without risking contamination, which eases withdrawal of medication and fluids. Single use. **Sterile.**
921376 **15/pk**..... $29.25

Free from
- DEHP
- PVC
- Latex


22

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

23. KRUUSE SafeVet Injection Site.

Reduce stick injuries with easier, safer access.
The KRUUSE SafeVet Injection Site is fixed to the IV catheter instead of the usual cap or stylet. Once in place, the clinical staff can make injections through the needle-free valve without removing it from the IV catheter. **Sterile**.
Needle-free injection reduces the amount of stick injuries.
921377 ..... $2.32

23

24. KRUUSE SafeVet Infusion Set.

with air vent and needle-free injection site.
The needle-free injection site is placed 30 cm from the distal end of the tubing, reducing the risk of stick injuries and easing the administration of periodic medication. A sharp and winged spike ensures easy insertion into the IV fluid container, and the flow rate can easily be regulated by adjusting the roller clamp. The transparent and flexible drip chamber is easy to fill and the air vent, which must be closed during periods of interrupted infusion therapy, prevents under-pressure. Easy attachment. The rotating Luer Lock fitting at the distal end eases attachment to the IV catheter.
Be careful not to over-hydrate the patient and do not leave patients unattended during fluid therapy.

- Drip chamber with 15-micron fluid filter
- Soft and kink-resistant PVC tubing, 200 cm
- Tube diameter: Ø 4.1 mm (O.D.)
- DEHP free, latex free
- User-friendly and safe
- **Sterile.**

921378 ..... $3.95

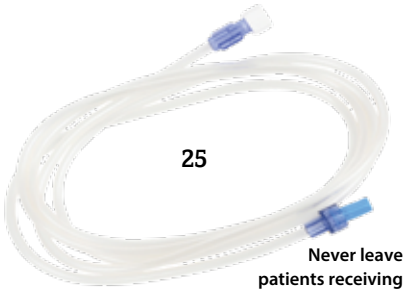
Provides
- Easy administration
- Flow rate regulation

Reduced risk for
- Stick injuries

24

25. KRUUSE Extension Line.

Fluid therapy is important for many medical conditions in veterinary medicine.
KRUUSE Extension Lines ease in-clinic procedures.
Fluid therapy must be individualized, tailored to each patient, and constantly re-evaluated and reformulated according to changes in status. Follow the guideline of the hospital or clinic.
Sterile.


25

Never leave patients receiving IV fluid unattended.

		Size Metric	Size Imperial	Bore Ø	
921380	KRUUSE Extension Line	25 cm	10”	4.2 mm	$0.79
921381	KRUUSE Extension Line	75 cm	30”	4.2 mm	$0.99
921382	KRUUSE Extension Line	100 cm	39”	4.2 mm	$1.18
921383	KRUUSE Extension Line	150 cm	59”	4.2 mm	$1.39

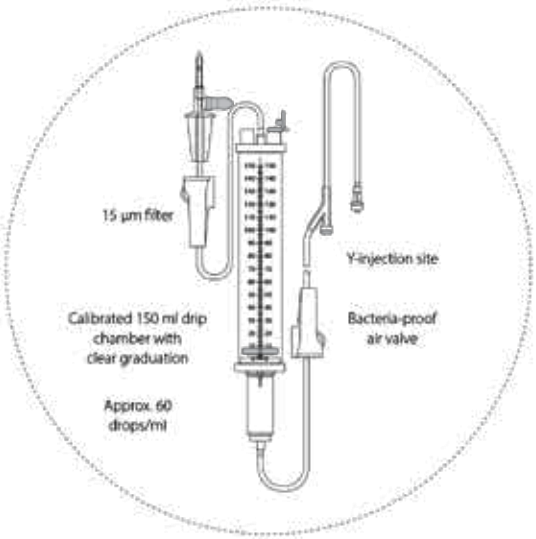
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

26. KRUUSE Burette Set.

The preferred IV infusion set for accurate and controlled infusion for small animals like small cats, kittens, puppies and ferrets.

Controlled and accurate
The KRUUSE Burette Set offers volume control, which ensures high accuracy in dosing for very small animals receiving fixed volumes of 0-150 ml. The automatic closing valve safeguard that the fluid inflow automatically stops at the pre-set volume without allowing air in the tubing.

Easy and time saving
The Y-injection site allows giving medication periodically, while infusion is on-going, saving time and eases treatment for the animal.



By using the KRUUSE Burette Set an infusion pump is not required. Length: 150 cm. **Sterile.**
921379 ..... $5.33

Provides	Suitable for
• High dosing accuracy • Volume control	• Very small animals • Controlled infusion therapy

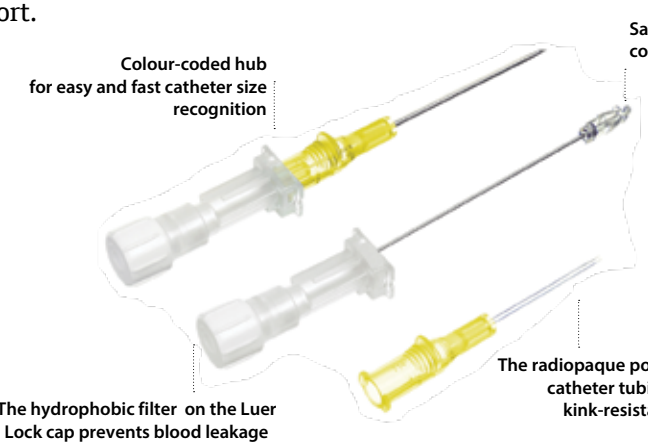
27. KRUUSE SafeVet Pencil Style.

The popular Pencil Style Catheter is now available in a safety edition with automatic safety mechanism.

• User-friendly and safe
Completely insert the catheter post-venipuncture with just a push of your index finger on the handle on the hub. The safety needle guard automatically covers the needle's sharp bevel after withdrawal from the hub and minimizes the risk of needlestick injuries. **Sterile.**

• Choose the correct IV catheter size
Reduce the risk of phlebitis by using the smallest catheter possible, which at the same time gives adequately IV fluid volume.

• High quality for extra animal comfort
Features like biocompatible polyurethane tubing that softens at body temperature ensure a higher level of animal comfort.



		Size, Metric	Size, Imperial	Colour	
921386	KRUUSE SafeVet Pencil Style	0.7-19 mm	24G x 0.75"		..... $1.96
921387	KRUUSE SafeVet Pencil Style	0.9 x 25 mm	22G x 1"		..... $1.96
921388	KRUUSE SafeVet Pencil Style	1.1 x 32 mm	20G x 1.25"		..... $1.96

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

28. KRUUSE SafeVet Combi Set

The needle-free injection site gives you a safe and quick access to administer medication directly IV while infusion therapy is on-going.

Reduced risk for	Closed system ensures	Optimal tubing
• Phlebitis	• Concurrent infusion and injection	• Softens at body temperature
• Needlestick injuries	• Adequate pressure	• Long indwelling time
• Contamination	• No blood reflux	• Visible in X-ray
• Disconnection		

Improved working procedures

The closed IV catheter system supports two infusions at the same time - infusion and injection. It secures an adequate pressure, that prevents reflux of blood and blood clots in the catheter tubing in between procedures or when immediate infusions are needed. **Sterile.**

Safety for the vet

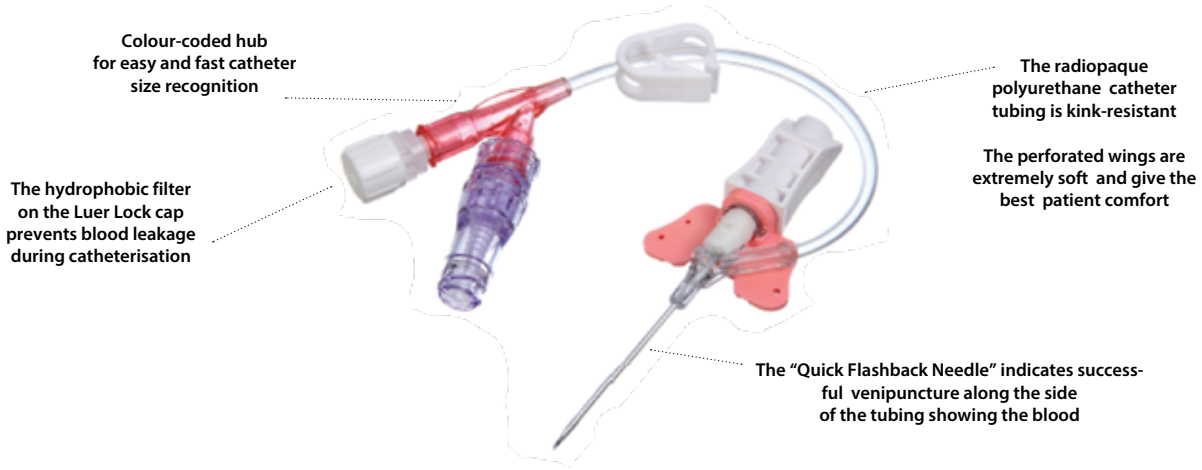
The safety needle guard automatically covers the needle's sharp bevel after withdrawal from the hub and minimizes the risk of needlestick injuries.

Less risk for the animal

The KRUUSE SafeVet Combi Set minimizes the number of manipulations, thus reducing the risk of contamination and accidental disconnection of the IV catheter. The risk of mechanical phlebitis is markedly reduced as the work and handling of the device is separated from the catheter tubing vein inlet - making this the gold standard in human medicine.

High quality materials for extra animal comfort

KRUUSE SafeVet Combi Sets are constructed with highly biocompatible polyurethane tubing that allows for longer indwelling time and include built-in features that prioritize patient comfort.



		Size, Metric	Size, Imperial	Colour	Price
921389	SafeVet IV Combi Set	0.7-19 mm	24G x 0.75"		20/pk.....$230.96
921390	SafeVet IV Combi Set	0.9 x 25 mm	22G x 1"		Each.....$11.56
921391	SafeVet IV Combi Set	1.1 x 32 mm	20G x 1.25"		20/pk.....$230.96

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

29. **Small bore "T" Port Extension Set.**
T-Port extension set with needle free one-way valve. Small bore tubing 5". Swabable female luerlock proximal end. Latex free T-Port. Male luerlock distal end, slide clamp. Priming volume 0.30ml. 7"L. **Sterile.**
905732 ..... $10.88

30. **Standard bore "T" Extension Set.**
'T' port extension set. Same as 905734 only with standard tubing. Priming volume 1.3ml. 7" length. **Sterile.**
905733 ..... $10.09

31. **"T" Port Extension Set.**
This set is different in the 'T' port itself, a needle free one-way valve female luerlock. Swabable end. Small bore tubing 5" length. Proximal end female luerlock. Distal end male luerlock. Priming volume 0.30ml. **Sterile.**
905734 ..... $10.88

32. **IV Extension Set.**
With flow rate regulator. This 19" extension set has an adjustable dial that controls the flow rate in ml/hr. It has a female luer fitting on one end and a male spin luer lock on the other. A "Y" site is located just above below the controller. Priming volume 2.5ml. **Sterile.**
905081 ..... $10.75

33. **IV Extension Set with Flow Control.**
With four-way stopcock. One end female luer lock and the other end is a male spin luer lock. 33" tube. Priming volume 2.6ml. **Sterile**.
905082 ..... $8.49

34. **IV Extension Set.**
With two "Y" sites 30" length, with two slide clamps. Priming volume 4.6ml.
- Male spin luer lock distal end.
- Female luer lock proximal end.
- **Sterile.**

905083 ..... $4.88

35. **3-Way Jorvet Stop Cock.**
Male spin luer lock and two female luer lock fittings. **Sterile**.
900279 ..... $1.59

36. **Discofix One-Way Stop Cock.**
Male luer slip on one end. Female luer lock on the other end with flow control valve. **Sterile**.
902277 ..... $2.39

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

37. **Three-Way Stopcock** permanently attached to male-barbed connector. Stopcock has two female luer connectors that can be attached to: a luer syringe, IV-set, or "T" bore connector. The barbed connector can be attached to: Foley, or other catheters, chest drain, or small stomach tubes. **Sterile**.

904411 ..... $11.94

37

38. **3-way and 4-way Stopcocks.**

What is the difference? Both have two inlet ports and one outlet port. Visually they look identical. A 3-way stopcock must have one of the three ports 'off' or closed. A 4-way stopcock allows one port to be 'off' or in a 4th position with all three ports open. **Sterile.**

38.1 **3-way stopcock** with male **luer** fitting.
907555 ..... $1.59

38.2 **Braun 4-way stopcock** with male **luerlock** fitting.
907556 ..... $2.12

38.1

38.2

Pump Smooth IV Sets. Jorvet has developed and tested a range of IV sets that are truly compatible and accurate with popular brands of the Jorvet VetPro and the Heska 2.2 version infusion pump in the Abbott tubing configuration. Many IV sets claim to be compatible with these pumps, but are actually made of plastic tubing that is too firm. The firm tubing will actually damage the pumping "fingers" resulting in inaccuracy plus possible 'free flow' scenarios, increasing maintenance issues. Calibrated for best use with popular and commonly used veterinary infusion pumps.

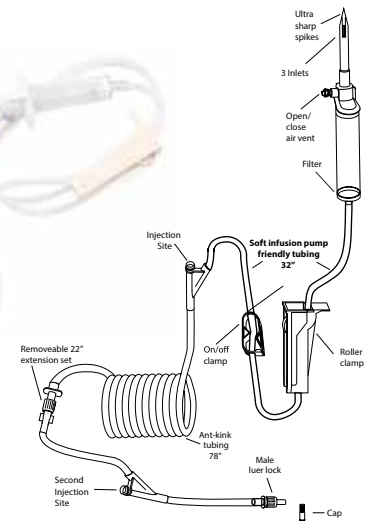
39. **IV Set Design.**

- A segment of the IV tubing below the drip chamber is a special soft tubing that works great with the infusion pump.
- High quality with numerous beneficial

Features:

- Non-kinking tubing on distal end for smooth consistent flow
- Shut off clamps
- Removable extension set 22"
- Two injection sites
- 15 drops/ml
- Total expanded 136"L
- **Sterile.**

907442 ..... $18.58



39

40. **Coiled IV Extension Set.**

This coiled tubing allows the patient to move around but keep the tubing at just adequate length just like a telephone cord. This helps to avoid kinking or tangling.

- Proximal female luer lock
- Distal male luer lock
- Slide clamp
- Latex free injection port
- 88" fully expanded
- **Sterile.**

907513 ..... $9.29

40

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

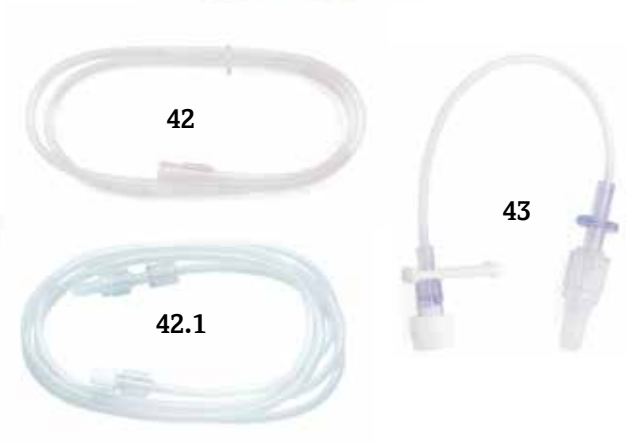
41. UV Protect IV Set.
This new generation IV set is for the application of light-sensitive drugs. It offers the same reliable light-protection as the opaque devices and the additional user benefit of increased safety. The optimized design is transparent and allows fast and easy detection of air and particles in the infusion regime. Drip chamber. Roller clamp. Air vent cap. Spike. 73" length.
Note: The orange color coding is characteristic for this portfolio of UV-protected devices.
- PVC- and DEHP-free material
- Light-protection up to 520nm wave length
- AirStop membrane to avoid particle contamination
- PrimeStop cap avoids spillage during priming
- **Sterile**

908262 ..... $10.09

41

42. IV Extension Set.
30" with male luer slip and female luer lock. Standard bore tubing. **Sterile**.
905735 ..... $2.92

42.1. Extra long IV Extension Set.
60" (150cm) male luer spin lock and female luer lock. Priming volume 6.15ml. 2.8mm I.D. **Sterile**.
905736 ..... $2.39


42

43

42.1

43. Minibore Extension Set.
- Straight line
- Female luerlock, proximal end
- Male spin luerslip, distal end , slide clamp
- 6"(15cm) Priming volume 0.3ml
- **Sterile.**

906900 ..... $3.58

44

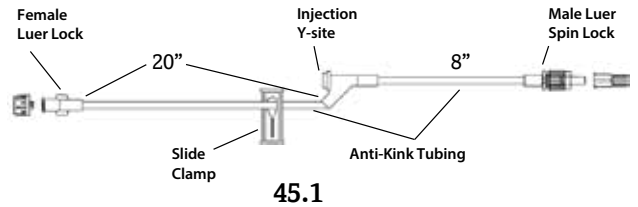
44. Mini Anchor.
Designed to be placed or clipped on an IV line at the point where they may kink. This will help to stabilize the line, secure the catheter, and reduce occlusions. Maybe used instead of a J-Loop extension set. Flexible polyethylene. Will fit standard bore tubing.
Non-sterile. 10/pk
- Length – 30mm
- Width across clips – 21mm
- Width across curve of anchor – 20mm

907039 ..... $11.15

45. Anti-Kink Tubing Extensions Sets.
Special IV tubing that is very resistant to kinking. **Sterile**.

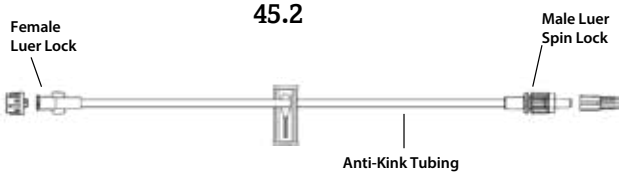
45.1 Extension Set. Y-set.
Length: 30". Tubing Size: Standard
907717 ..... $3.72

45.2 Extension Set.
Length: 30". Tubing Size: Standard
907718 ..... $3.18



45.1

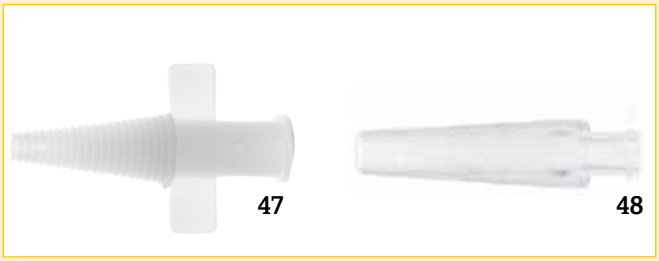
45.2

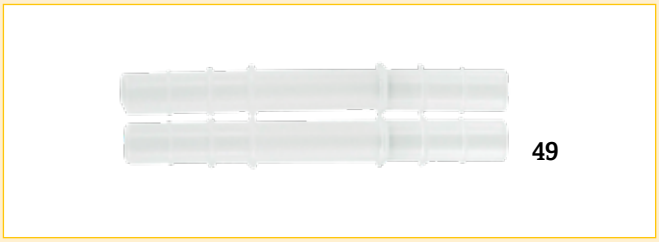


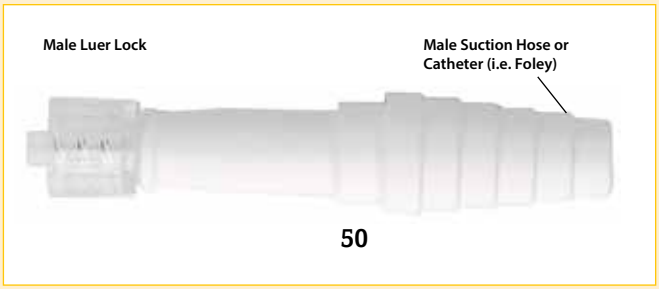
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

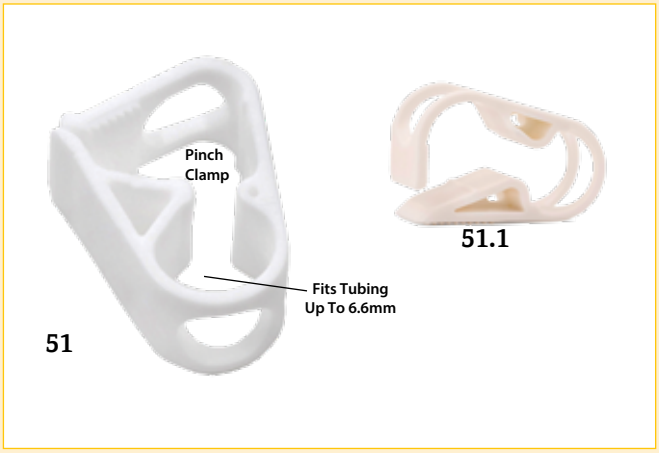
Innovative Drug Delivery Systems.

JorVet offers connectors or adaptors as aides to mixing and administering various medications. Many freeze-dried preparations or other multi-dose vials benefit from using these aides. Increasing use of feeding and PEG tubes, and other catheters (i.e. Foley), make getting the right connection important.









46. **"Y" Barbed Connector.** 8mm-16mm. **2/pk.**
902936 ..... $14.86

46.1 **Small "Y" Barbed Connector.** 5mm-8mm. **2/pk.**
902938 ..... $14.07

47. **Barbed Connector with Female Luer Lock.** White collar with two wings. Tapers from 2.8mm-7mm.
905560 ..... $9.29

48. **Barbed Connector with Female Luer Lock.**
NEW
Allows connecting of luer tip syringe to catheter (i.e., Foley or feeding tube). **Sterile.**
902026 ..... $9.02

49. **Smaller Barbed Connector.** 6cm length. 5mm i.d. / 7mm o.d. **2/pk.**
902022 ..... $7.96

50. **Male Luer Lock Connector with Barbed Connector.** Allows female luer connection to Foley or feeding tube. Narrows from 10mm to 7mm a distal tip. **Non-sterile. 2/pk.**
902942 ..... $15.13

51. **Dual Pinch Nylon Clamp.** Slides over tubing for flow control. Accepts up to 6.6mm (20fr) tubing. **5/pk.**
902928 ..... $7.96

51.1 **Dual Pinch Nylon Clamp.** Larger size. Slides over tubing up to 3.4" or 19mmOD. **5/pk.**
906902 ..... $20.70

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

52. **"W" Or Wye Fluid Line Connector.**
- 3 female luerlocks to one male luer spin lock.
- Clear plastic PVC.
- Each.
- **Sterile.**

903531 ..... $5.31

52

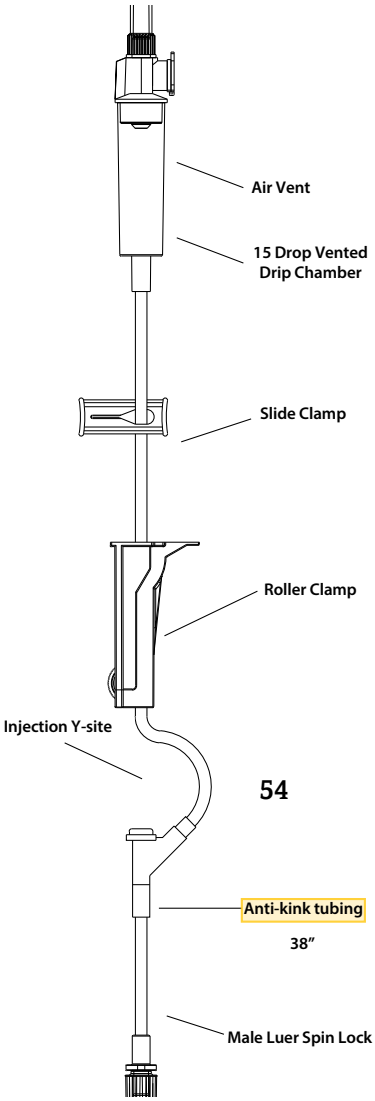
53. **Suture Wing Blue 7fr(2.3mm) Thru Channel.**
- 2 suture holes
- Pass fluid, NG tube, or catheter thru underside
- Prebax material
- **10/pk**
- **Non-sterile**

903617 ..... $29.19

53

54. **Pump Smooth III Anti-Kink IV Set**
High Quality IV sets calibrated to work with VetPro and Heska brand infusion pumps.
- Length: 105"
- Pump Calibration: Baxter style
- Injection Y-site

907714 ..... $3.72



54

55. **Infusor.**
Pressure infusor for collapsible IV bags. IV bag fits inside mesh and nylon bag. A rubber hand pump attached to a 3-way stop cock allows bag to be filled with air, which exerts pressure on the IV fluid bag.

902028 **1-Liter** $92.89

55.1 **Infusor. 3-Liter.**
902030 ..... $108.81

55

55.1

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

56

56. Catheter Plug. Designed to temporarily plug feeding tubes and catheters (i.e. Foley), when not in use. Thumb grip.
Sterile. 5/pk.
902940 ..... $20.70

57

57. IV Latex Surgical Tubing. High quality stretch tubing for a variety of clinical needs.
Can be autoclaved. **50'L.**
901159 $^{3}/_{16}$" I.D. x $^{5}/_{16}$" O.D..... $84.93
904787 $^{1}/_{8}$" I.D. x $^{3}/_{16}$" O.D. $61.04
904788 $^{1}/_{4}$" I.D. x $^{7}/_{16}$" O.D $116.78

58

58. Universal Bottle Adaptor. This adaptor features a graduated rubber plug that fits bottle openings 18–22mm. The tethered plug lets you reseal the bottle for later use. Attach oral dose syringe and withdraw desired dose. **5/pk.**
Will not work as well with a luer tip syringe.
902810 ..... $19.11

Springfusor.

A simple reusable spring-driver pump used for continuous IV infusions over time, requires no batteries or electricity. The pump is matched with various special sized tubing to determine actual flow rate. Uses include administering oncology and anesthetic drugs, and IV fluids to very small patients.

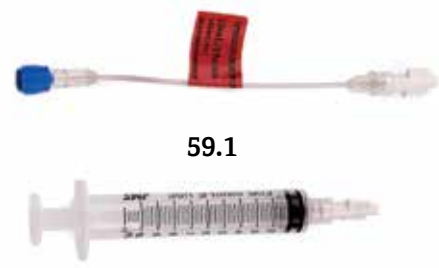
Features:
- Compact and very portable.
- Reusable.
- No programming required.
- Not gravity dependent.

59

59. Spring Infusor, 10ml.
903645 ..... $100.85

Central Tubing. 10/box.
59.1 10ml/15 minute
903648 ..... $148.62

59.2 10ml/30 minute
903649 ..... $156.59



59.1

59.2

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

IV Pole Accessories

Treatment and surgery rooms are always tight for space. A new range of IV pole accessories helps to provide more room for keeping additional equipment close at hand.

60. **Universal Clamp.**
- Lightweight aluminum
- Set screw locks accessories firmly in place
- **Dimensions:** 6.25”W x 5”D
- **Weight:** 2lbs

908092 ..... $222.94

The 908092 Universal Clamp is required to mount the various accessories to a standard IV pole.

61. **Stainless Steel Flat Tray.**
- Requires **908092** Universal Clamp
- Good for holding a small pack of a few instruments
- **Dimensions:** 13”L x 9”W
- **Weight Limit:**

908097 ..... $371.54

62. **Economy IV Stand.**
The stand features a 21” diameter, painted base, open casters, a knurled knob for adjustment, and a collapsible two-hook top. Adjustable 45”– 83”H.

901923 ..... $164.54

62.1 **4 prong IV Stand.** 24” dia. five-leg aluminum base is more stable than the economy model. Brushed chrome, dual caster, and collapsible four prong hooks. Adjustable 54”–84”H.

901925 ..... $318.47

62.2 **2 prong IV Stand.** As **901925** only with two collapsible prong hooks.

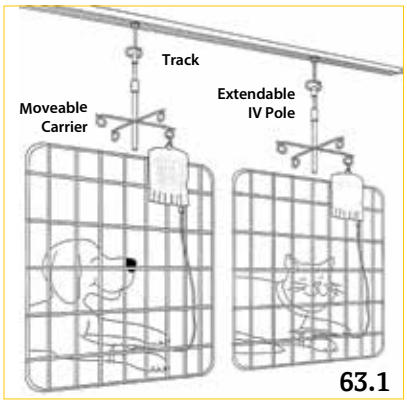
901927 ..... $313.16

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

63. IV Holder with Track System.

This simple system puts a movable IV bag holder on a track that is suspended from the ceiling. The IV holder can be positioned above cages, treatment area, or the surgery table. When not in use, it is simply retracted upward and pushed off to the side.

- Track can be installed into any type of ceiling.
- Lightweight aluminum track comes in 4' or 7' length sections
- Sections can be trimmed by end user with hacksaw if needed.
- Four-wheel carrier runs in track. It is locked into position by turning it 360°. A pendant ring is attached to carrier.
- IV holder attached to carrier. It has 4 ram's horns at 90° angle. They each can hold an IV bag. It extends and retracts at the push of a button.
- Oval sections of track are also available.



63.1

63.1 Complete IV Holder System (track not included):
IV holder for four bags (**903663**)
Four-wheel carrier with ring (**903661**)
Two end caps for track (**903662**)
903660 ..... $656.87

63.2 4' Track Sections.
908267 ..... $74.64

63.3 7' Track Sections.
908067 ..... $116.78

63.4 4-Ring IV Holder.
For use up to 8.5' or higher ceiling.
Max L/H: 36.5" Full Extension
Min L/H: 26.5"
903663. ..... $520.18

63.5 4-Ring IV Holder.
For use up to 10' or higher ceiling.
Max L/H: 52.5" Full Extension
Min L/H: 34.5"
908268 ..... $583.88

63.6 Four-Wheel Carrier.
903661 ..... $254.78

63.7 End Cap only
903662 ..... $12.21

64. JorVet IV Cage Mounted Bag Holder.

The simple design allows easy and quick location change. Spring-loaded lock holds and clamps securely onto horizontal cage bar.
Stainless steel ⅜" solid rod looks attractive and professional.

- Fits any standard size cage door from all manufacturers.
- Economical, costs considerably less than other holders.
- Cleans and disinfects easily after use.
- 4"W x18"H. 0.65 lbs.

900542 ..... $132.70

65. SpaceSaver Cage Mount.

Will save space and permanently mount on all styles of cages with the ease of dismounting for more flexibility.
You can permanently mount and safely secure infusion pumps and IV bags. IV hanger included.
904134 ..... $489.66

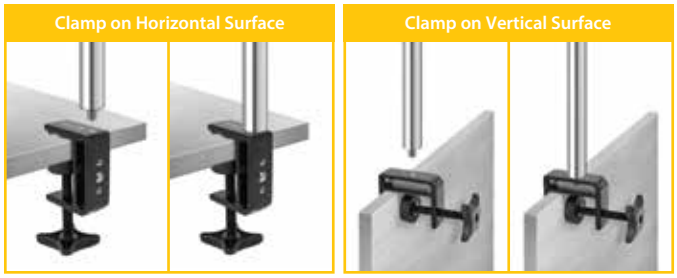
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

66. **Uni-Pole Clamping IV Pole.**

The Uni-Pole IV pole clamping system clamps on about anything like a surgery table rail or other flat surfaces. The IV pole is made of chromed steel construction and screws into the adjustable black aluminum mounting clamp.

- IV pole adjusts from 18" to 36" high
- Adjustable clamp mounts on flat surfaces or round pole up to 1.25" thick
- 2 ram horns IV bag holder

908601 ..... $291.94



66

67. **Tabletop IV Stand.**

- Stainless steel and aluminum
- Height Adjustable: 20.5" to 32.5"
- Base: 8.31" x 8.25"
- Holds two IV bags

908622 ..... $477.72

68. **Portable IV Stand.**

- Lightweight aluminum w/folding legs
- Height Adjustable: 28" to 71"
- Base: 19" wide
- Holds two IV bags

908623 ..... $116.78

67

68

69. **Jorvet Extended Use Catheter.**

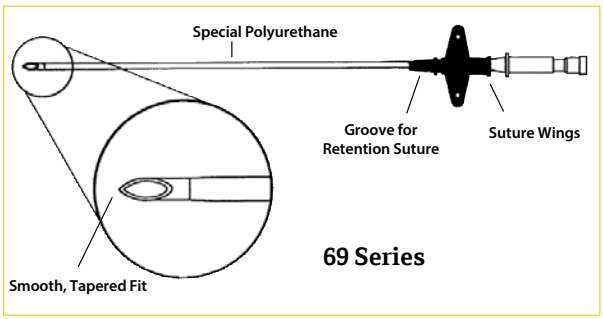
Most traditional jugular catheters are nonstick coated. They can create a thrombosis and crack if left in place for over 48 hours. The development of new materials allows large-bore catheters that can safely be left in-dwelling for up to 10 days.

The JorVet Extended Use Catheter softens at body temperature. Many of the common catheter-related problems, such as phlebitis, can be minimized with these catheters.

- 14g and 16g polyurethane catheter over needle.
- Non-thrombogenic and non-cracking.
- Can be safely left in the vein for up to 10 days.
- This same catheter is used in 24 out of 27 U.S. veterinary teaching hospitals.
- Suture wings with holes or suture groove attachment.
- **Sterile.**

Foal/Calf Extended Use Catheter. Complete. 14g x 3.50".
902291 ..... $22.29
Extended Use Catheter. Complete. 14g x 5.25".
902285 ..... $21.23

Foal/Calf Extended Use Catheter. Complete. 16g x 3.00".
902289 ..... $22.29
Extended Use Catheter. Complete. 16g x 5.25".
902287 ..... $21.23



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

70. KRUUSE Venocan Pencil Style IV Catheter.

Infusion catheter without wings and also without a injection port. New and better catheter tubing made in Teflon FEP (fluorinated ethylene propylene). Sharper facet shaped needles with a transparent chamber, which enables the vet to see the blood and with long bevel to minimize discomfort/pain during placement.

Features:

- •High quality and sharp needles with long bevel to minimize discomfort/pain during placement
- •Transparent flash-back chamber
- •Tubing made from medical grade Teflon® FEP (fluorinated ethylene propylene)
- •Thin-wall catheter with large inner diameter assures good flow
- •Suggested catheter dwell time up to 3 days
- •Sold in a **sterile** peel pack.

	Flow Rate	Size	Price
920738	94ml/min	18g x 1.75"	$1.68
920739	57ml/min	20g x 1.25"	$1.68
920740	34ml/min	22g x 1"	$1.68
920741	20ml/min	24g x 0.75"	$1.68

70

71. KRUUSE Venocan Plus IV Catheter.

Infusion catheter with flexible wings. Without injection port. New and better catheter tubing made in Teflon FEP (fluorinated ethylene propylene). Sharper facet shaped needles with a transparent chamber, which enables the vet to see the blood and with long bevel to minimize discomfort/pain during placement.

Features:

- •Sharp needles with long bevel to minimize discomfort/pain during placement
- •Transparent flash-back chamber n Flexible wings for excellent grip
- •Tubing made from medical grade Teflon® FEP (fluorinated ethylene propylene)
- •Thin-wall catheter with large inner diameter assures good flow
- •Suggested catheter dwell time up to 3 days n Individually packed in blister
- •Sold in a **sterile** peel pack.

	Flow Rate	Size	Price
920742	20ml/min	14g x 2"	$1.96

71

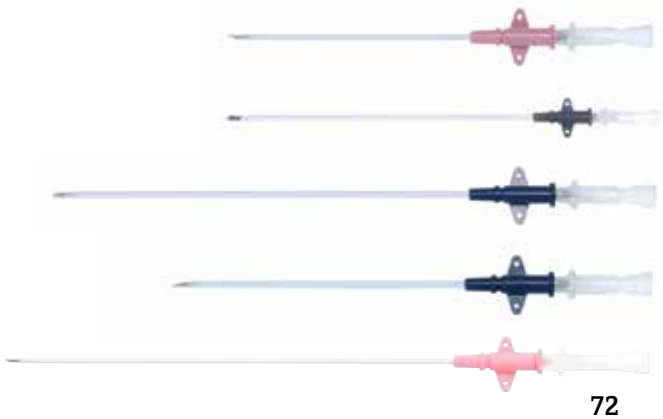
72. EQUIVET HiFlow Long Term IV Catheter.

The polyurethane large bore catheter over needle enables the catheter to dwell for up to 30 days. The EQUIVET HiFlow Long Term (HFLT) IV Catheter softens at body temperature. Some common catheter-related problems, such as phlebitis, can be minimized with these polyurethane catheters. Colour-coded wings aid identification of cannula size. Non-thrombogenic and non-cracking. Traditional jugular catheters are Teflon and can create a thrombosis or crack if left in place for over 48 hours.

The polyurethane large bore catheter over needle enables the catheter to dwell for up to 30 days.

Suture wings with holes. **Sterile**

	Size	Price
920754	16g x 3.0"	$39.37
921519	16g x 5,25"	$39.37
921520	14g x 3.50"	$39.37
920753	14g x 5.25"	$39.37
920755	12g x 5.25"	$39.37



72

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

73. KRUUSE Venocan Mini IV Catheter

- High quality and sharp needles with long bevel to minimize discomfort/ pain during placement
- Transparent flash-back chamber
- Small wings for easy handling
- Tubing made from medical grade Teflon® FEP (fluorinated ethylene propylene)
- Thin-wall catheter with large inner diameter assures good flow
- Suggested catheter dwell time up to 3 days
- Individually packed in blister
- For small species, including reptiles and birds
- **50/pk**
- **Sterile.**

921339 26g x 0.5" $98.28

73

74. KRUUSE Infuvein Pro IV Catheter.

The injection port is for small and quick injections. The valve in the injection port is very tight, and it will open by the pressure of the liquid in the syringe. Kink-resistant polyurethane tubing, that softens in body temperature and a sharp needle with long bevel to minimize discomfort/ pain during placement. Transparent flash-back chamber. Injection port (with coloured cap) provides easy opening and access to the vein. The injection port's one way valve opens easily, and ideal for the administration of medication.
We recommend use of 10 ml syringe or less with the injection port otherwise the resistant will be too big. The primary port can be used for fluid therapy, but is also Ideal for long term use (up to 7 days).
Individually packed. **50/pk**. **Sterile.**

	Size	Gauge	Pack	Price
921516	0.9 x 25mm	22g	50/box	$104.72
921517	1.1 x 33mm	20g	50/box	$104.72
921518	1.5 x 45mm	18g	50/box	$104.72

74 Series

75. Winged Infusion Set.

These popular sets are commonly known as Butterfly® style IV sets. They are great for short term IV infusion or in difficult venipunctures. Tubing with female luer fitting is 12" long. A 0.75" razor sharp needle is attached to flexible colored coded wings. Priced very inexpensive. ® Trademark of Abbott Laboratories.
Sterile. 100/box.

	Size	Colour	Pack	Price
904681	19g	Yellow	100/box	$50.96
904680	21g	Green	100/box	$50.96
904682	23g	Blue	100/box	$50.96
904683	25g	Orange	100/box	$50.96

75 Series

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

76. KRUUSE Butterfly Winged IV Catheter.

Designed to provide quick, short-term venous access with minimised pain and discomfort. Sterile IV Butterflies are ideal for blood sampling, injection, or short-term infusion.

Features and benefits:

- Butterfly-shaped wings for easy handling
- Thin-walled needles provide better flow rate per gauge
- Long bevel minimizes discomfort and pain during placement
- Tube with Luer Lock fitting for secure attachment of syringe
- Colour-coded wings for instant identification of needle size
- Soft, non-toxic, non-irritant, medical grade tube
- Length of tubing 30 cm.
- **Sterile**

76 Series

	Size	Colour	Pack	Price
921513	23g x 0.75”	Blue	50/box	$51.13
921514	21g x 0.75”	Green	50/box	$51.13
921515	19g x 0.75”	Yellow	50/box	$51.13

77. VETNORDIC IV Catheter with Injection Port and Wings.

NEW

Color-coded wings and injection port ensure easy and quick identification of the IV catheter size.

If necessary, the suture holes on the wings can be used to secure the catheter to the skin.

The rapid recoil mechanism provides immediate confirmation of blood flow along the catheter tubing and successful venipunctures.

The injection port with its user-friendly snap closure allows for quick and easy injections, even during ongoing infusion therapy.

The tubing is radiopaque and made of PUR, which offers high biocompatibility and thus enables long-term use.

Features:

- Injection port and large wings
- Suturable wings
- Color coded wings and hub
- Injection port with user-friendly snap-cap
- Tubing material is radiopaque
- **Sterile**

	Size	Colour	Pack	Price
145409	24 gauge x 0.75”	Yellow	25/box	$35.75
145410	22 gauge x 1”	Blue	25/box	$35.75
145411	20 gauge x 1.25”	Pink	25/box	$35.75

77 Series

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

78. Introcan *"Peripheral IV Catheters"*

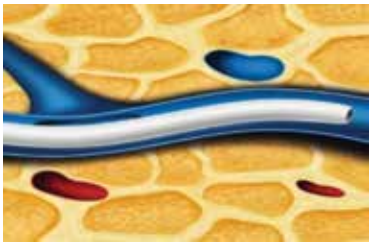
Tomorrows catheter here today

B|BRAUN SHARING EXPERTISE

Braun Medical has been a pioneer in peripheral IV catheters going back to their introduction in the 1960's.

The Next Generation of IV Catheter

Not all IV catheters are the same and may differ in many ways:



MATERIALS. From PVC to teflon and now to **polyurethane**. Now **free** of yesterday's materials; latex, PVC and DEHP.

Softer the material-less risk of mechanical phlebitis

- Longer indwelling time - less IVCs needed
- Vein protection for the patient for long time infusion therapy

After kinking the catheter diameter re-opens completely

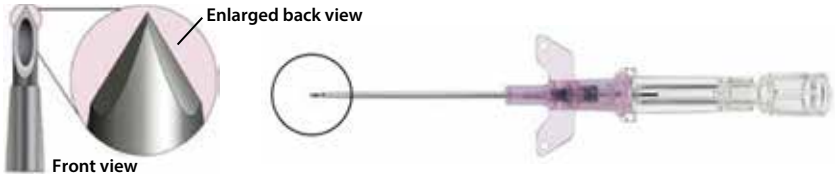
- Infusion continues with "old" infusion rate

No sharp "edges" after catheter kinking

- Reduces risk of vein damage

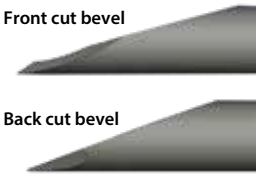
NEEDLE BEVEL. From standard front bevel to advance sharpness with back bevel point. **Sharpness of veterinary back cut bevel.**

Easy puncture with a wide range of insertion angles
- Convenient for the user

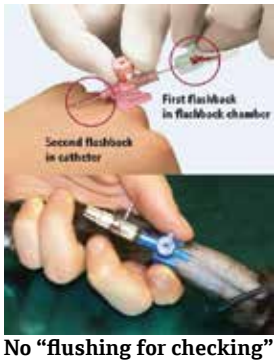


V-shape hole: less bleeding
- Less time of compression after removal needed
- No "bloody" stain on light colored animals

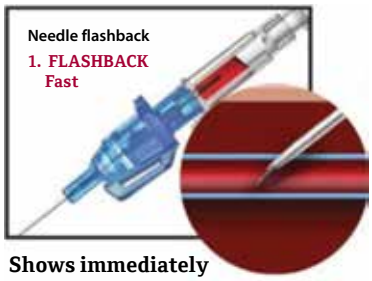
Reduces pain and is easy to insert
- Convenient for the user
- Less stress for animal



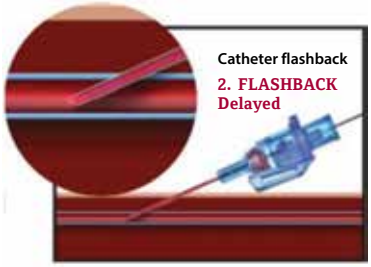
BLOOD FLASHBACK. From single to improved double phase. **Double flashback technology.**
- Helps confirm proper placement



No "flushing for checking" needed
- Fewer handling steps, less chance of catheter damage



Shows immediately a successful venipuncture
- Convenient and safe



No reinsertion of needle necessary
- Helps to provide best practice, no risk to cut off the tip

Hydrophobic bloodstop
- No blood comes out
- Avoid blood staining

Oriented Bevel Indicator
Confirms correct bevel orientation (up)
Adds stability during catheter advancement

SIZE & TYPE. Variety of sizes for all animal patients 24g to 14g. Choice of wings or wing free.
Wings provide suture holes and small flexible platform for ease of securement.

78.1	Braun Introcan IV Catheter		
907570	24g x 0.75"	Yellow	$3.45
907541	22g x 1"	Blue	$3.45
907571	20g x 1.25"	Pink	$3.45
907573	18g x 1.75"	Green	$3.45
907573	16g x 2"	Gray	$3.45
907574	14g x 2"	Orange	$3.45

78.2	Braun Introcan IV Catheter with Wings		
907575	24g x 0.75"	Yellow	$3.45
907576	22g x 1"	Blue	$3.45
907577	20g x 1.25"	Pink	$3.45
907578	18g x 1.75"	Green	$3.45
907579	16g x 2"	Gray	$3.45
907580	14g x 2"	Orange	$3.45

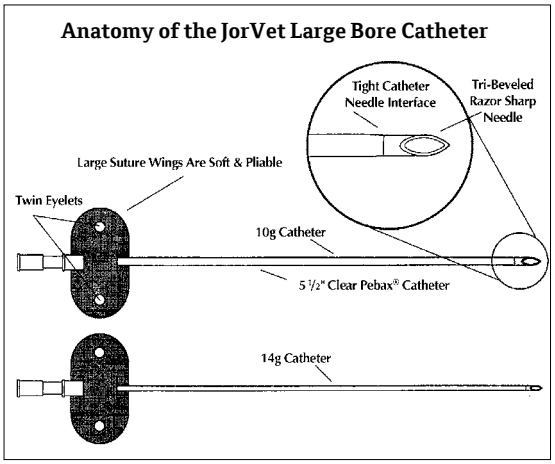
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

79. Jorvet Large Bore IV Catheter.

Large animals need large volumes of IV fluids in a short period of time. Naturally, the IV catheter needs to be a large bore, and often is even put in bilaterally to maximize fluid administration speed.

Features:

- Large bore: 10g and 14g catheters. The 10g is the largest available.
- Longer lengths: 5.5" catheter lessens the risk of pulling out the catheter.
- Pebax® catheter implant grade material: much lessbioreactive to lessen thrombosis formation for long term >3 days placement.
- Kink resistant: other catheters like Teflon will kink upon bending, making them unusable.
- Clear catheter material versus opaque Teflon.
- Suture patch: a thin, flexible patch with twin eyelets. Allows suturing in place or hold with tissue adhesives.
- Reduces catheter pull-out.



Catheter. Sterile. 14g x 5.5".
902281 ..... $39.81

Catheter. Sterile. 10g x 5.5".
902283 ..... $53.08

80. IV Catheter Guard.

There is nothing more frustrating than working hard to place an IV catheter in a critically ill patient only to have the patient remove it. The IV Catheter Guards are a quick and inexpensive way to detour your patients from chewing or licking on their IV catheters. They are made of a thin lightweight flexible plastic with holes for air circulation. The IV catheter guard is held in place by velcro straps that wrap around the limb. The rough surface of the velcro seems to deter most patients from licking. Straps are reusable, but also inexpensive to replace if damaged. University tested and recommended.

Directions for Use: Select the correct size from the four sizes available. Loosen velcro straps. Place IV Guard over the catheter as shown. Wrap velcro straps around the leg and tighten on IV Guard Soak or gently scrub with disinfectant solution or bleach between uses.

Four sizes available.

904976	Small	Cats and small dogs	$12.74
904977	Medium	20-40 lbs	$12.74
904978	Large	40-80 lbs	$14.86
904979	X-Large	80+ lbs	$15.92
904980	Set of all four sizes		$54.41

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

81. Central Venous Catheter Kits.

JorVet offers two types of Central Venous Catheters (CVC) for long term placement. These differ by:

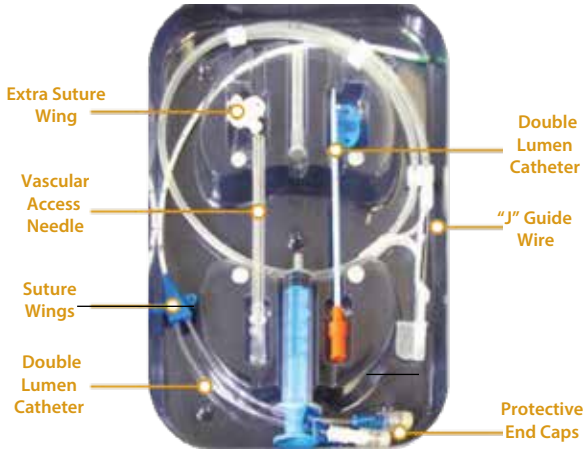
Catheter introduction

- Tear away or peel away sheath
- Guide wire introduction (Seldinger)

Catheter dimensions based on patient size.

Catheters are non-reactive polyurethane, kink resistant, bio-friendly, plus can be left safely in place for 3-4 weeks.

Lumens: single, double, triple lumens of various lengths allow administration concurrently of various IV medications.



81.1 Guidewire Technique Kit consists of:

- Polyurethane radiopaque catheter with clamp
- Introducer needle
- Vessel dilator
- Guide wire
- Injection caps
- 5ml syringe
- Illustrated directions

	Catheter Size	Flow Volume			Priming Volume			Price
		Distal	Proximal	Medial	Distal	Proximal	Medial	
			Single Lumen					
905084	20g x 8cm (3.25")				0.20ml			$41.93
905085	20g x 13cm (5.25")				0.20ml			$41.93
905086	18g x 8cm (3.25")				0.20ml			$41.93
905087	18g x 13cm (5.25")				0.20ml			$41.93
905088	16g x 13cm (5.25")				0.32ml			$41.93
905089	16 x 20cm (8")				0.38ml			$41.93
			Double Lumen					
905090	4fr x 13cm (5.25")	13ml/min	13ml/min		0.19ml	0.18ml		$65.29
905091	7fr x 20cm (8")	77ml/min	35ml/min		0.45ml	0.38ml		$53.08
905092	7fr x 30cm (12")	68ml/min	28ml/min		0.57ml	0.50ml		$53.08
			Triple Lumen					
905093	5.5fr x 13cm(5.25")	27ml/min	14ml/min	13ml/min	0.23ml	0.19ml	0.21ml	$73.78
905094	7fr x 20cm (8")	54ml/min	20ml/min	20ml/min	0.44ml	0.33ml	0.34ml	$69.00
905095	7fr x 30cm (12")	46ml/min	16ml/min	15ml/min	0.52ml	0.38ml	0.42ml	$69.00

81.2 Tear away or Peel away CVC Kit consists of:

- Catheter polyurethane
- Peel away introducer
- Single lumen has pinch clamp and attached extension
- Cap retain strap
- Needle free valve port

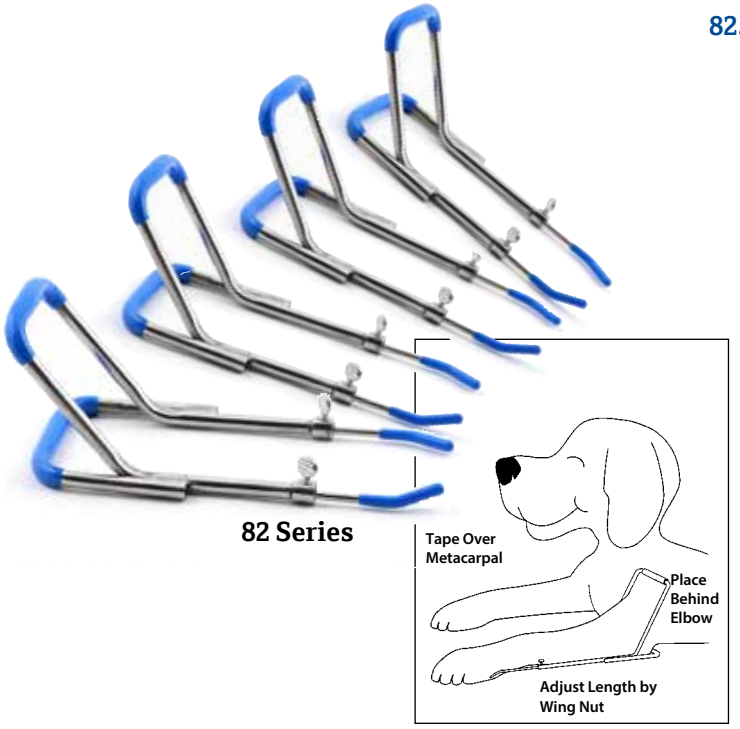
Single lumen - 4fr tear away introducer

907558 20g x 13.5cm (5") $34.50
907559 18g x 15.25cm (6") $37.16
907562 16g x 24cm (8") $34.50

Double lumen

907565 4fr x 13cm (5.5") $49.36
907566 5fr x 8cm (3.25") $49.36
907567 5fr x 13cm (5.5") $49.36
907568 5fr x 20cm (8") $49.36
907569 5fr x 30cm (12") $49.36

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*



82. **Cochran IV Splint.**
Small animal veterinarians often are confronted with the problem of administering a continuous or uninterrupted IV drip to an unattended patient. The cephalic vein is easily occluded when an animal is in a sternal position with the elbow in flexion. The patented Cochran IV Splint is the first product that allows the animal to lie comfortably and still ensure a continuous IV flow. This IV splint will enable the practitioner to extend the patency and longevity of an IV catheter and administer a more continuous and even flow of IV fluids to critically ill patients.

Small. For felines and canines <10 lbs.
901931 ..... $58.39
Medium. 20 lbs. canine.
901933. ..... $71.66
Large. 40 lbs. canine.
901935 ..... $79.62
X-Large. 60 lbs. and above.
901937 ..... $84.93

Disposable Elastomeric Infusion Pump System

83. **Easypump II.**
Easypump II is a mobile elastomeric infusion pump designed to give clinicians and nurses the option of delivering pre-determined amounts of short or long-term IV therapies to a patient in a continuous and accurate manner.
- Reduced filling pressure
- Sliding core
- Needle-free filling
- Integrated back-check valve
- Air-eliminating and particle filter (1.2 µm)

Silicone Membrane with Improved Functionality:
- Even inflation of the balloon
- Mechanical stability
- Constant flow rate
- Transparent
- 5-year shelf life

HOW IT WORKS

Medication is delivered to the patient by positive pressure applied by the elastomeric membrane. The flow rate is determined by the combination of the flow regulation device (flow restrictor) and the positive pressure of the elastomeric membrane. This pressure delivers the solution against the back-pressure of catheters and blood pressure in the veins.

	Pump Capacity	Flow Rate/Hr	Price
Long Term Infusion			
908264	60ml	2ml	$45.12
Short Term Infusion			
908265	60ml	5ml	$45.12
908266	270ml	10ml	$45.12

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

84. **HaloGUARD™.**
Catheter related blood stream infections are a common occurrence to long term catheter placement. The CDC (Center for Disease Control) has recommended the use of 0.5% Chlorhexadine Gluconate on skin at the catheter exit for the prevention of these infections. HaloGUARD™ is small disc of 1" (25mm) with a circle opening in the middle. Lasts 7 days or 168 hours. **Sold individually.**
Features:
• Beveled edges to reduce potential for catheter kinking securement
• Softer material to reduce skin irritation/abrasion
• 38% higher absorbency of foam pad
Common Uses:
• IV catheters
• CVC lines
• Orthopedic pins
• Esophagostomy site
• Percutaneous devices

84

908624 25mm w/4mm hole. Each. $18.58
908625 25mm w/7mm hole. Each. $18.58
908626 0.75" w/1.5mm hole. Each..... $18.58

85. **Simplex IV Bell.**
High quality latex. 4' tubing. (needle included)
900180 ..... $28.66

85

86. **IV Infusion Pump.**
For rapid infusion of large volumes of IV fluids, the rubber bulb pump infuses air into any bottle by needle insertion. Air pressure forces fluid out much quicker than simple gravity. For equine and bovine use. Dark orange.
900358 ..... $31.85

86

87. **Large Volume IV Solution Bag.**
New collapsible bag with large-size drip chamber for use with concentrates of lactated ringers. For rapid infusion of large volumes.
87.1 **3-Liter Bag. Sterile.**
900362 ..... $71.66
87.2 **6-Liter Bag. Sterile.**
900367 ..... $61.04

87

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

88. **Complete Infusion Set.**
That can handle the large volume of fluid therapy necessary in large animals. The Willoughby style tubing stretches to 10', allowing movement to a restrained or stalled animal. It has a collapsible container made for easy storage in a mobile unit. **Non-sterile.**

88.1 **Infusion Set.**
20-Liter.
901119 ..... $81.21

88.2 **Collapsible Plastic Bag only.**
20-Liter.
901121 ..... $47.77

88.3 **Administration Set.**
Drip chamber and tubing included.
20 drops/ml.
900531 ..... $53.08

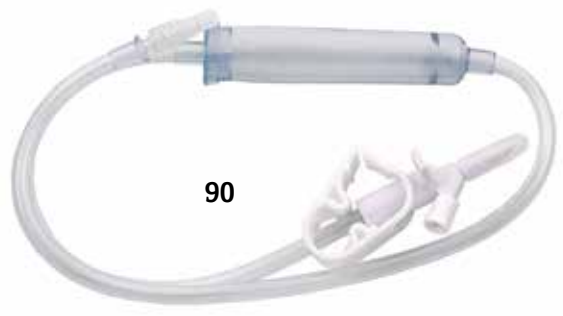
88.4 **IV Bag Tubing with Adaptor.**
20-Liter
901125 ..... $53.08

88.5 **Tubing Adaptor Only.**
20-Liter
901123 ..... $2.39

89. **Bleeding Needle.**
Stainless steel. 16g x 3". **12/pk.**
901751 ..... $71.66

90. **Large Bore IV Set with Drip Chamber.**
When fast flow is important. For ultra fast infusion with extra large bore tubing 6.8mm o.d. increases flow by a factor of 16 over standard human IV lines.
- 30" Length
- On/Off Clamp
- Angled air vent on spike allows injections
- Male luerlock distal connection
- Tube is 6.8mm O.D. and 4.8mm I.D.
- Large Bore
- Shorter tubing length is ideal for standing horse
- **Sterile**

902268 ..... $13.54



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

91. Large Bore IV Administration Set. Larger animals such as horses and cattle require tremendous amounts of IV fluids in a short period of time. The standard smaller human IV sets cannot meet the large IV fluid demands of a critically ill 1,200lb horse. The JorVet Large Bore IV Set can increase the flow rate up to almost 20-liters per hour, a necessary volume in severe colic or equine critical care emergency.

Poiseville's Law of Fluids: ***The volume of a fluid through a tube varies as the fourth power of the diameter of the tubing. $V=D^4$ other things being equal.***

The diameter of the large bore IV set is two times that of a conventional IV set.
This translates into 16 times the flow rate.

91.1 Large Bore IV Set. Complete.
Numerous Improvements:
- 360° swivel located just above the drip chamber
- Dual spikes can be expanded to 4 spikes via attaching 2 spike extension (907859) to 'Y' set
- Extension set has needle free one-way valve allowing disconnection of IV set to a one-way valve.
- **Sterile.**

907444 ..... $69.00

91.1

91.2 Large IV Set.
Affordable at 50% of the cost of standard large bore expandable tubing set.
- Large bore tubing for high flow rate
- Twin spikes with slide clamp on each
- 3 meter long tubing
- Roller clamp
- Luer lock
- Wye injection site. 30cm (12") from distal end
- 30cm or 12" spike to burettes
- 100cc burette drip chamber with graduation
- **Sterile.**

908270 ..... $23.89

91.2

91.3 Large Bore Transfer Set.
For ultra fast infusion with extra large bore tubing 6.mm o.d. increases flow by factor of 16 over standard IV lines. (16") On / Off clamp. Double ended spike and tubing (12"). **Sterile.**

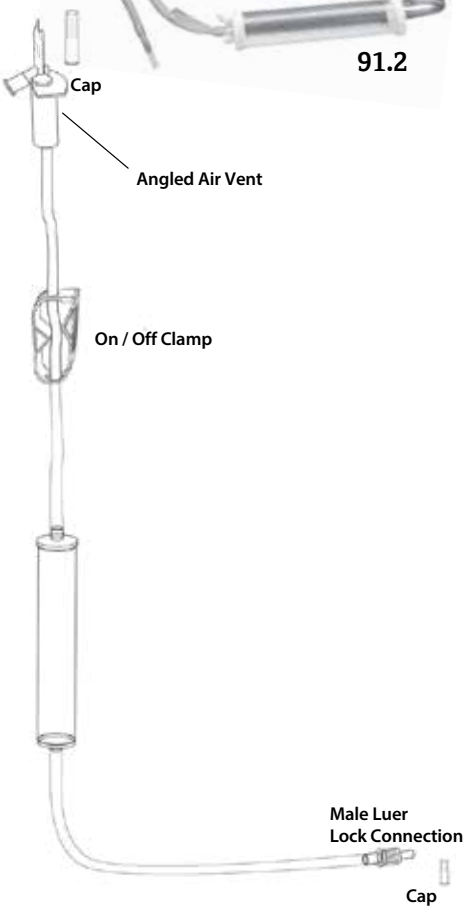
900447 ..... $6.90

91.4 Large Bore Extension Set.
Tubing (30") with screw-type female luers and male spin luer lock. **Sterile.**

902266 ..... $5.84

91.3

91.4

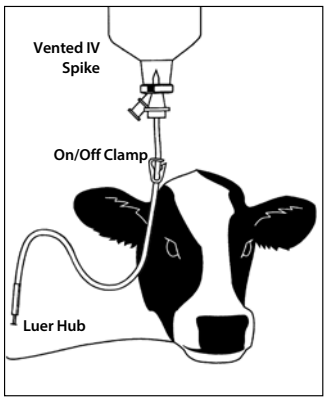


Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

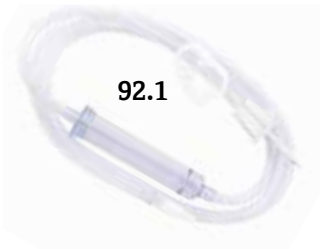
92. **Large Bore IV Set.**
For ultra fast infusion with extra large bore increases flow by a factor of 16 over standard human IV lines.
- 72” Length
- On/Off Clamp
- Angled air vent on spike allows injections
- Male luer lock distal connection
- Tube is 6.8mm O.D. and 4.mm I.D.
- **Sterile**

900540 ..... $16.19

92.1 **X-Large Bore IV Set.**
Same as 908087 but with drip chamber.
908087 ..... $10.88



92


92.1

A wide range of **Blood Transfusion Products** allows for all species to be recipients of blood transfusion medicine. Canines tolerate standard human transfusion products. Feline patients require much smaller 50–150ml bags. Equine patients need 1–4 liter bags to do the job adequately.
Blood component therapy is an expanding field. Plasma and concentrated RBCs can be separated, and specific therapeutic modalities can be implemented. The addition of transfer bags and dry collection bags make this an easy procedure.

93. **Single Collection Unit Prefilled CPDA-1.**
CPDA-1 is the anticoagulant of choice in human blood banking. After collection, stored blood will have a 35-day shelf life. Bag comes with 16g x 2” diamond point non-detachable needle plus double spike ports. 450ml. 29” tubing. Contains 63ml of CPDA-1.

900962 ..... $14.86

93.1 **Single Collection Unit Prefilled CPDA-1.**
250 ml. Contains 35ml of CPDA-1.
903202 ..... $12.47

NOTE: Now available in foil packaging for longer shelf life before use.

94. **Transfer Bag.**
Designed to receive blood components or plasma, transfer bags have 2 spike entry ports and a single transfer spike with tubing.
Sterile. Does not contain anticoagulants.

94.1 **150ml.**
900975 ..... $15.92

94.2 **300ml.**
900977 ..... $16.19

94.3 **1000ml.**
Single head with dual transfer spikes.
900981 ..... $21.23

94.1

94.2

94.3

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

95. Dry Blood Collection Bag.
Provide your own anticoagulant for the use of these blood bags. Two spike ports with donor tubing with "Y" injection port. Includes directions for use.

95.1 **50–150ml.** Best product for feline use. **Sterile.**
Gas permable. (Needle not included)
900966 ..... $12.21

95.2 **300ml.**
900968 ..... $19.64

95.3 **600ml.**
900970 ..... $19.91

95.4 **1000ml.**
12g needle for large animal use.
900971 ..... $19.91

95.5 **4-Liter.** 12g needle.
900973 ..... $42.46

95.1

96. Blood Collection with Attached Transfer Bag.
Considered a closed system, this is useful for separating blood components. Collect blood from a suitable donor in the 450ml bag containing the CPDA#1 anticoagulant via standard blood collection techniques. The blood is separated into plasma and red blood cells portions refrigerated upright either via standing gravity or blood centrifuge. Store the bag with the transfer tube on the bottom since concentrated RBCs are heavier. After separation gently snap the white plastic stopper into half to open the transfer channel which allows concentrated RBC to drain into the attached transfer bag. After completion of transfer the connecting tubing is cut and sealed.
Benefits include the ability to freeze the plasma portion for an extended period. Concentrated RBC's can be given to an anemic patient in a much smaller volume. **Sterile.**
Double Bag Collection with Attached Transfer Bag - 29 " tubing
900964 ..... $21.50

96

97. Blood Transfusion Set with Burette for more precise blood transfusion administration.
- 20 drops/ml
- 200 micron filter at bottom of burette
- Roller clamp
- Spin male luer lock fitting on distal end
- 100ml burette
- 156cm or 62.4" total length
- 72" (180cm) length
- **Sterile**

908271 ..... $11.94

97

98. Braun® Blood Transfusion and Infusion Set.
with 200 micron filter and plastic drip chamber.
- DEHP-Free tubing
- Roller clamp
- Spin lock fitting with PrimeStop (hydrophobic bacteria-tight membrane lined cap)
- **Sterile**

901127 ..... $9.55

98

Species. **An informative literature piece:**
Overview of Transfusion Medicine **is available on request for Feline, Canine, and Equine species.**

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

99. Small Blood Bag Collection Sets.

The addition of these blood collection sets allows for easier and proper feline and small animal blood collection. They are a complete closed system that will get better blood component results, i.e., packed RBC or plasma. The bags are provided dry and anticoagulant will need to be added. The sets come in two basic formats: a set with 19g butterfly needle or a 60cc syringe with a 3-way stop cock.

99.1

99.1 Small Blood Bag Collection Set.

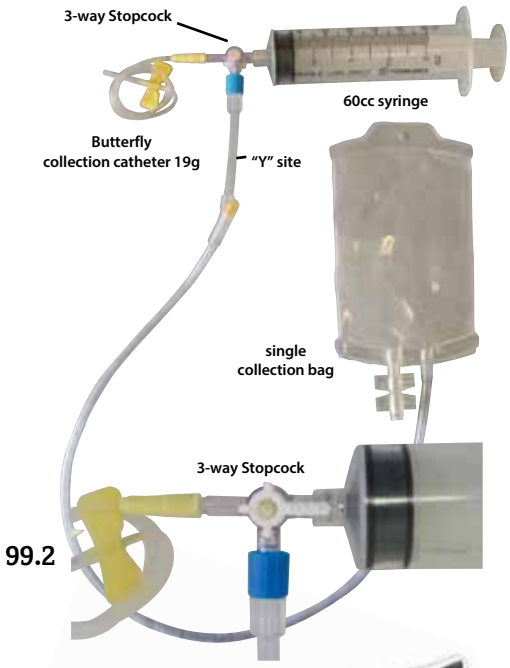
- 150ml dry (blood) collection bag.
- 19g butterfly needle with tubing.
- Complete directions.
- **Sterile**.

904789 ..... $12.21

99.2 Small Blood Bag Collection Set.

- 150 ml dry blood collection bag.
- 60cc syringe.
- 3-way stopcock.
- 19g butterfly needle with tubing.
- Complete directions.
- **Sterile**.

904790 ..... $21.23



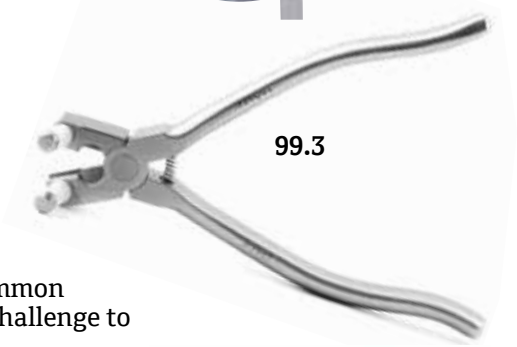
99.2

99.3 Blood Donor Tube Striper.

This instrument will remove donor blood from blood bag tubing into the collection bag without damaging the RBC's.

- Plastic rollers over metal pins.
- 6.75"L x 1.75"W x 1".
- 0.5 lbs. (0.23kg).
- Crimps aluminum tubes.

907445 ..... $143.32


99.3

100. Equine Blood Transfusion *"Just made easier"*

The standard blood transfusion in equine medicine is not a common procedure. The large volumes needed to be effective can be a challenge to collect and administer.

This is compounded by the lack of equine specific transfusion materials to make the process easier and simpler to do. Traditional equine blood collection / transfusion requires a large collection bag, then the separate addition of anticoagulants at collection time.

JorVet now offers large collection bags with ACD anticoagulant already provided in the bag plus an integral attached 14g x 2" needle in two bag sizes.

In addition, equine plasma can have a life saving role in newborn foals in conditions such as the"failure of passive antibody transfer" and neonatal isoerytholysis.

907590 1500ml Blood Bag w/ 225ml ACD
Sterile. 100cm tubing and 14g needle.... $53.08

907591 3000ml Blood Bag w/ 450ml ACD
Sterile. 100cm tubing and 14g needle.... $69.00

100

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

101. **Feline Blood Transfusion *"A challenging task made easier."*** Feline anemia can be an indication for blood transfusions. Feline blood transfusion can be a difficult procedure due to the small patient weight and limited range of transfusion products available for smaller patients. Jorvet is now offering a range of small volume collection bags with anticoagulant already added.

Previous Problem:

Existing feline blood collection products required the addition of anti-coagulants just before collection in an "open" system. The amount of anticoagulant needed was an estimate that could be wrong with too much or too little. JorVet's new blood collection bags are smaller in size with pre-attached 20g collection needle or a "closed system". Tubing length 75cm.

907592 **100ml sterile blood bag w/ 15ml ACD.**.....$25.48
907593 **50ml sterile blood bag w/ 7.5ml ACD**.....$21.23

101

102. **ACD-A 20ml in a Collapsible 50ml Bag.** The rapidly increasing use of regenerative medicine modalities makes the demands for new ancillary products needed to complete these procedures. The use of anticoagulants such as ACD-A are an important component for these new regenerative procedures such as PRP - Platelet Rich Plasma, Bone Marrow Aspirates, and Autologous Protein Solution. **6/pk.**

20ml ACD-A	**50ml Fluid Bag**
• Sodium Citrate Dehydrate $2H_2O$	• Single drug delivery port
• Citric Acid Monohydrate	• Latex-free rubber port cap
• Dextrose Monohydrate	• **Sterile**

908168 .....$63.70

102

103. **Hemo Nate Blood Filter.**

Removes small volumes of particulate debris through an 18 micron stainless steel filter which allows viable blood product to pass through with ease. Especially useful with "syringe" method of transfusion used in feline medicine. Attaches to any male fitting.

904602 .....$16.99

103

104. NEW **Hemo-Tap Filtration Bag Spike w/Stop Cock.** This spike can be used on any blood bag or transfer component bag. Used for adding blood compatible medications or syringe access.

908762 ..... $13.27

104

105. **IV Bag Spike with ULTRASITE® Injection Port.**

This product allows an IV bag to be spiked then fluids can be added or withdrawn via the needle free female luerlock. The needle free valve also prevents any leakage after IV bag is spiked. **Sterile.**

907719 .....$12.47

105

106. **Surgicutt Bleeding Time Devices.**

106.1 A simple automatic incision making handheld device for determining bleeding time i.e. buccal mucosal bleeding time. White color. 1 mm deep x 5mm long blade for large dogs.
Single use product.
904881.....$18.05

106.2 Junior Pediatric size with 1mm deep x 3.5mm long and narrow blade. Pink color. For smaller dogs and cats. Measures 1" x 1" x ⅜".
Single use product.
904882.....$13.80

106.2 106.1

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

107. Saline Flush Prefilled Syringe.

- Quicker and convenient
- Sterile fluid pathway
- Male luer lock with protective cap
- FDA cleared
- Non-pyrogenic and DEHP, PVC, Latex free
- **30/box**

107.1 3ml Saline in 12ml Syringe.
908763..... $61.04

107.2 5ml Saline In 12ml Syringe.
908503..... $42.46

107.3 10ml Saline In 12ml Syringe.
908821..... $58.92

107.1

107.2

107.3

108. UV Blocking Medication Bag Covers.

These bags protect UV light sensitive meds from UV light.
8"W x 14" H. **10/pk**.
908581.....$15.92

108

109. EZ-IO® Intraosseous Infusion System

Immediate vascular access when you need it! Emergencies often require quick and easy access to vascular system. Some cases present with challenges of readily obtaining intraosseous access.
The EZ-IO® Intraosseous Infusion System can establish vascular access in less than 10 seconds.

EZ-IO® Systems – How Does It Work?

- Special needles in 3 sizes are driven through skin, SQ, and through cortical base into intraosseous space
- A magnet in the driver head holds the needle in place while placement is done
- A lithium battery-powered driver can be used over 1000 times

Features:

- The intraosseous vascular system can be readily accessed via key anatomical points such as tibial crest or femoral trochanter head
- Easy to use in large and very small patients
- Deliver any drug or fluid that can be IV administered
- No sedation required

EZ-IO® systems are widely used in human medicine in ambulances and hospitals worldwide for over a decade.

	Description	Price
908635	EZ-IO G3 Power Driver	$1,058.95
908641	EZ-IO 15G x 15mm Needle Set	$636.96
908639	EZ-IO 15G x 25mm Needle Set	$636.96
908637	EZ-IO 15G x 45mm Needle Set	$636.96
	Training Needles	
908640	EZ-IO 15G x 15mm Training Needle	$148.62
908638	EZ-IO 15G x 25mm Training Needle	$169.86
908636	EZ-IO 15G x 45mm Training Needle	$159.24

NEEDLE SET SELECTION
With the tip of the needle set touching bone, at least one black line must be visible above the skin

908640 908638 908636

Training needles are a less expensive option. Provided non-sterile but can be autoclaved, ETO, or cold sterilized.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

B BRAUN
SHARING EXPERTISE

Whatever your patients' medication needs are, **B. Braun** has the sterile IV solution to help you deliver high-quality healthcare. They offer a complete line of large-volume parenteral solutions in **DEHP-Free** plastic containers. These unique **Latex Free, PVC-Free and DEHP-Free** designs provide for a safe, accurate means of administering IV medication. Excel containers are environmentally safe, too. Upon incineration, they form carbon dioxide gas and water. In landfills, they require less space and will not leach harmful chemicals into the soil or ground water.
B. Braun IV solutions and containers: better for the patient, better for the healthcare provider and better for the environment.

110.1 110.2 110.3 111.1 112.1

112.2 112.3 113 114.1 114.2

110. Sterile Water Injections.
Latex Free, PVC-Free, and DEHP-Free IV containers.
110.1 Sterile Water for Injection USP
122035 250ml..... $5.40
110.2 Sterile Water for Injection USP
119739 500ml..... $6.23
110.3 Sterile Water for Injection USP
119738 1000ml..... $5.96

111. Lactated Ringer Injections.
Latex Free, PVC-Free, and DEHP-Free IV containers.
111.1 Lactated Ringer Injection USP
119475 250ml..... $5.34
111.2 Lactated Ringer Injection USP
117324 500ml..... $5.87
111.3 Lactated Ringer Injection USP
117323 1000ml..... $8.54

112. Sodium Chloride Injections.
Latex Free, PVC-Free, and DEHP-Free IV containers.
112.1 0.9% Sodium Chloride Injection USP
119474 250ml..... $5.73
112.2 0.9% Sodium Chloride Injection USP
117326 500ml..... $5.75
112.3 0.9% Sodium Chloride Injection USP
117325 1000ml..... $6.09

113. Dextrose and Sodium Chloride Injections.
Latex Free, PVC-Free, and DEHPFree IV containers.
5% Dextrose &0.9% Sodium Chloride Injection USP
117322 1000ml $8.73

114. Isolyte Multi-Electrolyte IV Solutions.
Latex Free, PVC-Free, and DEHP-Free IV containers.
114.1 Isolyte S (Multi-Electrolyte Injection)
118444 1000ml..... $5.04
114.2 Isolyte S pH 7.4 (Multi-Electrolyte Injection)
118445 1000ml..... $5.74

115. Vet Pro Color Vision Infusion Pump. The Vet Pro Color Vision Infusion Pump offers the same trusted and familiar functionality as the Vet Pro IV Pump. But it features enhanced user interface through more information displayed on a large, high-resolution color display.
The Same Features/Functions You Already Trust on the Vet Pro Pumps.
Longer Battery Usage:
Newer electronics yield longer battery charge duration.
High Resolution Color Screen:
Multi-colored display with exceptional contrast displays relevant infusion data on a single screen.
Piston Pump Mechanism:
Ensures superior accuracy and linearity of infusion even at low delivery rates.

115

907582 **Vet Pro Color Vision Infusion Pump Zoetis/Abbott Calibrated**..... $3,025.56
907583 **Vet Pro Color Vision Infusion Pump Baxter Calibrated**..... $3,025.56
Made In Israel. Serviced in U.S. *1 Year Limited Warranty.*

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

116. **JorVet Lightweight Infusion Pump.** Will work with all quality IV sets.
Standard IV set (10, 15,20, or 60 drops/ml), or micro drip IV set (60drops/ml).
IV Line Warmer: A major feature of this pump is the IV fluid warmer on the side of unit.
Partof the IV line can be wrapped around this heat-ing coil. The IV Fluids can be warmed (25-40°C or 77-104°F).
Use of this feature is at the discretion of the operator.

Specifications:

- **Easy to Navigate Settings/Menu**
- **LCD Display**: Easy to read bright display
- **Pumping mechanism**: Peristaltic Finger mechanism
- Flexible IV Set Choice: Can program up to 40 different brands of IV sets.
- **Infusion rate options**: Set at mls/hr, drops/minute or volume/time
- **Flow rate accuracy**: +/- 5% (after calibration)
- **Audio and visual alarms**: Air-in-line, Upstream occlusion, Downstream occlusion, Infusion finished, No operation, Battery low, Motor error, AC power lost, Heater failure
- **Internal battery**: Rechargeable Ni-MH battery, DC9.6V, 2000mAh
- **Dimensions**: 130mm x 120mm x 195mm
- **Weight**: 2.0 Kg
- **Warranty**: 1 year

907586 ..... $2,117.89

116

The Batteries & Power Cords for the 907586-series Pumps are Serial Number Specific - Please contact Jorgensen Technical Support for part numbers.

117. **SpacePlus Syringe Pump**. A syringe pump provides for precise delivery of medications. It can be used for infusion therapy in very small patients. Performs with Terumo, Monoject, Omnifix and Becton Dickinson syringes. Made in Germany; JorVet offers service and repairs with factory certified technicians in the U.S.

Features:

- Auto syringe detection
- Syringe size
- Accuracy of delivery set points
- Easy to read with informative display
- Programmable flow rates
- Programmable infusion time
- Battery or AC powered
- Human-side FDA cleared for air and road transport mobile use
- Large drug library
- Long life Lithium-Ion battery
- MRI compatible
- Optional pole clamp (908484)

SpacePlus Perfusor Syringe Pump
908269 ..... $8,446.36

117

Intended Use	Applications
Subcutaneous	Medication/Analgesic
Intraveneous	Anesthetics
Percutaneous	Critical Care
Epidural	Palliative Care, Chemotherapy, General Fluid Replacement

Stackable Configuration

Interior View

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

118. NIKI V4 Series.

NEW

Pumps are in use in the Veterinary field and has solid acceptance among practitioners. This pump has a simple-to-use six button interface and clear alarms that make it user friendly in any practice. The pump is lightweight, only weighing 2.6 lbs., and can be mounted on the built-in IV pole clamp or hung on a cage with a cage clip.

Features:

- Use for Intravenous fluid or TPN
- Program up to 10 drip rates/times
- Program: Rate/Time or Rate/Volume
- Macro/Micro flow rates: 0.1 - 999 ml/hr
- Accuracy: +/- 5%
- Supports piggyback operation
- Operates by battery
- **1-year warranty**

118.1 NIKI V4 Infusion Pump - Abbot Calibration
908764..... $2,585.56

118.2 NIKI V4 Infusion Pump - Baxter Calibration
908765..... $2,585.56

118

119. Jorvet IV Fluid Warmer.

This new warmer covers the entire IV line plus warms at the same time. Other versions of IV fluid warmers heated just a section of the IV line. The IV fluid would start to cool down after leaving the warmer and its benefits minimized before reaching the patient.

Features:

- **Open System:**
- To use independently or be equipped to other warming system, infusion pumps or feeding pump
- Accepts standard IV tube, no special disposables needed
- **Heating Up To The Patient:**
- IV tube is completely wrapped in, no heat loss
- **One-Touch Control:**
- Temperature automatically controlled
- Easy to operate
- Effective and gentle heating
- Compact in size

908099 ..... $983.77

Technical Specifications

Model	Jorvet
Temperature Setting	39˚C Ex-works
Power Supply	AC 100~240V/50~60Hz
Power Consumption	Max 50VA
Type of Protection Against Electric Shock	Class 1
Degree of Protection Against Electric Shock	BF Applied part; Defib-Protected
Degree of Protection Against Ingress of Liquids	IPX2
Temperature Accuracy	±2.0˚C
Overheat Protection	42˚C
Low Temperature Alarm	37˚C
Warming Up Time	From 20˚C to 39˚C, approx. 3 mins
Operating Mode	Continuous
Dimension (WxDxH)	70x25x90mm
Net Weight	0.7kg
Warming Profile	L 1000mm; compatible to IV tube 3.5-5.0mm O.D.

1. Standard IV Infusion Tube
2. Holder for Warming Profile
3. Auto Temperature Control System
4. On/Off Button
5. Optimal Heating Up to the Patient

119

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

120. Ready Warm: Fluid Bag Warmer.

The **Ready Warm** is a multi-use digital warming device for IV fluids.
Administering IV fluids close to body temperature is a valuable therapeutic modality for small or hypovolemic patients. Additionally, abdominal flushes can be administered in an instant with warm fluids on standby. The **Ready Warm** maintains up to 4 one-liter IV bags at ready-to-use temperatures, with digital controls programmed to show the correct temperature of the fluids at all times. The bags can be left on the warmer for extended periods of time to be ready for emergencies. The **Ready Warm** features all stainless steel and aluminum construction with a precision digital temperature controller, and is made in ISO 13485:2003 certified factory in Atlanta, GA.

Specifications:

- Temperature range: Ambient to 122°F +/-5°F
- Preset at 100°F (37°C)
- Accuracy +/–1.8°F
- **Warranty 1 year**

Weight and Dimensions:

- Length: 22.835" (580mm) Width: 12" (305mm) Height: 3.07" (78mm) Weight: 13 lbs (5.89kg)

Power/Controls:

- Lighted power switch
- Auto-switching CE/cUL approved power adapter
- Output: 24vDC / 6.0A
- Input: 100-240vAC 50/60Hz

Kit Only
120.3

120.1 Ready Warm: Bench-top Warm Work Station.

For warming fluid bags (4 one-liter bags), microscope slides (up to 66), petri dishes (up to 15) and other biological specimens requiring consistent and accurate heat.
907545 ..... $1,361.50

120.2 Ready Warm: Wall-mounted Fluid Bag Warmer.

For warming fluid bags (4 one-liter bags) while saving valuable bench space.
907857 ..... $1,563.21

120.3 Wall-mount Shelf Kit for Ready Warm: Fluid Bag Warmer.

Wall-mount kit only. Includes shelf plates, shelf screws, and wall-mount hardware that will adapt the **Ready Warm: Fluid Bag Warmer (907545)** to hang on the wall.
907584 ..... $329.10

121. SpacePlus Infusomat®.

A volumetric infusion pump solution to configure customized, tailor-made solutions as individual pumps, small therapy units, or a complex infusion system. The small, light and intuitive configuration of the pump provides a user-friendly solution to complex therapies, integrating all clinical areas into one system. The SpacePlus Infusomat® volumetric infusion pump system includes dedicated administration sets and pump accessories. Can also be integrated into the data communications network of every advanced clinical operation.

Features:

- Easy, intuitive user interface is the same for the SpacePlus IV Pump and Syringe Pumps. Makes staff training easy & reduces chance for errors.
- Touch Screen data input
- Easy-to-interpret graphic display options
- Industry leading accuracy (+/- 3% variance)
- Anti free-flow mechanism and moisture protection
- Seven delivery mode options
- Bolus delivery options
- Rated for blood transfusion with Infusomat Blood Transfusion Set
- Large Drug Library capacity with excellent information display
- Rechargeable Lithium Battery – up to 13 hour battery life with the WiFi disabled
- Optional mounting options with Docking Station or Pole Mount
- MRI Compatible when used with optional MRI Station Trolley
- Pump does require the use of a dedicated SpacePlus SafeSet IV set

908483 ..... $8,824.55

121

122. SpacePlus MRI Station.

The SpacePlus MRI station shields the pumps against magnetic fields and thereby ensures interference-free imaging. Now, when SpacePlus infusion pumps are used, special treatments like TCI can be given during MRI imaging.

- No need to exchange or remove a patients pump during scanning
- Reduce unnecessary medication interruptions or disconnections
- Prevent scan interference from infusion pumps
- Continually monitors magnetic field strength
- Triggers an optical and acoustic alarm when maximum allowable magnetic field strength is exceeded
- Can be battery operated for up to 6 hours
- Docking space for up to four SpacePlus infusion pumps (Perfusor® or Infusomat®). Option to add second MRI housing for a total of 8 pumps.
- Shielded aluminum housing with a proximity of 1.5 m from a 3.0T scanner

Benefits:

- No requirement for expensive dedicated MRI pump
- Standard length infusion lines can be used
- Safer operation thanks to the integrated "navigation assistant"TeslaSpy®

	Description	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Weight	Price
908483	Infusomat® Infusion Pump	8.46" x 2.76" x 6.7"	4.2 lbs	$8,824.55
J1675smrit	SpacePlus MRI Statiom w/Trolley	25.83" x 53.15" x 23.62"		**Price on Request**
J1675smris	SpacePlus MRI Station	17.72" x 14.76" x 12.24"	2.2 lbs w/out Pumps	**Price on Request**
908484	SpacePlus IV Pole Mount			$498.95
908485	SpacePlus Docking Station			$4,412.28
908486	SpacePlus Docking Station Cover			$2,975.13

	Accessories Description	Qty	Price
908487	Infusomat® SafeSet IV Set	100/Case	$652.88
908488	Infusomat® Blood Transfusion Set	100/Case	$583.88

J1675smrit

908486

908485

J1675smris

908483

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

MADE BY
B|BRAUN

123. Original Perfusor® Line PE with Colored Tubing. The Original Perfusor® Line is an extension line that connects the syringe and the patient access by luer-lock connectors. The magenta, blue, and green colors enable to assign and indicate different drug categories. This reduces the risk of confusion within an infusion system.

Features:
- Three different color-coded tubes in magenta, blue, and green (no UV-light protection). Designed for fast and easy detection of air and particles and to reduce the risk of confusion in the infusion regime
- Quick differentiation of highly potent IV drugs by color from the pump to patient, when alarm occurs/incompatibility/transport
- Luer-lock fitting enables compatibility to all luer-lock pump syringes
- Pressure proof up to 2 bar
- Priming volume 1.7ml
- Small tube diameter (1.0 x 2.0 mm) to reduce residual volume
- The tube is made of PE (Polyethylene), not manufactured with PVC, DEHP or Latex
- Low absorption characteristics for the use with high potent drugs
- Excellent start-up characteristics
- Short alarm time
- Kink-resistant tubing
- **Sterile**

Note: Tubing does not expand under pressure providing enhanced accuracy of delivery and is kink resistant.

Perfusor Line Tubing Used Worldwide in the Human Field

	Description	Size (L)	Qty	Price
908627	Perfusor Set - PE Blue	200cm	Each	$3.56
908628	Perfusor Set - PE Green	200cm	Each	$3.56
908629	Perfusor Set - PE Magenta	200cm	Each	$3.56

124. Original Perfusor® Line Standard Tubing. The Original Perfusor® Line is an extension line that connects the syringe and the patient access by luer-lock connectors.

Features:
- Luer-lock fitting enables compatibility with all pump syringes
- Pressure proof up to 2 bar
- Made of PVC, not manufactured with DEHP or Latex
- Tube diameter: 1.5 x 2.7 mm
- Priming volume 3.8ml
- Clear tubing for excellent visibility
- **Sterile**

	Description	Size (L)	Qty	Price
908630	Perfusor Set - Clear	200cm	Each	$3.29

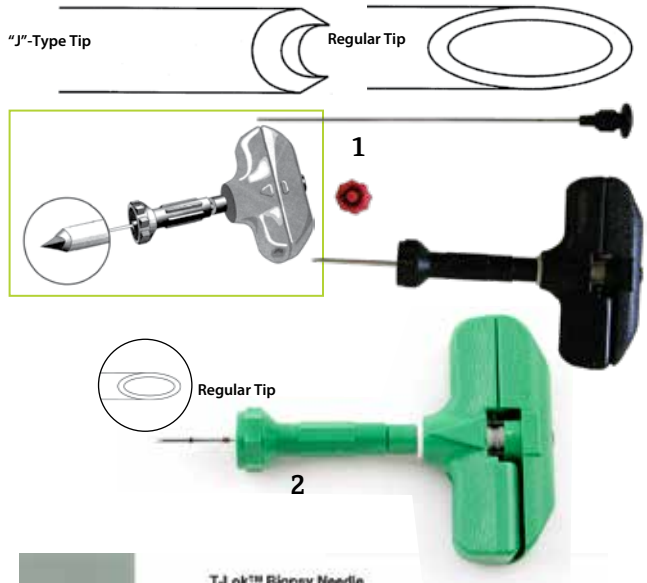
125. Perfusor® Set UV-Protect Tubing. The orange-transparent tubing provides UV-protection during the administration of light-sensitive medications.

Features:
- Provides complete photo protection for increased safety
- Photo protection within light wavelength spectrum (290-520nm) is identical to that of black lines
- Orange-transparent design allows users to identify air bubbles and particulates quickly
- Luer-lock fitting enables compatibility with all pump syringes
- Pressure proof up to 2 bar
- Polyethylene, not manufactured with PVC or DEHP
- Tube diameter: 1.0mm x 2.0mm
- Priming volume 1.27ml for **908631**
- Priming volume 1.67ml for **908632**
- **Sterile**

	Description	Size (L)	Qty	Price
908631	Perfusor Set UV-Protect - PE Orange	150cm	Each	$5.31
908632	Perfusor Set UV-Protect - PE Orange	200cm	Each	$4.78

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

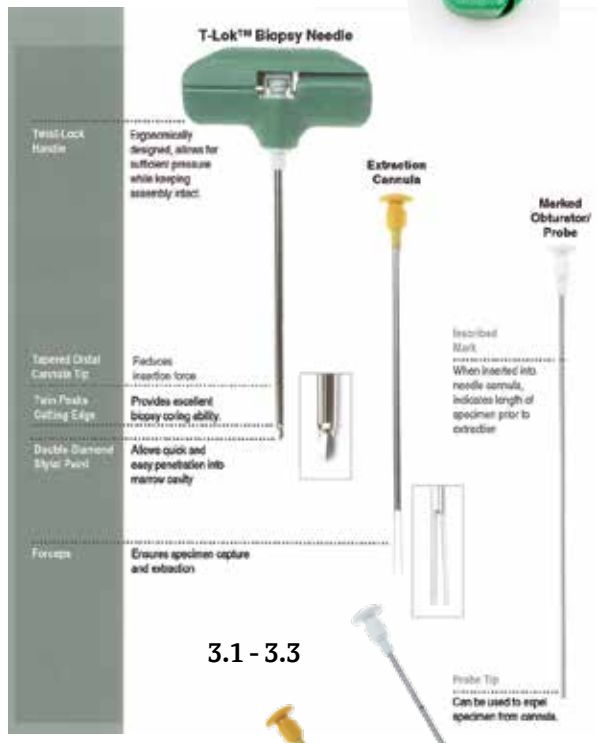
Bone Biopsies. This range of biopsy instruments allows one of the following samples to be taken.
• Cortical bone biopsy • Bone marrow aspirate • Bone marrow biopsy
The tip shape will vary according to the task.



1. Osty Core Bone/Biopsy Needle.
For taking core samples of bone (i.e. suspected osteosarcoma). **Sterile. Not autoclavable.**
16g x 7.5cm (3").
901315 ..... $104.83

NOTE: Not for bone marrow aspirates.

2. JorVet Bone Marrow Needle. It has a luer lock connector on the handle for secure syringe attachment and an ergonomic twist-lock handle that provides greater clinician comfort. An adjustable, removable 16g regular tip needle stops safely and controls depth of penetration – from 0.375" to 1.875" shaft. Can be used for intraosseous fluid administration. **Sterile**. Green. **Not autoclavable.**
901321 ..... $45.12



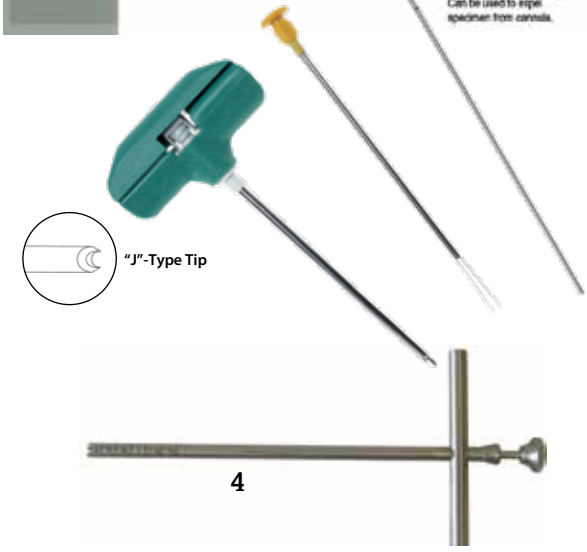
3. Biopsy/Aspiration Bone Marrow Needles.
These bone marrow needles allow for an actual biopsy versus the aspiration other needles provide. A special reamer is included to allow retrieval of actual tissue sample. Notice the difference in tip design, a double-side diamond.
Not autoclavable. Sterile.

3.1 Bone Marrow Needle,
biopsy/aspiration. 8g x 4"
901269 ..... $84.93

3.2 Bone Marrow Needle,
biopsy/aspiration. 11g x 4"
901271 ..... $84.93

3.3 JorVet Bone Marrow Needle.
13g x 4" (reamer not included)
901273 ..... $66.35

4. Michele Trephine. Perfect instrument for a bone biopsy or drilling a small hole into the sinus. 6mm head. German-made. **Stainless steel. Autoclavable.** 7.5".
901824 ..... $196.40



5. Rosenthal Needle. For use in bone marrow biopsy. Containing large spool luer lock hub, sharp pointed cannula and fitted stylet with matched bevel point. **Autoclavable.**
901317 18g x 1" $111.47
901319 16g x 1-5⁄16" $111.47

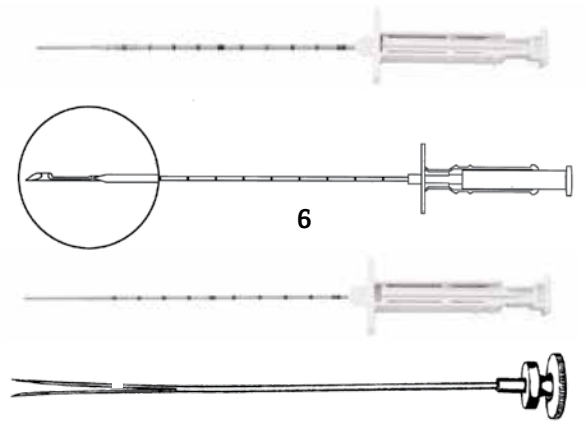
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Soft Tissue Biopsy Needles. An expanded range of both biopsy needle types and sizes offer the veterinarian the most comprehensive biopsy needle selection available. Any tissue from any species should be able to be procured with this line. The biopsy needles are usually typed according to the sample desired. The true cut style, super core spring load, and traditional Vin Silverman are all specimen notch type needles. Whereas the Franseen, Chiba, and spinal needles are aspiration or cutting core type needles. The smaller gauge sizes allow for fine needle aspirates.
The use of ultrasound guided biopsy needles has made more accurate biopsies possible. These require special echogenic tips along with marked graduations to access proper depth and location.

6. **JorVet Soft Tissue Biopsy Needle.** Perfect for obtaining accurate and cleanly cut soft tissue biopsies. This precision cutting helps preserve cellular architecture, thus making diagnosis more definitive. Compares favorably with Travenol's Tru Cut® biopsy needle.
Sterile. Not autoclavable.

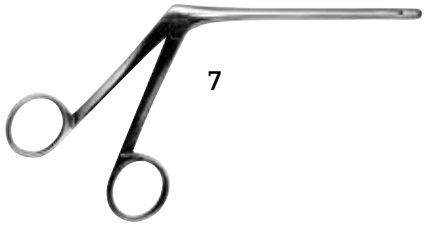
Biopsy Needle. Long enough to reach any biopsy site. 1mm x 20mm specimen chamber.

901301	14g x 11cm (4.5") Shaft	$43.79
901303	14g x 15cm (6⅜") Shaft	$47.77
901305	16g x 10cm (4") Shaft	$43.79
901307	16g x 16cm (6⅜") Shaft	$43.79
901309	18g x 10cm (4") Shaft	$48.30


6

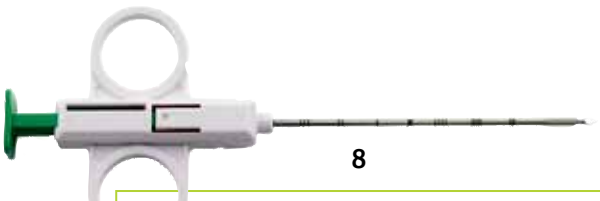
7. **Soft Tissue Biopsy Alligator Forceps.**
2mm diameter, shaft is 10cm. Biopsy jaws 2mm x 3.6mm. Can pass down otoscope cone.

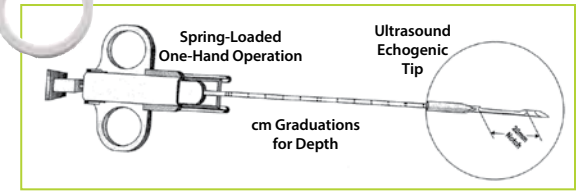
905562		$291.94


7

8. **Super Core Biopsy Needle.**
- Spring activated single handle operation.
- Ideal lightweight design.
- Echogenic tip for ultrasound visualization.
- 20mm specimen notch.
- Marked with cm graduations.
- **Sterile. Not autoclavable.**

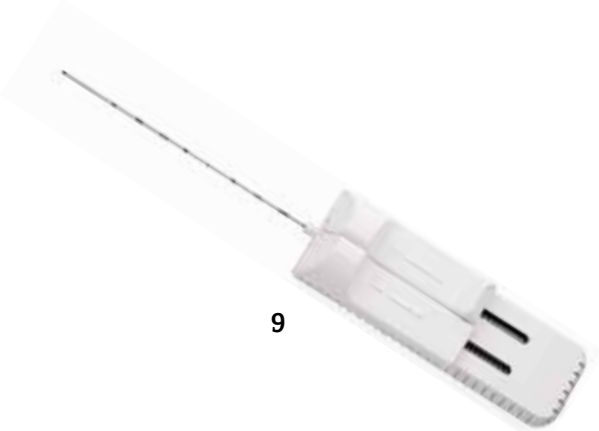
902818	14g x 9cm	$74.31
902820	16g x 9cm	$71.66
902822	16g x 15cm	$71.66
902824	18g x 9cm	$71.66


8



9. **Tru-Core II Biopsy Needle.** The next generation of soft tissue biopsy instruments. The Tru-Core II is widely used in human medicine because:
- Ease of use.
- Better, more representative samples.
- Uses 1, 2, 3 process clearly labeled on the instrument.
- Echogenic tip for use with an ultrasound.
- **Sterile. Not autoclavable.**

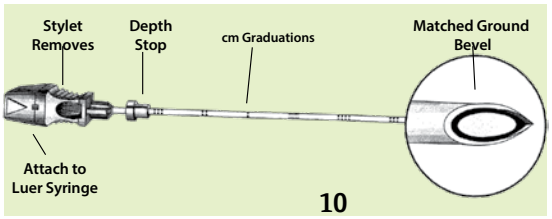
903311	14g x 16cm	$85.46
903312	16g x 10cm	$85.46
903324	16g x 16cm	$85.46
903328	18g x 10cm	$85.46


9

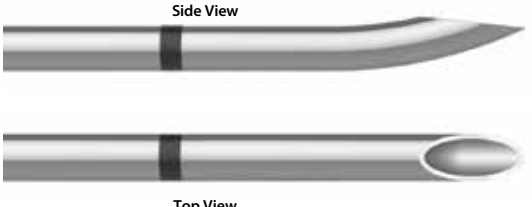
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

10. Spinal Needle. Quincke style point. JorVet now offers a new range of spinal tap needles, affordable and in popular sizes. General purpose aspiration biopsies and drainage procedures. Matched ground bevel eliminates possibility of tissue coring. Attached to standard luer fitting.
Available with echogenic enhanced tip (ultrasound).
Not autoclavable. Sterile.

903805	Marked Needle.	18g x 3.5” (9cm).....$29.99
902835	Marked Needle.	18g x 6” (15cm).....$23.89
902837	Marked Needle.	20g x 3.5” (9cm).....$23.89
902839	Marked Needle	20g x 6” (15cm).....$23.89
906652	Unmarked Needle.	18g x 3.5” (9cm).....$6.90
906651	Unmarked Needle.	18g x 6” (15cm).....$10.62
906403	Unmarked Needle.	18g x 8” (20cm).....$11.15
906400	Unmarked Needle.	20g x 2.5” (6.25cm).....$6.37
903794	Unmarked Needle.	20g x 3.5” (9cm).....$5.31
906402	Unmarked Needle.	20g x 8” (20cm).....$10.62
902841	Unmarked Needle.	22g x 2.5” (6.25cm).....$5.31
903791	Unmarked Needle.	22g x 3.5” (9cm).....$5.31
906401	Unmarked Needle.	22g x 6” (15cm).....$9.55



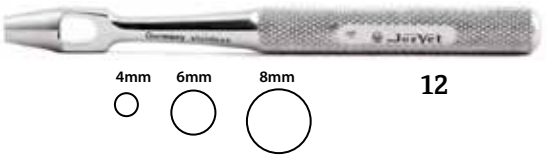
10



11 Series

11. Tuohy Point Epidural/Spinal Needles. This style epidural/spinal needle with a curved point is commonly preferred for epidural or maxilla-facial nerve blocks. Notched cap for maintaining distal needle tip alignment. Graduated demarcations aid with precise placement. **Sterile.**

908477	Marked Spinal Needle.	22g x 3.5”.....$10.62
908478	Marked Spinal Needle.	22g x 2.5”.....$10.62
908479	Marked Spinal Needle.	20g x 3.5”.....$10.62
908480	Marked Spinal Needle.	20g x 2.5”.....$10.62
908481	Marked Spinal Needle.	18g x 3.5”.....$11.68
908482	Marked Spinal Needle.	18g x 6”.....$15.92

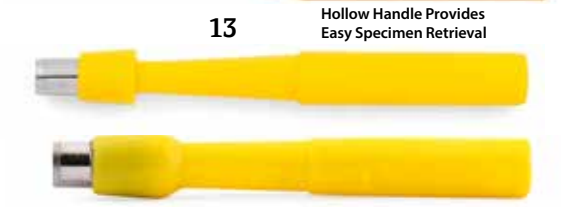


12

12. Keye’s Skin Biopsy Punch. Original round skin punches, knurled handle. **Stainless steel.**
German-made. 4.5” (12cm).

900448	4mm head $53.08
900449	6mm head $58.39
900464	8mm head $58.39

13



13. Inexpensive Disposable Skin Biopsy Punch.
With lightweight plastic handle. **Sterile. 5/pk.**

902814	4mm head $31.85
902816	6mm head $31.85
904791	8mm head. $31.32

14. VETNORDIC Biopsy Punch.
NEW
High-quality stainless steel biopsy punch with seam less edges for a clean biopsy cut. The punch has a rounded, ribbed plastic handle and a blade guard with closed ends. Individually packaged in an easy-peel pouch. **Sterile. 10/pk.**

145441	3mm $35.84
145442	4mm $35.84
145443	6mm $35.84
145444	8mm $35.84

14 Series

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

15. KRUUSE Biopsy Punches

NEW

High-quality, sterile, and disposable skin biopsy punch with lightweight handle. The cutting blade is one piece (not seam rolled) thus ensuring a clean cut. **Sterile. 10/pk**

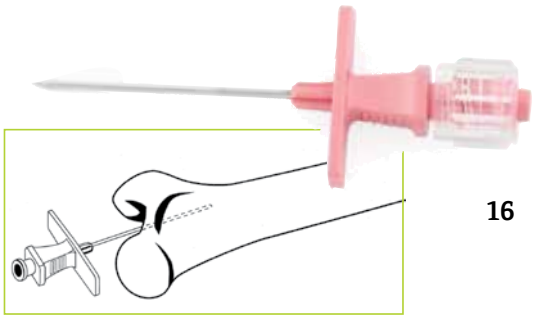
920283 3mm $74.87
920284 4mm $74.87
921569 6mm $74.87
921570 8mm $74.87

15

16. Bone Marrow Intraosseous Needle.

Intraosseous infusion is an excellent option when vascular access is difficult. Fluids and most IV drugs can be administered in this fashion. This method is mainly used in small animals and birds where blood vessels are small to begin with. The most common site of placement is the proximal femur. The point of entry for the cannula is the trochanteric fossa. This method is for short time use and an IV catheter should be placed as soon as possible. **Not autoclavable. Sterile.**

904029 18g x 3.5cm $37.69


16

17. Aspir-Gun.

The Aspir-gun is combined with a 12cc syringe for precise fine needle aspiration biopsy. It can be used on any nodule that can be palpated or visualized with X-ray or ultrasound. It is especially useful for superficial lumps, allowing one hand to remain free to immobilize the lesion. **Autoclavable.** 6"L.

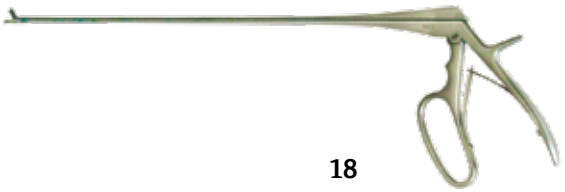
902849 . ..... $138.01

17

18. Jackson Uterine Biopsy Forceps.

This is the instrument of choice for equine uterine biopsy. Cutting area is 4mm x 28mm. **Stainless steel.** Shaft 60cm (23.5"L).

901323 . ..... $1,210.22


18

19. Equine Muscle Biopsy Set.

NEW

Why A Muscle Biopsy?

- For diseased lacking validated genetic tests including Type 2 PSSM and Myofibrillar Myophathy (MFM)
- Disorders causing atrophy such as Vitamin E deficient Myopathy and Immune Mediated Myositis
- Research purposes

Consists of three parts:

- Pointed trocar (o.d. 6mm) w/sampling window
- Cutting cannula fits inside the trocar
- Central stylet used after collection to remove a sample

908766 ..... $159.24

19

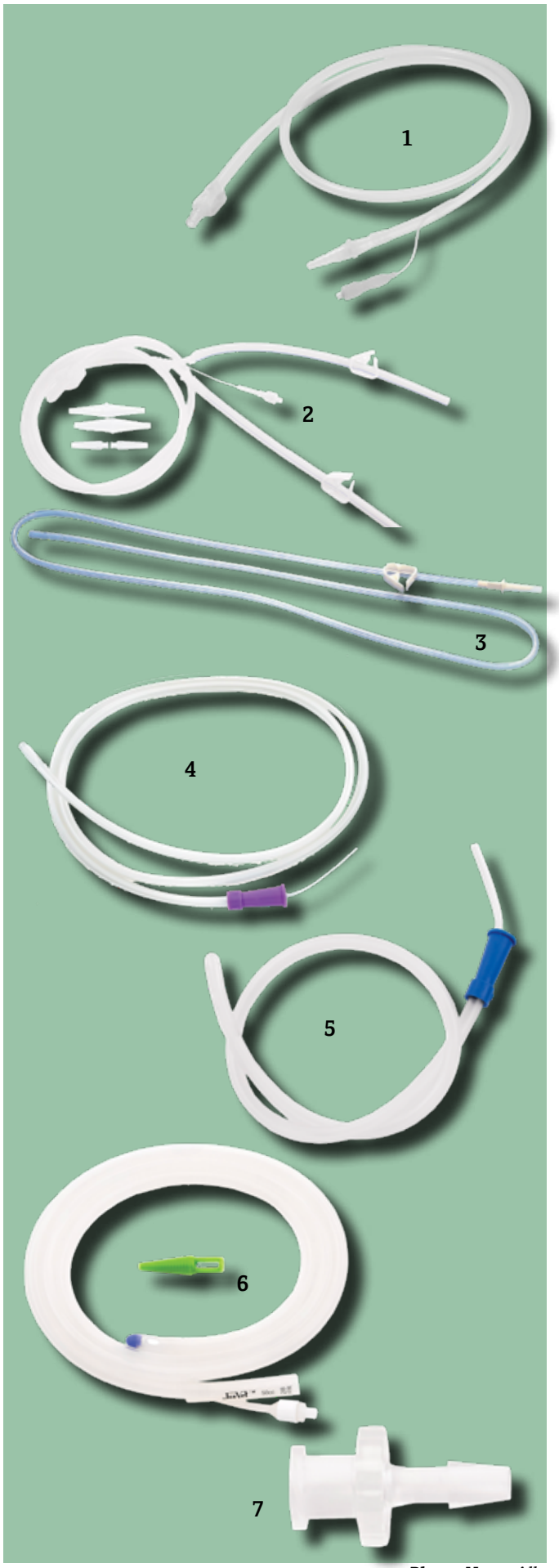
20. Skin Scraping Spatula.

Highly recommended over scalpel blades because risk for injury is minimized. Double ended with one round flat end 50mm (L) x 8mm (W) and other end is tapered flat 45mm x 6.5mm. Mirror finish. Stainless steel wire with nickel plating.

906188 . ..... $21.76

20

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*



1. **Equine Uterine Flushing Catheter.**
Large silicone catheter with large Foley inflatable balloon.
- Embryo transfer/collection.
- Lateral eyes on open ended tip.
- Inflatable balloon allows fluid retention in uterus when the catheter is passed beyond the cervix.
- Diameter: 33f (8mm i.d. x 11mm o.d.).
- Includes two different adaptors.
- Reducing Connector (**902024**) to attach tubing.
- Barbed Connector (**902026**) with standard luer fitting.

Flushing Catheter. 65cm L.
901054 ..... $100.85
Flushing Catheter. 135cm L.
901056 ..... $124.24

2. **"Y" Flushing System.**
"Y" connector, with 12" arms, gives in flow and out flow. Two shut-off clamps. Two different adaptors included. Inflatable balloon will inflate with 15cc of water, or air.
Complete "Y" System. 165cm L.
901976 ..... $127.39

3. **Equivet Uterus Flushing Tube.**
The bore spike ensures an easy and secure coupling of flushing tube and flushing liquid. Non-traumatic tip and side holes. The original design.
* PVC * **Sterile** * 190cm.
921044 ..... $10.84

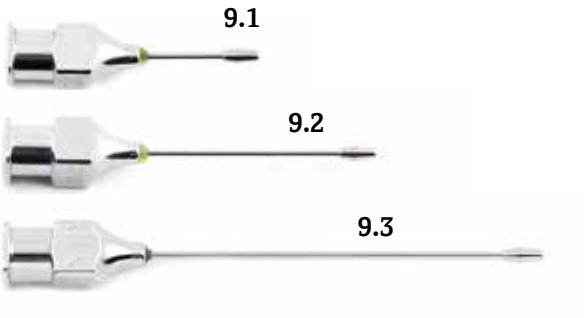
4. **Stallion Urinary Catheter.**
Used in both geldings and stallions.
Flexible plastic with plastic stylet. **Sterile.**
6.6mm x 137cm L.
901231 ..... $24.95

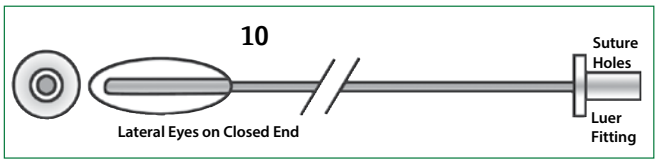
5. **Mare Urinary Catheter.**
Flexible plastic similar to **901231**, only shorter.
8.6mm x 60cm L.
901233 ..... $24.95

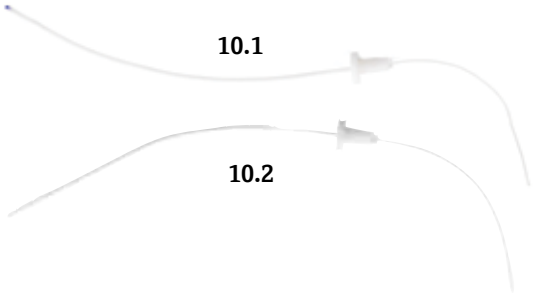
6. **Large Stallion Silicone Foley Catheter.**
8.4mm(28fr) x 150cm L.
900495 ..... $148.62

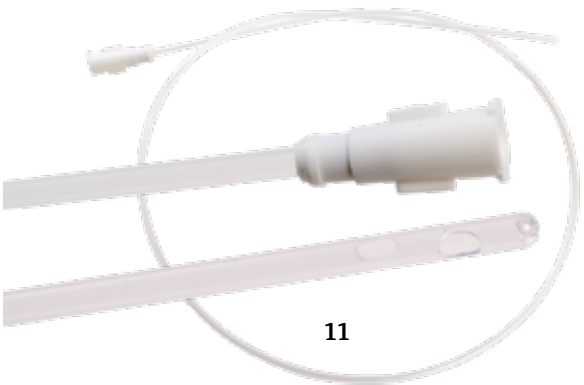
7. **Cath Link Luerlock Adapter.**
Many urinary catheters and feeding tubes i.e. small red rubber tubes do not have the right connection to hook directly to a syringe. This luer lock adapter has a barbed fitting that fits tight in urinary catheter or feeding tubes.
Sterile and autoclavable.
906190 ..... $4.25

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*









8. Walpole's Solution.
This buffered solution will dissolve struvite plugs in feline urethral obstructions. Only 3–6cc of Walpole's will atraumatically dissolve the crystal plug. Conventional methods of retrograde flushing with saline cause urethral damage or ruptures and eventual stricture formation. Jackson cat catheters are recommended for best results when using Walpole's solution. **50cc bottle.**
901526 ..... $22.82

9. Olive Tipped FUS Needle.
21g olive tipped needles are perfect for flushing of the small male feline urethra in cases of obstructive FLUTD. The blunt tip prevents trauma to the sensitive urethral lining. Rather than forcing struvite plugs back into the bladder with saline, it is suggested that 901526 Walpole's solution is infused to dissolve away any crystal formation. Then a Jackson catheter is inserted to ensure urethral patency.
Luer mount fits any syringe. **Stainless steel. Autoclavable.** Individually packaged.

9.1 **21g x 0.5".**
901512 ..... $61.04

9.2 **21g x 1".**
901514 ..... $61.04

9.3 **21g x 1.5".**
901516 ..... $61.04

10. Tomcat Catheter.
With luer fitting and suture holes is more bio-friendly. Plastic guide stylet included. **Silicone**.

10.1 **Closed End.** 3.5fr x 5" (12cm)
904604 ..... $54.41

10.2 **Open End.** 3.5fr x 5" (12cm)
904605 ..... $54.41

11. BUSTER Dog Catheter.
Catheter with a rounded closed end and two atraumatic side holes. Top quality made of transparent polypropylene (PP), non-irritant. **Sterile**, luer Lock.

- Rigid though flexible polypropylene catheter tubing for easy introduction
- Rounded end and atraumatic side holes to avoid tissue damage
- User friendly blister packaging

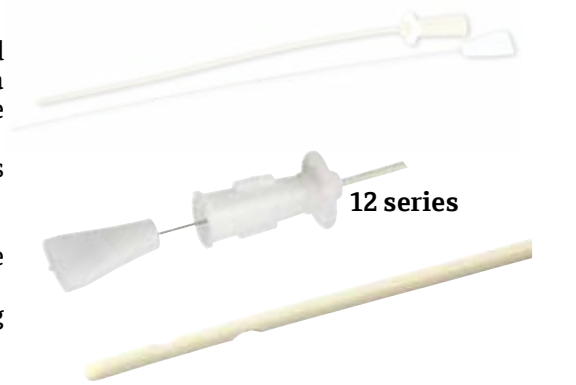
	Type	Color	Size	Price
920272	Side holes	White	4fr x 20"	$4.46
920799	Side holes	White	5fr x 20"	$4.46
920273	Side holes	White	6fr x 20"	$4.46
920814	Side holes	White	7fr x 20"	$4.46
920274	Side holes	White	8fr x 20"	$4.46
920813	Side holes	White	9fr x 20"	$4.46
920815	Side holes	White	10fr x 20"	$4.46

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

12. BUSTER Cat Barium Catheter.

With stylet. Long term catheter. Polyurethane tubing, soft and supple. The Low-density polyethylene (LDPE) tubing contains a percentage of Barium (X-Ray detectable) i.e. the catheter is visible under X-Ray.

- Made of soft polyurethane and hence ideal for hospitalized patients
- Suitable for medium term use in situ (up to 7 days)
- Suture holes in the baseplate allows suturing to the prepuce
- Female luer lock fitting: easy connection to syringe or urine collection bag
- X-Ray detectable which makes the catheter ideal for locating obstructions
- **Sterile.**



	Type	Size	Price
920810	Side holes, with stylet	3fr x 5-⅛"	$8.91
920811	Side holes, with stylet	4fr x 5 -⅛"	$8.91

13. Equine Uterine Lavage Administration Kits.

These large bore tubing kits are designed to connect large Foley catheters for large volume infusion and collection. The "Y" junction allows for fluid infusion and outflow for drainage or collection. **Sterile**.

13.1 Long tubing with "Y" junction.

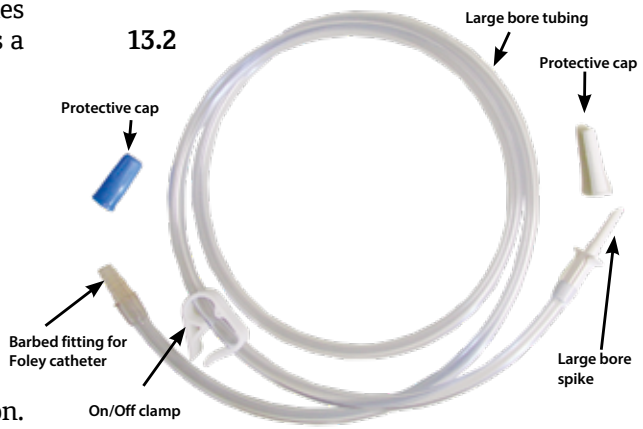
Extra long tubing 60" (5 ft) both inflow and outflow gives room for fluid administration and collection away from the animal. Attached large bore spikes for inflow at proximal end. The distal end has a barbed fitting for connection to foley catheter.

905563 ..... $21.23

13.2 Single line with 60" large bore tubing

With proximal spike and distal barbed fitting for attachment to Foley or large bore pipette (**904128**)

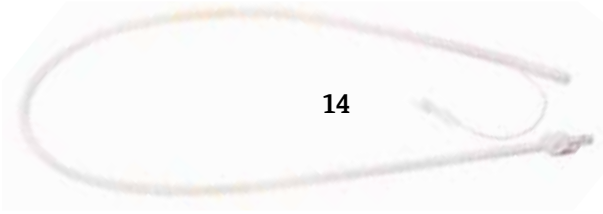
905565 ..... $13.80



14. EQUIVET Uterine Flushing Catheter.

Silicone catheter, Foley type, with large inflatable balloon. For embryo transfer/collection. Lateral eyes on distal end. Inflatable balloon allows fluid retention in uterus when the catheter is passed beyond the cervix.
Diameter: 33 fr. (8 mm ID, 11 mm OD).
Autoclavable. 135cm.

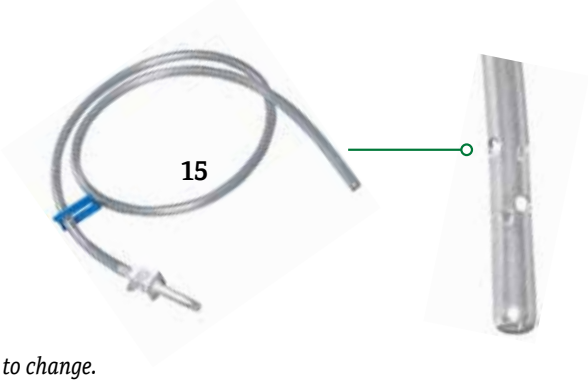
920293 ..... $424.22



15. Basic Equine Uterine Flush: Single Line No Frills.

- 28fr (9.3mm) o.d.
- 190cm or 76" Length
- On/Off slide clamp
- Vented IV spike
- Distal tip – Smooth open end with 4 lateral eyes
- **Sterile**

908272 ..... $13.27



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

16. BUSTER Cat Catheters.

BUSTER Cat Catheters with closed end and side holes are ideal for urine sample collection, urine retention relief, and bladder lavage. The catheter is made of a DEHP-free medical grade PE, with good biocompatible properties.

- The rounded end helps avoid tissue damage
- Comes with or without stylet
- **Sterile**

	Type	Size	Price
920275	Side holes, without stylet	3fr x 5-⅛".....	$4.61
920277	Side holes, without stylet	4fr x 5-⅛".....	$4.61
920276	Side holes, with stylet	3fr x 5-⅛".....	$6.93
920278	Side holes, with stylet	4fr x 5-⅛".....	$6.93
920812	Side holes, without stylet	4fr x 6-⅓".....	$4.61
920816	Side holes, with stylet	4fr x 6-⅓''.....	$6.93

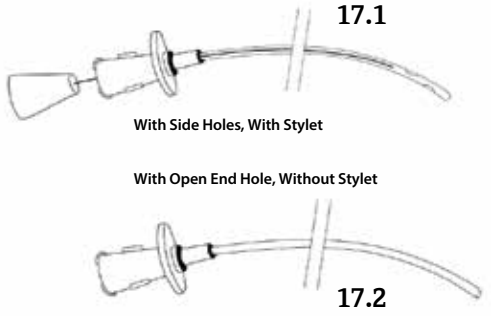
16

17. BUSTER Cat Catheter with Open End Hole.

- The catheter with open end hole is useful for loosening an obstruction by the pressure of the injection.
- Extra rigid for easy introduction.
- **Sterile**

17.1 **1.0mm. 3fr x 5-⅛"**
with open end hole, without stylet.
920751 ..... $ 4.61

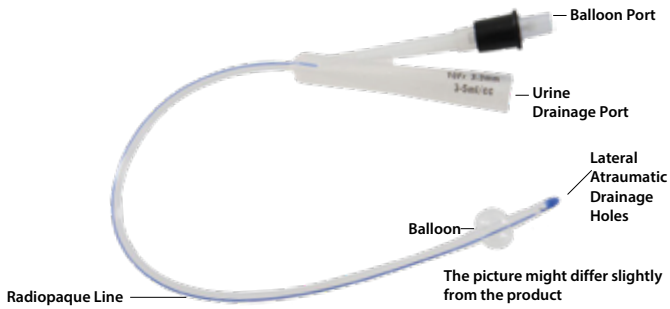
17.2 **1.3mm. 4fr x 5-⅛"**
with open end hole, without stylet.
920752 ..... $4.61



18. BUSTER Silicone Foley Catheter.

2-way catheter in 100% silicone with 3cc (ml) / 3-5 cc (ml) retention balloon and stylet. The catheter has a rounded tip and atraumatic side holes. It is very biocompatible, and hence suitable for longer placement in urethra/bladder (up to 7 days).

- Silicone catheter with high biocompatibility
- Easy-to-remove steel wire
- Suitable for long-term placement
- Colour-coded cap for easy size recognition
- **Sterile**



18

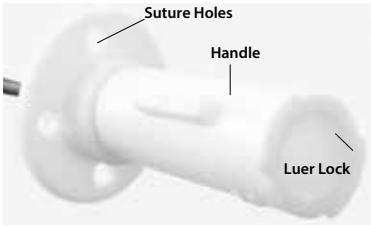
	Type	Size	Colour	Retention in balloon	Price
921090	Side holes, with wire	6 Fr x 12 in	green	3cc.....	$26.97
921091	Side holes, with wire	6 Fr x 22 in	green	3cc.....	$26.97
921092	Side holes, with wire	8 Fr x 12 in	blue	3-5cc	$26.97
921093	Side holes, with wire	8 Fr x 22 in	blue	3-5cc	$26.97
921305	Side holes, with wire	8 Fr x 28 in	blue	3-5cc	$26.97
921094	Side holes, with wire	10 Fr x 11.75 in	black	3-5cc	$26.97
921095	Side holes, with wire	10 Fr x 21 in	black	3-5cc	$26.97
921306	Side holes, with wire	10 Fr x 28 in	black	3-5cc	$26.97

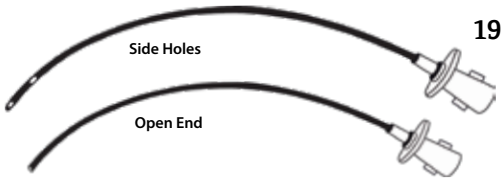
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

19. **BUSTER Easy Slide Cat Catheter. Popular cat catheter now available in BUSTER brand with the same good properties and then a little more.** Made from DEHP-free (phthalate free) medical grade of PTFE Polytetrafluroethylene the BUSTER Easy Slide Cat catheter is available in two forms: with open end or side holes both suitable for drainage and/or bladder lavage.

Smooth And Lubricious For Easy And Uncomplicated Catheterization

- High biocompatibility
- Suitable for medium-long placement (3 days)
- Optimal rigidity (no need for stylet), though still with proper softness
- Highly lubricious catheter tubing material that ensures easy catheterization
- Flexible baseplate with suturing holes allows securing of he catheter to the prepuce
- Luer Lock fitting which enables syringe-attachment for flushing and/or attaching a urine bag collection system to the catheter
- Radiopaque – visible in x-ray
- Individually packed in easy-open pouch
- **Sterile**





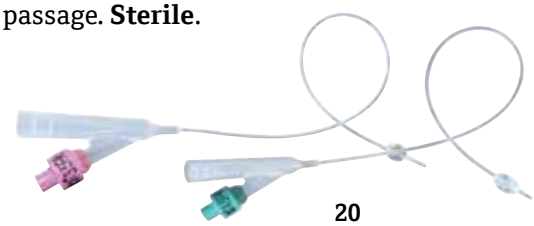
19

921096	Side holes	3.5 Fr x 4.33”	$15.55
921097	Side holes	3.5 Fr x 5.5”	$15.55
921098	Open end	3.5 Fr x 4.33”	$15.55
921099	Open end	3.5 Fr x 5.5”	$15.55
921100	Open end	3.5 Fr x 7”	$15.55

20. NEW **Tiny Foley Catheters.** Smaller can be better! Super small Foley catheters for the smaller patients. Bio-friendly silicone material with metal stylet for ease of passage. **Sterile.**

Uses:
- Feline urinary catheter
- Anal sac removal

20.1	3.5fr w/0.8ml Balloon x 20cm (8”) length 908633.	$31.85
20.2	4.5fr w/0.8ml Balloon x 20cm (8”) length 908634.	$31.85

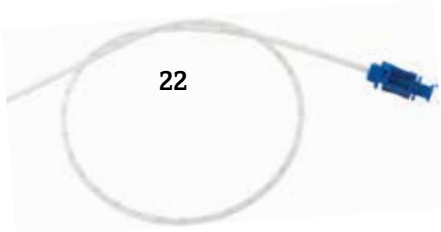

20

21. **Bitch Urinary Catheter. Stainless steel.**
10g heart-shaped finger rest. 10.5”L.
901210 ..... $22.29

21

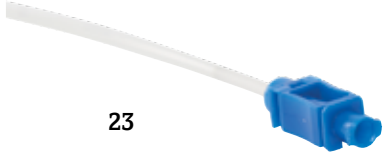
22. **BUSTER HC Dog Catheter.** What is so revolutionary about this urinary catheter? The full length of the catheter has a hydrophilic coating. When the coating is activated in water, the result is a very smooth and viscous surface throughout the entire length of the catheter. The hydrophilic coating significantly decreases friction in the dog’s urethra - providing obvious benefits to canine patients. It helps decrease patient discomfort and helps prevent iatrogenic damage to the urethra. Hydrophilic coated catheters provide additional benefits such as less microscopic haematuria and decreased incidence of iatrogenic UTI (urinary tract infection). **Sterile.**

920969	Hydrophilic coated, side holes	Grey	5fr x 20”.....$10.79
920970	Hydrophilic coated, side holes	Green	6fr x 20”.....$10.79
920971	Hydrophilic coated, side holes	Blue	8fr x 20”.....$10.79
920972	Hydrophilic coated, side holes	Black	10fr x 20”.....$10.79


22

23. **BUSTER NC Dog Catheter**
BUSTER NC Dog Catheter is a soft and biocompatible catheter. It is made from DEHP-free (phthalate free) medical grade PVC. The soft catheter is less likely to cause damages to the mucous membranes in urethra and in the bladder compared to the more rigid catheters. **Sterile.**

920973	Non-coated, side holes	Grey	5fr x 20”..... $7.15
921443	Non-coated, side holes	Green	6fr x 20”..... $7.15
920975	Non-coated, side holes	Blue	8fr x 20”..... $7.15
920976	Non-coated, side holes	Black	10fr x 20”..... $7.15


23

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

24.

KatKath™

Be kind to your patients

KatKath™ TomCat Urinary Catheter. Easy placement. Flexible for maximum comfort. Thin walled-larger bore lumen. Great longitudal strength. Rounded atraumaticopen-ended tip.

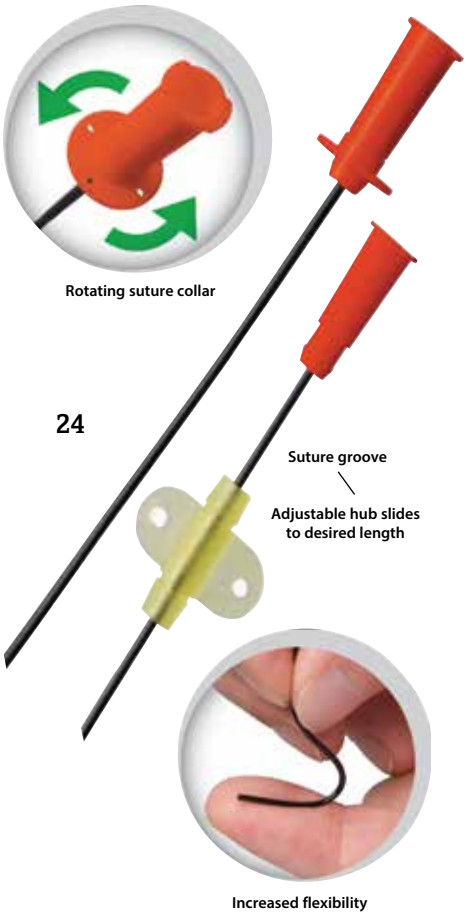
More flexible/Low coefficient of friction. The catheter is made from a unique non-reactive material which has similar properties to Telfon® but is more flexible. More flexibility allows greater comfort.

Crush Resistant. The KatKath™ is almost impossible to crush and is also highly resistant to kinking. This allows placement without the use of a stylet. (Useful if flushing is required during the act of placement.)

Well Tolerated. The KatKath™ may be left in place for hours or days, dependant on individual needs, and is extremely well tolerated by even the most difficult patients.

Great Longitudinal Strength. The KatKath's increased flexibility does not diminish its ability in the effective treatment of blocked cats due to its great longitudinal strength and will not concertina even when encountering gross resistance.

Rotating Suture Collar. The KatKath™ has a rotating suture collar—to allow natural rotation while in situ. This also lowers the tension on sutures.



24.1 **3.5fr OD. 11cm long with Luer lock**
906336 ..... $25.21

24.2 **3.5fr OD. 14cm long with Luer lock**
906335 ..... $25.21

24.3 KatKath with KatKlip is an adjustable length catheter with a locking component that lets the clinician adjust the suture ring to desired position 3.5fr up to 18cm length.
906337 ..... $30.26

25. **BUSTER Dog Flushing Catheter - Open End**

Based on the popular BUSTER Dog Catheter, this open-end catheter is ideal for flushing of the urethra to relieve urethral obstruction.

Best practice
An open-end catheter provides optimal conditions for flushing uroliths retrograde into the bladder.

User-friendly
The polypropylene catheter tubing is rigid and still flexible for easy catheter introduction and placement. The female Luer Lock fitting ensures easy and secure syringe attachment.

Increased patient safety
This catheter helps prevent unnecessary tissue damage thanks to the atraumatic, rounded end hole and because the hydro-pressure is directly aimed at the obstruction, not the urethral wall.

921762	Open end	**Sterile**	○ White	1.3 mm x 50 cm / 4 Fr x 20"	12/pk.....$42.75
921763	Open end	**Sterile**	○ White	2.0 mm x 50 cm / 6 Fr x 20"	12/pk.....$42.75
921764	Open end	**Sterile**	○ White	2.6 mm x 50 cm / 8 Fr x 20"	12/pk.....$42.75
921765	Open end	**Sterile**	○ White	3.3 mm x 50 cm / 10 Fr x 20"	12/pk.....$42.75

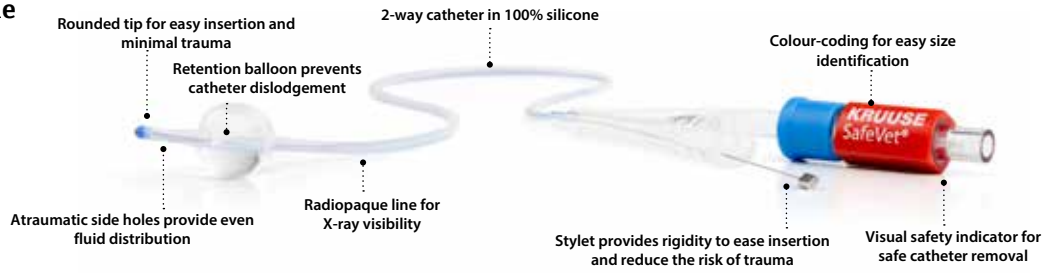
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

26. KRUUSE Safevet Foley Catheter.

The new KRUUSE SafeVet® Foley Catheter ensures safe catheter removal as the valve serves as a safety mechanism ensuring that the balloon is deflated before removing the catheter.

- Reduces unnecessary pain
- Eliminates doubt
- Prevents mistakes : 2-way catheter in 100% silicone with 3-5 cc (ml) retention balloon, stylet, and a detachable KRUUSE SafeVet® valve.
- High biocompatibility silicone
- Rounded tip and atraumatic side holes
- Easy-to-remove stylet
- Colour-coded cap for easy size recognition
- Suitable for long-term placement
- **Sterile**

1st In Veterinary Medicine



	Type	Sterile	Colour	Amount cc (ml) in retention balloon	Size	Package	Price
921744	Side holes, with wire	Yes	Green	3 cc	2.0 mm x 30 cm / 6 Fr x 12"	5/pk	$134.89
921745	Side holes, with wire	Yes	Green	3 cc	2.0 mm x 55 cm / 6 Fr x 22"	5/pk	$134.89
921746	Side holes, with wire	Yes	Blue	3-5 cc	2.7 mm x 30 cm / 8 Fr x 12"	5/pk	$134.89
921747	Side holes, with wire	Yes	Blue	3-5 cc	2.7 mm x 55 cm / 8 Fr x 22"	5/pk	$134.89
921748	Side holes, with wire	Yes	Black	3-5 cc	3.3 mm x 30 cm / 10 Fr x 12"	5/pk	$134.89
921749	Side holes, with wire	Yes	Black	3-5 cc	3.3 mm x 55 cm / 10 Fr x 22"	5/pk	$134.89
921743	Side holes, with wire	Yes	Black	3-5 cc	3.3 mm x 70 cm / 10 Fr x 28"	5/pk	$134.89

27. Closed Urine Collection Kit.

This system has a luer connection between bag and collecting line. The 52" collection line has a distal male luerlock. This can connect to female luer fitting on end of many types of urinary catheters versus barbed female fitting on Foley catheters. Also includes female luer with male barbed fitting if using red rubber tubes or Foley catheter.

- 2 injection sites
- 2 slide clamps
- 52" extension
- Spin luerlock distal end
- 600ml capacity
- **Sterile**

907446 ..... $20.70

27

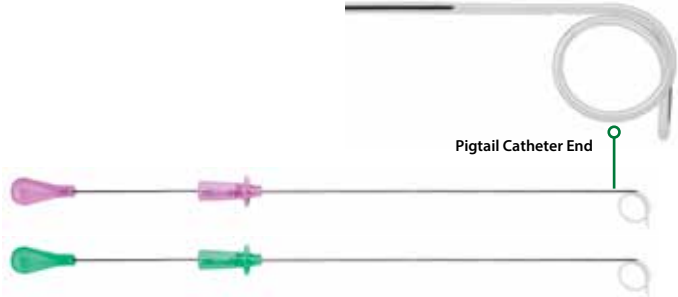
28. Feline Urinary Catheter w/Pigtail.

NEW

The pigtail design catheter is straight with stylet in place. Upon removal inside the bladder, the tip will curl allowing the catheter to stay in place.

- Polyurethane 7" length
- Female luer cap has suture holes
- Radiopaque
- **Sterile**

908814 3fr x 130cm (7") length. $10.62
908815 4fr x 130cm (7") length. $10.62



28

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

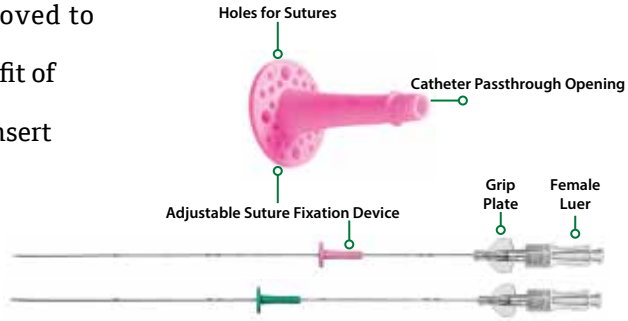
29. Tomcat Urinary Adjustable Length Catheter.

NEW

An adjustable, suture fixation device that can be moved to desired indwelling length.

- Stylet design allows for flushing while in place – benefit of retropulsion of any debris or stones in urethra
- Biofriendly radiopaque polyurethane that is easy to insert and softens with body temperature
- Luer lock adapter & Open tip
- Radiopaque
- Numerical depth markings on catheter
- **Sterile**

908816 3fr x 25cm (10") length. $26.54
908817 4fr x 25cm (10") length. $26.54



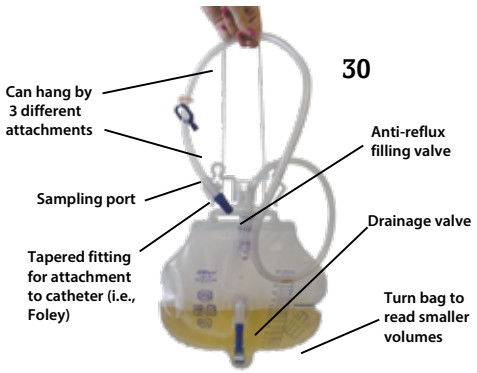
29

30. Urine Collection Bag.

Monitoring Urine output is an important aspect in treating critically ill renal patients. These bags are a polyethylene material. They are transparent on one side and the opposite is white.

- **2000ml** capacity with graduations.
- Inflow connector is a tapered fitting that to a catheter (i.e. Foley) for a secure leak proof fit.
- Tubing is 1-1/32" x 50" length.
- Universal double hook: can hang on cage.
- Needle free sampling port.
- Anti Reflux drip chamber: minimizes the risk of infection.
- Additional clip can attach tubing to patients hair or fur.
- **Sterile** fluid pathway.

905113 ..... $14.86



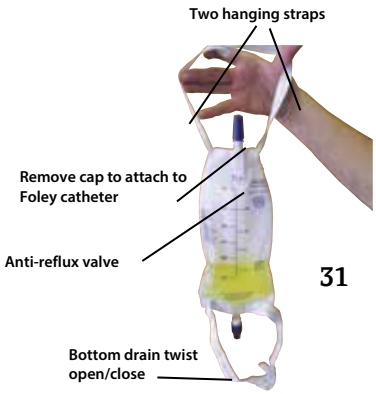
30

31. Urine Collection Bag.

Smaller version of **905113** bag. No tubing or lines attached.

- **600ml** capacity.
- Anti reflux drain.
- Bottom drains through twist open/close valve.
- Two straps: one on top and one on bottom.
- Top drain is tiered to fit catheter i.e. Foley.
- **Sterile** fluid pathway.

905114 ..... $7.43



31

32. Extension Tube for Urine Bag.

For **905114 / 905113.**

- 18" kink resistant
- Adapter and protective cap
- Latex free
- **Sterile**

907860 ..... $3.18

32

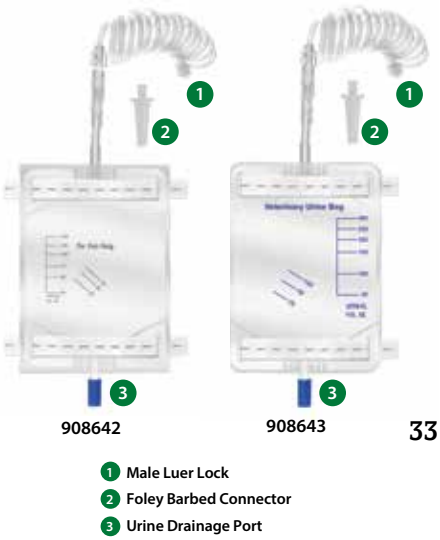
33. Super Small Urine Collection Bags.

Designed for smaller patients like felines and smaller canines.

Features:

- Scale markings for accurate measurement of urine output
- Choice of reducing/Foley male connector or male luer connector to TomCat catheter with female luer lock
- Coiled extension tubing for flexible positioning of bag and allows movement of patient. Stretches to 59" long (149cm)
- Separate drainage port
- Flexible hanging strap

908642 150ml. $9.29
908643 300ml. $10.62



33

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

34. **BUSTER Urine Collection bag Hanger.**
For easy handling of BUSTER Urine Bags (**921059** and **921597**).
Easy to hang on surgery tables or cages.
921060 **10/pk** $48.95

34

35. **BUSTER Urine Collection Bags.**
Connect the urine bag to a BUSTER Catheter or BUSTER NC Urinary catheter to collect and control urine flow during catheterization. The bag has a non-return valve, which prevents the urine from running retrograde. Furthermore, the bag has an indicative volume scale and a "push-pull" release valve, which makes it possible to empty the bag. Available with Luer Lock and Foley connection.

With Luer lock connection.**10/pk**
921059 ..... $120.40
With Foley Catheter connection.**10/pk**
921597 ..... $126.36

35

36. **Litter Magnet™.**
An all-natural solution to encourage litter box use. An all-natural herbal product, LitterMagnet™, uses its rich earthy fragrance to attract the cat to its litter box. Once the cat goes to the box and finds that it is clean and filled with an appropriate substrate, it will use it and positive behavior modification begins.
• 20 oz bottle with a shake and pour lid.
• Treats 100 pounds or more of clumping/scoopable clay litter.
904903 ..... $20.70

36

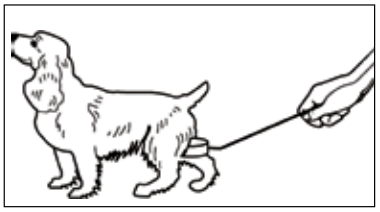
37. **Catrine Urine Collection Kit.**
This is a convenient and inexpensive kit for collecting urine samples from Cats, developed specifically for the veterinarian and the cat owner. The kit consits of a 250g bag with non absorbent pellets which you put in the cat tray, a pipette for collecting the urine sample and a disposable plastic tube for storage.
920088 ..... $9.37

37

38. **P-Cup Urinary Retriever.**
Getting a decent urine sample from canine patients is a challenging endeavor. The "P" Cup was designed to ease this challenge. It consists of flexible twin metal rods that hold a sterile, shallow plastic specimen dish. The 19" length allows the sample container to be slipped under the patient when they stop to urinate.

38.1 **P-Cup,** complete.
904685 ..... $37.16

38.2 **Replacement Cups. Sterile**. 6/pkg.
904686 ..... $45.12



38

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Safe~Seal™ Endo Tube

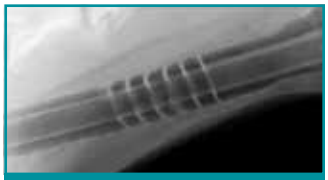
The Next Generation in Endotracheal Tubes
Now no need to battle the endo tube inflatable cuff

The new SAFE-SEAL™ ENDO Tube utilizes a series of silicone baffles to replace the inflation cuff. It eliminates the risks of over inflation, under inflation and leaky tubes. The soft, flexible baffles seal the trachea without pressure and cleanses the trachea of all fluids upon extubation.

The ET tube's one piece construction of medical grade silicone is autoclavable.

Traditional Inflation-cuff Endotracheal Tube

Notice extensive contact with tracheal wall, with risk of causing pressure necrosis if over inflated.



Safe Seal™ Endotracheal Tube

Notice leaflets bending over to create o-ring effect. Tube is positioned precisely in the middle

Benefits:

- Atraumatic soft baffles instead of inflatable cuff
- No worries about over or under inflating cuffs
- One piece molded silicone
- Fully autoclavable
- No separate connector to work loose
- Raised lip around connector helps with tying in place and insertion
- Smaller tubes have tapered ends

Check www.JorVet.com for FAQs

How does the Safe Seal™ Endo Tube Work:
Almost all ET tubes used today depend upon an inflation cuff to seal the tube in the trachea, except the Safe-Seal™ ET tube featuring the Blaine Bafflex System. This technology uses a series of 6 silicone baffles with carefully engineered pattern and spacing to seal the trachea without pressure points. The flexible baffles allow an "o-ring effect". The Safe-Seal™ ET tube lies in the trachea and the sealing baffles touch the tracheal wall leaning towards the larynx. Thus, when the patient inspires the silicone baffles are sucked against the trachea forming a tight seal.

The special design allows passage of pressure exceeding 20-30 centimeters of water in the patient's lungs. If the pop-off valve is accidentally left closed, the excess pressure is released and no harm will come to the patient. If more than 20-30 centimeters of water pressure is desired, the tube is merely withdrawn 0.5 inch causing the baffles to flip over and the tip will then face caudally thereby allowing as much pressure to be applied as deemed necessary.

Another advantage is the cleaning effect when extubating, by sweeping the trachea clean of any fluids present. The Safe-Seal™ ET tube with the Blaine Bafflex System eliminates dangers of deflation or over inflation. The standard tubes used today are constructed of rigid, curved plastic. This shape and rigidity forces the tip of the tube against the tracheal wall when inflated, causing a point of pressure. The Safe-Seal™ tube's baffles keep the tip of the tube centered in the trachea. It is ultimately safer to use and can cause no damage to the trachea.

1.

	Tube Size	Fits (lbs)	I.D.	O.D.	Length (in)	Optional Stylet SKU	Price
907514	Short Small	7-25	4.5mm	7.0mm	9	(901277)	$58.39
907515	Small	7-25	4.5mm	7.0mm	10.5	(901277)	$61.04
907516	Medium	26-40	7.0mm	10.0mm	13.5	(901279)	$66.35
907517	Large	61-200+	10mm	13.0mm	16.5	(901283)	$87.58
907723	Med/Large	40-60	10mm	13.0mm	16	(901279)	$71.66
907722	Feline/Small Dog	4-12	3.5mm	7.0mm	7.5	Stylet Included & Necessary for Use	$66.35
907724	Set of All 6 Sizes						$437.91

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

2. **Silicone Endotracheal Tube.** Silicone is the preferred material for endotracheal tubes. However, until now the cost was considered too high for use in most veterinary clinics. This is especially true on the larger sizes above 10mm. When the endotracheal tube cuff is filled with air, it does not always fill symmetrically or is off center. This is most commonly with the silicone endotracheal tubes. These tubes are designed to be "compliant" meaning when placed into a body cavity such as the trachea the tube will fill to the open space evenly. This is also true of Foley catheters. However, if inflated outside of the body the tube will sometimes not inflate evenly. This is not a defect.

- Endotracheal tube with inflatable cuff.
- Connector included.
- Lateral murphy eye at distal tip.
- Sizes 3mm to 14mm.
- Fully transparent.

NOTE: Not autoclavable. Radiolucent

Silicone Material Benefits:

- **Patient comfort.** Silicone is a soft material that conforms to body contours. The soft distal tip lessens the chance for any airway tissue damage.
- **Silicone material.** Silicone resists deterioration better than PVC or red rubber
- **Transparent.** See any blood and mucous if they develop.

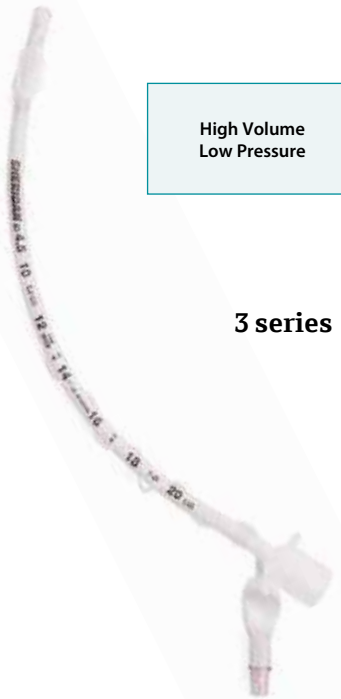
2 series

902929	3mm I.D.	14fr	4.7mm O.D.	16cm L	balloon 3cm L $21.23
902931	4mm I.D.	18fr	6.0mm O.D.	18cm L	balloon 3cm L $21.23
902933	5mm I.D.	20fr	7.3mm O.D.	20cm L	balloon 4cm L $21.23
902935	6mm I.D.	28fr	8.7mm O.D.	28cm L	balloon 4cm L $21.23
902949	7mm I.D.	30fr	10.0mm O.D.	30cm L	balloon 5cm L $25.48
902937	8mm I.D.	33fr	11.0mm O.D.	33cm L	balloon 5cm L $25.48
902939	9mm I.D.	37fr	12.3mm O.D.	34cm L	balloon 5cm L $26.54
902941	10mm I.D.	43fr	14.3mm O.D.	36cm L	balloon 5cm L $37.16
902943	11mm I.D.	47fr	15.7mm O.D.	40 cm L	balloon 5cm L $46.45
902945	12mm I.D.	51fr	17.0mm O.D.	44cm L	balloon 5cm L $53.08
902947	14mm I.D.	57fr	18.0mm O.D.	48cm L	balloon 5cm L $67.94

3. **Sheridan Endotracheal Tube.**
High volume and low pressure . High quality clear PVC tubes but are inexpensive. Uniform inflatable cuff. Murphy eye. **Sterile.**

903733	**Endotracheal Tube.** 3.0mm. Length 15cm	$21.23
145722	**Endotracheal Tube.** 3.5mm. Length 16cm	$6.14
145723	**Endotracheal Tube.** 4.0mm. Length 19cm	$6.14
145724	**Endotracheal Tube.** 4.5mm. Length 20cm	$6.14
903737	**Endotracheal Tube.** 5.0mm. Length 23cm	$21.23
145725	**Endotracheal Tube.** 5.5mm. Length 26cm	$6.14
145726	**Endotracheal Tube.** 6.0mm. Length 26cm	$6.14
145756	**Endotracheal Tube.** 6.5mm. Length 28cm	$6.14
145757	**Endotracheal Tube.** 7.0mm. Length 28cm	$6.14
145758	**Endotracheal Tube.** 7.5mm. Length 29cm	$6.14
145759	**Endotracheal Tube.** 8.0mm. Length 30cm	$6.14
145760	**Endotracheal Tube.** 8.5mm. Length 31cm	$6.14
145761	**Endotracheal Tube.** 9.0mm. Length 30cm	$6.14
145762	**Endotracheal Tube.** 9.5mm. Length 31cm	$6.14
903747	**Endotracheal Tube.** 10.0mm. Length 31cm	$21.23

High Volume
Low Pressure



3 series

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

4. KRUUSE Silicone Endotracheal Tube.

Soft and flexible material: High biocompatibility and conforming to the airway contours for minimizing risk of trauma.

Transparent design: Allows detection of mucus or other undesired occurrences.

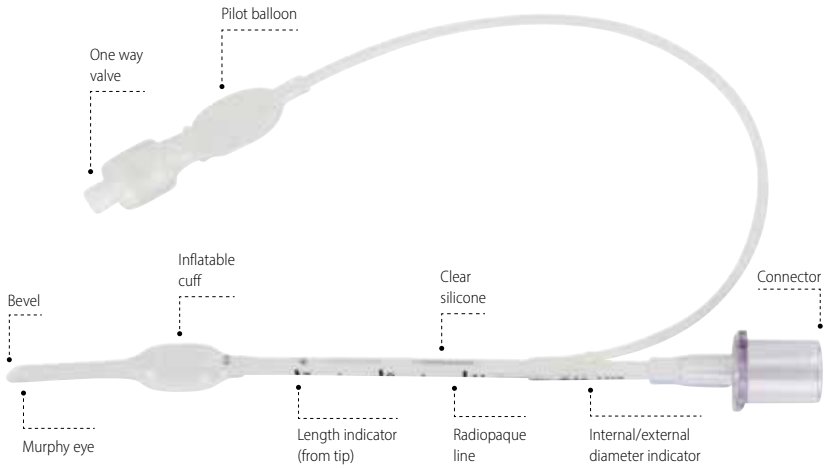
Autoclavable: Reusable, hygienic, better for the environment, and economic for the clinic. The ET tubes can be reused, disinfected, and sterilized in the autoclave at 121 °C / 250 °F up to 20 times.

Inflatable cuff: For individual perfect fit in the trachea. High-volume, low-pressure.

Radiopaque line: Facilitates visualization during X-ray.

Good kink resistance: For preventing airway obstruction and other tube problems.

Recommendations:
- Always inflate the cuff before use to check for any leakage and deflate the cuff before removal or re-positioning
- Use with KRUUSE Cuffill for perfect individual inflation pressure
- **Sterile**



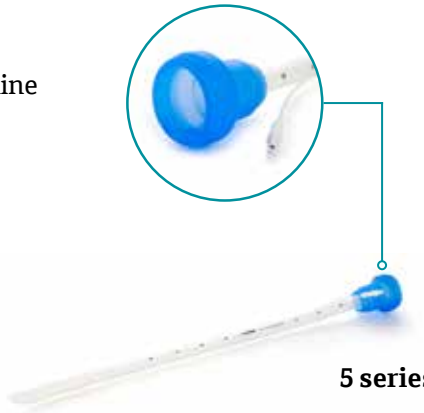
	Type	I.D.	O.D.	Size	Package	Price
921774	With cuff and connector	3 mm / 9 Fr	4.7 mm / 14 Fr	17 cm / 6.7"	1/pk.....	$21.64
921775	With cuff and connector	4 mm / 12 Fr	6 mm / 18 Fr	18 cm / 7"	1/pk.....	$21.91
921776	With cuff and connector	5 mm / 15 Fr	7.3 mm / 20 Fr	20 cm / 7.9"	1/pk.....	$21.91
921777	With cuff and connector	6 mm / 18 Fr	8.7 mm / 28 Fr	28 cm / 11"	1/pk.....	$21.91
921778	With cuff and connector	7 mm / 21 Fr	10 mm / 30 Fr	30 cm / 11.8"	1/pk.....	$26.67
921779	With cuff and connector	8 mm / 24 Fr	11 mm / 33 Fr	33 cm / 13"	1/pk.....	$26.88
921780	With cuff and connector	9 mm / 27 Fr	12.3 mm / 37 Fr	34 cm / 13.4"	1/pk.....	$30.09
921781	With cuff and connector	10 mm / 30 Fr	14.3 mm / 43 Fr	36 cm / 14.2"	1/pk.....	$38.59
921782	With cuff and connector	11 mm / 33 Fr	15.7 mm / 47 Fr	40 cm / 15.7"	1/pk.....	$47.84
921783	With cuff and connector	12 mm / 36 Fr	17 mm / 51 Fr	44 cm / 17.3"	1/pk.....	$53.62
921739	With cuff and connector	14 mm / 42 Fr	18.5 mm / 57 Fr	48 cm / 18.9"	1/pk.....	$68.91

5. KRUUSE Equine Endotracheal Silicone Catheter.

NEW

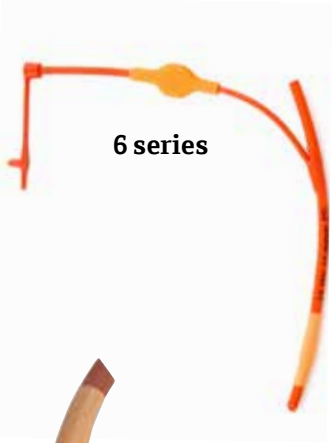
Cuffed endotracheal catheter in silicone for large animals.
- Soft and flexible for minimal patient discomfort
- Fully transparent
- Universal connector ensures all sizes easily fit your anaesthetic machine
- Can be sterilized at max. 115° C for max. 20 minutes

921726	With cuff, L connector	66fr x 70cm.....	$194.58
921727	With cuff, L connector	72fr x 75cm.....	$194.58
921728	With cuff, L connector	78fr x 90cm.....	$194.58
921729	With cuff, L connector	90fr x 90cm.....	$194.58
921730	With cuff, L connector	96fr x 90cm.....	$194.58
921731	With cuff, L connector	105fr x 100cm.....	$194.58
921444	With cuff, L connector	117fr x 100cm.....	$194.58
921732	With cuff, L connector	126fr x 100cm.....	$194.58



5 series

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*



6. **JorVet Endotracheal Tube** with inflatable cuff. Available in .5mm increments from 2.5 to 16.0 mm. Murphy eye. Red rubber.
(adaptor not included except where specified).

900560	2.5mm x 5.5"L	$66.35	
900562	3.0mm x 6"L	$66.35	
900564	3.5mm x 7.5"L	$66.35	
900566	4.0mm x 8"L	$66.35	
900568	4.5mm x 8.5"L	$66.35	
900570	5.0mm x 9.5"L	$66.35	
900629	5.5mm x 11"L	$66.35	
900572	6.0mm x 11.5"L	$66.35	
900574	6.5mm x 12"L	$66.35	
900576	7.0mm x 12"L	$66.35	
900578	7.5mm x 12"L	$66.35	
900580	8.0mm x 12.5"L	$66.35	
900582	8.5mm x 13"L	$66.35	
900584	9.0mm x 13"L	$66.35	
900586	9.5mm x 13.5"L	$66.35	
900588	10.0mm x 13.5"L	$66.35	
900590	10.5mm x 13.5"L	$66.35	
900592	11.0mm x 13.5"L	$66.35	
900594	12.0mm x 19"L w/adaptor	$249.48	
900596	13.0mm x 19.5"L w/adaptor	$249.48	
900598	14.0mm x 20"L w/adaptor	$254.78	
900600	16.0mm x 26"L w/adaptor	$254.78	

7. **KRUUSE Endotracheal Red Rubber Tube.**
KRUUSE high quality endotracheal tubes can be sterilized by autoclaving providing that temperature does not exceed 134 degrees Celsius or they can be sterilized by ethylene oxide. Dry heat sterilization should NOT be used.

921575	with balloon tube	I.D. 12mm	O.D. 15.6mm	Length 36cm	$322.71
921576	with balloon tube	I.D. 13mm	O.D. 17.1mm	Length 36cm	$331.33
921577	with balloon tube	I.D. 14mm	O.D. 18.6mm	Length 36cm	$322.71
921578	with balloon tube	I.D. 16mm	O.D. 21.6mm	Length 36cm	$328.46

8. **Cuffed Endotracheal Tube.**
High Volume and Low Pressure. Softens at body temperature, reducing postoperative irritation. Blue-tinted PVC tube complete with connector. Available in 0.5mm increments for 3.5mm to 13mm. Murphy Eye.

900626	3.5mm x 20.5cm L	$10.62	
900628	4.0mm x 22.5cm L	$12.47	
900630	4.5mm x 24.5cm L	$14.07	
900602	5.0mm x 26.5cm L	$10.62	
900604	5.5mm x 28.5cm L	$10.62	
900606	6.0mm x 30.5cm L	$10.62	
900608	6.5mm x 31.5cm L	$10.62	
900610	7.0mm x 32.5cm L	$10.62	
900612	7.5mm x 33.5cm L	$10.62	
900614	8.0mm x 34.0cm L	$10.62	
900616	8.5mm x 34.0cm L	$10.62	
900618	9.0mm x 34.0cm L	$10.62	
900620	9.5mm x 34.0cm L	$11.15	
900622	10.0mm x 34.0cm L	$11.94	
900624	10.5mm x 34.0cm L	$15.39	
904606	11.0mm x 34.0cm L	$15.39	

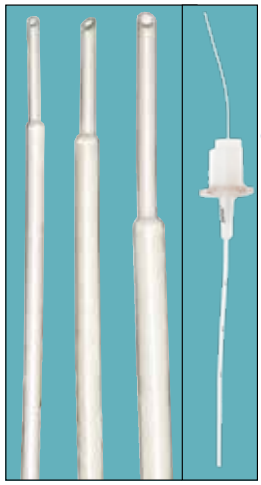
8.1 Non-Cuffed Endotracheal Tube.

900619	2.5mm x 18.5cm L	$10.09
900621	3.0mm x 19.5cm L	$10.09
900623	3.5mm x 20.5cm L	$10.09
900625	4.0mm x 22.5cm L	$9.55
900627	4.5mm x 24.5cm L	$10.62

8.2 Cuffed Oversized Canine.

905277	12mm x 21.5"L	$20.70
905278	13mm x 21.5"L	$20.70

NOTE: The standard form for sizing endotracheal is to refer to inside diameter (i.d.).



9. **Avian/Small Exotic Cole Endotracheal Tube.**
Perfect for the smallest of patients. Lower profile on the distal end adds proper placement, and larger proximal end helps form a tighter seal. Stepped-down "Cole"-style wall.
Silicone. Complete with attached standard 15mm connector.

904607	2.0mm i.d. x 9.0fr x 5.0mm o.d. x 5"L	$50.43
904608	2.5mm i.d. x 12.0fr x 6.3mm o.d. x 5" L	$50.43
904609	3.0mm i.d. x 13.6fr x 8.0mm o.d. x 6" L	$50.43
904611	4.0mm i.d. x 18.3fr x 9.6mm o.d. x 6" L	$50.43
904612	5.0mm i.d. x 23.6fr x 12.6mm o.d. x 7.5" L	$50.43
904613	6.0mm i.d. x 27.6fr x 15.1mm o.d. x 7.5" L	$33.97

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

10. Avian/Smallest of Small Exotic Endotracheal Tube.

Straight tube design with a wire guide stylet for ease of intubation. Non-cuffed.
All silicone. Complete with 15mm connector.

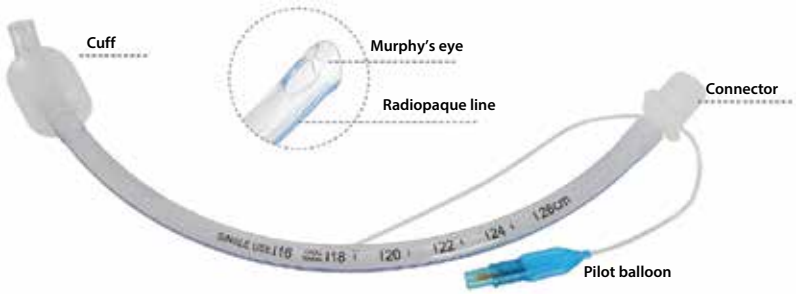
904614 1.0mm i.d. x 5" L..... $50.43
904615 1.5mm i.d. x 5" L..... $50.43

10 series

11. KRUUSE PVC Endotracheal Tube.

KRUUSE PVC Endotracheal Tube is made of polyvinyl chloride. It is transparent, rigid, and softening at body temperature to conform to airway anatomy.
This cuffed ET tube is a high-volume, low-pressure cuff with a radiopaque line throughout the entire tube. Like all KRUUSE PVC and Silicone ET tubes it comes with a Murphy eye.

- Transparent material
- Single use
- Economic
- Hygienic
- Good kink resistance
- Softens at body temperature
- Radiopaque line
- High-volume, low-pressure cuff
- **Sterile**

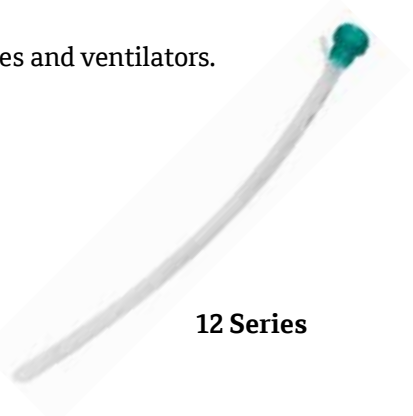


		I.D	O.D.	Length	Price
920050	without cuff, with connector	2.5mm/8fr	3.5mm/11fr	16.5cm/6.5"	$4.46
920051	without cuff, with connector	3mm/9fr	4.2mm 13fr	16.5cm/6.5"	$4.46
920052	without cuff, with connector	3.5mm/10fr	4.9mm/15fr	18.5cm/7.3"	$4.46
920053	without cuff, with connector	4mm/12fr	5.5mm/17fr	21.5cm/8.5"	$4.46
920060	with cuff and connector	3.5mm/10fr	4.9mm/15fr	18.5cm/7.3"	$4.46
920061	with cuff and connector	4.0mm/12fr	5.5mm/17fr	21.5cm/8.5"	$4.46
920054	with cuff and connector	4.5mm/13fr	6.2mm/19fr	23cm/9"	$4.46
920062	with cuff and connector	5mm/15fr	6.9mm/21fr	25cm/9.8"	$4.46
920063	with cuff and connector	5.5mm/16fr	7.5mm/23fr	27.5cm/10.8"	$4.46
920064	with cuff and connector	6mm/18fr	8.2mm/25fr	29.5cm/11.6"	$4.46
920066	with cuff and connector	7mm/21fr	9.6mm/29fr	31cm/12.2"	$4.46
920067	with cuff and connector	7.5mm/22fr	10.2mm/31fr	32cm/12.6"	$4.46
920068	with cuff and connector	8mm/24fr	10.9mm/33fr	33.5cm/13.2"	$4.46
920069	with cuff and connector	8.5mm/25fr	11.5mm/35fr	33.5cm/13.2"	$4.46
920070	with cuff and connector	9mm/27fr	12.1mm/36fr	33.5cm/13.2"	$4.46
920071	with cuff and connector	9.5mm/28fr	12.7mm/38fr	33.5cm/13.2"	$4.46
920072	with cuff and connector	10mm/30fr	13.6mm/41fr	33.5cm/13.2"	$4.46
920073	with cuff and connector	10.5mm/31fr	14mm/42fr	33.5cm/13.2"	$4.46
920055	with cuff and connector	11mm/33fr	14.7mm/44fr	33.5cm/13.2"	$4.46

12. Equine Silicone Endotracheal Tube.

Universal fitting allows connection to most large animal anesthesia machines and ventilators.

	I.D. (mm)	FR	O.D. (mm)	Balloon Length (cm)	Length (mm)	Price
900696	16	66	22	8.5	700+/-20	$244.17
900797	18	72	24	8.5	750+/-20	$270.71
904047	20	90	30	10	900+/-20	$345.02
907861	22	90	30	10	900+/-20	$360.94
903413	24	102	34	12	900+/-20	$371.56
900802	26	108	36	13	1000+/-20	$339.71
903414	30	120	40	14	1000+/-20	$477.72



12 Series

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

13. Silicone Endotracheal Tube with Wire Reinforcement. Silicone is a great material for endotracheal tubes because it provides superior biocompatibility and flexibility. These tubes have a metal wire reinforcement that spirals the length of the tube. This reinforcement gives rigidity and prevents any possible occlusion.

Features:

- Graduations to aid in depth placement.
- Radiopaque line for location confirmation.
- Fully transparent to allow observation for development of blood or mucus.
- Lateral Murphy eye.
- 15mm connector included.
- **Sterile.**

13.1 Series

NOTE: The Endo tube adaptors CAN NOT be removed as they are glued in.

13.2 Series

13.1 Tube without Cuff.....$22.82 each

904646	Tube. 2.5mm I.D.	4.0mm/12fr O.D.	140mm L.
904647	Tube. 3.0mm I.D.	4.7mm/14fr O.D.	160mm L.
904648	Tube. 4.0mm I.D.	6.0mm/18fr O.D.	200mm L.
904649	Tube. 5.0mm I.D..	7.3mm/22fr O.D..	240mm L.

13.2 Tube with Inflatable Cuff.....$34.50 each

904650	Tube. 6.0mm I.D.	8.7mm/20fr O.D..	280mm L.
904651	Tube. 7.0mm I.D.	10.0mm/30fr O.D.	300mm L.
904652	Tube. 8.0mm I.D.	11.3mm/34fr O.D	320mm L.
904653	Tube. 9.0mm I.D.	12.7mm/38fr O.D.	340mm L.
904654	Tube. 10.0mm I.D.	14.0mm/42fr O.D.	360mm L.

14. Swine Endotracheal Tube. Especially designed with the cooperation of leading research centers for use in swine. Silicone. Graduated marking with standard adaptor, inflatable cuff, radiopaque, and lateral Murphy eye. Extra-long length. 8mm i.d. x 18"(47cm).

900581 ..... $27.87

14

15. Endotube Rack. Attractive and convenient way to store up to 20 endotracheal tubes. The rack keeps tubes arranged by size for quick access in any emergency. It attaches easily to most wall surfaces by four adhesive strips, and metal screws (included). 20" x 11" x 4.5" - 4 lbs.

901564 ..... $304.55

15

16. Endotracheal Tube Rack Cover. Protective storage of endotracheal tubes is a requirement for AAHA Hospitals. JorVet is now offering a clean protective cover for clinics using our popular existing 901564 Endotube Rack. It gives a nice professional look to endotube storage.

- Magnetic lock: holds door closed, but opens easily.
- Metal hinge includes mounting screws and wall expanders,and able to mount on most surfaces.

906405 ET Tube Rack Cover Only..... $291.94
906406 ET Tube Rack and Cover. $585.21

16

17. Horizontal and Vertical Endotracheal Tube Holder. Freestanding or hanging design for space-efficient organization of endotracheal tube for easy access. Laser etched numbers on rack for reference. **Stainless steel.**

908818 **Horizontal** 53cm L. $79.62
908819 **Vertical.** 53cm H. $79.62

17

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

18. Gen I and II EZ Tie.

Endotracheal Tube Securing Device. So simple, you'll wonder why you did not think of it!! Maintaining an endotracheal tube in the correct position is a critical component of anesthesia or surgery. Any shift or displacement of an endotube during anesthesia can be life-threatening. A common practice is to use a length of cotton gauze roll to first tie around the tube then around the animal's muzzle. Roll gauze can come untied or be difficult to quickly untie.

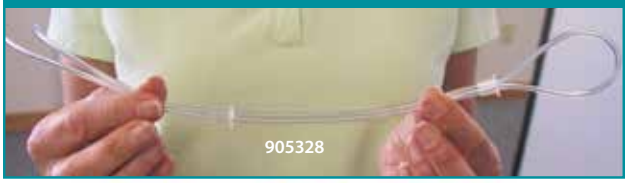
The Gen I and II EZ Tie were designed to be quick and easy to hold any endotracheal or anesthesia mask safely in place. Both the Gen I and II EZ Tie are strong plastic tubing however the new Gen II EZ Tie that has two sliding, metal paw-print clasps. These clasps readily move along the tubing but hold steady under tension. The first clasp is used to tighten around the ET tube or mask. The second slides along to tighten around the patient's muzzle.

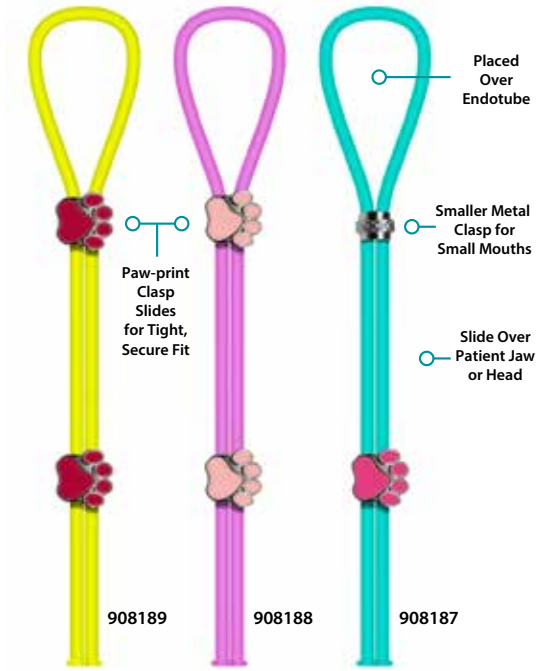
It also works extremely well with challenging brachycephalic breeds such as pugs and felines. Will work with most anesthesia masks!

The Gen I and II EZ Tie's are:

- Simple to apply and inexpensive
- Reusable, durable, and lightweight
- Hangable in induction area ready for use
- Gen II EZ Tie is bright color-coded for ease of identification

Gen I EZ Tie does not use dog-paw clasps





NOTE: Color of the metal dog paw-print clasp can vary.

	Size	Qty	Colors	Price
Gen I EZ Tie				
905328	S, M, L	3/Pk	Clear	$18.05
Gen II EZ Tie				
908187	Small	3/Pk	Turquoise	$19.11
908188	Medium	3/Pk	Hot Pink	$19.11
908189	Large	3/Pk	Bright Yellow	$19.11
908190	One of Each Size			$19.11

ET TUBES

Slips over ET tube

Tightens around ET tube

ANESTHESIA MASKS

Top View

Side View

USES

Below the jaw

Behind the ears

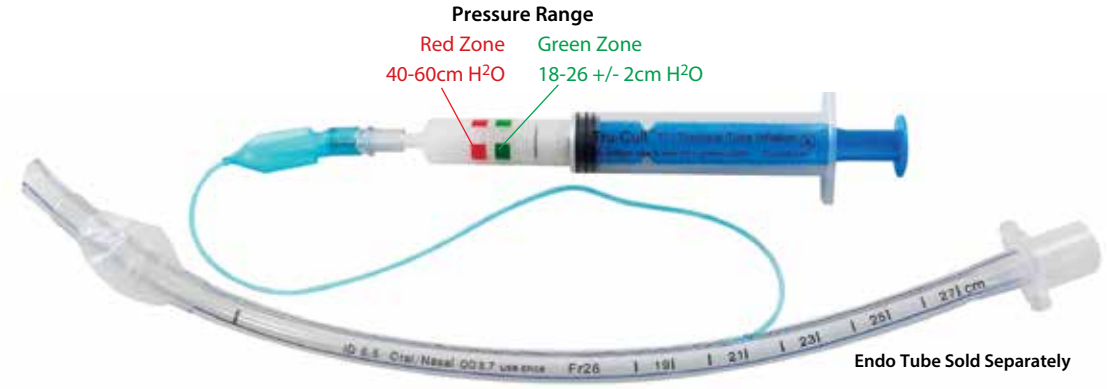
Above the jaw

Slips over anesthesia mask

Tightens around anesthesia mask

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

19. **Tru-Cuff. The affordable inflation syringe with a cuff pressure indicator.**
Endotracheal tube cuff pressure has typically never been monitored or measured in veterinary anesthesia. Most veterinarians and veterinary technicians are not aware of the suggested correct cuff pressure. Numerous studies in human hospitals have shown that over 60% of cuffs are over inflated with an average of 2-3 times the recommended guideline. Most clinicians go by a sense of feel or look at the one-way valve air pouch. Now they can choose the right product for this long overlooked, but important aspect of anesthesia.

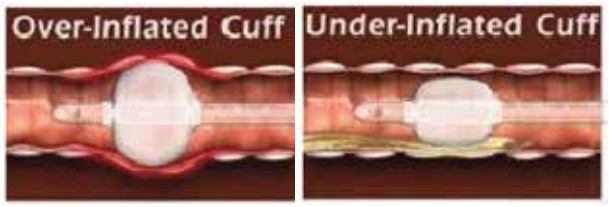


Endo Tube Sold Separately

Why measure? The guideline for correct cuff pressure is 20-30cm H2O. Pressure above 30cm H2O will exceed the surrounding tracheal blood supply pressure and constrict proper blood flow.
Prolonged exposure to high pressure will cause post operative coughing and soreness.

Instructions for use:
1. Attach the Tru-Cuff syringe to the endotracheal tube inflation valve.
2. Inflate until the black line is in the green pressure.
3. Single use.

907355 **3/pk** $63.70



20. **Syringe Caddy.**
This simple, handy device is a must to hold a 6cc or 12cc syringe in a convenient and also readily available location. Especially of value for quick inflation of an endotracheal tube cuff. Acrylic plastic with double stick tape. It will stick to any smooth and clean surface.
3" W. **2/pk.**
907725 ..... $18.58

Syringe caddy holding both a 6cc (above) and 12cc (below) mounted to anesthesia machine.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Airway Pressure Manometer

for Non-Rebreathing Anesthesia Circuits

An important anesthesia parameter is monitoring the proper airway pressure in the patient. A Manometer is a standard piece of equipment on all anesthesia machine used to measure this pressure in CMs of H2O. However, the Manometer on an anesthesia machine is not utilized on non-breathing circuits as it is bypassed.

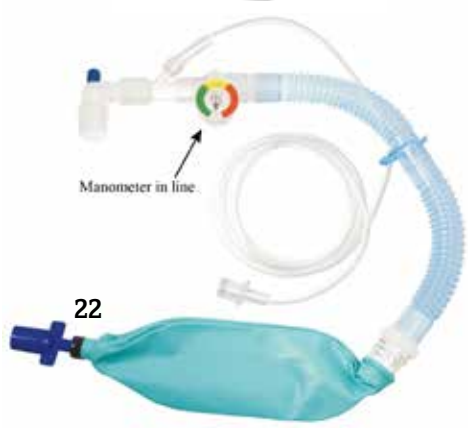
Non rebreathing circuits are used on smaller more fragile patients. There is a higher risk of inadvertent alveoli damage or barotrauma when "bagging" or manually ventilating a patient. There have been reported cases of pneumothorax. The flush valve on an anesthesia machine will immediately push up oxygen flow to 15L at 50psi into a small non breathing circuit. The new in line manometer gives accurate airway pressure to avoid harmful over inflation, but still ensure adequate ventilation is achieved.

Two types of inline manometers:

- Works on common non-rebreathing circuits
- Simple to use - detach rebreathing bag and insert Manometer (directions included)

21. 0-60 cm H_2O Manometer
907799 ..... $34.50

21.1 0-25 cm H_2O Manometer
907800 ..... $39.81



22. Non Rebreathing Circuit Mapleson Bag w/ Tail Bleed Style With Manometer
Complete circuit 0.5 liter bag and Manometer
907806 ..... $76.97

22.1 Complete circuit 1.0 liter bag and Manometer
907807 ..... $79.62

23. Mapleson Bag w/Tail Bleed Valve Support Rack
• Side port style
• Circuit fits either 0.5 or 1 liter bags.
908013 ..... $119.43

24. Jackson Rees Side Port Style Support Rack
• Circuit fits either 0.5 or 1 liter bags.
908012 ..... $119.43

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

25. KRUUSE AG Cuffill

Easy and accurate measurement of endotracheal tube cuff pressure. The compact and intuitive AG Cuffill device is an accurate solution for measuring cuff pressure and controlling the volume of air in the cuff of PVC and Silicone ET tubes. Its pocket-size and syringe-like design allows a simple and easy operation by vets, nurses and technicians. The operation of the device is the closest to the existing common practice, i.e., filling the cuff with a syringe.

Features and Benefits:

- Allows measuring and reading the exact cuff pressure
- Intuitive, easy and simple to use
- Pocket-size and light-weight
- Minimizing risk for over-inflation of the cuff
- Measurement range 0-99 cm H_2O, accuracy ±2 cm H_2O
- Pre-loaded with 100 measurements
- The device automatically turns off 60 seconds after activation

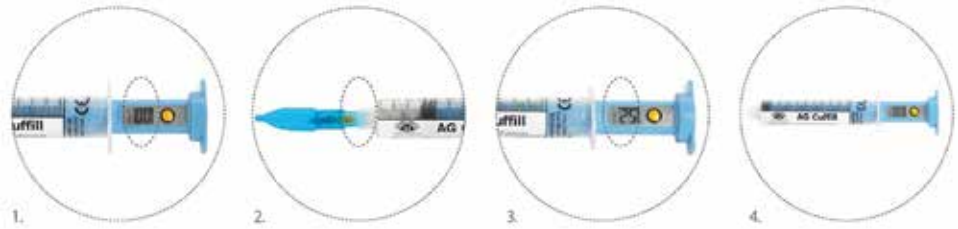
25

921053 **1/pk** $79.36

Instructions for Use – adjusting cuff pressure.

1. Turn on the AG Cuffill by pressing the power button on the right side of the display. The display will blink twice showing the number of readings left and then will display “00”
2. Position the piston about half way out. Connect the AG Cuffill to the valve of the pilot balloon.
3. Adjust the piston until the required pressure is achieved. If the required pressure is not achieved, disconnect the AG Cuffill, pull the piston 1-2 cc backwards and repeat this step.
4. Disconnect the AG Cuffill from the pilot balloon.

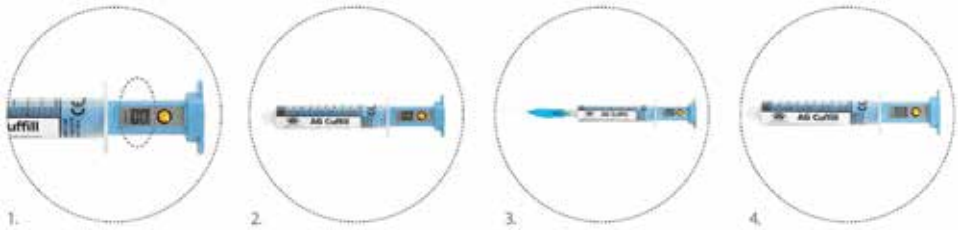
   NB: When disconnecting, the cuff pressure may be reduced by 1-2 cm H_2O



Instructions for Use – measuring cuff pressure.

1. Turn on the AG Cuffill by pressing the power button on the right side of the display. The display will blink twice showing the number of readings left and then will display “00”
2. Push the piston to the distal end of the syringe (all the way in).
3. Connect the AG Cuffill to pilot balloon and read the cuff pressure value. If required, cuff pressure may be reduced by pulling back the piston until required pressure is achieved.
4. Disconnect the AG Cuffill from the cuff inflation line.

   NB: When disconnecting, the cuff pressure may be reduced by 1-2 cm H_2O



26. One-Way Valve for Endotube Cuff Inflation.

For use with red rubber tubes.

907597 ..... $6.90

26

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

27. Endotracheal Adaptors. The full range of small animal endotracheal tubes is covered by the twelve adaptors included in this set. The adaptors may be sterilized by conventional methods. The compact Swivel Connector may be rotated a full 360˚, affording maximum positioning and flexibility. For use on all endotracheal tubes. ***The various adaptors are available in individually packaged sizes from 2.5–15mm.***

901537	2.5mm.	$5.57	901559	8.0mm.	$5.57
901539	3.0mm.	$5.57	901561	8.5mm.	$10.62
901541	3.5mm.	$5.94	901540	9.0mm.	$5.57
901543	4.0mm.	$5.57	901542	9.5mm.	$5.94
901545	4.5mm.	$14.86	901544	10.0mm.	$5.57
901547	5.0mm.	$5.57	901546	10.5mm.	$6.64
901551	6.0mm.	$5.57	901548	11.0mm.	$10.09
901553	6.5mm.	$5.94	901550	12.0mm.	$6.10
901555	7.0mm.	$5.57	901552	15.0mm.	$5.84
901557	7.5mm.	$5.57			

27 Series

28. Low Deadspace Endotracheal Tube Adapter. Designed to enhance anesthesia safety in animals under 3kg by minimizing CO^2 rebreathing and providing accurate $EtCO^2$ measurements.

- 15mm connector w/luer lock side sampling port
- Polypropylene

J1769a Low Deadspace Endo Tube Adapter. 2.0mm. ... **Price on Request**
J1769b Low Deadspace Endo Tube Adapter. 2.5mm. ... **Price on Request**
J1769c Low Deadspace Endo Tube Adapter. 3.0mm. ... **Price on Request**
J1769d Low Deadspace Endo Tube Adapter. 3.5mm. ... **Price on Request**
J1769e Low Deadspace Endo Tube Adapter. 4.0mm. ... **Price on Request**
J1769f Low Deadspace Endo Tube Adapter. 4.5mm. ... **Price on Request**
908820 Tube Adapters – Set of All 6 Sizes. $95.54

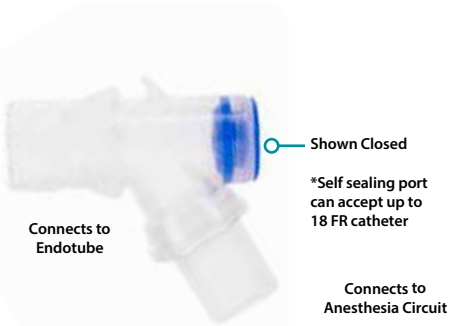
28 Series

29. Endotracheal Tube Metal Connectors

920260 12mm $64.30
920261 14mm $64.30

29

30. Swivel Connector.
Allows movement between endotracheal tube and anesthesia circuit.
901554 ..... $21.23



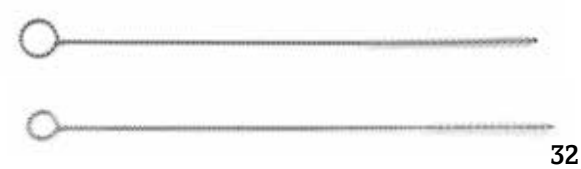
30

31. Endotracheal Tube Stylet.
Intubation is made easier when using a rigid stylet for the endotracheal tube. This stylet is a plastic coated malleable metal wire. One end has a rubber stopper that fits tightly over the endotracheal tube connector. It can slide to adjust for proper length. This stylet works especially well with silicone tubes that are less rigid than other tubes.

Fits tube sizes 2.0–3.5mm. 12''L.
901277 ..... $25.48
Fits tube sizes 4.0–6.5mm. 16.5"L.
901279 ..... $25.48
Fits tube sizes 7.0–10.0mm. 18"L.
901283 ..... $26.54

31

32. Endotracheal Tube Cleaning Brush.
Stainless steel shaft. Malleable.
4.0mm, cleans ≥5.0mm tubes. 9"L
900601 ..... $18.58
8.0mm, cleans ≥8.0mm tubes. 12"L
900603 ..... $19.91



32

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

33. **Laryngoscope.** Great for intubating animals and for examination of the pharyngeal area. First choose your handle, then match it with your choice of blade.

33.1 **Standard Medium Handle** only. Uses 2 "C" batteries. **(not included)**
902655 ..... $71.66

33.2 **Special Penlight Handle** only. Works great for cats. Uses 2-AA batteries **(not included).**
902657 ..... $71.66

34. **Laryngoscope Blades.** JorVet features two different models of laryngoscope blades.

NOTE: Blade length is entire shaft.

34.1 **McIntosh Blades.**
Curved along entire length of blade.

A.	902669	60mm.	#0 .... $76.97
B.	902671	66mm.	#1 .... $76.97
C.	902673	85mm.	#2 .... $76.97
D.	902675	110mm.	#3 .... $76.97
E.	902677	140mm.	#4 .... $76.97

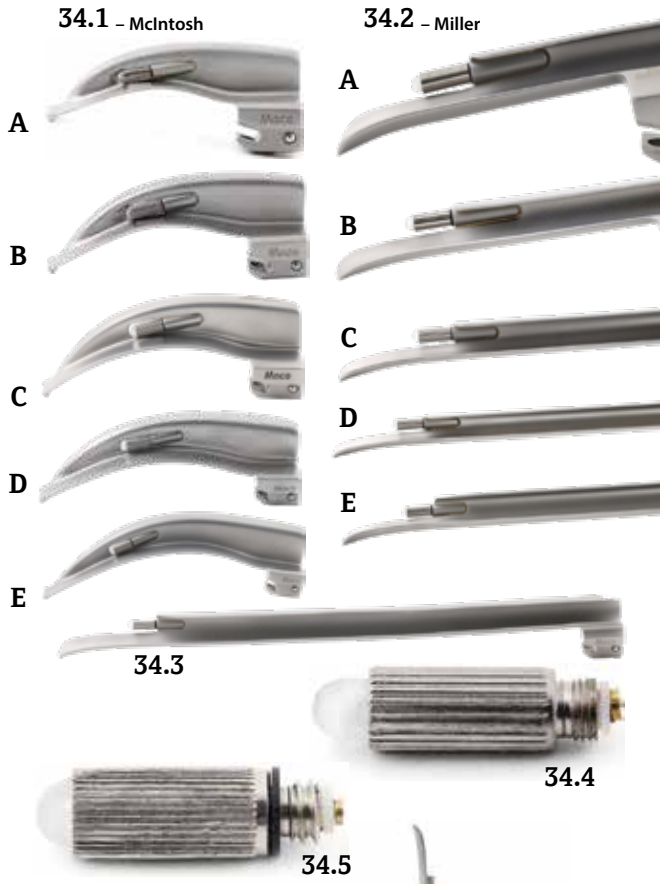
34.2 **Miller Blades.**
Straight shaft with gentle curved tip.

A.	902659	53mm.	#0 .... $103.51
B.	902661	80mm.	#1 .... $103.51
C.	902663	128mm.	#2 .... $103.51
D.	902665	173mm.	#3 .... $103.51
E.	902667	180mm.	#4 .... $103.51

34.3 **Miller Laryngoscope Blade.**
Designed to work for **swine intubations.** 12"L.
900804 ..... $103.51

34.4 **Replacement Light Bulbs.**
Short Bulb. Used for **902659**, **902661**, and **902669** blades. 10mm L x 3mm W
902679 ..... $18.58

34.5 **Long Bulb.** Used for **902663**, **902665, 902667** and **902677** blades. 12mm L x 6mm W
902117 ..... $21.23



35. **Laryngoscope Kit.**
A handy kit in a black leatherette zipper pouch.
Includes:
- 3 McIntosh blades #1, #2, and #4.
- 3 Miller blades #1, #2, and #4.
- 1 medium handle.

905566 ..... $398.10

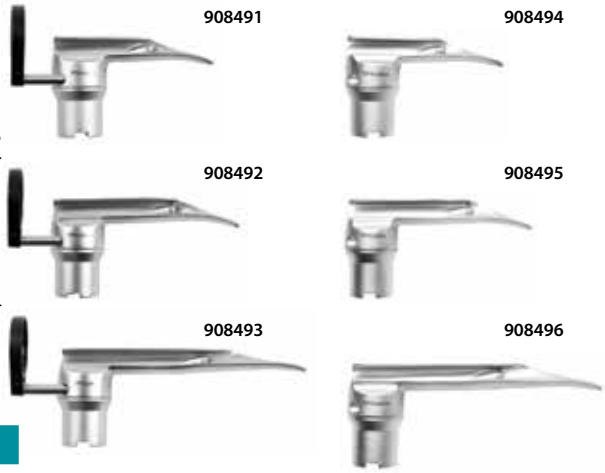
36. **Magill Intubation Forceps.** These forceps have a long shaft with a small doughnut shaped end. Also useful for grasping foreign bodies or inserting drains. More powerful than an alligator forceps.
Small.
902851 ..... $26.54
Large.
902855.. ..... $26.54

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

OPTICLAR Laryngoscope Blades

37. Uni-Fit Laryngoscope Blades. These laryngoscope blades will fit into the standard 3.5v handle commonly used for otoscope and ophthalmoscope exams.
Fits common handles, i.e. Welch Allyn and Opticlar.

- No need to buy extra dedicated handle for laryngoscope
- 3x magnification lens that can rotate
- High quality construction with **10-year blade warranty**
- **10-year LED bulb warranty**



Miller Size

	Size (mm)	Number	Price
908491	42 x 9	00	$355.64
908492	55 x 10	0	$297.25
908493	77 x 10	1	$297.25
	No Magnification Lens		
908494	152 x 13	2L	$270.71
908495	192 x 13	3L	$270.71
908496	207 x 16	4L	$270.71
908429	Opticlar Lithium Handle w/USB Charger		$504.26

38. Specialty Laryngoscope Blades. JorVet is offering a range of specialty laryngoscope blades to aid in examination and intubation of small exotics and rabbits. These fit Laryngoscope Fiber Optic handle (**908604**).

- 3x magnification lens that can be rotated

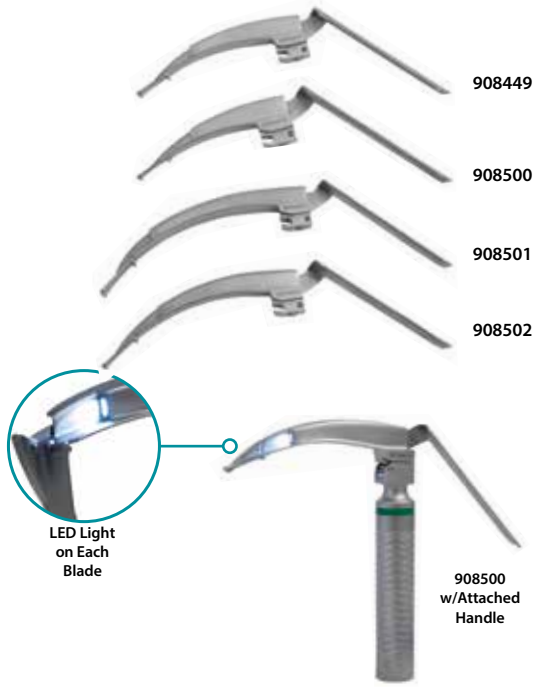
Miller Blade w/Magnification

	Size (mm)	Number	Price
908489	42 x 9	00	$254.78
908441	55 x 10	0	$260.09
908490	77 x 6 (Miller Rabbit Size) Smaller and Longer		$270.71

39. Flexi-Tip Laryngoscope Blades. For Brachycephalic or challenging airways exam or intubation. Unique design with attached lever handle that will push distal tip down for a clearer view. McIntosh pattern.

- Fits **908604** Fiber Optic handles.

It does not fit **902655** or **902657** Laryngoscope handles.



McIntosh Flexi-Tip

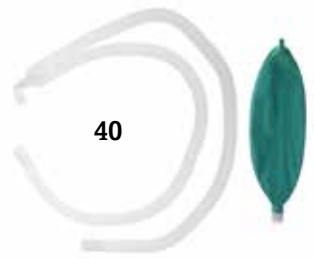
	Size (mm)	Number	Price
908499	100 x 17	2	$703.31
908500	130 x 18	3	$703.31
908501	160 x 18	4	$703.31
908502	176 x 18	5	$703.31
908604	Fiber Optic Handle Only		$424.64

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

40. **Disposable Adult Anesthesia Circuit.** Adult disposable anesthesia breathing circuit consists of two 40" breathing tubes (⅞"), inhaler "Y" and mask elbow. Natural color.

40.1 **Complete Circuit** without 3-liter breathing bag.
901893 ..... $20.17

40.2 **Complete Circuit** with 3-liter breathing bag.
901895 ..... $23.89



41. **Disposable Pediatric Anesthesia Circuit.** For use with smaller patients, this lessens the amount of dead space. Consists of two 36" breathing tubes (⅝"), inhaler "Y" piece and mask elbow.
Clear color.

41.1 **Complete Circuit** without 1-liter breathing bag.
901881 ..... $21.23

41.2 **Complete Circuit** with 1-liter breathing bag.
901891 ..... $23.89

42. **Disposable Ayers Non-Rebreathing Circuit.** For very small patients (under 10 lbs.) who cannot use rebreathing systems due to dead space complications. 0.5-liter bag. Tail bleed valve fit 19mm scavenger tubing.
901897 ..... $58.39

42.1 **Disposable Ayers Non-Rebreathing Circuit** with 1-liter bag with tail bleed valve. Replacement bags **901899** (0.5 litre) and **900850** (1 litre). Tail bleed valve fit 19mm scavenger tubing.
901762 ..... $59.72

42.2 **Modified Jackson Rees.** Non-rebreathing circuit. This model has a side vent above the bag. It is closed by sliding an on/off button for "bagging an animal." The bag does not have a tail bleed on its end. Complete with 1-liter bag. There are no replacement parts.
904123 ..... $39.28

NOTE: Scavenger tubing not included. Non-Rebreathing Systems (901897, 901762, 904123, 904963, 904964, 904965, 904966) have no replacement parts available, other than the breathing bag.

43. **Universal "F" Circuit.** This is the popular uni-limb circuit that is a tube within a tube circuit.
- One 40" / 60" hose for lighter weight and maneuverability around the patient's head.
- Exhaled gas warms up incoming fresh gas.
- Attaches to any standard anesthesia machine.

43.1 **Complete Circuit** w/ 2-liter bag & 40" hose.
901905 ..... $42.46

43.2 **Complete Circuit** w/ 2-liter bag & 60" hose.
905737 ..... $53.61

43.3 **Complete Circuit** 40" hose w/o breathing bag
901907 ..... $42.46

43.4 **Complete Circuit** 60" hose w/o breathing bag
905738 ..... $42.46

Inner Tubing Color Varies

44. **Pediatric Universal "F" Circuit.** For animals weighing 4kg–20kg.
- Smaller diameter tubing with less dead space than standard uni-limb system.
- Inner tubing color: green.
- Available in 40" or 60" hose lengths.

44.1 **Complete Circuit** w/ 1-liter bag & 40" hose.
903566 ..... $47.77

44.2 **Complete Circuit** w/ 1-liter bag & 60" hose.
905739 ..... $51.75

44.3 **Complete Circuit** 40" hose w/o breathing bag
903567 ..... $31.85

44.4 **Complete Circuit** 60" hose w/o breathing bag
905740 ..... $42.46

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

45. **Bacterial/Viral Filter.** Filter fits onto a standard anesthesia circuit to remove possible pathogens.
- Bacteria/viral filtration 99.99%+
- Dead space 42ml.
- 22mm I.D. x 15mm I.D./22mm O.D.
- Individually packed. **3/pk.**
- Good for 24 hours of use

903228 ..... $41.93

45

46. **JorVet Manual Resuscitation Bags.** For emergency artificial respiration. This device is ideal for administering either pure oxygen or room air to oxygen deprived patients. Special valve allows lung inflation upon compression of bag and passive exhalation of CO^2 while fresh air refills up the compressor bag. Two options include your choice of hooking up to a central oxygen source or detaching and using room air. Attachment will fit standard endotracheal tube or can be used with an airtight mask.
- Includes oxygen tubing
- Pressure limiting valve to avoid damaging patient lungs

46.1 **Large** – Animals Over 30kg.
Bag Volume 1630ml. Reservoir Bag Volume 2000ml.
901877 ..... $104.57

46.2 **Medium** – Animals 7-30kg.
Bag Volume 680ml. Reservoir Bag Volume 1600ml.
901879 ..... $90.24

46.3 **Small** – Animals Under 7kg.
Bag Volume 340ml. Reservoir Bag Volume 1600ml.
908595 ..... $90.24

46.1

46.2

46.3

47. **Esophageal Stethoscope.** Attached to standard stethoscope by removing stethoscope bell.

Esophageal Stethoscope. 9fr. 20”L.
907726 ..... $37.16
Esophageal Stethoscope. 12fr. 20”L.
901784 ..... $40.34
Esophageal Stethoscope. 18fr. 20”L.
901786 ..... $40.34
Esophageal Stethoscope. 24fr. 20”L.
901788 ..... $40.34

47 Series

48. **22mm Scavenge Tubing.** 10’ roll.
901901 ..... $24.68

48.1 **19mm Scavenge Tubing.** 10’ roll.
901903 ..... $33.44

48

48.1

NOTE: Custom scavenge tubing lengths available.

49. **Anesthesia Circuit Extension.**
This short extension is designed to be placed between an anesthesia circuit and an endotracheal tube. The tubing can be expanded or contracted.
907447 ..... $13.27

49

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

50. Universal 'F' Flex Circuit.
The corrugated tubing of this unilimb circuit offers expandable and contraction capability. The clinician can determine the length of the hose needed for every surgery. Better positioning - the hose can be set at varying angles versus just standard straight on tubing.
Excess tubing can be contracted and out of the way.
Includes right angle elbow with gas port.

50

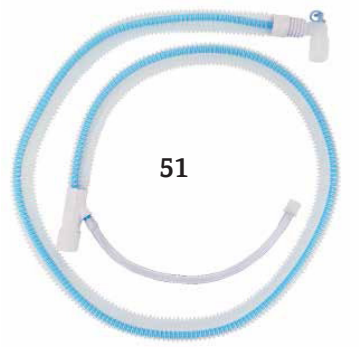
50.1 72" expanded length to 21" contracted length.
907110..... $53.08

50.2 72" expanded length to 21" contracted length. With 2 liter bag.
907111..... $53.08

50.3 108" expanded length to 38" contracted length.
907113..... $53.61

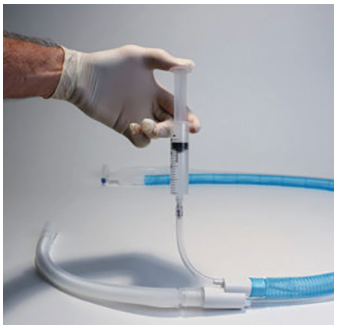
50.3 108" expanded length to 38" contracted length. With 2 liter bag.
907112..... $53.08

51. CPRAM Breathing Circuit.
Also known as a Bain Circuit as designed to work with Bain non-rebreathing system. 60" length.
907289 ..... $100.85


51

52. Breathe Warm Heated and Humidified Anesthesia System.
The need for hypothermia prevention during anesthesia is well recognized in veterinary medicine. In addition, loss of moisture during expiration contributes to hypothermia, especially with smaller patients. Medical oxygen is typically dry and cold. The ability to offer warm and humidified oxygen would be a tremendous benefit to patient's core temperature.
The **Breathe Warm System** offers a small control unit that warms oxygen to body temp. The addition of a special anesthesia circuit allows for humidification without condensation.

Control Unit Specifications
- Out temperature range 34°c (93°F) to 45°c (113°F) with 100% relative humidity.
- Warm time 15 minutes maximum.
- Digital control.
- Input flow rate of up to 20 liters/min.
- Input voltage 110 AC.
- Meets UL 544 standards.



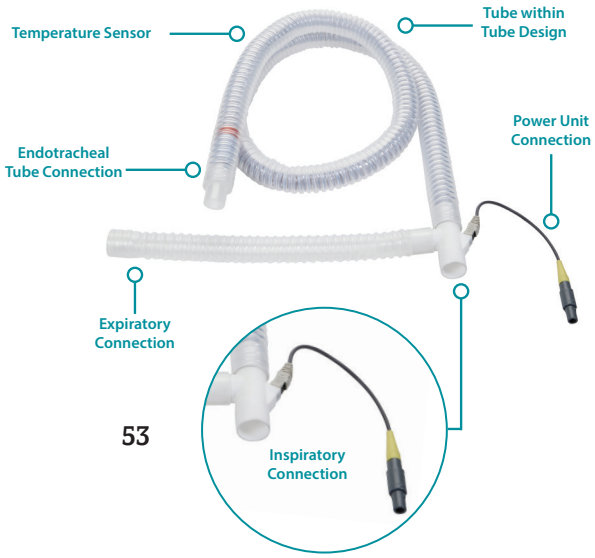
Anesthesia Circuit Special Humidifier Design
- Unilimb or F circuit design.
- 100% cotton wick that is specifically designed to saturate quickly and evenly with the use of sterile water via a standard syringe.
- Quick set up time and can operate for 8 hours at 2 LPM.
- Cotton wick can be removed and cleaned between uses.

Breathe Warm Intro Kit
Intro Kit Includes:
- Controller
- Circuit
- Syringe
- Cleaning solution
- Sterile water.

907862 ..... $3,908.02

52

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*



53

53. NEW

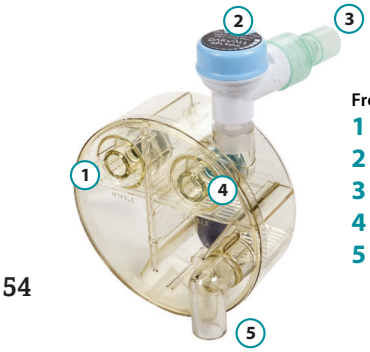
The Darvall Cozy Heated Universal F-Circuit.

Single limb co-axial breathing circuit with low-resistance smooth-wall hoses, center hose is heated. Used for anesthesia or O2 therapy in dogs over 10lb.

Low resistance, low volume smooth wall tubing for both inspiratory and expiratory hoses

- Circuit is 5' (1.6m) long
- Delivers warm inspired gas from the moment of intubation
- Center ⅝" i.d. (15mm) smooth-wall hose has heating element embedded in the wall ribbing
- A digital temperature sensor is imbedded at the endotracheal tube connection end to ensure patient safety
- Operates with Darvall's Central Power Unit (**908574**) for digital temperature systems
- Can be used with any circle system
- 1-¼" o.d. (32mm) x ⅝" i.d. (15mm) x 5' (1.6m) L.

J1773 ..... **Price on Request**



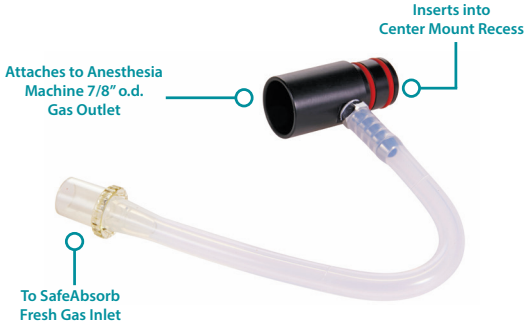
54

Front View Callouts:

1. Inspiratory Hose Connection
2. APL "Pop-Off" Spill Valve
3. Waste Gas Out Connection
4. Expiratory Hose Connection
5. Breathing Bag Connection

Rear View Callouts:

1. APL "Pop-Off" Spill Valve (Opens at 25- 30cm H_2O if closed)
2. One-Way Valves (Expiratory/ Inspiratory)
3. Fresh Gas Inlet
4. Fill Plug for CO_2 Absorbent
5. Fresh Gas Connection
6. Center Mount Recess



54. NEW

The Darvall SafeAbsorb.

Simple, leak-proof, lowcost one-piece circle absorber that is easily end user replaceable. Manufactured from lightweight recyclable polycarbonate.

- Use on animals from 4 lb-175 lb
- Use as a standard absorber on any anesthetic machine
- Ideal for remote patients such as CT, MRI & radiation therapy - MRI compatible
- Used in remote and field locations, and in diseased or contaminated patients
- All hose, waste gas and inlet connections are clearly labelled and size indexed to prevent incorrect assembly. All are precision manufactured to human anaesthesia standards to ensure secure, leak-proof connection of bags, hoses and fittings.
- Fail safe APL "Pop-Off" spill valve with high pressure release at 25-30cm H_2O if closed
- Safe Absorb fits to any anesthesia machine directly via center mount ⅞" i.d. (22mm) recess or via Fresh Gas Outlet adapter mount kit – T-Mount to common gas outlet ⅞" o.d. (22mm)
- Maintain anesthesia with 15ml/lb/min O_2 (30ml/lb/min in first 5 min.)
- Holds 1.5lb absorbent e.g. Soda Lime
- To clean: empty absorbent & rinse with water;
- Autoclavable at low temperature cycle
- Can use with Cozy Heated Circuits

54.1 **Darvall SafeAbsorb.**

6" o.d. (4.5cm) x 2.25" (5.3cm) deep
Weight w/absorbent: 2.2lb
908802 ..... $477.70

54.2 **Universal Mount.**

J1772a $159.24

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

EZ Circuit Cleaner Connector

Uni-limb or F Circuits are a popular anesthesia circuit in veterinary medicine. A challenge in their use is proper cleaning and disinfection between patients. After rinsing and disinfecting a circuit, the EZ circuit cleaner is used to dry the inner tubes of the circuit.With EZ Circuit Cleaner Connector, one to five anesthesia circuits can now be dried safely and quickly by utilizing warm air when connecting directly to a compatible warm air unit.

- Hooks the anesthesia circuit on one end and the hose of a warm air unit on the other end
- Utilizes a warm air unit, VetBedJet, to direct warm drying air down the dual tubes of a Uni-limb or F Circuit.
- Five breathing circuits can be connected simultaneously by the removal of black caps.*

***Only 3 black caps are included with the connector.**

55. EZ Circuit Cleaner Connector.

908100 ..... $95.54

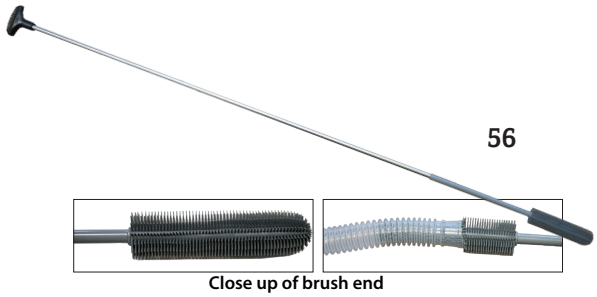
55

56. Anesthesia Circuit Cleaning Brush.

Finally a cleaning brush that can clean the inside of an anesthesia circuit reaching inside every recess for a thorough cleaning. It is difficult and expensive to dispose of an anesthesia circuit after just one single use. Vet clinics have tried numerous methods to safely clean and sanitize anesthesia circuits between uses. It is not an easy task. Includes 2 different size brushes.

- Works well in corrugated tube with a tight fit
- Total reach is 36", then enter the opposite end to finish the job
- Easy assembled cleaning rod screws onto soft plastic brush
- Too large for pediatric smaller tubing
- Too large for 19mm scavenger tubing

907904 ..... $125.40



56

Close up of brush end

DARVALL Anesthesia Systems

Darvall Anesthesia Systems. This range of anesthesia products were developed by Dr. Colin Dunlop of Australia. Colin is a board certified veterinary anesthesiologist. He was an associate professor at Colorado State University for 10 years and past President of the American College of Veterinary Anesthesia.

57. Cozy Heated Anesthesia Circuits System. – Reduce Critical Heat Loss with Warm Air Inhalation from the First Breath. Recent research shows that small animals typically lose 2°F core body temperature before anesthesia commences. In the first 15 to 30 minutes following induction there is a rapid critical temperature loss of between 4-8°F, which is often the clip and prep time*. Darvall's heated smooth wall breathing circuits are an innovative solution to this critical heat loss by safely delivering warmed inspired gases to the patient immediately from the first breath after intubation. In addition re-warming of hypothermia patients is twice as fast by combining heated circuits with forced warm air blankets*.

- Heating element embedded in the smooth-wall tubing ribbing
- Dual sensors in Y-piece and esophagus monitor temperature to ensure patient safety
- Deliver warm inspired gas, in either °F or °C, from the moment of intubation
- Will work with any anesthesia machine, adaptors included
- For 15lb to 150lb use. For 0 to 15lb, use with Darvall's new low-flow heated Lack circuit included

***Reference: Bowling PA et al. Effects of Heated Anesthesia Breathing Circuits on Body Temp. in 5kg macaques JAALAS 60c1-6i 202**

Kit consists of items below:

- Large Bore Heated Circuit.⅝" i.d. (15mm) x 5' (1.6m) L.
- Small Bore Heated Circuit.½" i.d. (12mm) x 5' (1.6m) L.
- Lack Non-Rebreathing Circuit.
- Eosphageal Temperature Probe. 4mm
- Central Power Unit. Uses 110V AC.

908567 ..... $3,151.63

57

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

58. **Smooth Wall Anesthesia Circuit.** Low resistance, low volume, safer.
- Reduces tubing volume by 70%
- Tubing accounts for half of the resistance of circle anesthesia circuits
- Easy to clean and dries fast
- Molded soft ends
- Reduces heat loss in circle systems
- Available in heated or non-heated versions

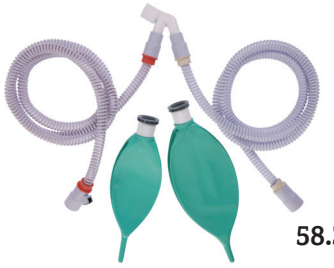
58.1 **Large Bore Heated Circuit.** ⅝" i.d. (15mm) x 5' (1.6m) L.
908568 ..... $345.02

58.2 **Large Bore Non-Heated Circuit.** ⅝" i.d. (16mm) x 5' (1.6m) L.
908569 ..... $185.78

58.3 **Small Bore Heated Circuit.** ½" i.d. (12mm) x 5' (1.6m) L.
908570 ..... $345.02

58.4 **Small Bore Non-Heated Circuit.** ½" i.d. (12mm) x 5' (1.6m) L.
908571 ..... $145.97

58.1

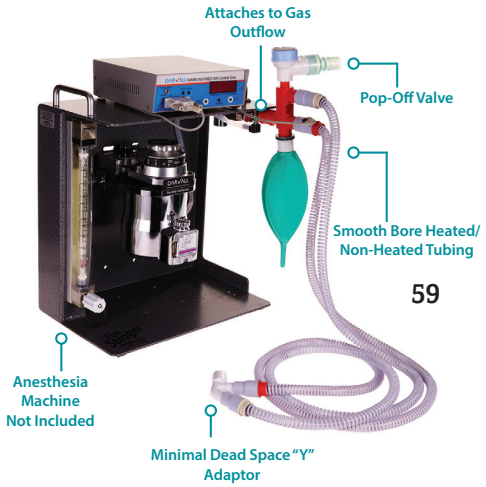

58.3

59. **Lack Non-Rebreathing Circuit** – Incorporating Darvall's new Minimum Dead Space Y-piece. Prevent hypothermia in your tiniest patients. The Darvall Lack circuit is the only non-rebreathing system that can be effectively warmed using heated smooth-wall circuits.

Features:
- Compatible with Darvall Heated Smooth Walled circuits – heated or non-heated
- Fail-safe Pop-off Valve
- Low volume, low resistance smooth-wall tubes
- Minimal dead space of 1.5mm with innovative Darvall Y-adapter
- Use efficient low gas flows on very small patients below 7 lb
- 0.5 liter anesthesia bag

59.1 **Lack Non-Rebreathing Circuit**
w/Heated Smooth Small Bore Tubing.
908572 ..... $663.50

59.2 **Lack Non-Rebreathing Circuit**
w/Standard Non- Heated Smooth Small Bore Tubing.
908573 ..... $464.45



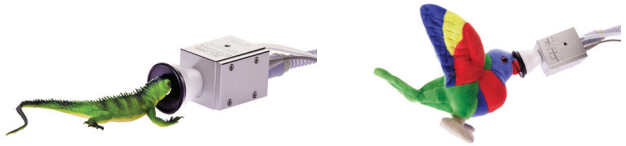
59

60. **Cozy Heated Qube** – Safely Warming Exotics, Birds, and Reptiles.
A totally new solution to managing hypothermia in tiny patients.

Features:
- Zero Dead Space (ZDS) from unidirectional gas flow in masks: No CO_2 rebreathing & predictable delivery of anesthetic
- 4 sizes of interchangeable masks with sealed diaphragms minimizing WAG exposure
- Mask diaphragms replaceable
- Endotracheal tube adapter available for bigger animals e.g. rabbits
- Environmentally responsible 200ml/lb fresh gas flow
- Stable 1lb Aluminium Qube, rotates to adjust mask height
- Qube heated with thermostatic control, warming inspired gas to 107°F. (Requires **908574** power unit – additional item).
- Esophageal/rectal temperature probe continuously monitors patient
- Micro (2.5mm OD) temperature probe included
- Darvall Cozy Heated Qube prevents heat loss from the very first breath

908644 ..... $1,664.06

60


Works well with small animal exotic ventilator **908322** to ventilate exotics and rodents at lower flows with heat.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

61. Oxygen/Rescue Masks. These masks are the preferred design for oxygen or rescue therapy for small animals, i.e. smoke inhalation or respiratory distress. These masks are made of tough, clear polycarbonate with an expandable rubber diaphragm that fits comfortably over the animal's muzzle. Available individually or kit box with all 5 sizes.

- Orange side port helps prevent CO_2 buildup
- Two size of connections for oxygen hookup

	Size	Price
908180	1.63"H x 3.88"W (41.35mm x 98.65mm)	$63.70
908181	1.64"H x 1.79"W (41.75mm x 45.5mm)	$63.70
908182	2.98"H x 2.96"W (75.75mm x 75.20mm)	$63.70
908183	3.41"H x 3.15"W (86.69mm x 80mm)	$63.70
908184	4.56"H x 4.33"W (115.79mm x 110mm)	$69.00
908185	**Oxygen/ Rescue Masks Kit Box** (Colour non-selectable) (5 masks & 2 O_2 Hoses)	$291.94

61 Series

62. Anesthesia Masks Complete Set. A complete set of 6 different masks from large to smaller patients. Clear cone shape for visualization.

- Black rubber diaphragm for comfortable fit
- 15mm OD connector for connection to anesthesia circuit or oxygen source
- 4 largest sizes have stretchable silicone strap that goes around back of head/neck to hold mask into position
- Blue anchors on neck of mask for fitting straps
- Complete with clear plastic storage bin

Set of 6 with Storage Bin

907867 ..... $265.40

62

Kit Includes:

	SIZE	O.D.	I.D. on Rubber Diaphragm Opening	Depth	
907923	X-Small	44mm (1.75")	22mm (0.9")	24mm (1").	$42.46
907924	Small	57mm (2.3")	30mm (1.2")	27mm (1.2").	$53.08
908273	Medium	60mm (2.4")	33mm (1.32")	35mm (1.4").	$47.77
907925	Medium-Large	87mm (3.5")	30mm (1.2")	73mm (3").	$53.08
907926	Large	110mm (4.4")	42mm (1.7")	97mm (4").	$53.08
908274	X-Large	130mm (5.2")	54mm (2.2")	121mm (4.8").	$50.96

Masks can be purchased as a kit or individually.

Replacement Diaphragms also available for sizes:

907987 **Small** $21.23
908276 **Medium** $21.23
908277 **Medium-Large** $21.23
908278 **Large** $21.23

63. Anesthesia Mask with low dead space, clear plexi glass masks with black rubber diaphragm.

901978 **Mask.** Canine. 5" opening $55.73
901980 **Mask.** Feline. 3.5" opening $53.08
901999 **Diaphragm** only for 901978 ..... $27.07
904321 **Diaphragm** only for 901980 ..... $26.54

63

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

64. Eldridge Anesthesia Mask. Anesthesia masks are a commonly utilized piece of equipment in veterinary clinics. The Eldridge Anesthesia Mask addresses a common problem. A standard round mask wants to roll away from a patient on a flat table. Towels are often used to brace the mask into position. The Eldridge mask is flat on one side to prevent this "rolling" and safely keep the mask in position. Patent pending.

- Used to induce gas anesthesia and sometimes maintain anesthesia in patients.
- Provides oxygen therapy in patients with severe respiratory distress.

		OD	Mask Depth	Opening	
905741	Feline/small canine	3.5"	3"	1"	$84.93
905742	Canine up to 50lbs	5"	4.75"	1.75"	$95.54
905743	X-large canine	6"	5.75"	3"	$90.24
906172	Set of all 3				$260.09

64

Replacement Diaphragms

906173	Feline/small canine	88mm x 28mm	$24.42
906174	Canine up to 50 lbs	130mm x 46mm	$24.95
906175	X-large canine	152mm x 76mm	$27.07

65. Disposable Respiratory Face Mask. A crystal clear plastic material with inflation/deflation valve for better patient fitting. Inexpensive. This one way valve inflates with any standard syringe. Masks **901985, 901987** and **901989** have 22mm O.D. opening and **904061** and **901993** have a smaller 15mm O.D. opening.

	I.D. (Widest Area)	I.D. (Vertical)	
901985	2"	3.5"	$17.52
901987	2"	2.5"	$17.52
901989	1.75"	2.25"	$19.64
904061	1"	1.75"	$19.64
901993	1.25"	1.25"	$18.58
901997	Set of 5 Masks		$63.70

65 Series

66. Exotic/Small Animal Anesthesia Mask and Non-Rebreathing Circuit. These especially small masks were specifically designed for use on small exotics such as pocket pets and birds. The small circuit hooks up the same way as a non-rebreathing circuit does to an anesthesia machine. The masks fit tight around the nose and mouth. Soft conforming cone can be trimmed to custom fit animal's nose. The oxygen/gas tube position can be adjusted inside mask. Also circuit can be taped to the table to help keep it positioned on the animal's nose or muzzle.

904963	Mask	9.0mm Opening, 10" tubing	$61.04
904964	Mask	12.5mm Opening, 10" tubing	$61.04
904965	Mask	14.0mm Opening, 10" tubing	$61.04
904966	Masks	Set of All Three	$149.15

*Note: These exotic/small animal masks have no replacement parts available.

66

67. JorVet Oxygen Mask and Muzzle.

Oxygen Mask: 15mm O.D. male connector at the front end of the muzzle allows for quick connection of tubing for emergency administration of oxygen, just like an endotracheal tube.

Muzzles: protects care giver and patient from injury during a stressful time. Vented both top and bottom.

- Quick release buckle adjustable nylon strap
- The light blue plastic material is very soft to help readily slide on and for comfort, easy to clean.
- Semi transparent.

		Weight	Length	Width	
907290	Small	10-20kg	6cm	3cm	$20.70
907291	Large	20-40kg	8cm	5cm	$20.70
907292	Short Nose	>40kg	6cm	9cm	$22.29
907293	Set of all 3 sizes				$61.04

67

Please Note: All prices subject to change.

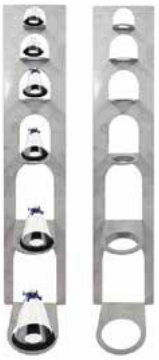
68. Anesthesia Mask Holder.

NEW

Wall-mounted stand providing full visibility and easy access to anesthesia masks.

- Holds 6 masks
- Stainless steel
- 60cm high

908823 ..... $79.62



68

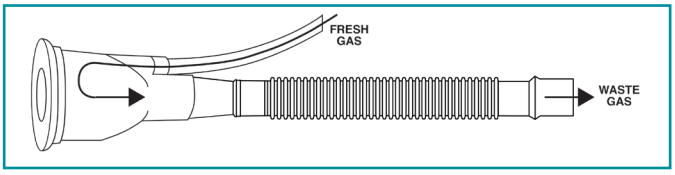
69. Darvall Zero Dead Space (ZDS) Mask.

- Very fast inductions (1-2 mins)
- OSHA – Less WAG than Chambers
- Efficient – 100ml/lb/min O_2 flows
- Visible – Clear polycarbonate
- Includes 2 Diaphragms – ¾" and ½" i.d. orofice (Replacement diaphragms available)

908645 ..... $164.55

Low Stress Induction Well Tolerated By Rodents

69



70. Anesthesia Chamber.

The Lexan anesthesia chamber provides a simple method of induction. Chamber induction reduces physical restraint which minimizes stress and reduces the chance of injury to the operator and animal.

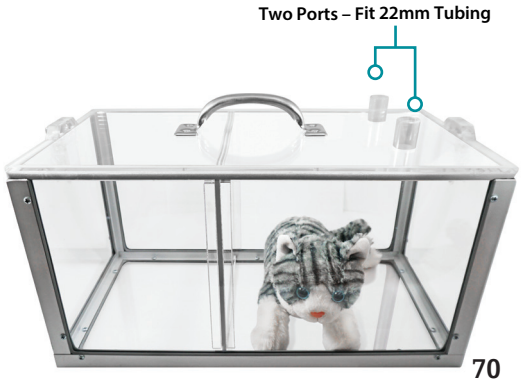
The divider system allows three different size chambers within the one unit:

- 18" x 9" x 9"
- 12" x 9" x 9"
- 6" x 9" x 9"

Weight: 10 lbs.

1 year manufacturer's warranty.

901928 ..... $769.66



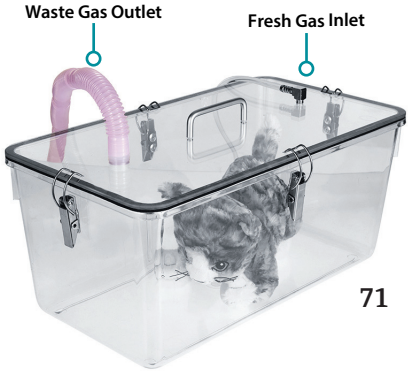
70

71. Induction Chamber – Large (20L).

For cats, small dogs, and rabbits.

- Sealed lid w/gasket and four side clips
- Less waste anesthetic gas leakage
- Secure and robust one-piece molded base
- Simple anesthetic connection
- Easy to clean – No joints
- Can use for euthanasia chamber
- Fresh gas inlet is metal barbed fitting with 5' of smooth vinyl tubing w/proximal 15mm ET o.d. connector
- Waste gas outlet – ⅞" o.d. (22mm) corrugated tubing (not included)
- Dimensions: 9" W x 17" L x 8" H
- Weight: 6.6 lbs

908578 ..... $1,008.52

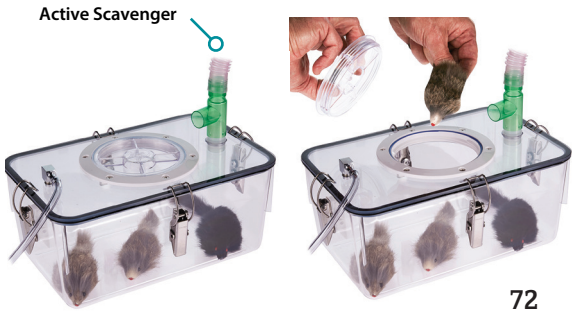


71

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

72. **Induction Chamber – Medium (6.0L).**
For rodents, birds, and pocket pets.
- Sealed lid w/gasket and four side clips
- Anesthetize several patients at once
- Cap unscrews to remove patient
- Simple anesthetic connection
- Easy to clean – No joints
- Can use for euthanasia chamber
- Fresh gas inlet is metal barbed fitting with 5' of smooth vinyl tubing w/proximal 15mm ET o.d. connector
- Waste gas outlet – ⅞" o.d. (22mm) corrugated tubing (not included)
- Dimensions: 7" W x 10" L x 5" W

908579 ..... $907.67



72

73. **Induction Chamber – Small (1.2L).** Tiny size.
- For mice, small exotics, and birds.
- Sealed lid w/gasket and two side clips
- Fresh gas inlet is metal barbed fitting with 5' of smooth vinyl tubing w/proximal 15mm ET o.d. connector
- Waste gas outlet – ⅞" o.d. (22mm) corrugated tubing (not included)
- Dimensions: 4" W x 6" L x 3" H
- Weight: 0.9 lbs

908646 ..... $345.02

73

74. **Silicone Anesthesia Bags.**
Made of durable medical grade silicone, these anesthesia bags are latex-free, reusable, and autoclavable at 134ºC/15 PSI for 30 minutes.

908647 0.5-Litre Bag. $47.77
908648 1.0-Litre Bag. $50.43
908649 2.0-Litre Bag. $51.75
908650 3.0-Litre Bag. $53.08

Note: Anesthesia bag neck opening may vary in color.

74 Series

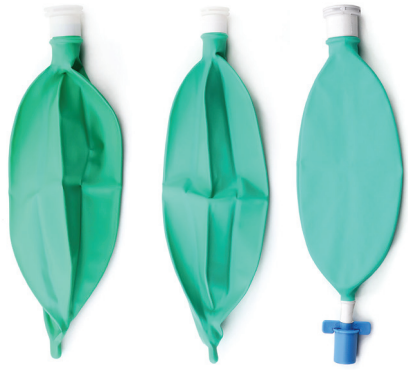
75. **Disposable Breathing Bags.**
High quality latex.

901902 0.5-Litre Bag. ⅞" neck I.D. $12.74
901904 1.0-Litre Bag. ⅞" neck I.D. $12.74
901906 2.0-Litre Bag. ⅞" neck I.D. $12.74
901908 3.0-Litre Bag. ⅞" neck I.D. $12.74

For Non-Rebreathing Ayers Circuits

901899 0.5-Litre Bag with tail bleed valve..... $23.89
900850 1.0-Litre Bag with tail bleed valve..... $21.23

*Warranty for manufactacture defects only.


75 Series

76. **Reusable Black Rubber Breathing Bags.**
Our oval/flat breathing bags are manufactured of black natural rubber. High quality and long lasting.

22mm Neck Insert. (standard fitting):

901916 0.5-Litre Bag. $58.39
901918 1.0-Litre Bag. $58.39
901920 2.0-Litre Bag. $58.39
901922 3.0-Litre Bag. $63.70
901924 4.0-Litre Bag. $74.31
901926 5.0-Litre Bag. $79.62
906122 30.0-Litre Bag (50mm neck insert) $530.80

76 Series

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

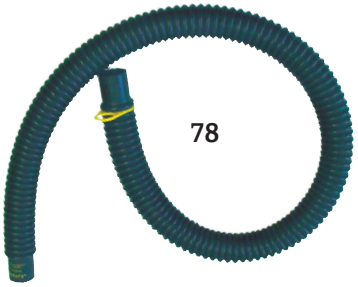
77. KRUUSE Rebreathing Bag.
Rebreathing bag made from black anti-static rubber.

921472	0.50 Litre Bag	$35.14
921473	1.0 Litre Bag	$36.79
921721	1.5 Litre Bag	$38.58
921043	2.0 Litre Bag	$38.62
921573	3.0 Litre Bag	$40.00
921336	4.0 Litre Bag	$46.04
921574	5.0 Litre Bag	$56.67
920258	15 Litre Bag	$372.35
920259	30 Litre Bag	$612.19

77

78. Breathing Tube/Hose.
Corrugated black rubber conductive breathing tubes with natural rubber 22mm cuff inserts.

901912	Hose. 36"L.	$87.58
901914	Hose. 40"L.	$98.20


78

79. Breath Fresh Anesthesia Gas Filter.
Activated charcoal canisters remove up to 50g of waste anesthetic gas. They attach to standard 19mm scavenger hose.

Features:
- Inexpensive refills available to fit JorVet or other brands.
- Simple to use: connect and ready to go.
- Mounts right on anesthesia machine pole.

Dimensions:
- Height:15 cm (6").
- Weight of active components: 200g.
- Diameter: 7.5cm (3").
- Connector: 19mm O.D.

79.1

79.2

79.1 Canister. Complete. 250g.
- 6"H (15cm) x 3"Dia. (7.5cm)
- 19mm o.d. connector
- Lasts approx. 12-15 hours of anesthesia
- Replace or refill canister after a 50 gram weight increase

901036 ..... $28.13

79.2 Refill Kit. 200g.

901034 ..... $15.92

79.3

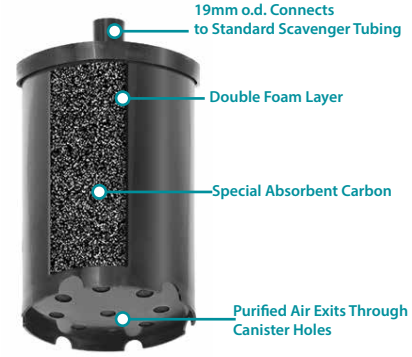
79.4

79.3 Mounting Kit, includes:
- Mounting bracket for attachment to anesthesia pole.
- Breath Fresh canister.
- 19mm tubing 40"L.

901038 ..... $39.81

79.4 Canister. Complete. 800g.
- 9"H (23.15cm) x 5.3"Dia. (13.43cm)
- 19mm o.d. connector
- Lasts approx. 48-60 hours of anesthesia
- Replace or refill canister after a 200 gram weight increase.

908504 ..... $29.19



NOTE: OSHA's limits for employee exposure to anesthetic gas is just 2 ppm during an 8-hour day.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

80. KRUUSE Anaesthetic Gas Filter.

For the adsorption of organic anaesthetic vapours.

- Remove KRUUSE Anaesthetic filter from outer plastic bag before use
- KRUUSE Anaesthetic filter must be placed vertical on a floor or shelf below the exhaust/ scavenger outlet level on the anaesthesia system.
- Use a 22mm flexible scavenge tube to connect the filter to the outlet/exhaust port on the anaesthesia system.
- This unit is now ready for use.

Performance:

- Under normal clinical conditions the KRUUSE Anaesthetic filter will provide up to 28 hours of adsorption(1 lpm flow at 2.2% v/v) but of course this is dependent on gas flow and volatile agent concentration.
- The KRUUSE Anaesthetic filter is designed to absorb 200g of anaesthetic agent,and should be disposed of when full (i.e) exhausted)
- Weight of the filter before use 1200g.

Weight of the filter when full (exhausted 1400g)

921487 ..... $148.39

80

81. Veterinary Exposure Prevention System. NEW

There is an increasing awareness among veterinarians and their staff about the health hazards of breathing waste anesthetic gases. The system is an active unit that removes waste anesthetic gases at the pop-off valve on all anesthetic machines or from the end of a non-rebreathing system. The waste gas is then vented outside the clinic via a vacuum fan power unit.

- For facilities with more than one anesthesia location, up to 12 stations
- Each anesthesia machine has a scavenger interface mounted on gas machine
- Ceiling or wall outlet at each location

81.1

81.1 Multi-Station VEPS Unit. It comes complete with:

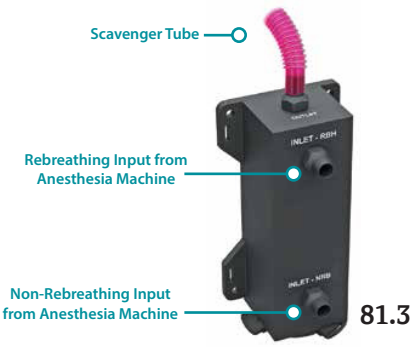
- Motor w/hour meter and lighted On/Off switch
- Scavenger tubing
- One float device
- Two ceiling mount outlets
- Two interfaces

908767..... $7,059.64

81.2 Multi-Station VEPS Unit with Wall Mount Outlets. It comes complete with:

- Motor w/hour meter and lighted On/Off switch
- Scavenger tubing
- One float device
- Two wall mount outlets
- Two interfaces

908768..... $7,059.64



81.3

Equipment Needed for Additional Anesthesia Machines and Stations:

81.3 Interface.
One per anesthesia machine. Includes scavenger tubing.
908769..... $1,361.50

81.4 Ceiling Mount Outlet. One per anesthesia station.
908770..... $398.10

81.5 Wall Mount Outlet.
908772..... $398.10

81.6 Float Device.
908771..... $382.18

81.6

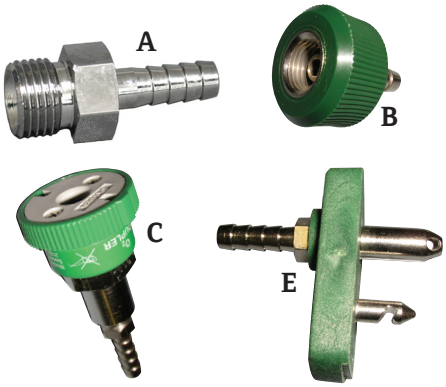
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

82. **Oxygen Hose per foot. Specify length (feet) desired.**
Custom length non-returnable. Color: Green.
902844 ..... $13.27 **per foot**

82.1 **Oxygen Hose per foot. Specify length (feet) desired.**
Custom length non-returnable. Color: White.
908805 ..... $13.27 **per foot**

Ordering procedure for oxygen hoses if also ordering fittings.

1. Pick two ends of fittings desired
2. Determine the number of oxygen hose in feet desired
3. Specify on purchase order how you would like it assembled



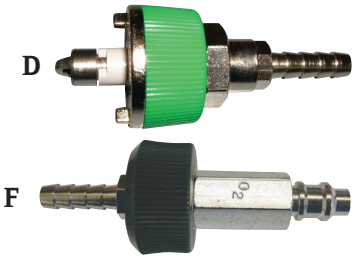
82.2 **Oxygen Hose Fittings**

DISS fitting
Barbed end
A. 904883 male.....$26.54
B. 904884.....$30.52
female twist off

Ohio Quick Connect
Barbed fitting
C. 902852 female $125.40
D. 902848 male.....$80.62

Chemtron
Barb fitting
E. 902856 male.....$63.70

Puritan-Bennett
Barb fitting
F. 904886 male.....$42.46



NOTE about connectors: DISS = Diameter Index Safety System.
These fittings are designed to prevent errors and standardized connections. Only oxygen DISS male threads will match female oxygen DISS threads. Nitrous oxide and other gases each have their own thread patterns.
NPT = National Pipe Thread Sizing.
These relate to anesthesia machine fittings.

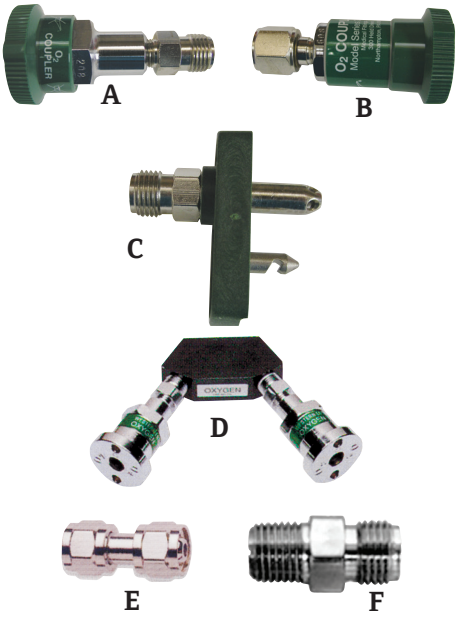
82.3 **Oxygen Fittings.** These are double end connectors that allow connecting one pattern of connector to a DISS connector

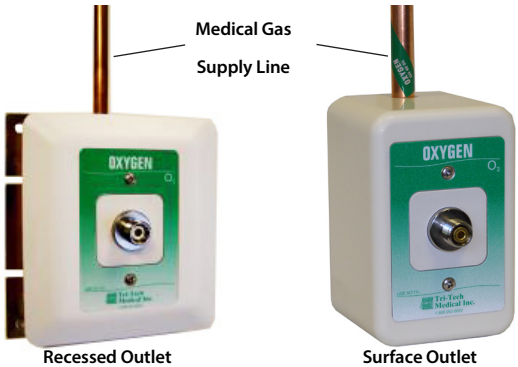
Ohio Chemtron.

A.904801 Female Ohio to DISS male.....$140.66
B. 902854 Female Ohio to DISS female.....$156.59
C. 902858 Male Chemtron to DISS male.....$63.70

Wye Adapter. Connects two machines or hoses to one outlet
D. 902864 One male Ohio with two female Ohio.....$345.02

Other Miscellaneous Connectors.
E. 904807 Female DISS/female DISS fitting.....$47.77
F. 905573 DISS male x ¼" male NPT.....$18.58





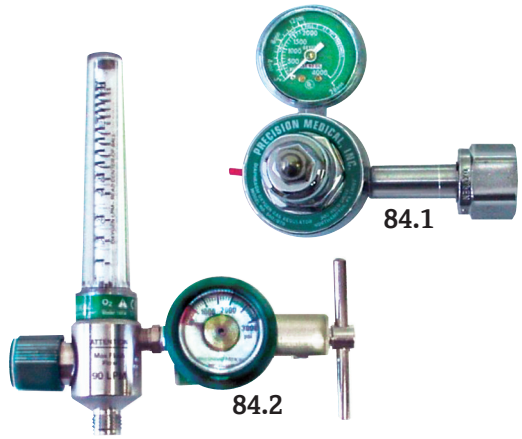
Recessed Outlet
83.1
Surface Outlet
83.2

83. **Medical Gas Outlets.**
- Recessed: Fit flush with wall similar to electrical outlet
- Surface: Placed outside the wall
- **5 year manufacture warranty**

83.1 **Male DISS. Recessed.**
903090 ..... $228.24

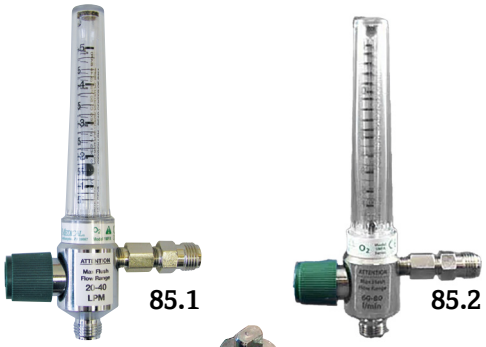
83 .2 **Male DISS. Surface.**
903092 ..... $29.94

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*



84.1

84.2


85.1

85.2

85.3

84. Cylinder Connection.

84.1 Single Step Oxygen Regulator.
Pressure regulator for large H type oxygen cylinder. CGA540
- Male DISS outlet.
- Preset standard 50 psi outlet pressure.
- 0–4000 PSI high pressure gauge indicates remaining cylinder contents.

900940 ..... $387.48

84.2 Pressure Regulator.
For E-type cylinder with pin indexed yoke, attached flowmeter 0–15 liters-per-minute, and male DISS connector. CGA870

900943 ..... $668.81

85. Oxygen Flowmeter.
- Clearly marked with large numbers.
- Designed for accuracy and durability.
- Chrome body.
- Standard DISS fittings.

85.1 Flowmeter. 0–5 liters-per-minute.
900954 ..... $159.24

85.2 Flowmeter. 0–15 liters-per-minute.
900956 ..... $132.70

85.3 Clic style regulator
For "E" Yoke head, 0-15LPM dial with nipple for clear O2 line (**900947**)

906133 ..... $201.70

86. Anesthesia Hose Adaptor/Connector Sizing.
- Anesthesia hose. 22mm I.D.
- Pop-off valve. 19mm O.D.
- Scavenger hose. 19mm I.D.
- Endotrach tube connector. 15mm O.D.

86.1 Anesthesia Hose Connector.
Dual fitting polypropylene.
Both ends 22mm O.D./15mm I.D.
22mm O.D./19mm I.D. **2/pkg.**

902944 ..... $7.17

86.1

86.2 Anesthesia Hose Connector.
Dual fitting polypropylene.
Ends 22mm O.D. x 15mm O.D. **2/pkg.**

902946 ..... $9.82

86.2

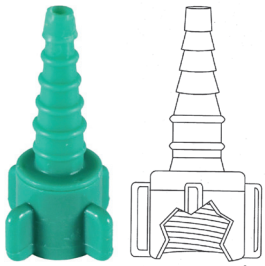
86.3 Anesthesia Hose Connector.
Dual fitting polypropylene.
15mm I.D. x 19mm O.D. x 22mm I.D. **2/pkg.**

902948 ..... $8.49

86.3

86.4 Christmas Tree Swivel Connector.
Dual fitting polypropylene. One end is a female DISS connector the other a barbed connector. One suggested use is from oxygen regulator connecting oxygen tubing to rescusitator bag. Green color. **2/pkg.**

902952 ..... $15.92



86.4

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

86.5 **Anesthesia Hose Adaptor.**
22mm I.D. x 22mm O.D. **2/pk.**
902950 ..... $9.29

86.5

86.6 **Anesthesia Elbow Connector. 2/pk.**
902954 ..... $7.17

86.6

86.7 **Anesthesia Elbow Connector**
With gas sampling port. **2/pk.**
908651 ..... $7.96

86.7

86.8 **Mask Valve.**
Stop anesthesia gas. This handy valve allows the fresh gas to be shut off when not needed. Fits inline between mask or endotracheal tube and anesthesia circuit. Especially useful when using anesthesia mask.
901983 ..... $212.32

86.8

A: One-Way Valve
B: Connects to Mask or Endotrach Tube
C: "Y" Connects to Anesthesia Circuit (not included)

86.9 **Wye or "Y" Connector Rigid.**
Two legs fit standard 22mm anesthetic hoses, and third legs fits 15mm endotracheal tube connectors.
901921 ..... $5.31

86.9

86.10 **Wye Anesthesia Hose Swivel Connector.**
901919 ..... $7.43

86.10

86.11 **Humidification Management Exchanger (HME).**

In human anesthesia the prevention of moisture and heat loss is a critical consideration. The smaller patient is especially a concern because hypothermia is more likely to occur. Humidification management exchangers are routinely used in human anesthesia. Veterinarians are starting to recognize the value of these products and make them part of their anesthetic regime. The Humid-Vent® is a compact connector that is a heat and moisture exchanger. They are placed in the breathing circuit between the "Y" piece (or "T" piece for non-rebreathing) and the endotracheal tube. Inside the connector is a special medium consisting of hygroscopic, naturally absorbent microwell paper. The Humid-Vent® can be used up to 24 hours. After 24 hours they lose their effectiveness and must be replaced. In veterinary use they are typically replaced weekly. **5/box.**

86.11

		Use For	Dead Space	Tidal Volume	Maximum Resistance	Price
903054	**Humid-Vent Mini.**	0-11#	2.04ml	15-50ml	0.83cm H_2O @ 10 lpm	$112.80
903056	**Humid-Vent1.**	11-75#	9.74ml	50-600ml	2.18cm H_2O @ 60 lpm	$118.90
903058	**Humid-Vent2.**	over 75#	28.19ml	150-1500ml	1.28cm H_2O @ 60 lpm	$175.16

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Top Line Anesthesia Machine

87. **Bain Non-rebreathing Assembly**

Safety for smaller patients.

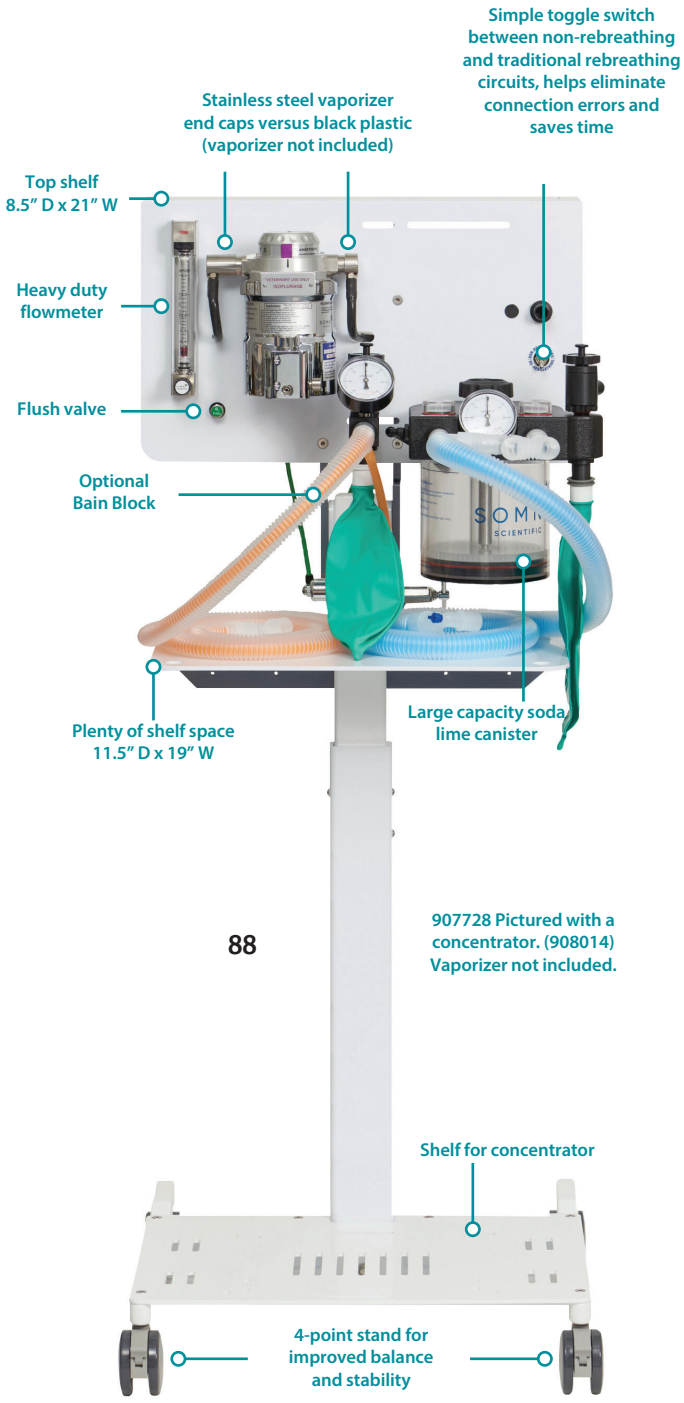
A great option if doing a lot of non-rebreathing anesthesia. Can be used in other anesthesia machines.

Features:

- Separate dedicated manometer to monitor circuit pressure – especially important for smaller patients
- Uses CPRAM non-rebreathing circuit (included)
- Separate dedicated pop-off valve

907727 ..... $1,210.22

Note: Tubing color can change based on manufacture.



88

88. **Top Line Anesthesia Machine w/o Vaporizer**

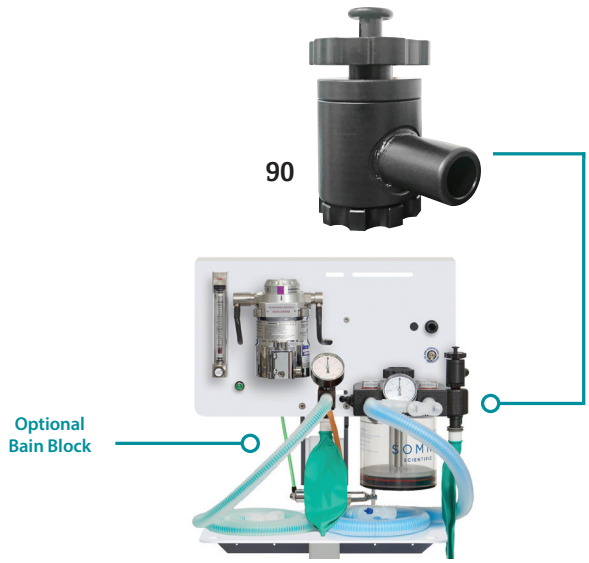
907728 ..... $9,076.68

89. **Top Line Anesthesia Machine w/Oxygen Concentrator Package***

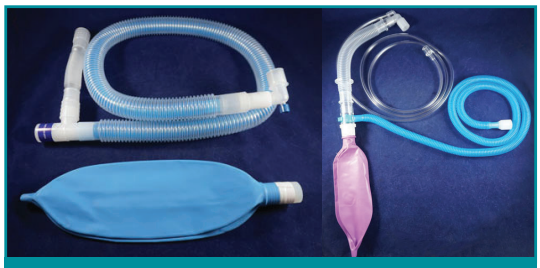
907729 ..... $10,438.18

90. **Pop-off Valve with Built In Occlusion (Plastic)**

908241 ..... $785.58



89



Includes Universal F Circuit with 3 L bag (901905) and non-rebreathing circuit (904123)
Oxygen hose NOT included

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

91. Tec III Style Precision Vaporizer.
Features precision delivery and temperature compensation.
- Annual service recommended every 2 years
- Mounts to any anesthesia machine
- Brand new: NOT refurbished
- Standard funnel fill

91.1 Isoflurane Vaporizer. 125ml. 13.5 lbs.
4.3"W x 7.15"H x 5.25"D
1-year warranty and annual service recommended.
903409 ..... $3,933.23

91.2 Sevoflurane Vaporizer. 125ml. 13.5 lbs.
4.3"W x 7.15"H x 5.25"D
1-year warranty and annual service recommended.
903408 ..... $4,034.08

91.3 Isoflurane Vaporizer. 250ml.15.5 lbs.
5.25"W x 7.58"H x 5.5"D
Lifetime warranty, contingent on a 2-year service cycle
908506 ..... $4,487.91

91.1

91.2

91.3

Anesthesia Vaporizer Cleaning and Calibration. Veterinarians take pride in practicing quality preventive medicine. Your anesthetic vaporizer requires that same preventive maintenance as well. Every manufacturer of vaporizers recommends periodic cleaning and a calibration check for precision temperature compensated vaporizers. This precision instrument has a number of moving parts such as a thermostat, rotary valves and fiber wicks. All are enclosed out of sight in a steel cylinder. With heavy use over time the delivery system cannot be relied on to be totally accurate.
JorVet offers a service department that has over 45 years of total experience in servicing vaporizers.
JorVet Vaporizer Service includes:
- Replacement of all seals.
- Replacement of wick.
- Computerized laser refractometer used to ensure dial settings.
- 48 hour turnaround (not including transport time).
- Return delivery costs included.

Why wait for an anesthetic "incident" before deciding upon a cleaning and calibration checkup for your vaporizer?
Standard Service: Calibration and Cleaning of Your Vaporizer. You send it to JorVet and we return that same vaporizer. Loaners available.

Also available: Conversion to Sevoflurane

Standard Service.

J-561s Ohio Vaporizer.
J-561bs Tec III Vaporizer.
J-561as Tec IV Vaporizer.
J-561xs Tec V Vaporizer.
J-562ds Drager Vaporizer.

Gas Conversions (Halothane to Isoflurane). Want to convert your halothane vaporizer to an isoflurane vaporizer? The same choices on service are offered.

J-561bc Tec III Vaporizer.
J-561ac Tec IV Vaporizer.
J-561sc Ohio Vaporizer.
J-562dc Drager

NOTE: All vaporizer service is handled directly by JorVet, not through the distributor.

92. Pop-Off Valve Restrictor.
The restrictor is placed on the pop-off valve exhaust port and the scavenge tubing is attached to the other end. The button on the device top is depressed to close the exhaust, thus allowing the bagging of the animal. The restrictor allows the anesthetist to leave the pop-off valve open, but the animal still may be bagged when necessary. This prevents the chance that the pop-off valve may be left accidentally closed, a situation which causes high pressure within the system, and can lead to respiratory damage and pneumothorax.
Made from Delran, a sturdy, durable material.
903852 ..... $180.47

92

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

93. **Anti-Spill Funnel/Adaptor.**
This handy adapter screws onto gas agent bottle top. It makes vaporizer refilling spill free. Color coded for agent type.
903410 Isoflurane Purple $112.80

93

94. **Single "E" Tank Manifold.**
Anesthesia topline machine single "E" tank manifold.
907869 ..... $1,336.29

94

95. **JorVet Soda Lime. Carbon Dioxide Absorbent Granules.**
JorVet soda lime is a high-grade granular product that effectively absorbs carbon dioxide that is produced as an anesthesia by-product. It is a mixture of calcium hydroxide $Ca(OH)_2$ also known as lime plus a smaller amount of sodium hydroxide NaOH. Upon exposure to carbon dioxide CO_2, the calcium hydroxide converts to calcium carbonate $Ca(CO_3)$. This prevents CO_2 buildup in a re-breathing circuit. The sodium hydroxide acts as a catalyst in the process. No potassium hydroxide (KOH) is present in JorVet soda lime; this helps to avoid the formation of toxic compounds such as Compound A and carbon monoxide.
JorVet soda lime has a pH color change indicator that changes from white to violet when the soda lime needs to be changed. It will eventually return to its original color if not changed. Therefore, a good rule of thumb is to replace the soda lime every time the vaporizer is filled.
3lb (1.36kg) Foil lined bag
905125 ..... $16.45

95

96. **5-gallon Container.**
- Minimal dust.
- No KOH-minimizing chance of anesthetic reactions hat produce toxins.
- Irregular particle size-creates more surface area.
- Saturation indicator built-in changes from white to violet.
- Particle size 4-8 USP Mesh (2.5mm-5mm).

905126 ..... $181.53

96

97 **Soda Lime Canisters.**
Prefilled canister is preferred by many clinics. Comparable with other brands of canister – identical in size and weight. JorVet now offers an entire range of soda lime products.
Prefilled. 920 grams
905422 ..... $19.64

97

98. **Small Animal Ventilator.**
This ventilator has been widely and successfully used in Europe for many years.
The ventilator works around "T" piece non-rebreathing circuit. A solenoid valve is closed until pressure reaches a set level and then the patient is ventilated or Intermittent Positive Pressure Ventilation (IPPV). There is no use of bellows or pressurized gas to drive this ventilator.
Safe, simple, pressured cycled ventilator for smaller animals up to 25 lbs. (12kg) in weight.
Features:
- Microprocessor technology controlled
- Set pressure limit for circuit
- Breathing interval
- Various alarms such as over pressure and patient disconnect
- Easy and intuitive to use
- Uses 110V AC with backup internal battery
- Clear, bright visual display
- **Dimensions:** 7"W x 7"H x 2.4"D (excluding feet)

908322 ..... $5,698.14

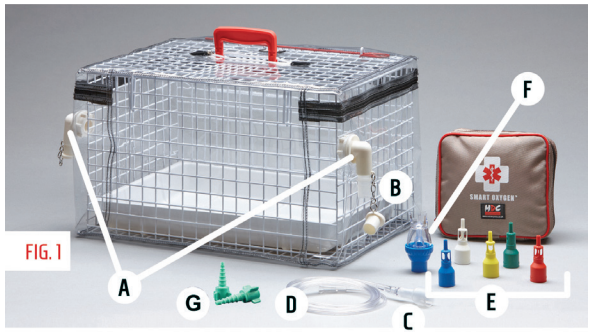
98

Please Note: All prices subject to change.

Smart Oxygen™

Portable and affordable ICU

Oxygen therapy is an important modality for critically ill patients. Larger ICU's are expensive to purchase and operate.



99. Smart Oxygen™ Complete Kit

Smart Oxygen™ System

- Lightweight metal cage is completely covered with clear vinyl canopy
- Various portals allow administration of oxygen
- Nebulization equipment also included
- Plastic tray covers bottom of unit
- Opens on top and zippered close for tight seal

(A) Two elbow outlets with caps
(B) Double male connector
(C) Venturi oxygen blank (opaque with no holes)
(D) Oxygen tubing 7ft.
(E) Venturi connector set of 5. Each color allows a different % of oxygen to be administered
(F) Nebulizer
(G) Christmas tree swivel connector (**902952**)
(H) Temperature/Humidity monitor

Dimensions: 22" L x 15" W x 15" D
Patient Capacity: 25 lbs.

908015 ..... $872.37

100. Nebulizer with Oxygen Dilutor.

Entering oxygen at 100% can be dialed down to desired percentage at the turn of the dial on top of the canister.

- Oxygen inlet is a female DISS. Connect oxygen tubing with a male DISS or can mount a flowmeter **(900956)**.
- Fill container with water or saline for nebulizer use.
- Outlet of nebulized oxygen at desired percentage can attach to a cage via anesthesia circuit extension **(907447)**.

901092 ..... $22.82

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

101. Oxy Hood, Oxygen Supplementation Device.

The challenge of delivering oxygen to an animal in respiratory distress is difficult in most veterinary clinical situations. An oxygen cage or an ICU unit is an expense beyond the budget of most clinics. The hand held use of anesthesia masks or nasal cannula is stressful to the animal and labor intensive.

The Oxy Hood was developed to deliver oxygen in a less restrictive and stressful environment. The Oxy Hood uses the conventional cone shape of an Elizabethan collar and adds a clear plastic "lid" over the end. Numerous vent holes throughout the cone allows the excess gas to vent. Oxygen is provided to the Oxy Hood via a nasal cannula attached to the hood. The oxygen source uses a bubble humidifier to prevent drying of the respiratory tract.

Features:

- Collar is sewn to nylon fabric with a drawstring, plus velcro attachment allows for proper neck sizing.
- Lid, or face of unit is attached with zipper.
- Clear plastic material is used throughout for better observation and for the animal to see clearly.
- Four sets of holes die cut to allow ventilation of carbon dioxide and to maintain the oxygen level at more than 60 percent.
- Very small animals can be placed totally in the larger Oxy Hood like an oxygen tent.
- Complete with humidifier, oxygen nasal cannula, and oxygen tubing.

101.1 **Oxy Hood.** Small. Cats and dogs 15 lbs. 7" across front, 4" long.
900937 ..... $127.39

101.2 **Oxy Hood.** Medium. Animals 15-30 lbs. 8.5" across front, 5.5" long.
900939 ..... $151.28

101.3 **Oxy Hood**. Large. Animals 30-60 lbs. 13" across front, 8.5" long.
900942 ..... $179.15

101.4 **Humidifier.** This device works by oxygen bubbling through a diffuser in a fluid.
900960 ..... $23.89

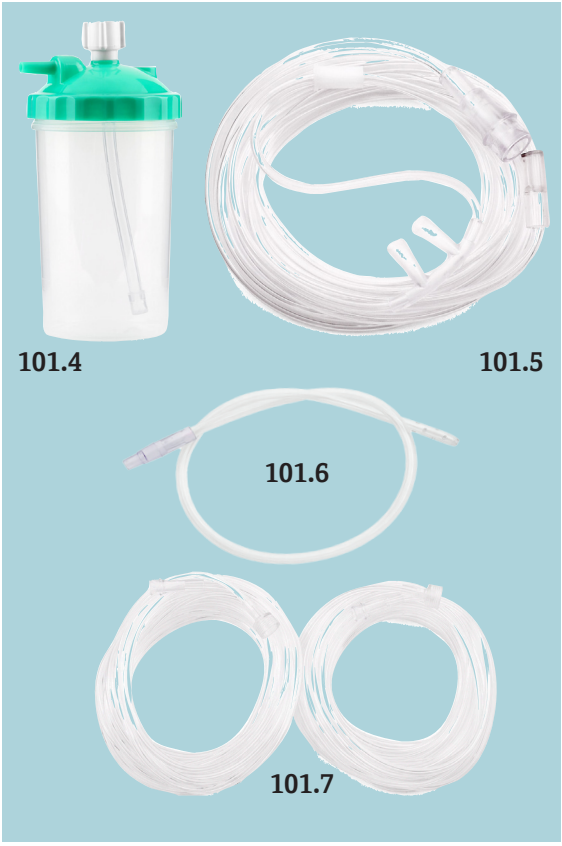
101.5 **Oxygen Nasal Cannula.** This clear tubing delivers oxygen via small plastic tubing to two outlets designed to lay just outside the nares. **4/pk.**
900945 ..... $21.23

101.6 **Oxygen Tubing.** Clear plastic with universal female connectors that can connect to DISS male fittings. 7'. **4/pk**.
900947 ..... $24.95

101.7 **Oxygen Tubing.** 25'. **2/pk**.
900949 ..... $26.54

NOTE: Connecting Oxy Hood requires an oxygen flowmeter.

Recommend:
- "H" tank use 900946
- "E" tank use 900943
- Anesthesia machine flowmeter
- Flowmeter (900954) attached to humidifier top



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

102. BUSTER Portable ICU Cage

BUSTER ICU Cages are used to provide the highest quality care for small critically ill patients for oxygen therapy, warming, or cooling.

Controllable oxygen therapy:

- Allows use of nebulised drugs
- Oxygen supply port
- Collapsible for easy storage and setup anywhere
- Use the different venturis to give the adequate oxygen concentration

Specifications:

- PVC lined for easy cleaning
- Powder-coated internal support frame
- Fits inside standard stainless steel ward cages
- Warming or cooling with gel packs or electric heat pad (Heating pad not included)

Each cage includes an accessory kit consisting of:

- 6 venturi; 1x each: Green, Red, Yellow, White, Blue, and White w/o holes
- Nebuliser (1)
- T-Piece (1)
- Cap (1)
- 1m / 3.3 ft Oxygen Tubing

102

905577	Small	45 x 35 x 35 cm.....$462.99
905578	Medium	60 x 45 x 45 cm.....$786.06
905579	Large	110 x 65 x 65 cm.....$1,029.59

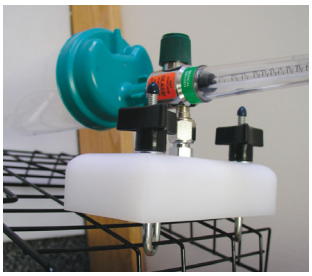
103. Cage Mounted Oxygen Delivery System. Flowmeter with Humidifier.

This oxygen delivery system will attach to any cage.

- 15LPM flowmeter.
- Bubble humidifier (**900960**) add water or saline.
- Attaches to cage bars via two “U” bolts or wide flatwashers.
- Male DISS fitting.
- Oxygen tubing 7 ft (**900947**).
- Red Rubber oxygen catheter 14fr (**900718**). for nasal insertion of “blow by”, connection adaptor included.

With Male DISS fittings

905576 ..... $307.86



103

104. Nebulizer Compressor.

Nebulizer compressor unit with complete accessories. Uses room air to power a medicated nebulizer. Takes about 10 minutes. Includes 2 nebulizer cups and tubing.
Mask not included. Uses 110V.
Size 16.2” x 3.9” x 6.9”. Weight 3.5 lbs.

904645 ..... $222.94

104

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

105. Feline Breathe Easy. *A great aid in treating feline asthma has been improved!*

The "Feline Breathe Easy" has been a very popular product in treating feline asthma. The pocket spacer holds a metered dose inhaler (MDI) to deliver medication. The new pocket spacer is called the Vortex and has three advantages over other plastic pocket spacers:

1. Anodized Aluminum chamber versus plastic. The anodized aluminum is non-electrostatic and delivers more medication from the MDI to the patient.
2. 'Duckbill' shapped valve designed for minimal aspiratory effort, ensures a low loss of medication.
3. Vortex Cyclonic aspiratory flow pattern enhances aerosol delivery.

105.1 Feline Breathe Easy Inhalant Delivery System.
Complete kit includes two different sized masks.
Directions include suggested treatment regimes.
Cylinder: 4⅜"H, 1.75" dia., 1.3 oz.
904635 ..... $71.66

105.2 Replacement Mask.
1" I.D. widest area x 1.75" vertical I.D.
904061 ..... $19.64

105.3 Replacement Mask.
1.25" I.D. widest area x 1.75" vertical I.D.
901993 ..... $18.58

105.4 Replacement Cylinder.
904638 ..... $53.08

Anodized Aluminum Chamber

Duckbill Valve

Cyclonic Flow

105

106. Aerosol Inhalation Chamber Kit.

- Used to deliver medication from metered dose inhaler
- Also referred to as a "spacer", holds suspended medication until patient can readily inhale
- Antistatic chamber is polypropylene with silicone connector
- Soft silicone mask included
- Complete kit includes inhalation chamber and
- One mask of each size (S,M,L).

907871 ..... $42.46

Mask Size	Mask OD	Weight Suggested
Small	50mm (2")	0-5kg <12 lbs=
Medium	64mm (2½")	5-10kg 12-22 lbs
Large	78mm (3")	>10kg >22 lbs

106

107. Portable Oxygen Delivery System. The need for an emergency oxygen source can arise at any time. A clinic should be adequately prepared with the proper equipment that is made readily available and is standalone. Most clinics do not have centra oxygen or may have just one oxygen tank that is dedicated to the anesthesia machine. The JorVet portable oxygen delivery system is everything you need, just add the oxygen!

The system includes:

- "E" oxygen tank with Yoke head-will hold up to 425 liters when full. (**904705**)
- Clic style regulator for "E" Yoke head, 0-15LPM dial. (**906133**)
- Light weight wrench for opening/closing oxygen tank regulator. (**906134**)
- Transport cart with 2 wheels that can go anywhere in the clinic. (**900860**)
- Clear oxygen tubing 7'. length (4pk) with a female DISS fitting. (**900947**)
- Oxygen red rubber catheter 14fr delivers oxygen by nasal insertion or "blow by". (**900718**)
- Connectors: allow connection to standard anesthesia masks.

903507 ..... $530.80

906133
gauge

107

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

108. Oxygen Cylinder/Tank Racks and Carts.

Oxygen tanks are cumbersome and top-heavy items. The danger to clinic personnel from a dropped or toppled oxygen tank can be minimized with proper storage and handling. JorVet offers a number of oxygen tank racks and carts to safely handle the common "H" or "E" cylinders used in veterinary facilities. Various regulators and yokes are also available.

108.1 Single "E" Cylinder Cart. This cart allows the movement of oxygen throughout the clinic. The cart has an adjustable height handle, soft foam tires, front lifting handle, mask hanger hook, and chrome plate finish.
12"W x 8"L x 39"–44"H. 7.5 lbs.
900860 ..... $164.55

108.2 Single "E" Cylinder Stand. Chrome polished circular stand keeps "E" tank safely upright.
9.5"D x 4.5"H. 7.5 lbs.
900933 ..... $122.08

108.3 Single "E" Cylinder Mount.
Mounts onto any flat surface.
5"W x 5"L x 16"H. 4 lbs.
900935 ..... $222.94

108.4 "H" Cylinder Cart.
Ball bearing wheels (10") with retractable back dual wheel support. They fold up and away when not in use. Chrome plate steel construction. Secured by locking chain. Perfect for transport and storage of hard to handle "H" tanks.
Chain included.
14"W x 20"L x 49"H. 29 lbs.
900980 ..... $766.48

108.5 Wall Bracket with Chain.
For "H" tank.
907870 ..... $159.24

108.6 "E" Cylinder Tank Only.
904705 ..... $366.25

108.1

108.2

108.3

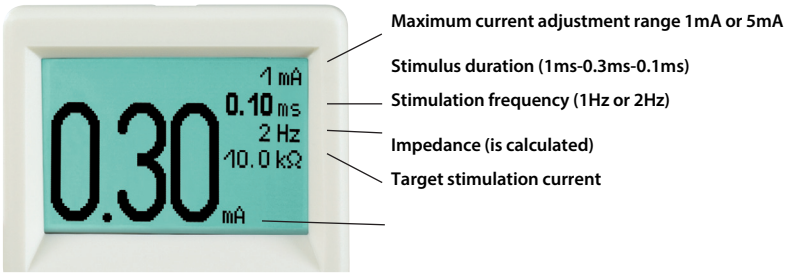
108.4

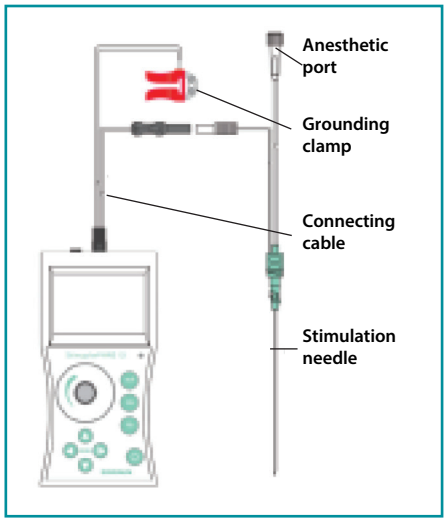
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

109. Stimuplex® HNS 12

B.Braun Peripheral Nerve Stimulator

The use of regional peripheral anesthesia is greatly increasing. Peripheral nerve stimulations (PNS) is used to guide the needle close to the nerve to facilitate a nerve blockage. The nerve is stimulated by low current with a motor response then a local anesthetic can be injected to effect. The special needles have dual channel tubing. One for electrical stimulation and the other for drug administration. The Braun Stimuplex® is a small hand held device. The enlarged full graphic liquid crystal (LC) display gives you the important information at a glance.





SPECIFICATIONS

Size (cm):	39L x 33W x 7H
Weight (kg):	1.4
Battery:	9 volt

109.1 Stimuplex® HNS 12 Complete Starter Kit.

Kit includes 2 of 2 most popular needle sizes.
(907906 x 2, 907907 x 2).

907905 .....$3,403.76

109.2 Stimuplex® Ultra 360®.

- Ultrasound guided for nerve stimulation and injection
- Laser-crafted ultrasound reflectors with safety code pattern.
- 30° facet bevel with semi blunt point.

907906 **Stimuplex® Ultra 360® Needle**
22g x 3.06" (80mm) $66.35

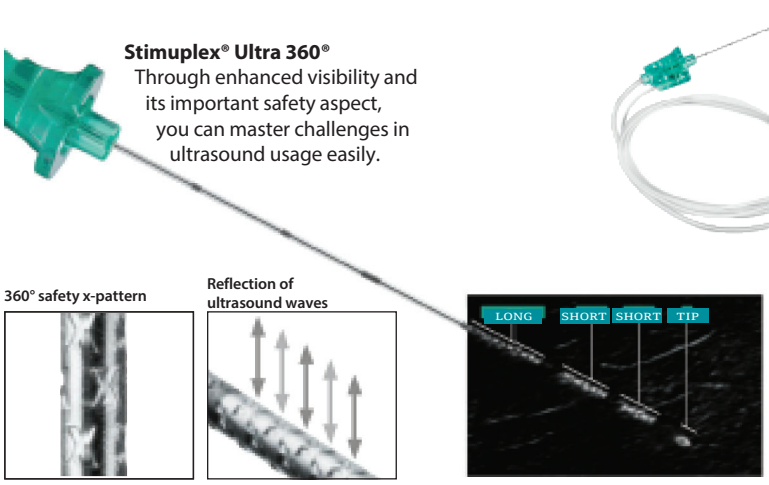
907907 **Stimuplex® Ultra 360® Needle**
20g x 4" (100mm) $66.35

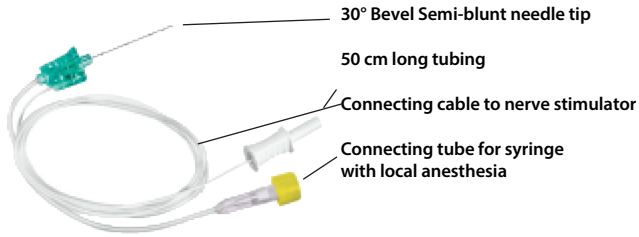
109.3 Stimuplex® A

- Non-ultrasound guided for nerve stimulation and injection.
- With depth markings to identify puncture depth.
- 30° facet bevel.

907908 **Stimuplex® A Needle**
21g x 4" (100mm) $50.43

907909 **Stimuplex® A Needle**
22g x 2" (50mm) $50.43



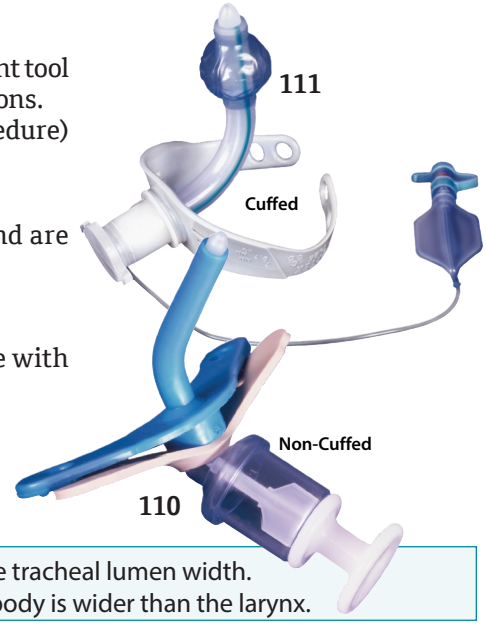


Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Silicone Small Animal Tracheostomy Tubes. Tracheostomy is an important tool for managing critically ill patients or patients with upper airway obstructions. A tracheostomy tube can be either placed temporarily (i.e., surgical procedure) or long term (i.e, laryngeal paralysis).

Types of tracheostomy tubes:

1. Most tubes are supplied with an obturator. These aid in insertion and are removed after placement.
2. All tubes have a 15mm connector. This is the same fitting as an endotracheal tube and allows hook-up to an anesthesia hose.
3. All tubes have pliable wings or flanges allowing tying the tube in place with cotton (umbilical) tape or gauze.
4. Tubes are non-cuffed or cuffed (needed when assisting ventilation).
5. Tubes are single lumen cannula.
6. All tubes are 100 percent silicone that softens at body temperature.
7. All cuffed tubes are high volume low pressure and profile.



NOTE: Tracheostomy tubes are sized by their i.d. Tubes should be ~50% of the tracheal lumen width. The trachea changes diameter during the respiratory cycle. The tracheal body is wider than the larynx.

110. Single Lumen Uncuffed Pediatric Tube.

903163*	2.5mm I.D. x 4.0mm O.D.	$63.70
903165*	3.0mm I.D. x 4.7mm O.D.	$63.70
903167*	3.5mm I.D. x 5.3mm O.D.	$69.00
903169*	4.0mm I.D. x 6.0mm O.D.	$63.70
903171*	4.5mm I.D. x 6.7mm O.D.	$63.70
903173	5.0mm I.D. x 7.3mm O.D.	$79.62
903175	5.5mm I.D. x 8.0mm O.D.	$76.97

111. Cuffed Tube.

903187*	3.5mm I.D. x 5.3mm O.D.	$65.29
903189*	4.0mm I.D. x 6.0mm O.D.	$63.70
903191*	4.5mm I.D. x 6.7mm O.D.	$65.29
903193	5.0mm I.D. x 7.3mm O.D.	$82.27
903195	5.5mm I.D. x 8.0mm O.D.	$65.29
903197	6.0mm I.D. x 8.7mm O.D.	$82.27
903199	7.0mm I.D. x 10.0mm O.D.	$82.27
903201	8.0mm I.D. x 11.3mm O.D.	$82.27
903203	9.0mm I.D. x 12.7mm O.D.	$82.27

* No Obturator Available.

112. Uncuffed Tube.

903177	6.0mm I.D. x 8.7mm O.D.	$79.62
903181	7.0mm I.D. x 10.0mm O.D.	$79.62
903185	8.0mm I.D. x 11.3mm O.D.	$79.62
903183	9.0mm I.D. x 12.7mm O.D.	$79.62

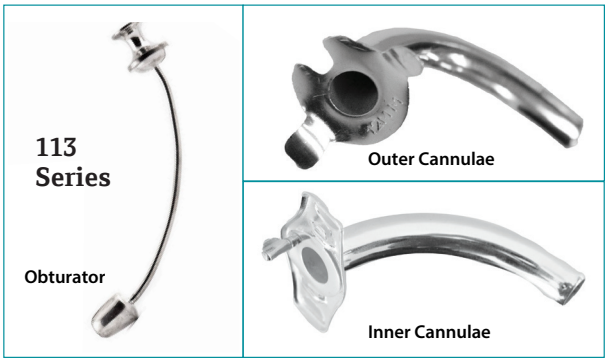
113. Silver-Plated Metal Tracheostomy Tube 3-Piece Kit.

German-made.

Kit includes:

- Bulb shaped obturator.
- Inner cannula for easy cleaning.
- Outer cannula with wide outer plate for secure attachment (i.e., umbilical tape).

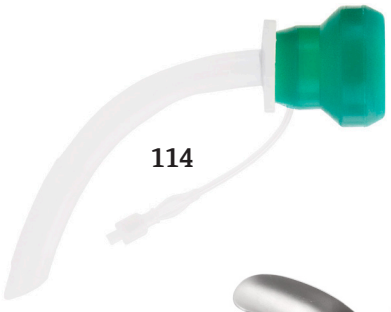
901499	3-Piece Kit 4mm O.D	$95.54
901493	3-Piece Kit 8mm O.D	$90.24
901495	3-Piece Kit 10mm O.D	$95.54
901497	3-Piece Kit 12mm O.D	$100.85



114. Silicone Equine Tracheostomy Tube.

Silicone softens at body temperature for patient comfort. Balloon inflates via one-way valve. The universal attachment fits large animal anesthesia machine and ventilator hoses. Has a wide outer flexible plate for secure attachment (i.e., umbilical tape).

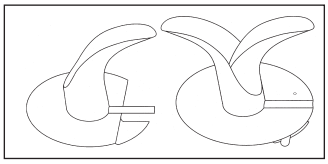
901124	15.0mm I.D.	$119.43
903463	20.0mm I.D.	$169.86



115. Equine Tracheotomy Tube.

Pape's model. Nickel-plated brass. Self retaining.

901337	18mm I.D. 22mm O.D	$63.70
901339	22mm I.D. 28mm O.D	$63.70



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. **Canine Tartar Scraper.**
Triangular. **Stainless steel.** 5.75”.
900898 ..... $10.09

1

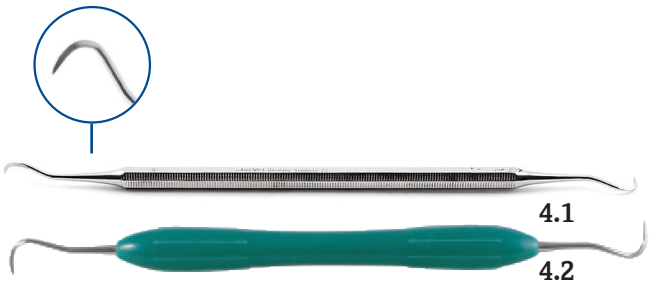
2. **Dog Tartar Scaler.**
On and off side. **Stainless steel.**
900887 ..... $37.19

2

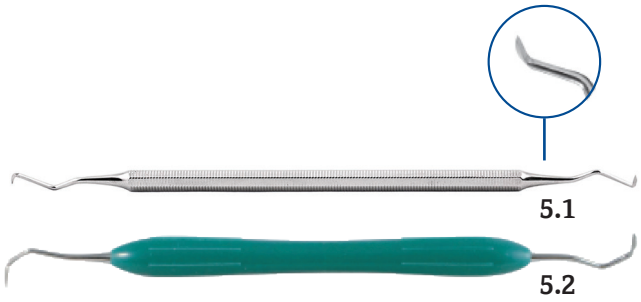
3. **Dental Scaler.**
#6. **Stainless steel.** 6”L.
900899 ..... $7.96

3

4. **Sickle Scaler Standard.**
4.1 **Stainless steel.**
900906 ..... $42.46
4.2 **Silicone**
907877 ..... $26.54


4.1
4.2

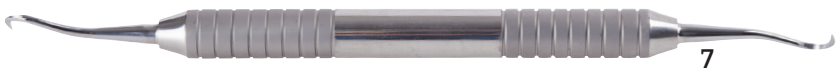
5. **Jacquette Supragingival Scaler**
5.1 **Stainless steel.**
900904 ..... $42.46
5.2 **Silicone**
907878 ..... $23.89


5.1
5.2

6. **Jacquette Mini Scaler.**
Designed to remove supragingival calculus with sharp pull strokes. The scaler tip is triangular in shape with a sharp tip.
6.1 **Stainless steel.**
907889 ..... $26.54
6.2 **Silicone.**
907891 ..... $26.54

6.1
6.2

7. **Sickle Scaler KRUUSE**
Normal size manual scaler for removal of calculus on dogs. The KRUUSE sickle scaler with curved blade has two cutting edges that end in a sharp point. For removal of calculus between teeth and above the gum. KRUUSE offers a wide variety of scalers for all indications and to match all individual preferences. All of our scalers are designed for moderate to heavy deposits of plaque and calculus removal.
• Dual ends: Sharp angle 160°. Handle length 100mm/3.9”. Total length 165mm/6.5”.
920807 ..... $39.70


7

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

8. **Double-Ended Scraper, Probe and File.**
One end has a fine file for smoothing out chips and cracks. The other end has a sharp point to use as an exploring probe and for scraping tartar.
Stainless steel. 6".
900897 ..... $13.27

8

9. **Dental Forceps.**
For small animal tooth extraction.

9.1 **Forceps. 7"L**
Lower jaw, angled head.
900889 ..... $42.46

9.2 **Forceps. 7"L**
Narrow jaw.
900891 ..... $39.81

9.3 **Forceps. 7"L**
Upper jaw, angled head.
900893 ..... $42.46

9.4 **Forceps. 7"L**
Upper jaw, angled head, notched ends.
900895 ..... $47.77

9.1

9.2

9.3

9.4

10. **Root Tip Extraction Forcep KRUUSE**
This extraction forcep can be used to locate and extract fragments of broken teeth. The design decreases the risk of cracking the tooth. Both the spring and the small size of the handle help to prevent use of excessive force. This gives better control of the extraction.
920798 ..... $91.84

10

11. **Extraction Forcep KRUUSE**
An extraction forcep with a good grip for better control over the extraction procedure. For cats and small dogs.
921015 ..... $76.49

11

12. **KRUUSE Tartar Removing Forceps**
Suitable for removing heavy calculus prior to ultrasonic scaling. KRUUSE Tartar removing forceps for heavy calculus on the tooth surface. When used prior to ultrasonic scaling, it is possible to reduce scaling time. The special shape of the jaw minimizes the risk of tooth fracture.
921135 ..... $76.49

12

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

13. **Heavy Calculus/Tartar Removal Forceps.**
Very heavy deposits of calculus often develop on the carnassial and other teeth. It is preferred to remove these large hard deposits with this instrument rather than using an ultrasonic scaler or an expensive orthopedic rongeur.

13.1 **Small.** 4.5”L
904439 ..... $127.39

13.2 **Large.** 5.5”L
904440 ..... $143.32

13.3 **Set of two**
904441 ..... $260.09

13.1 & 13.2

14. **Smaller Feline Dental Extractor.**
With spring loaded handles. **Stainless steel.** 4.5”. **Economy.**
900924 ..... $71.66

14

15. **Small K-9 and Feline Dental Extractor.**
This extractor is smaller and lighter weight with special jaws that close together along their whole interface. Especially designed for small dog and feline teeth or tooth fragments. Also useful in removing tartar/calculus. Made in England. 6”. **Economy.**
900926 ..... $58.39

15

16. **Angled Tooth Fragment Forceps.**
A perfect instrument for broken tooth fragments or small delicate teeth such as cat incisors.
Angled. 4.75”L.
904438 ..... $58.39

16

17. **Double-Ended Subgingival Curette.**
Gracey style. Subgingival curette for important removal of necrotic debris below the gumline. Often overlooked but necessary for proper dental care. Made in England. **Stainless steel.** 6”.
900670 ..... $26.54

17

18. **Curette.**
Designed to remove supragingival calculus. To root plane, use short quick over lapping strokes.

18.1 **Columbia Curette.** C2L/C2R. Double end.
900908 ..... $42.46

18.2 **McCalls Curette.** 11. 12.
900910 ..... $42.46

18.1

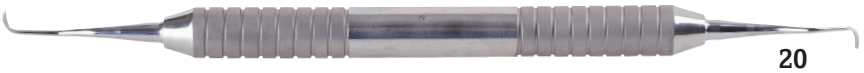
18.2

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

19. **Dental Curette KRUUSE Fine #13/14**
The Kruuse Dental Curette is used for cleaning and removing debris and calculus from the bottom of the sulcus to above the gum, giving the gingival tissue a chance to recover. Suitable for cats and small dogs.
• Dual ends: 3mm/0.12", angle 160°. Handle Length: 100mm/3.9". Total length: 160mm/6.3".
920791 ..... $39.70

19

20. **Dental KRUUSE Subgingival Curette #31/32**
The KRUUSE Curette is used for cleaning and removal of debris and calculus from the bottom of the sulcus to above the gum, giving the gingival tissue a chance to recover.
• Dual ends: 4.5mm/0.18", angle 150°. Handle Length: 100mm/3.9". Total length: 160mm/6.3".
920808 ..... $39.70


20

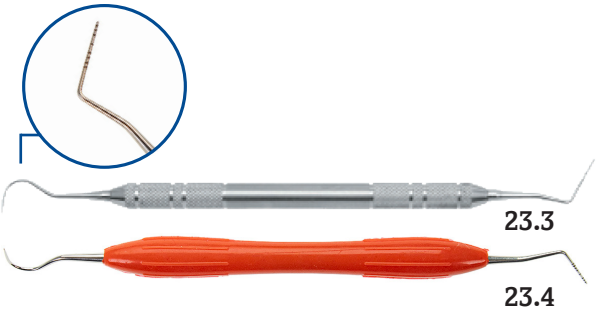
21. **McCall Curette.** Designed to remove subgingival calculus. To root plane, use short quick over lapping strokes.
21.1 **Stainless steel.**
900908 ..... $42.46
21.2 **Silicone.**
907879 ..... $26.54

21.1
21.2

22. **Explorer/Measuring Probe Standard** is used for increased tactical sensitivity in the gingival sulcus. It locates subgingival calculus and can be used to check tooth mobility.
22.1 **Stainless steel.**
900914 ..... $47.77
22.2 **Silicone.**
907876 ..... $26.54

22.1
22.2

23. **Explorer/Measuring Probe for Feline.** The delicate explorer tip is used for increased tactical sensitivity in the gingival sulcus. It locates subgingival calculus and can be used to check tooth mobility. The periodontal measuring probe is graduated in millimeters. It is held parallel to the long axis of the tooth and measures gingival sulcus depth. 6.5".
23.1 **Stainless steel.**
907885 ..... $26.54
23.2 **Silicone.**
907886 ..... $26.54


23.3
23.4

24. **Resorptive Lesion Probe.** Useful for probing size and extent of feline resorptive lesions above and below gum line. **Stainless steel.**
907887 ..... $26.54

24

Please Note: All prices subject to change.

25. Double-End Small Dental Elevator.

This double ended elevator has a unique veterinary design. The fine tips are both curved with an elevator groove or notch. One tip end of the groove is on the inside or concave side and the other tip end of the groove is on the outside or convex side. This allows the elevator to follow the large root curves which exist on many animal teeth (i.e., deciduous canine teeth).

25.1 Feline 2mm. Stainless steel.
904314 ..... $61.04

25.2 Feline 2mm. Silicone.
907882 ..... $26.54

25.3 4mm. Stainless steel.
904442 ..... $58.39

25.1

25.2

25.3

26. Curved Deciduous Elevator Large KRUUSE

Special instrument for extraction of deciduous teeth. Our curved deciduous elevators are made specifically for extraction of deciduous teeth - which can be a very demanding procedure. The periodontal ligament is cut by the sharp elevator end, while the elevator tip follows the mesial and the distal curve of the root respectively. The elevators can also be used for rabbit and rodent incisors.

• Dual ends: 3.7mm/0.16". Handle Length: 100mm/3.9". Total length: 175mm/6.9".

921134 ..... $39.70

26

27. Periosteal Elevator Double End KRUUSE

Periosteal elevator, double ended, with rounded edges at both ends. Periosteal elevators are used for reflecting and retracting the gum flap after initial incision of the gingival tissue. The instrument has thin sharp blades.

• Working small end: 3.5mm/0.14". Working large end: 7mm/0.3".
Handle Length: 100mm/3.9". Total length: 195mm/7.7".

920792 ..... $39.70

27

28. Periosteal Elevator Molt KRUUSE

This periosteal elevator has a round edges which help diminish the risk of damaging the tissue when lifting the gum flap. The sharp end facilitates elevation of the flap. Periosteal elevators are used for reflecting and retracting the gum flap after initial incision of the gingival tissue. The instrument has thin sharp blades.

• Working pointed end: 1.7mm/0.06". Round end: 1.3mm/0.05".
Handle Length: 100mm/3.9". Total length: 185mm/7.3".

920793 ..... $39.70

28

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

29. Periosteal Elevator Double Ended Fine KRUUSE

Periosteal elevator, double ended, with rounded edges at both ends. Extra fine for feline and small dogs.
- Working small end: 2mm/0.08". Working large end: 2mm/0.08".
  Handle Length: 100mm/3.9". Total length: 170mm/6.7".

921017 ..... $39.70

29

30. Canine Dental Elevator.

30.1 Small.
Cats and fractured tooth tips.
2mm head. 6"
900277 ..... $95.54

30.2 Medium.
Mid-sized dogs.
3mm head. 6".
900281 ..... $95.54

30.3 Large.
Large dogs and K-9 teeth.
4mm head. 6".
900284 ..... $95.54

30.1

30.2

30.3

31. Economy Models.

31.1 Dental Elevator. Small.
2mm. 5.25".
900289 ..... $24.42

31.2 Dental Elevator. Medium.
3mm. 5.25"
900286 ..... $26.54

31.1

31.2

32. Winged Dental Elevators. Especially designed for small animal dental work, the tips have short wing blades which curve upward, further than standard elevators. This improves instrument control and following tooth conformation.
- Narrow neck improves visibility.
- Short shaft for better control.
- Size stamped on the stainless steel hollow 6"L handle.

904426 1.0mm $61.04
904427 2.0mm $61.04
904428 3.0mm $61.04
904429 4.0mm $61.04
907892 5.0mm $26.54
907894 6.0mm $26.54
904431 Set of four smaller elevators.
(1mm-4mm)..... $217.63
904430 Delicate Feline Dental Elevator. 6"L
Designed for small feline teeth or juvenile canine.
..... $61.04

32 Series

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

33. Winged Elevator Stubby Handle

- Smaller, rounder handle.
- Allows more leverage for smaller hands.

903857	1mm	$61.04
903864	2mm	$61.04
903869	3mm	$61.04
903871	4mm	$61.04
907893	5mm	$26.54
907895	6mm	$26.54
903877	Set of four smaller sizes in Stubby handle (1mm-4mm)	$212.32

33 Series

34. Dental Elevator with Notched "V" Tip.

Modified with a "V" cut into the end tip of this instrument, this helps the tip stay on the tooth surface and guides into the socket, preventing it from slipping and damaging the gingiva. The curved tip is designed to follow the root curves of teeth, (i.e., canine and incisor teeth). The elevator tip can be on either the outside or inside of the curved end.

34.1	**Feline.** Elevator tip on outside of curved tip. 904432	$53.08
34.2	**Feline.** Elevator tip on inside of curved tip. 904433	$58.39
34.3	**Canine.** Elevator tip on outside of curved tip. 904434	$58.39
34.4	**Canine.** Elevator tip on inside of curved tip. 904435	$58.39
34.5	**Dental Elevators.** Set of all 4. 904436	$196.40

34.1 Groove Outside

34.2 Groove Inside

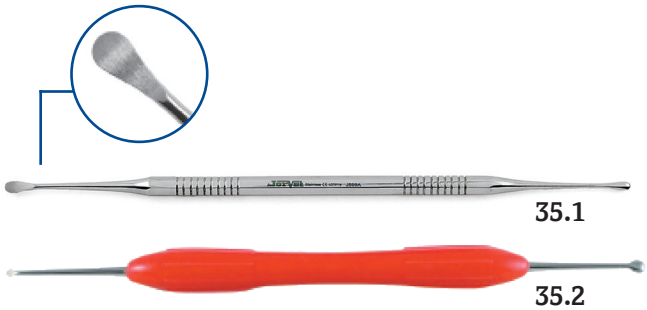
34.3 Groove Outside

34.4 Groove Inside

35. Periosteotome.

The periosteotome is a dual-ended instrument with flat-rounded tips and is used to gently elevate the gingival and mucosa away from a diseased pocket after an incision has been made. Tip widths are 2mm and 4mm. 6"L.

35.1	**2mm and 4mm. Stainless steel.** 904437	$45.12
35.2	**2mm and 4mm. Silicone.** 907884	$31.85



35.1

35.2

36. Dental Periodontal Elevator

Molt 2, 4 double ended.

900194 ..... $61.04

36

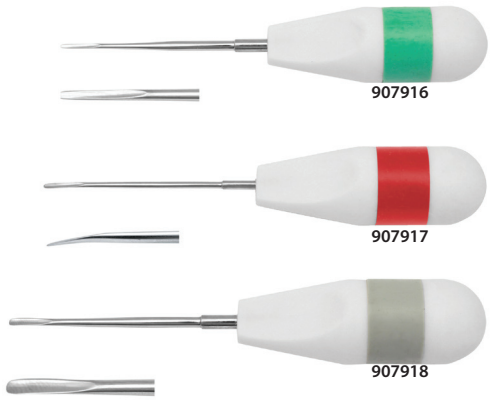
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

37. Periodontal Ligament Knives. These are periodontal ligament knives to aid in atraumatic extractions. The tip is thin and sharp to minimize trauma. They are not dental elevators, and are sometimes referred to as luxators®.

37.1 These slim line luxation elevators are excellent to help loosen teeth within the socket. They are extremely durable and have a variety of concaved offset and straight tip head to aid in extraction.

907916 1mm straight tip $39.81
907917 2mm curved tip $39.81
907918 3mm straight tip $39.81

37.2 Set of 8 Periodontal Ligament Knives.
Set comes in a case for sterilization or for storage*.
907921 ..... $345.02
**Sterilization racks also available separately.*



37.1

37.2

38. Periodontal Ligament Knife. Curved or offset head luxators are designed to cut through the periodontal ligament, they have a very thin edge.
900178 3mm..... $61.04
900182 5mm..... $63.70

38

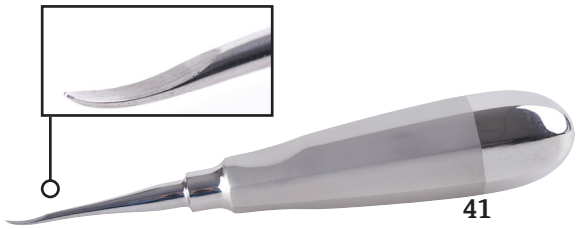
39. Examination Single Ended Mirror. Stainless steel.
900902 ..... $18.56

39

40. Double End Mirror : Small and Larger.
40.1 **Stainless steel.**
907890 ..... $42.46
40.2 **Silicone.**
907881 ..... $42.46

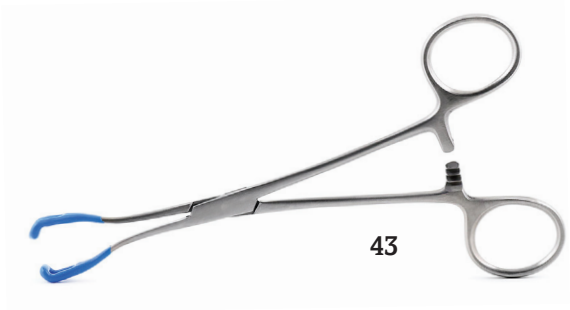
40.1
40.2

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*



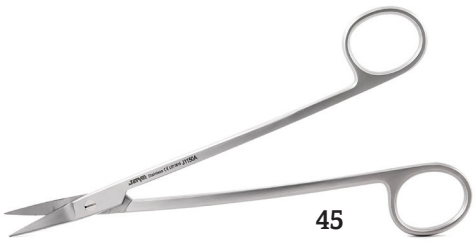
41. Straight Root Tip Pick KRUUSE
Very useful instrument for extraction of cat teeth and broken root tips. This instrument is very sharp, and care is required when using it. With standard handle.
• Working end: 3mm/0.12".
• Width: 25mm/1". Length: 102mm/4".
• Handle Length: 100mm/3.9".
• Total length: 150mm/5.9".
920805 ..... $51.97

42. Dental Tooth Root Pick.
Heid Brink tooth ejector. Sometimes during extraction, tooth fragments can break off and remain in the socket. This instrument has a thin delicate tip that helps loosen and remove those remaining fragments. **Economy.**
900928 ..... $35.83



43. Lip/cheek Retractor.
The lip or cheek retractor gently and atraumatically pulls the lips back for clear access to the teeth. The tips of the instruments are coated in plastisol to minimize discomfort. It can be adjusted by slightly bending it.
6" Long and **not autoclavable.**
904954 ..... $37.16

44. Minnesota Oral Retractor.
Very useful for holding the cheek aside and the tongue down plus protecting the clinician when using high speed equipment.
907127 ..... $31.85



45. Dean Scissors.
7" curved handles serrated blade.
900204 ..... $38.48

46. Natural Arkansas Sharpening Stone.
With storing base. 6" x 2" (15cm x5cm)
Keep your dental instruments sharp for the best performance.
907448 ..... $55.73

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

47. **DeForge Dental Extraction Kit.**
Developed with the cooperation of Dr. Donald DeForge a long time Fellow of the Academy of Veterinary Dentistry.
This set includes:
- Periodontal Ligament Knife 5mm Curved **(900182)**
- Dental Extractor Forcep 7" **(900895)**
- Small K-9 and Feline Dental Extractor **(900926)**
- Dental Tooth Root Pick **(900928)**
- Winged Elevator 1mm Stubby Handle **(903857)**
- Winged Elevator 2mm Stubby Handle **(903864)**
- Winged Elevator 3mm Stubby Handle **(903869)**
- Winged Elevator 4mm Stubby Handle **(903871)**
- Angled Tooth Fragment Forceps **(904438)**
- Dean Scissors 7" Curved Handle **(900204)**
- Molt 2, 4 Double Ended Periodontal Elevator **(900194)**
- Periodontal Ligament Knife 3mm **(900178)**
- Instrument Tray 12" x 7.75" x 1.9375" **(902081)**

907910 ..... $597.15

47

48. **Small Dental Extraction Kit.**
This kit has all the instrumentation necessary for proper extraction.
Kit consists of:
- Set of 4 different sited wing dental elevators (**904431**).
- Molt 2, 4, double ended periodontal elevator (**900194**).
- Dean scissors 7" curved handle serrated blade (**900204**).
- Periodontal Ligament Knife 3mm (**900178**) Very thin edge.
- Periodontal Ligament Knife 5mm (**900182**).
- Dental tooth root pick (**900928**).
- Small curved Rongeur **(907310)**.
- Includes storage case (not pictured).

900216 ..... $488.34

48

48.1 **Dental extraction set** with Stubby handled winged elevators. Same as (**900216**), except with the Stubby handles.
903901 ..... $552.03

48.1

49. **KRUUSE Deciduous Teeth Kit.**
The deciduous tooth set is complimentary to a regular extraction set and consists of instruments for extracting deciduous teeth. These dental instruments can also be used on rabbits and large rodents.
The kit consist of:
- Curved Deciduous Elevator, S (**921022**)
- Curved Deciduous Elevator, M (**921105**)
- Curved Deciduous Elevator, L (**921134**)
- Extraction Forceps, right angled (**921038**)
- Periosteal Elevator, Molt #9 (**920793**)

The sets are sold in nice boxes. It is advisable to sterilize and store the instruments in a clean environment before and in between use.
920772 ..... $242.33

49

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

50. **Basic Dental Prophy Pack.**

Designed to provide complete instrumentation for providing proper dental prophy and exam. (autoclavable tray not included).

Kit includes six German-made instruments:

- Dental Mirror. (**900902**)
- Jacquette Scaler. 2. 3ss. (**900904**)
- Jacquette Scaler. 6. 7ss. (**900906**)
- Columbia Curette. C2L/C2R. (**900908**)
- McCall's Curette. 11. 12. (**900910**)
- Explorer/Measuring Probe. (**900914**)

900900 ..... $212.32

50

51. **KRUUSE Exam/Extraction Dental Kit.**

KRUUSE 14 piece Dental Exam/Extraction set is composed of basic instruments used from initial examination and scaling to extraction.

The kit consist of:

- Elevator Winged, 1mm, stubby handle (**920803**)
- Elevator Winged, 2mm, stubby handle (**920804**)
- Elevator Winged, 3mm, stubby handle (**920795**)
- Elevator Winged, 4mm, stubby handle (**920794**)
- Elevator Winged, 5mm, stubby handle (**920795**)
- Straight Root Tip Pick, standard handle (**920796**)
- Tartar Removing Forceps (**921135**)
- Extraction Forceps (**921786**)
- Minnesota Retractor (**920806**)
- Curette, subgingival (**920808**)
- Jacquette Scaler, supragingival (**920980**)
- Sickle Scaler (**920807**)
- Explorer and Measuring Probe (**921787**)
- Periosteal Elevator, dual ended (**920792**)

51

The sets are sold in nice boxes. It is advisable to sterilize and store the instruments in a clean environment before and in between use.

920773 ..... $554.44

52. **KRUUSE Feline/Small Canine Dental Kit.**

The feline set is special designed for cats and small dogs. The combination enables the practitioner to conduct a full oral examination (including uncovering of feline resorptive lesions), and perform cleaning of all tooth surfaces - supra and subgingivally and tooth extraction.

The kit consists of:

- Elevator Straight Tip, 1 mm / 0.03" stubby handle (**921788**)
- Elevator Straight Tip, 2 mm / 0.08", stubby handle (**921789**)
- Explorer and Measuring Probe, cat/small dog (**921790**)
- Extraction Forceps, S, cat/small dog (**921015**)
- Periosteal Elevator, dual ended, cat/small dog (**921017**)
- Resorptive Lesion Probe (**921791**)
- Sickle Scaler, cat/small dog (**920979**)
- Curette, cat/small dog (**920791**)

52

The sets are sold in nice boxes. It is advisable to sterilize and store the instruments in a clean environment.

920774 ..... $365.04

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

53. **Winged Elevator Set KRUUSE**
Complete set of elevators 1-6mm with stubby handles.
The set consist of:
• Elevator, winged, 1 mm, stubby handle
• Elevator, winged, 2 mm, stubby handle
• Elevator, winged, 3 mm, stubby handle
• Elevator, winged, 4 mm, stubby handle
• Elevator, winged, 5 mm, stubby handle
• Elevator, winged, 6 mm, stubby handle.
Each instrument can be purchased individually. The sets are sold in nice boxes. It is advisable to sterilize and store the instruments in a clean environment.
921019 ..... $303.67

53

54. **KRUUSE Luxator Set with Stubby Handle.**
Entire set of all size of KRUUSE luxators with stubby handles in a nice box.
Kit contains:
• Luxator, 1 mm / 0.04" (**921034**)
• Luxator, 2 mm / 0.08" (**921039**)
• Luxator, 3 mm / 0.12" (**921035**)
• Luxator, 4 mm / 0.16" (**921046**)
• Luxator, 5 mm / 0.2" (**921036**)
920817 ..... $273.02

54

55. **Premium Small Animal Dental Scaler/Probe Kit.**
A premium collection of dental scalers, picks and probes set of 15 instruments supplied in the sterilizable cassette.
A choice of soft colored silicone or stainless handles.
Kit includes:
• Periosteal Elevator Dual end 2mm and 4 mm
• Resorptive Lesion Probe
• Sharp Spoon Small Scaler
• Sickle Scaler Normal
• Exploring and Measuring Probe Dual End
• Jacquette Supra Gingival Scaler
• McCall Scaler Dual End
• Scaler On & Off Side
• Incisor Luxators Double End
• Explorer Scaler Double End
• Spatula Double End
• Deciduous Elevator Small (2mm)
• Deciduous Elevator Medium (3mm)
• Examination Single End Mirror
• Periosteal Elevator Curved Ended

55.1 **Premium Small Animal. Dental Scaler/Probe Kit. Stainless handle.**
907872 ..... $291.94

55.2 **Premium Small Animal. Dental Scaler/Probe Kit.** Silicone handle.
907873 ..... $262.75

55.1

55.2

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

56. KRUUSE Serrated, Short Handle Luxator Kit.

Kit contains:

- Serrated Luxator, 1 mm / 0.04" (**920821**)
- Serrated Luxator, 2 mm / 0.08" (**920822**)
- Serrated Luxator, 3 mm / 0.12" (**920823**)
- Serrated Luxator, 4 mm / 0.16" (**920824**)
- Serrated Luxator, 5 mm / 0.2" (**920825**)
- Serrated Luxator, 6 mm / 0.24"(**920826**)

Serrations support a better grip during extractions and the sharp tip cuts the periodontal ligaments.

920800 ..... $387.88

56

57. Dental Elevator Kits in Sterilization Cassette.

Attractive storage and sterilization rack for holding wing style dental elevators. Available in standard and stubby handle styles.

Sets include elevators 1mm - 4mm.

57.1 Standard Handle Set of 4 Elevators in Sterilization Cassette.
907896 ..... $132.70

57.2 Stubby Handle Set of 4 Elevators in Sterilization Cassette.
907897 ..... $132.70

57.1 57.2

Sets of 8 elevators include wing sizes 1mm - 6mm, plus standard elevator in 1mm - 2mm.

57.3 Standard Handle Set of 8 Elevators in Sterilization Cassette.
907898 ..... $222.94

57.4 Stubby Handle Set of 8 Elevators in Sterilization Cassette.
907899 ..... $244.17

57.3 57.4

58. The Wedge Veterinary Mouth Prop.

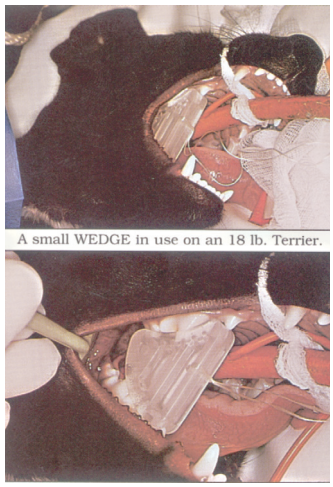
The use of a mouth gag or speculum is a common procedure in small animal medicine. Maintaining an open mouth is a requirement for many dental cases and for proper examination of the upper airways.

The wedge is a clear plastic mouth prop that features:

- Anatomic design for proper, secure placement between premolars and molars.
- Radio-lucent for unobstructed radiographs.
- A hole is provided to attach a suture for emergency removal.
- Can be used if canine teeth are absent.
- Soft and pliable for patient comfort.
- Suggested uses: intubation, oral surgery, dental procedure, oral exam, radiographic exam.
- **Autoclavable**.

58.1 Small.
Cats and small dogs, less than 20 lbs.
900901 ..... $63.70

58.2 Large.
Medium and large dogs, greater than 20 lbs.
900903 ..... $63.70



A small WEDGE in use on an 18 lb. Terrier.

58

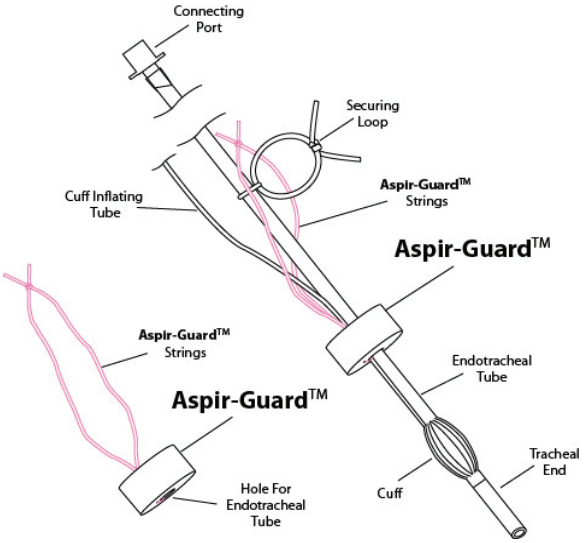
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

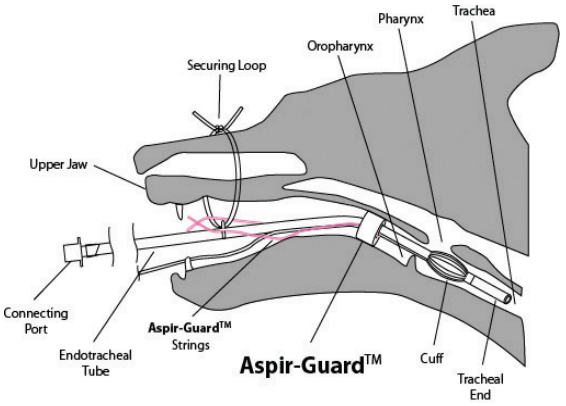
59. **Aspir-Guard™** prevents fluids and dental debris from being accidentally aspirated during a routine dental procedure.
Numerous publications and textbooks state that the standard of care requires the use of a material to block the oropharynx from accidental aspiration of fluids and debris that accumulate during every dental procedure.
(Reference 1, 2, 3)
Aspir-Guard™ is a dehydrated PVA foam donut shaped product. When rehydrated, it has a soft gentle sponge like feel. It is placed over the middle of the ET tube prior to intubation just outside the epiglottis. Attached strings are used to tie the Aspir-Guard™ to the roll gauze or old IV tubing used to secure the ET tube to the patient.
After the patient is intubated, the Aspir-Guard™ is pushed into place to block the oropharynx from fluid aspiration. Once the procedure is finished, the Aspir-Guard™ is removed gently together with the ET tube.

- Three to a package.
- Available in three sizes.
- **Non-sterile.**
- U.S. Patent 9,095,402.

References

- Veterinary Dental Techniques 3rd Edition
- Veterinary Dentistry for the Technician and Office Staff
- Veterinary Dentistry for the General Practitioner





	Size	Thickness	Diameter	Hole Size	FitsTube	Price
907320	S	20mm	30mm	6mm	3.5-6mm ID	$3.72
907321	M	25mm	40mm	9mm	6.5-8mm ID	$5.31
907322	L	30mm	50mm	12mm	9-10mm ID	$7.43
907323	Three each of all three sizes, total of nine					$14.73

60

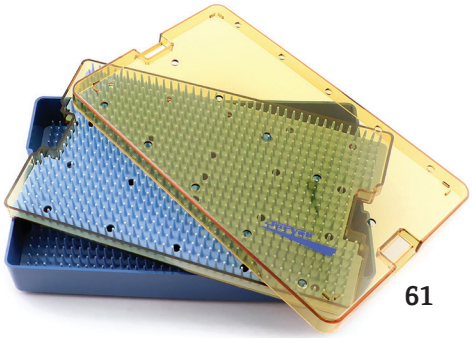
60. **KRUUSE Bedi-Shield.**
The KRUUSE Bedi-shield is an oral aid designed to allow you to safely keep the mouth of your pet open

- To aid in oral inspection and cleaning on Small pets.
- To aid pill giving and other medications.
- Removing food or debris stuck in the mouth.

Avoid using the shield if the animal is aggressive or has a excessive biting force. Not to be used for large pets especially dogs with wide opening. The KRUUSE Bedi-Shield is an aid that allows you to safety keep the mouth open, whilst ensuring the comfort for the animal. The external rubbery material also acts as a chew toy, distracting the animal while you conduct the oral checks.
Available in a **Carded 2/pk or a Bulk pack of 12.**

920789 **2/pk** $39.32
920790 **12/pk** $234.04

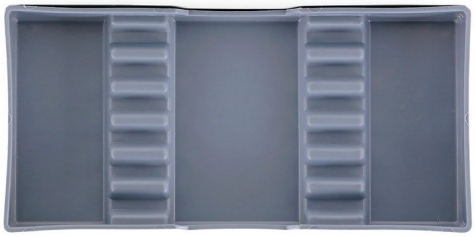
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*



61

61. Autoclave Tray.
It can hold your instruments. Two layer tray. Rubber mat allows instruments to lay in any configuration.
- Autoclavable or cold sterilized.
- Just wrap with drape.
- Ethylene oxide.
- 10" x 6" x 1.5".

900912 ..... $334.40



62

62. Dental Hand Instrument Tray.
Organizes and stores up to six hand instruments. 3.625" x 7.75". **Autoclavable up to 270˚F.**
904421 ..... $36.63

NOTE: Do not use dry heat, for 904421.

63

63. Steri Container.
A small sterilizable kit that holds a few special instruments. This hinged-lid container fits into ultrasonic cleaners, plus is **autoclavable**.
8"x 1.75" x 1.75".
904422 ..... $45.12

64

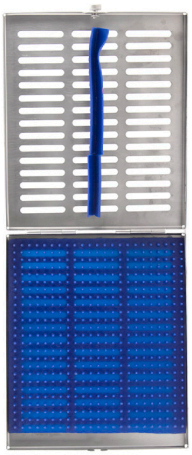
64. Compact Dental Instrument Sterilization Cassette.
This compact tray holds up to eight dental hand instruments. Fits into ultrasonic cleaners, plus is **autoclavable up to 270˚F**. End covers snap off/on, for easy removal (left off when using a mouth mirror).
A locking strap secures instruments.
4" x 7" x 0.625".
904423 ..... $108.81

NOTE: Suggest using CSR wraps for covering cassette in an autoclave.

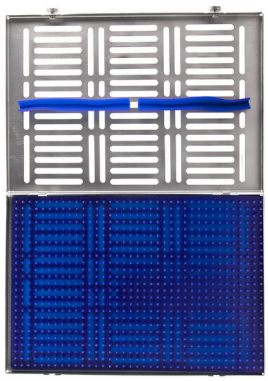
65. Sterilization Cassette for Surgical and Dental Instruments.
Silicone mat will hold a variety of instruments and is autoclavable. It can be removed between surgeries for cleaning.

65.1 Small Sterilization Cassette
22cm (8.8") x 19cm (7.6") x 3.5cm (1.4")
907902 ..... $95.54

65.2 Large Sterilization Cassette
29cm (11.6") x 19cm (7.6") x 3.5cm (1.4")
907903 ..... $95.54



65.1

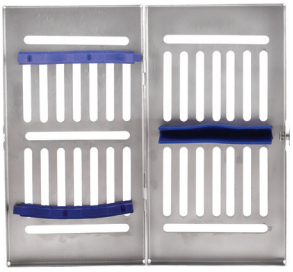


65.2

66. Sterilization Cassette for Dental Elevators/Periodontal Ligament Knives.
Sterilization trays especially for holding either elevator or periodontal ligament knives with either stubby or standard handles. Special fitted silicone insert for holding instruments in position.

66.1 Cassette for 4 Elevators/Periodontal Ligament Knives.
907900 ..... $79.62

66.2 Cassette for 8 Elevators/Periodontal Ligament Knives.
907901 ..... $71.66


66.1

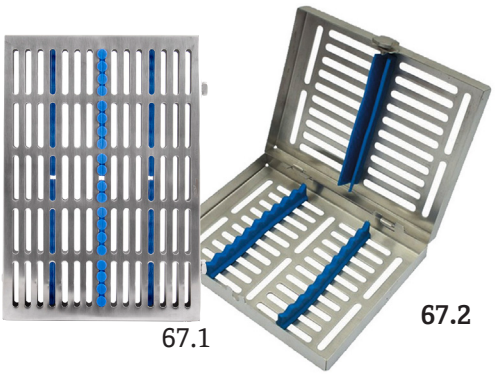
66.2

67. Sterilization Cassette for Dental Probes and Picks.
Made from a premier grade steel and have been through a passivation treatment process.
• Silicone inlay to hold and store the instruments
• Detachable lid

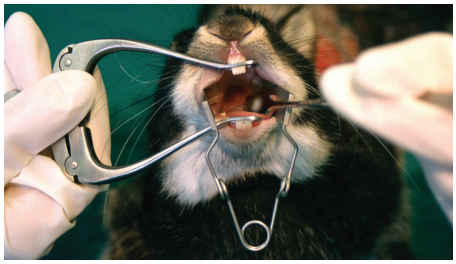
67.1 7 Instrument Sterilization Cassette.
11.5" x 8" x 2"
907874 ..... $63.70

67.2 15 Instrument Sterilization Cassette.
7.4" x 8" x 2"
907875 ..... $84.93

Suggest wrap with JorVet series sterilization non woven or cloth sterilization covers.


67.1 67.2

Dental Equipment for Rabbits and Rodents.
The popularity of "pocket pets" has led to the development of specialized equipment to meet their veterinary care requirements. JorVet is the first to introduce specialized equipment for proper rodent and rabbit dental health. Without gags and dilators examination and treatment of rabbit molars is virtually impossible.



68. Cheek Dilator.
The cheek dilator allows visualization of molars and protects cheeks from instruments.

68.1 Small.
Also useful as a gag for guinea pigs and chinchillas.
900907 ..... $63.70

68.2 Large
900905 ..... $37.16

68.3 Large with long reach.
903458 ..... $37.16

68.1 68.3

69. Rodent Mouth Gag.
Examination of the rabbit mouth is virtually impossible without a gag of this type.
900909 ..... $132.70

69

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

70. **Spatula.**
Used to deflect tongue and cheeks to enable best possible view of problems.
900911 ..... $42.46

70

71. **Molar Rasp (rabbits).**
Unsuitable for debulking but good for removal of small spurs.
900913 ..... $106.16

71

72. **Molar Extraction Forceps.**
Most abscesses around the rabbit head have their origin in molar tooth roots. Designed to grip without crushing. With very little space inside a rabbit mouth, these forceps are very slim and angled to fit in the mouth without totally obscuring the teeth.
900916 ..... $84.93

72

73. **Molar Cutters.**
Use to debulk or for trimming spurs and hooks. Unique shape enables the surgeon to see what is being cut.
900920 ..... $84.93

73

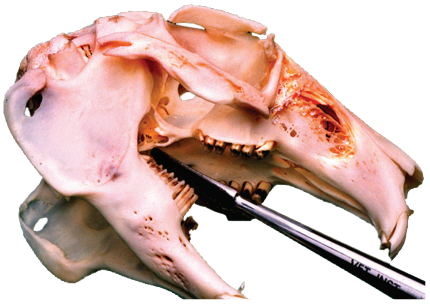
74. **Crossley Rabbit Incisor Luxator.**
Incisor malocclusion with resulting over growth is a common and serious problem in rabbits. Frequent clipping is required with the risk of splitting the incisors. Extraction is the only permanent solution but the roots of the incisors are large relative to the jaw. The Crossley incisor luxator was designed especially for this procedure. The instrument matches the shape of the rabbit incisor. It is double ended for various size incisors. Complete with instructions for use.
901037 ..... $79.62

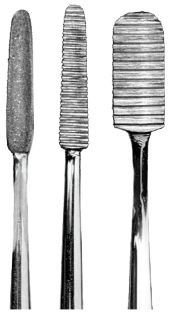
74

75. **Crossley Molar Luxator.**
Designed to facilitate extraction of molars with a minimum of damage to the alveolus and surrounding soft tissue. One cutting blade is for insertion down buccal or lingual surface. The other end of the instrument is set at right angles to penetrate between molars.
903462 ..... $79.62

75

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*





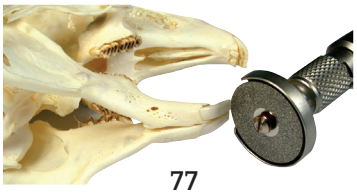
76.1 76.2 76.3

76. Diamond Molar Rasps.
Unsuitable for debulking, but good for tidying. The diamond rasp's surface is concave to fit over the molars without slipping off. Diamond grit is the ideal material to remove tooth spurs without damaging the delicate root structure.

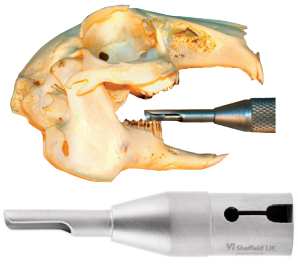
76.1 Molar Rasp. Fine diamond.
903460 ..... $185.78

76.2 Molar Rasp. Fine.
For guinea pigs & chinchillas.
903542 ..... $106.16

76.3 Molar Rasp. For rabbits.
903459 ..... $79.62



77



78

77. Diamond Disc Safety Shield.
Safety Shield.
905129 ..... $169.86

78. Soft Tissue Protector.
Fits onto straight hand piece **(902627).**
901288 ..... $191.09

79

80

79. Diamond Disc.
For trimming incisors.
902656 ..... $74.31

80. Rabbit Burr Kit.
Block stainless steel kit. Consists of 3 pairs of burrs (total 6 different burrs. Friction fit).
903461 ..... $212.32

81

81. Extra-Long Cross Cut Burr.
For use with **901288** soft tissue protector.
904668 ..... $37.16

82. Rabbit/Rodent Dental Starter Kit.
A convenient cost saving kit that gets the practitioner started with the basics for this expanding field. Instrument can also be purchased separately.

Kit Includes:
- Mouth Gag.(900909)
- Cheek Dilators. Large.(900905)
- Cheek Dilators. Small.(900907)
- Rodent Dental Molar Cutters.(900920)
- Rodent Mouth Spatula.(900911)
- Molar Rasp for "Floating" Teeth(900913)
- Instrument Storage Tray.10.5"L x 6.75"W x 2"D.(902079)

903758 ..... $414.02

82

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

83. **KRUUSE Rabbit / Rodent Dental Kit.**

8 piece complete set of rodent dental instrument to perform oral examination and treatment.

Kit consists of:

- Incisor Luxator
- Molar Luxator
- Spatula
- Cheek Dilator's: Small,Medium,and Curved long.
- Rodent Mouth Gag
- Rabbit Molar Teeth Extraction Forceps.

The sets are sold in nice boxes. It is advisable to sterilize and store the instruments in a clean environment before and in between use.

920771 ..... $549.09

83

84. **LED Light** for use with **904443** Head Support. This light positions onto the threaded portion of the head support. It has a flexible goose neck for easy adjustment. Battery operated.

905755 ..... $398.10

84

85. **Rabbit/Rodent Dental Head Support.**

If you are serious about rabbit/rodent dentistry, this is the piece of equipment you need. This special device is designed for hands-free dental work on smaller pocket pets and rabbits. The support tilts to various angles. Two metal posts hold a mouth speculum via thin metal adjustable bars. This also serves to hold the animal's head steady and the mouth open to exactly the desired size. Wood composite base.

12cm W x 19–27cm H x 23cm D.

904443 ..... $857.24

85

86. **POLI-X Variable Speed Dental Micromotor.**

The high speed and torque of the micromotor is used for cutting, drilling, sectioning, and many other procedures, lower speed for polishing to complete the dental prophylaxis.

Optional available: Reduction Handpieces, Friction Grip and Latch Contra Angles to slide on to micromotor or straight H.P., Diamond and Carbide burs 1.6 mm, Diamond Cutting Disc with mandrel 2.35 mm.

Features:

- 35,000 RPM Micromotor with variable speed, precision balanced for low vibration/low noise. 200 - 35,000 RPM.
- High Torque.
- Forward/Reverse switch.
- Straight handpiece, user friendly, autoclavable.
- Prophy angle for snap on rubber cups, autoclavable.
- Starter Kit with 10 rubber cups and 10 prophy paste cups.
- Foot control or manual operation switch Rubber rest handpiece.
- Instruction manual.
- **Limited warranty 1 year.**
- UL Approved.

Technical Data:

Power Supply:	110 or 220 VAC 50/60 Hz.
	Power cord grounded for safety.
	High impact plastic case.
Compact:	Width 5"; Length 5.25"; Height 2.5".
	12.7 cm x 13.3 cm x 6.35 cm.
Net Weight:	2.5 Lbs / 1. 1 Kg.
Shipping Weight:	4.5 Lbs / 2.1 Kg.

123050 ..... $1,991.76

87. **JorVet Premier Ultrasonic Scaler.**
SouthEast Instruments has provided the best of ultrasonic dental units to the veterinary profession for over 25 years. Made in America. This dental unit is a clinic workhorse that is able to withstand the rigors of daily use over time.

- Incredible **6-year warranty on circuit boards, 2 years on all other internal components.**
- **2-year warranty on scaling handpiece** (detachable for easy replacement).
- **90-day warranty on ultrasonic inserts.**
- Powerful 25k magnetorestrictive frequency inserts
- 25% power increase setting for use on heavy tough calculus.
- Foot pedal operation.
- **Included:** 2 inserts, one universal and one spatula tip. Optional:periodontal insert available.
- Male quick release water line.
- UL/CSA Approved.

Complete Scaler. 110 volt.
903227 ..... $2,370.62

Optional Accessories

87.1 **Portable Water Tank**
902652 ..... $159.24

87.2 **Periodontal Ultrasonic Insert**
905130 ..... $159.24

88. **Promate™ CL Cordless Dental Polishing Unit.**
Designed to provide the clinician with an ergonomic handpiece that delivers independence from heavy cord-drag, dual-mode speed control, and operator comfort during prophylaxis procedures.

- 20% lighter than industry-leading, low-speed handpieces
- Dual-mode speed control with 6-speed settings
- Ergonomic, quick-touch button and Wireless powered foot pedal
- Use all your favourite disposable prophy angles
- Battery life lasts through a whole day's worth of procedures
- Outer sheath designed to be steam autoclaved

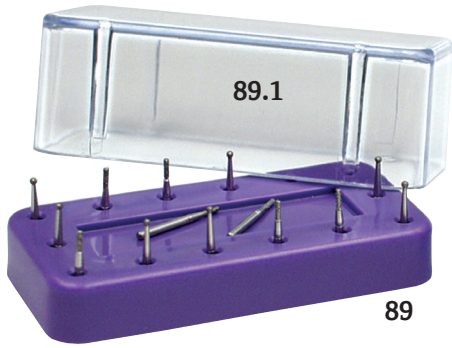
908280 ..... $2,017.04

88

1. Handpiece
2. Disposable Barrier Sleeves
3. 3 Autoclavable Sheaths
4. Charging Base
5. Wireless Foot Pedal
6. AC Adapter

89. **Dental Burr Block.**
It holds dental burrs into a convenient and easy to see block. The magnetic base holds up to 14 burrs securely. Drain holes prevent rusting. Non-slip feet add stability. **Autoclavable.**
Cover and dental burrs sold separately.
904424 ..... $53.08

89.1 **Dental Burr Block Cover.**
Clear. **Not autoclavable.**
Use only with cold sterilization.
904425 ..... $27.60



89

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

90. **Diamond Dental Burrs.** Use with contra angle. Includes handy display tray. **7/pk.**
903800 ..... $291.94

91. **Diamond Cutting Disc.** 42mm length shaft. The disc is 21mm in diameter, and the shaft has a diameter of 2.3mm. Fits directly into handpiece.
902656 ..... $74.31

90

91

92. **Dental Universal "Cavitron"** insert with narrow tip
To be used with **903250 / 903227** units.
Best for general scaling procedures on smaller teeth.
902646 ..... $159.24

93. **Dental "Cavitron"** insert with wide spatula tip.
To be used with **903250/903227** units.
902648 ..... $159.24

94. **Periodontal Tip.** The fine tip for sub-gingival planing.
To be used with **903250/903227** units.
905130 ..... $159.24

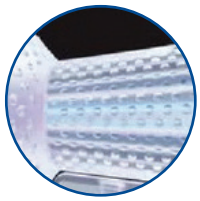
95. **Metal Prophy Angle.** Slip fit.
902650 ..... $106.16

96. **Disposable Prophy Angles. 12/pk.**
902631 ..... $45.12

97. **Straight Hand Piece** for "E" style micromotors.
902627 ..... $376.87

98. **Antisplatr™ Disposable Prophy Angle.** The splatter of prophy paste is not only messy but also a danger. Contaminated saliva and tooth debris aerosol can be harmful to inhale.
This prophy angle has a patented splatter guard below the prophy cup with a thin, unique shaped blade.
- Reduces splatter by almost 100%
- Soft, flexible material for patient comfort
- Splatter shield removes accumulated blood, saliva, and paste
- Spiral blades provide optimum past retention
- Bolsters existing infection control protocols
- Latex-free, transparent cups for improved visibility

908281 10/box $17.52
908282 100/box $164.55


Cup dimples keep saliva attached to the outside cup surface

Reduces splatter by almost 100%

98

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

99. **Periowise Periodontal Probe.**
This probe has intense purple markings to provide optimal contrast and visibility in millimeter increments from 1–12mm.
- Easier to quickly and accurately determine the depth of the pocket
- Gentle to tissue, slightly flexible
- Rounded tip for safety and comfort
- Autoclavable and inexpensive
- **2/pk**

906904 ..... $69.00

99

100. **Prophy Paste Ring.**
Handy paste ring for holding standard prophy cups on your finger during polishing. **6/pk.**
908283 ..... $20.70

100

101. **Prophy Paste Xylitol Free.**
Most human prophy paste contain Xylitol which is a known toxic compound to dogs. JorVet prophy paste is Xylitol free!
200 cups/pk.
902654 ..... $95.54

101

102. **Rubber Slip-On Prophy Cups.**
Laxtex Free. **144 cups.**
908285 ..... $132.70

102

103. **Portable Water Tank.**
1-gallon capacity.
902652 ..... $159.24

103

104. **External Water Line.**
With quick connect.
907920 ..... $100.85

104

105. **Female Quick Disconnect** for waterline.
903370 ..... $63.70

105

106. **Faucet Connector** for dental unit.
Opposite end is female quick connect.
904304 ..... $329.10

106

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

107. Premier Dental Accessories. Latch style burrs have a retention groove cut in the proximal end. All burrs and disks are of quality German manufacture Carbide. Burrs are designed to fit latch-style or friction fit contra angle. For use Jorvet Premier Ultrasonic Scaler/ Polisher.

107.1 Contra Angle Latch Style
903903 .....$403.41

107.2 Burr Set - 5 Pack Latch Style.
Will receive single one of each:
- Chamfer(**906421**)
- Tapered Fissure(**906422**)
- Tapered Fissure, Sx L(**908605**)
- Round .021(**906427**)
- Round .023(**906425**)

906418 .....$74.31

107.3 Burr and Disk Set - 10 Pack Latch Style
Will receive single one of each:
- Disk(**906420**)
- Chamfer(**906421**)
- Tapered Fissure(**906422**)
- Egg Shape(**906423**)
- Tapered Fissure, Sx L(**908605**)
- Round .008(**908606**)
- Round .021(**906427**)
- Round .023(**906425**)
- Round .027(**906426**)
- Round .023, Sx L(**908607**)

906419 .....$212.32

107.4 Double Sided Cutting Disk Latch Style.
Cutting or sectioning larger teeth.
906420 .....$119.43

107.5 Modified Parallel Chamfer. Used when flat or parallel surfaces are needed. **5-pack.**
906421 .....$159.24

107.6 Carbide Round End Tapered Fissure.
Used for cutting or shaping hard to reach places. **5-pack.**
906422 .....$42.46

107.7 Carbide Egg Shaped Burr.
Used for rounding or shaping. **5-pack.**
906423.....$164.55

107.8 Carbide Flame Tip Burr.
Useful in trimming near gum line. **5-pack**.
906424 .....$159.24

107.9 Carbide Round Burr .023.
Used for shaping or enlarging. **5-pack**.
906425.....$42.46

107.10 Carbide Round Burr .027.
Used for shaping or enlarging. **5-pack**.
906426.....$100.85

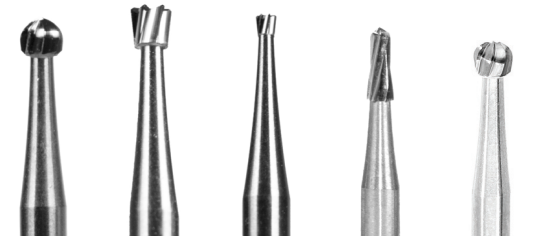
107.11 Carbide Round Burr .021.
Used for shaping or enlarging. **5-pack.**
906427.....$53.08

107.12 Carbide Inverted Cone .018.
Used for shaping or trimming. **5-pack**.
906428.....$40.87

107.13 Carbide Inverted Cone .016.
Used for shaping or trimming. **5-pack**.
906429.....$42.46

107.14 Carbide Burr Tapered Fissure Sx L.
Useful in trimming near gum line. **5-pack.**
908605 .....$39.28

107.15 Carbide Round Burr Sx L .023.
Used for shaping or trimming. **5-pack.**
908607 .....$76.97



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

108. Friction-Grip Dental Accessories.

108.1 Contra Angle Friction-grip.
902625 ..... $238.86

108.2 Burr Set - 5 Count Friction-grip.
Will receive single one of each:
- Parallel Chamfer (**906432**)
- Fissure .016 (**906434**)
- Fissure,Tapered Sx L (**906435**)
- Round Burr .023 (**906439**)
- Round Burr .021 (**908609**)

904601 ..... $84.93

108.3 Burr and Disk Set - 10 Count Friction-grip
Will recieve single one of each:
- Cutting Disk (**906431**)
- Parallel Chamfer (**906432**)
- Egg-shaped Burr (**906433**)
- Fissure, Tapered Sx L (**906435**)
- Fissure .016 (**906434**)
- Round Burr .023 (**906439**)
- Round Burr Sx L .023 (**906440**)
- Round Burr .008 (**908608**)
- Round Burr .021 (**908609**)
- Round Burr .027 (**908610**)

906430 ..... $238.86

108.4 Double Sided Cutting Disk FG Style.
Cutting or sectioning large teeth. 18mm.
906431 ..... $122.08

108.5 Modified Parallel Chamfer Modified FG.
Used when flat or parallel surfaces are needed. **5-pack**.
906432 ..... $180.47

108.6 Carbide Egg-shaped Burr.
Used for rounding or shaping. **5-pack**.
906433 ..... $159.24

108.7 Carbide Fissure, Tapered Round End.
Used for cutting or shaping hard to reach places. **5-pack**.
906434 ..... $39.81

108.8 Carbide Fissure SX L, Tapered.
Surgical length. Used for cutting or shaping hard to reach places. **5-pack**.
906435.....$95.54

108.9 Carbide Flame Tip Burr.
Useful for trimming near gum line. **5-pack.**
906436.....$159.24

108.10 Carbide Inverted Cone .016.
Used for shaping or trimming. **5-pack**.
906437.....$47.77

108.11 Carbide Inverted Cone .018.
Used for shaping or trimming. **5-pack**.
906438.....$47.77

Used for shaping and enlarging.

108.12 Carbide Round Burr .023. 5-pack.
906439.....$47.77

108.13 Carbide Round Burr Sx L .023.
Surgical Length. **5-pack.**
906440.....$74.31

108.14 Carbide Round Burr. 008. 5-pack.
908608.....$39.81

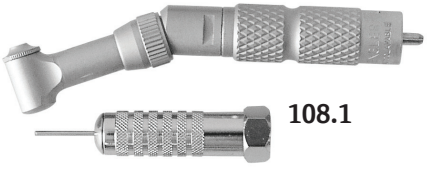
108.15 Carbide Round Burr. 021. 5-pack.
908609.....$39.81

108.16 Carbide Round Burr. 027. 5-pack.
908610.....$84.93

108.17 Carbide Round Burr Diamond Fine .023
Red Stripe. **5-pack.**
908611.....$185.78

108.18 Carbide Round Burr Diamond Coarse. 023
Green Stripe. **5-pack.**
908612.....$185.78

108.19 Carbide Round Burr Diamond Super Coarse. 023
Black Stripe. **5-pack.**
908613.....$201.70


108.1

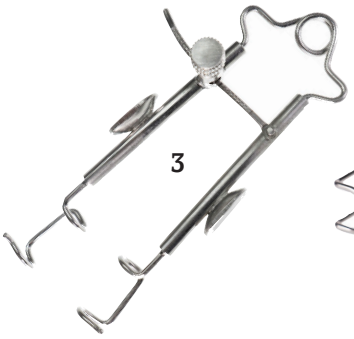
108.4

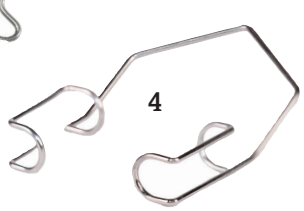
108.5 108.6 108.7 108.8 108.9

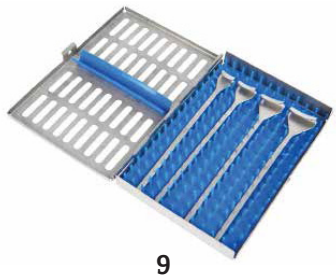
108.10 108.11 108.12 108.13 108.14

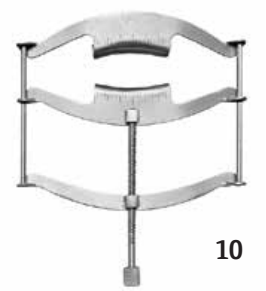
108.15 108.16 108.17 108.18 108.19

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*









1. **Eyelid Retractor. Stainless steel.** 4".
901161 ..... $53.08

2. **Desmarres Chalazion Forceps.**
Helps to immobilize the eyelid for surgery. Also useful in constricting vessels to reduce hemorrhaging during eyelid surgery.
901163 ..... $31.85

3. **Graefe's Eye Speculum** for small animals.
901165 ..... $26.54
3.1 **Eye Speculum.** German-made.
901167 ..... $103.51

4. **Barraquer Eyelid Speculum.**
1.75" (4.4cm). 15mmW blade.
904251 ..... $69.00

5. **Iris Scissors.** Straight. 4.5".
901145 ..... $31.85
5.1 **Iris Scissors.** Curved. 4.5".
901147 ..... $31.85

6. **Graefe Iris Forceps.** Serrated. Straight. 4".
901844 ..... $19.11

7. **Graefe Iris Forceps.** Serrated. Curved. 4".
901846 ..... $19.64

8. **Castroviejo Needle Holder.** Specially designed for ophthalmic surgery. German-made. 14cm (5.5").
901840 ..... $185.78
8.1 **Needle Holder.** Economy.
901842 ..... $100.85

9. NEW **JorVet Equine Eyelid Retractor Kit.** Handhold eyelid retractor for retaining primarily the upper eyelid and eyelashes during ophthalmic procedures. The curved saddle style blade contours to the round shape of the equine eye as well as the curvature of the eyelids.
4 sizes complete with sterilization cassette:
- 15mm
- 20mm
- 25mm
- 28mm

908775 ..... $265.40

10. NEW **Equine Eye Speculum/Retractors.** Designed specifically to fit the equine orbit space.
- Lightweight
- Blunt edges
- Allows for uniform opening of the eyelids
- Can use for standing procedures

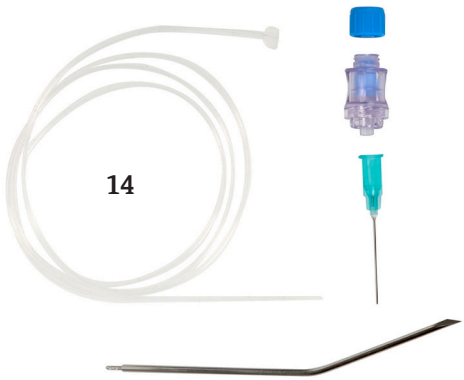
908773 Large. $143.32
908774 Smal..... $127.39

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

11

12

13


14

15.1

15.2

16.1 & 16.3

16.2

17.1

17.2

11. Castroviejo Fixation Forceps.
For suturing the cornea. 1 x 1 delicate teeth. German-made. 3.5".
901848 ..... $164.55
11.1 Fixation Forceps. Economy
901850 ..... $47.77

12. Bishop Harman.
Very delicate tissue forceps. German-made. 1 x 2 microteeth. **Stainless steel.** 3.5" (8.5cm).
901761 ..... $74.31

13. Castroviejo Caliper.
Very fine caliper with set screw, for measurement of 0-20mm. German-made. **Stainless steel.**
901770 ..... $164.55

14. Subpalpebral Ocular Lavage Kit.
A silicone catheter that is surgically placed with a tunneling trocar into the subpalebral. The special base enlays flat against the mucosa, allows ease of administration of medication for extended periods in serious ophthalmic condition.
Sterile kit includes:
- Silicone lavage catheter 90cm (36") long.
- Trocar.
- Blunt tipped needle (for insertion into catheter).
- Injection cap.

904890 5fr catheter kit $136.69
904891 8fr catheter kit $136.69

15. Lacrimal Needle.
Special tip for easy insertion into lacrimal duct. Luer mount fits any syringe. Olive tip. **Stainless steel.**
15.1 Straight. 0.60mm x 30mm (~23g)
901523 ..... $50.43
15.2 Curved. 0.60mm x 30mm (~23g)
900694 ..... $50.43

16. Blunt End Needle.
Without olive tip. **Stainless steel** shaft and luer lock fitting.
16.1 Straight. 23g x 1" (2.5cm).
901525 ..... $50.43
16.2 Curved. 23g x 1" (2.5cm).
901527 ..... $50.43
16.3 Straight. 30g x 1" (2.5cm).
901529 ..... $31.85

17. Blunt End Needle.
Shaft proximal portion reinforced.
17.1 Straight. 23g x 0.75" (~2cm) reinforced shaft 0.5" (1.3cm) extension.
901531 ..... $31.85
17.2 Angled. 23g x 0.75" (~2cm) reinforced shaft ⅝" (1.6cm) extension.
901533 ..... $31.85

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

18. Irrigating Cannula.
These plastic cannula are used for irrigation of the lacrimal ducts, wounds, glands, etc. Rounded ends. Flexible tip. Sterile. **5/pkg.**

18.1 Small. (0.76mm O.D. x 32mm).
901507 ..... $132.70

18.2 Large. (0.91mm O.D. x 32mm).
901509 ..... $116.78

18.1

18.2

19. Ophthalmic Surgery Pack.
Kit contains the specialized instruments necessary to complete the more common eye surgical procedures. Just wrap with drape. 6" x 4" x 0.75".
Includes:
- Castroviejo Forceps. 1x1 micro teeth. Very delicate.
- Chalazion Forceps.
- Eyelid Retractor.
- Castroviejo Needle Holder.
- Iris Scissors. Curved. 4.5".
- #3 Scalpel Handle. Uses #15 scalpel blade.
- Autoclave Tray with rubber mat.

902865 ..... $583.88

19.1 Ophthalmic Surgery Pack
Without sterilizing tray.
902867 ..... $440.56

NOTE: Items can also be purchased separately.

19

19.1

20. Jaeger Eyelid Plate.
Useful for holding/retracting the eyelid. Double ended, spoon-shaped. 11cm (4.4").
907313 ..... $29.19

20

21. Wells Enucleation Spoon.
Useful for lifting orbit out of socket during an enucleation. Spoon-shaped with groove for optic nerve. 21mm wide, 5mm x 10mm notch, flat handle. Overall length 147mm (5.8"). **Stainless**.
907314 ..... $69.00

21

22. Schiotz Tonometer.
The most economical method for measuring ocular pressure. Kit comes complete with conversion chart and storage case.
German-made.
902863 ..... $376.87

22

Introducing a New Standard in LED Ophthalmoscope Equipment

OPTICLAR

JorVet has partnered with Opticlar, which is a UK based manufacturer of high-end LED diagnostic equipment such as Otoscopes and Opthalmoscopes. LED lighting has many benefits with better colors and most importantly lasts a long time.

These units come with a 10-year bulb warranty!

VISIONVET LED

LED TRUETONE

10YEAR LED Warranty

5 YEAR MANUFACTURER QUALITY

The Opticlar LED Opthalmoscopes takes veterinary diagnostic instruments to a new level. We spoke to veterinary practices at length to understand exactly what they wanted – and the Vision-Vet range has been designed and manufactured with all the features and benefits that Veterinarians have long been demanding, providing superb diagnostics and competitive pricing throughout.

Features:

- Powered by TrueTone™ LED modules for superb quality and long life illuminations
- First class optics guarantee excellent visualization
- High quality construction for long life and durability
- Wide choice of power supplies from AA to C cell; from Lithium USB to Desk to Lithium E; from AC 110V wall to C wall
- Top quality materials such as TrueTone™ LED, Lithium Ion cells
- Innovative modern features include Auto On/Off function and compatibility with other traditional manufacturers
- Lowest cost of ownership; virtually maintenance free with no replacement bulb costs, quick change times and long working durations
- MultiVoltage instruments – switch from C cell power to rechargeable to wall units without the need to change bulbs
- No replacement bulbs required! A 10 year LED module guarantees NO replacement bulb costs
- Compatibility with existing products makes and protects your investment in previous equipment. It is ideal for mixed equipment practices

23. Ophthalmoscope with 1x ADAPT Lithium-Ion Handle and Single Port Charger.

Contents:

- LED veterinary operating Ophthalmoscope
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 apertures
- 1x Lithium-Ion handle and desk charger with unique Auto On/Off facility that automatically switches handle off when located in charger and switches on when removed
- Storage case

908419..... $1,260.65

23

24. Ophthalmoscope Battery Set.

Contents:

- Opthalmoscope head w/LED light
- "C" cell battery handle
- Zip case
- **5-year warranty**

908576..... $958.09

24

25. Ophthalmoscope Rechargeable Set.

Contents:

- Rechargeable
- Opthalmoscope head w/LED light
- Handle
- USB charger
- Zip case
- Lithium-Ion battery
- **5-year warranty**

908577..... $1,210.22

25

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

26. Ophthalmoscope Head Only.

- Will fit Welch Allyn handle
- Superior miniaturized optics facilitate entry into very small diameter pupils
- Polarizing filter reduces corneal reflex and can be used on all apertures
- 28 lenses from -25 to +40d
- Independently selectable red-free filter for use on all apertures provides increased contrast
- 18 filter/aperture combinations for increased diagnostic capabilities
- Cobalt blue filter to help detect corneal abrasions

908602 ..... $732.50

26

27. EasyView Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope.

Leading Ophthalmic institutions agree there was a need for a Binocular Indirect Ophthalmoscope that provided great ophthalmic imaging, whilst being quick, simple and easy to use.
The Opticlar EasyView has been designed to meet that need.

Features:

- Lightweight, comfortable headband with rotary crown and nape adjustment
- Lithium-Ion rechargeable battery system, head mounted for convenience, and including class-leading performance
- True-Tone LED Illumination – Reliable light source providing the best image possible
- Cost Effective – Blown bulbs are a thing of the past and running costs are reduced
- Rotary Dial Aperture Adjustments – Large/Medium Spot, Large/Medium Polarized, Green (Red Free)/Cobalt Blue
- Sliding PD adjustment
- Illumination mounted brightness control
- Dust-proof, multi-colored optics
- Includes wall mount charger, training mirror, and 2D insert lenses
- Aluminum storage case

27

Specs:

- Charging Time – 2.5 hours
- Running Duration – Approx. 8 hours
- Weight w/Lithium-Ion Cell – 540g
- Weight w/o Lithium-Ion Cell – 140g
- LED Illumination Life – 10 years
- **5-year warranty**

908497 ..... $5,925.06

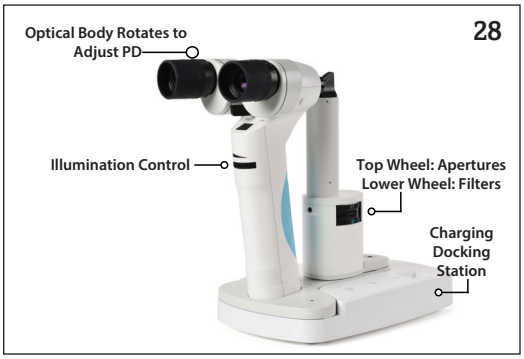
28. Hand-Held Slit Lamp.

Modern LED illumination all day, is the every day must for a slit lamp. The advanced, high performance optics combine seamlessly with intuitive controls. Lightweight but strong and durable for fatigue free, all day use.

Features:

- Superb multi-coated optics provide bright, clear distortion-free images
- 10x and 16x magnification via selection lever
- High-power LED illumination controllable by rotating wheel
- **10-year LED warranty**
- **5-year physical product warranty including lithium cell**
- Quick Charging – Less than 2 hours
- Long Battery Life – Over 6 hours continuous use
- Aluminum storage case
- Dimensions: 6.4” x 4.88” x 8.07”
- Net Weight: 1.04 lb (880g)
- Working Distance: 72~90mm

908498 ..... $8,824.55



28

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Quikvue® Plus Smartphone Eye Imaging Adaptor (2nd Generation)

A "Must Have" For Quick Viewing And Imaging Of Ophthalmology Diagnosis

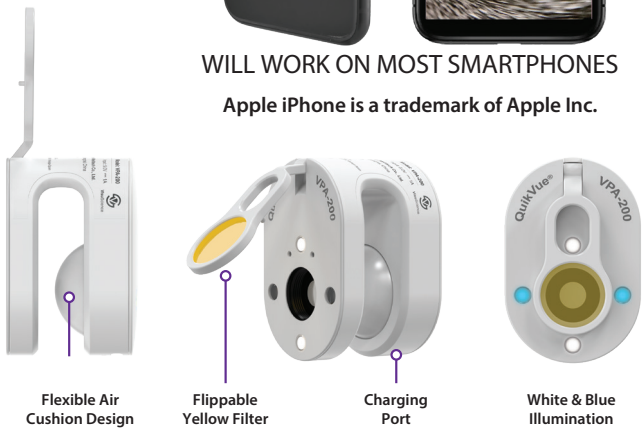
WILL WORK ON MOST SMARTPHONES

Apple iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc.

It is now easy to obtain high-quality, magnified images of the eye to aid in Ophthalmology diagnosis. The QuikVue® Plus is a smartphone adaptor designed especially for anterior segment imaging. It provides a 10x magnification that can be readily saved for the patient.

Features:

- **Integrated Yellow Filter**
  Flippable yellow filter for enhanced fluorescein images with cobalt blue illumination. Useful for cornea ulcer imaging, tear film break-up, time examination, etc.
- **Smartphone Compatibility**
  Flexible air cushion design allows QuikVue® Plus to attach to most smartphones.
- **Battery**
  3.7V, 320mAh rechargeable Li-Ion battery w/Type-C USB Cable and 5 hours working time
- **Image Capture**
  Still image and video



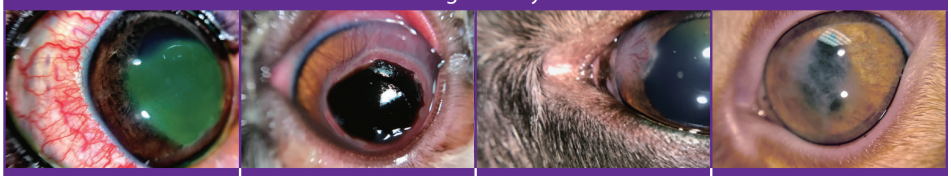
Flexible Air Cushion Design | Flippable Yellow Filter | Charging Port | White & Blue Illumination

29. QuikVue® Plus.

- **Dimensions:** 2.36" x 1.57" x 1.57"
- **Net Weight:** 1.41 oz. (40g)
- **Working Distance:** 15~20mm

907996 ..... $557.34

Image Gallery



Insolent Corneal Ulcer | Corneal Scarring | Atypical Pannus | Uveitis in a Cat

30. Indirect Viewing Lens.

Aspheric 20 diopter hand held lens. This 20 diopter all glass indirect convex lens combined with a source of direct illumination (i.e. bright penlight) allows for 'indirect' opthalmoscopy of the fundus. The veterinarian holds the lens in front of the animal's eye. At arm's length, the veterinarian direct light at lens:

- Provides a larger field of view of the fundus than is possible with a standard opthalmoscope.
- Exam at safe distance with fractious animals.
- Comes with blue velour storage bag.
- 2.5"d x 0.5" thick.

904815 ..... $100.85

30

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

31. NEW **The LUMI Anterior Eye Inspector.** It is a portable, handhold tool designed for detailed and efficient anterior eye assessments in various settings, expanding your reach to more animals with confident, fast observation.

Convenient and User Friendly

Ideal for all veterinary applications, including animals who may be difficult to examine with traditional equipment. Ensures smooth examinations without the need for uncomfortable positioning.

Rapid and Efficient Operation

Simple two-button interface enables quick selection between white and blue light, while three adjustable brightness levels provide optimal illumination for fast and accurate examinations in any environment.

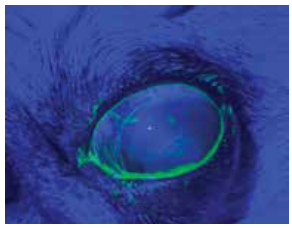
Features:

- 3.5x to 7x magnification (between 30 and 36mm working distance)
- White and blue LED light with brightness adjustment
- Clip-In AVS Fluorescein filter delivers high clarity w/o slit lamp

White Light

Use Cases:

- General anterior eye inspection
- Corneal abrasions
- Foreign bodies/debris
- Infections
- Corneal ulcers
- Eye lash epilation



Blue Light with Clip-In Fluorescein Filter

- Dimensions: 3.5” x 3.5” x 1.5”
- Weight: 4.6 oz.
- Power: CR2032 button battery

908733 ..... $406.06

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

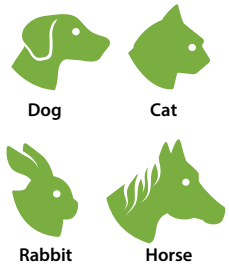
TonoVet® Plus

Every person having an annual eye exam is checked for glaucoma.
Why should our veterinary patients be different?
Glaucoma is the leading cause of blindness in animals.
Early detection is the only way of controlling it.

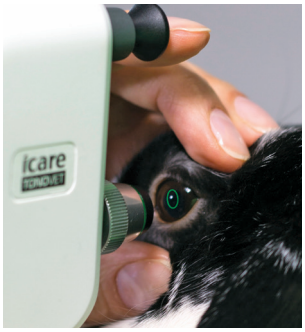
Every Eye Exam: All "red" eye cases and geriatric exams

A Follow Up To: Eye trauma and head trauma

For Four Species



1 Measuring Support Adjusting Wheel
2 Measure Button
3 Select Button
4 Navigation Buttons
5 Battery Compartment
6 Display
7 Collar



The TonoVet Plus tonometer is based on a rebound measuring principle, in which a light weight probe is used to make momentary contact with the cornea.

The new iCare TonoVet Plus is even easier to use than it's predecessor. It features an advanced user interface with a clear, bigger display. Red/ green positioning lights help to find the correct angle and position to the middle of the cornea. Automatic measuring sequence lets you choose if you want to take single readings or take all 6 measurements by one press only.

The TonoVet Plus has been used on all veterinary patients including equine and rabbit. The TonoVet Plus is easily calibrated with its own software - simply select dog, cat, rabbit or equine.

Why the TonoVet Plus?
- More comfortable for the patient, no topical anesthetic
- Positioning indicator lights
- In clinic training available
- Instructional DVD included
- Held upright in a natural, ergonomic position like an opthalmoscope versus horizontally like a flashlight.
- FDA approved for human medical use (iCare model)

32. TonoVet Plus Tonometer
Complete unit with 100 extra probes and storage case
135145..... Please contact your McCarthy&Sons representative for pricing

32.1 Extra Probes (100 per package):
903577.....$321.02

Specifications	
Weight	140g w/o Batteries, 230g w/Batteries
Power Supply	(4) AA Non-rechargeable Batteries 1.5v Alkaline LR6
Measurement Range	10-60 mm Hg
Size	24-29mm W x 35-95mm H x 215mm L
Warranty	2-Year Limited
Padded Storage Case Provided	

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

33. **TONOVET® Pro** is the most versatile tonometer in iCare TONOVET's product portfolio. This flagship product is designed for high-end professionals who value premium features in accuracy and usability. Its 200 degree of positional freedom is especially useful in surgical or emergency settings.
Experience faster and easier IOP measurements with the Quick Measure feature. An innovative upgrade that offers all the benefits of TONOVET's patented rebound technology but in a faster and more optimized manner.

144133

Features:
- 200-degree position freedom
- Quick Measure for easier and faster IOP measurements
- More responsive probe
- Advanced probe control for improved accuracy
- Display facing the user
- **3-year warranty**

144133 ..... Please contact your McCarthy&Sons representative for pricing

PRODUCT SPECS	903217	135145	144133
Display	LCD	OLED Side Facing	OLED Front Facing
Measurement Angle	Horizontal	Horizontal	200°
Quick Measure	No	No	Yes
Positioning Assistant Lights	No	Yes	Yes
Measurement History	10	10	100
Species	Dog/Cat, Horse	Dog, Cat, Rabbit, Horse	Dog, Cat, Rabbit, Horse
Warranty (Years)	2	2	3
Dimensions	13-32 mm x 45-80 mm x 230 mm	24 - 29 mm W x 35 - 95 mm H x 215 mm L	43 mm W x 104 mm H x 214 mm L
Weight	155g	140g	165g
Power Supply	4 AA non rechargeable batteries		

34. **Gowlland's Mayfield Veterinary Diagnostic Set.**
- Otoscope Head.
- 3 Veterinary Long Specula. 80mm x 6mm, 80mm x 4mm, 58mm x 5mm.
- 1 Spare Bulb.
- 1 Ophthalmoscope Head.
- Case.
- Medium Battery Handle. Uses 2 "C" batteries. **(not included)**

900838 ..... $371.56

34

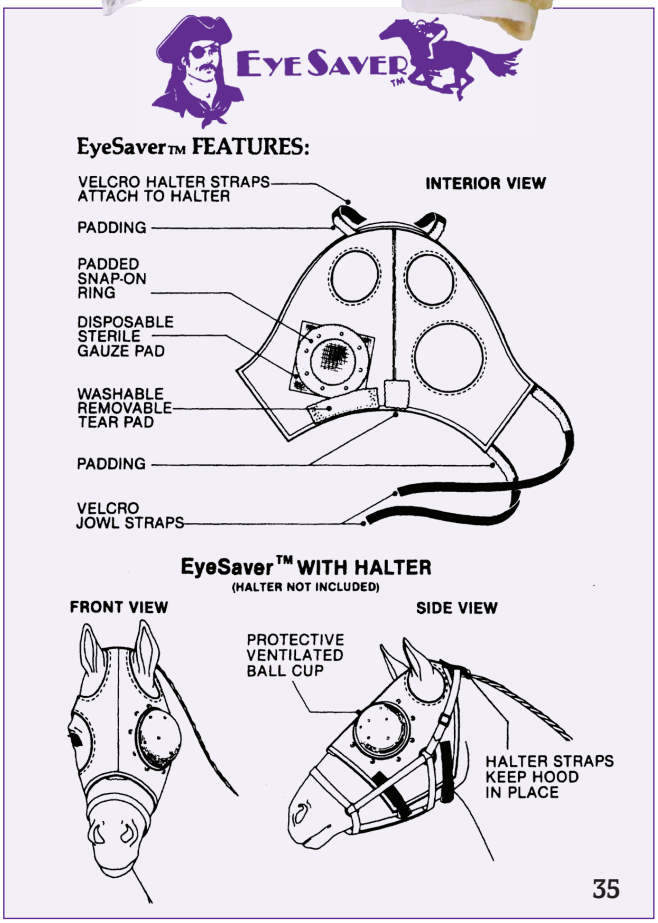
Please Note: All prices subject to change.

35. **JorVet EyeSaver™**, the ultimate in eye care, features the exclusive Equine Eye Patch.
EyeSaver's Eye Patch effectively closes the horse's eye for maximum pain relief while allowing for constant monitoring of the injury or problem. EyeSaver affords the eye the most complete rest possible, eliminating the need for surgical closure. Don't let minor injuries become major problems – order your EyeSavers now. You'll be glad you did.

EyeSaver Kit contains:

- EyeSaver hood
- 3 snap-on rings
- 3 tear pads
- 25 gauze pads

Eye Saver Kit. Standard. Right.
902641 ..... $212.32
Eye Saver Kit. Standard. Left.
902639 ..... $212.32
Eye Saver Kit. X-Large. Right.
902643 ..... $212.32
Eye Saver Kit. X-Large. Left.
902645 ..... $212.32
Eye Saver Kit. Foal/Weanling. Right.
902647 ..... $212.32
Eye Saver Kit. Foal/Weanling. Left.
902649 ..... $212.32
Eye Saver Kit. XX-Large. Right.
905585 ..... $217.63
Eye Saver Kit. XX-Large. Left.
905584 ..... $217.63
Double-sided Eye Saver Kit. Standard.
906868 ..... $228.24
Double-sided Eye Saver Kit. X-Large.
905756 ..... $228.24
Double-sided Eye Saver Kit. XX-Large.
905757 ..... $254.78
Double-sided Eye Saver Kit. Foal/weanling.
905758 ..... $201.70



36. **Veterinary Ophthalmic Implants**. Clients value their pets' appearance, shouldn't their veterinarian? The surgical enucleation of a pet's eye is a disheartening procedure. The pet owner is often more traumatized than the pet itself. Part of the surpeon's responsibility is creating the best possible post operative appearance. The most common type of procedure is the transpalpebral approach. This technique requires the placement of an orbital implant to look cosmetically pleasing. With no implant, there will be a marked indentation as the potentially vacant space contracts.

The Ophthalmic Implants are:

- Simple to use by any surgeon
- Quality silicone from Dow Corning
- Lightweight and easily sterilized by autoclaving
- Inexpensive implant cost
- **Black glossy color**
- Multitude of sizes
- Manufactured in the U.S.A. at an FDA inspected facility

Sizing guideline: measure the distance across the cornea then subtract 2mm.

36

906907 14mm* $74.31
906908 16mm* $79.62
906909 18mm* $82.27
906910 20mm* $82.27
906911 22mm* $84.93
906912 24mm $103.51
906913 28mm $114.12
906914 36mm $127.39

*most popular.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Ophthalmic Diagnostic Test Strips.

JorVet introduces a new range of commonly used ophthalmic test strips at an affordable rate.

37. Dri-I Schirmer Test Strip.

The standard for measuring tear production for possible diagnosis of Keratoconjuctivitis Sicca (dry eye). Graduated absorbent paper with mm graduations is inserted at the lateral canthus between the eye and eyelid and absorbs tear film.

- Individually packaged in **sterile** chevron pouch.
- No anesthesia necessary.
- **100 strips per box.**
- Compare against chart on back of box.

Measurements after one minute should be:

Most dogs:	17–22mm
Questionable:	5–8mm
Definite:	<5mm
Satisfactory:	>9mm

906451 ..... $31.85

37

38. Dri-I Schrimer Test.

- Now with blue absorbent indicator strip.
- Indicated at 5mm, the blue absorbent ink moves up with the tear film level giving a clearer indication of tear film production.
- **100 strips per box.**

905285 ..... $43.53

38

39. I-Glo Fluorescein Dye Strips.

A great tool for detection of corneal injuries or defects. Every eye that has signs of pain should be checked with fluorescein. Tear film will wash dye across cornea. The area of the cornea injury will glow fluorescent green.

- Each strip has orange-colored fluorescein dye in a sterile single chevron package.
- **Sterile, single strips.**
- 1.0mg fluorescein dye per strip.
- **100 strips per box.**

906452 ..... $26.54

39

40. Rose Bengal Ophthalmic Strips.

Rose Bengal is a diagnostic agent used for staining dead degenerated epithelial cells.

- Individually packaged in **sterile** chevron pouch.
- No anesthesia necessary.
- **100 strips per box.**

907737. ..... $29.19

40

41. Lissamine Green (LG)

A vital stain which stains membrane degenerate cell, dead cells, and mucus. Lissamine Green will stain dry spots on the cornea where devitalized dry cells are located in dry eye cases.

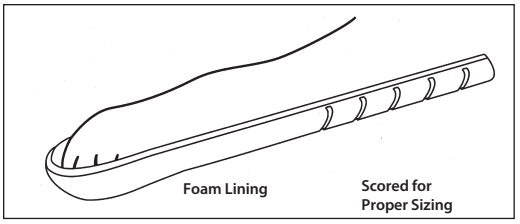
- Individually packed in easy peel sealed pouches.
- **100 strips per box**
- **Sterile, single strips**

908101 ..... $37.42

41

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1 Series



1. Veterinary Plastic Splint.

Made of strong, lightweight plastic; padded with non-irritating foam. Splint can be contoured at distal end with addition of moderate heat. Modified cutout for carpal pad. Radiolucent – will not interfere with X-ray while in place.
Outer green plastic, inner yellow-green foam.

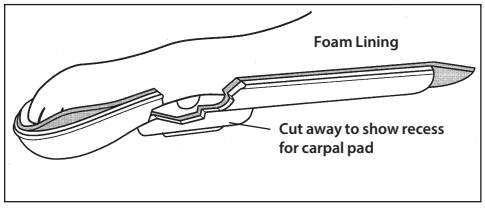
900682	Small.	1” x 8”	$6.37
900680	Medium.	1.5” x 12”	$7.96
900190	Large.	2” x 16”	$10.09

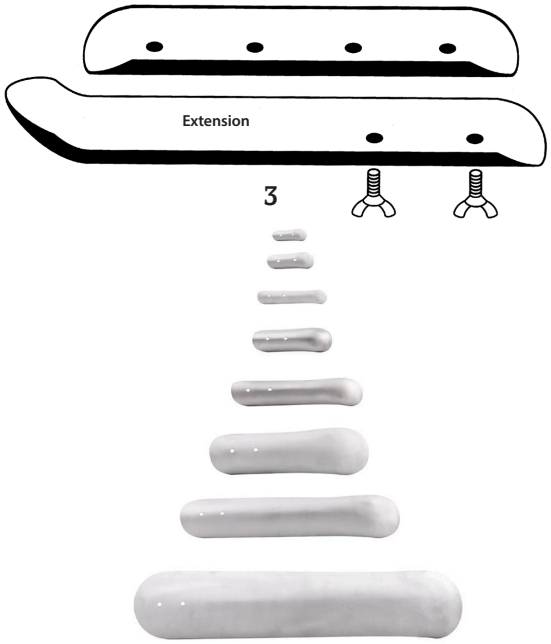
2 Series

2. Carpal Splint.

Made from a heavier material reinforced with longitudinal ribs. A recessed area reduces pressure on the carpal pad. A slight bend in the distal end follows the natural resting position. Splints are provided with open pore foam for comfort. Light blue. **Latex free**.

900784	Toy.	7.5” x 1” x 0.625”D	$20.70
908319	X-Small	7.5 x 0.75	$18.58
900786	Small	10”x1.25”x 0.625”D	$21.76
900788	Medium.	12”x 1.5”x 0.875”D	$22.82
900790	Large.	15” x 1.875” x 0.875”D	$26.01
900792	X-Large	18” x 2” x 1”D	$32.91
900794	Set of 5		$122.08





3. Metal Mason-Meta Splint.

The original lightweight aluminum splints for lower limb injuries. These splints may be used with an extension if a slightly longer splint is needed. These splints are reusable and designed to last.

900796	Toy.	1”W	3.25”L...$10.62
900798	Toy.	1”W	5.25”L...$11.68
900800	Toy Extension.	1”W	3.25”L...$13.27
900791	Small.	1.25”W	5”L.....$11.68
900793	Small.	1.25”W	7”L.....$13.27
900762	Small Extension.	1.25”W	4”L.....$18.58
900764	Medium.	2”W	7.25”L.....$13.80
900766	Medium.	2”W	12”L.....$14.86
900770	Large.	2.5”W	14”L.....$15.92
900772	Large Extension.	2.5”W	7.25”L...$19.64
900774	X-Large.	3”W	16”L.....$18.58

Start Kit, Set of 8 Splints without extensions
900778.....$106.16

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

4 Series

Post Calving Nerve Injury

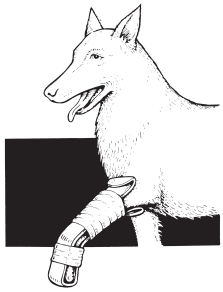
Contracted Flexor Tendon in Newborn Calf

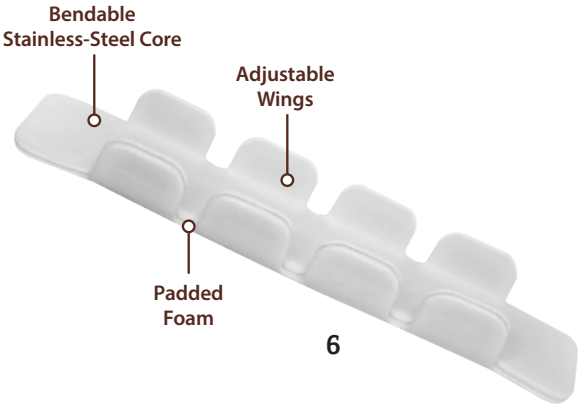
4. "Bos" Lower Leg Splint.

A heavy-duty reinforced rigid PVC splint with closed cell foam lining. Especially designed for use in larger animals with flexor tendon or lower leg nerve injuries. Placed on the back of the leg and held in place with bandage material **(not included).**

Calf. Green. Hind Leg	40cm	**901774**	$90.24
Cow. Large. Orange.	51cm	**901909**	$132.70
Cow. XL. Purple.	54cm	**904816**	$132.70

5





6

5. SAM® SPLINT

A closed-pore, foamed, coated, malleable aluminum product that is so unique it is patented. This lightweight radiolucent immobilization device, well accepted in the human field, has been carefully evaluated and improved to meet the unique requirements of veterinary medicine. Familiar blue and orange color scheme. The SAM® SPLINT is the lightweight, universal veterinary splint.

Roll. 36" x 4.25".

900686 ..... $36.63

6. Padded Pet Splints.

Strong, adjustable lower-leg padded splints with a **stainless steel** spine core, wrapped in foam padding that is sturdy yet bendable.

- Lightweight and easy to take on and off
- Easily contours to shape of leg for a custom fit for all sizes and shapes of patients
- Soft, well padded, close-cell foam for comfortable fit
- Stays in contoured shape as long as needed
- Strong stainless-steel internal spine
- Available in 5 sizes or a complete set

	Size	Dimensions(LxW)	Price
908286	**XS**	7.25 x 2.625"	$37.16
908287	**S**	9" x 3"	$38.62
908288	**M**	10.5" x 4"	$42.46
908289	**L**	12.5" x 4"	$44.45
908290	**XL**	13.75"x 4"	$45.65
908291	**Contains all 5 sizes**		$177.15

Note: XL size can fit smaller foals and calves.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

7. Tail Splint.
A four-finger malleable aluminum splint with blue foam padding. This splint fits over the end of the tail and is taped in place.
3"L x 0.86"W x 0.88"D. **3/pk.**
904066 ..... $24.42

7
Blue Foam Padding

8. Comfort Foam Splint.
For the smallest of patients.
- Aluminum strip padded with closed cell foam
- Splint can be cut to size and conformed to the patient's needs.
- **Pack of 3**

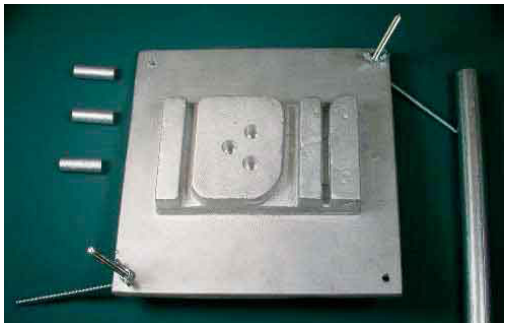
907128 1" x 18" $23.89
907129 0.5" x 18" $23.89
907130 0.75" x 18" $23.89
907131 1 of each size $66.35

8

9. Aluminum Splint Rod.
Ideal for veterinarians who wish to save money by making their own splints. Available in 3 sizes. 6'L.
901941 3/16" x 6'. $11.51
901945 3/8" x 6'. $23.63

9

10. Splint Rod Bender.
Taking a straight aluminum rod and making a usable T-splint is a real challenge without a splint rod bender. The JorVet splint rod bender helps anyone make the proper shape for any size animal or any type of splint configuration.
901947 ..... $260.09


10

11. Quick Splint.
The latest design in preformed splints for small animal use, it is made of high impact ABS plastic and is scored for individual sizing. Radio lucent. Excellent replacement for Thomas Schroeder splints. All splints come in a paired left and right leg set.

Rear Leg or Tarsal Splint.
Shaped to follow hock contour.

Front Leg Splint. Extends up and beyond the shoulder and down below the carpus.

	Cats and small dogs. 9" pr.	Medium dogs. 12" pr.	Large Dogs. 16" pr.
Rear Pair	900761 ..... $26.54	900763 ..... $29.72	900765 ..... $37.16
Rear Left 4 pk	900767 ..... $53.08	900769 ..... $59.45	900771 ..... $75.90
Rear Right 4 pk	900773 ..... $53.08	900775 ..... $59.45	900777 ..... $75.90
	Cats and small dogs. 12" pr.	**Medium dogs. 16" pr.**	**Large Dogs. 20" pr.**
Front Pair	900779 ..... $31.85	900781 ..... $37.16	900783 ..... $45.12
Front Left 4 pk	900785 ..... $63.70	900787 ..... $74.31	900789 ..... $90.24
Front Right 4 pk	900756 ..... $63.70	900758 ..... $74.31	900760 ..... $90.24

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Custom Splints.

Design is limited only by your imagination. Wide variation in size and shape of patients makes splinting a challenge. Thermoplastic sheets offer the ideal solution. Widely used with human patients, these splint materials are now adapted to make custom splints and braces that partially or totally immobilize any animal patient's body part.

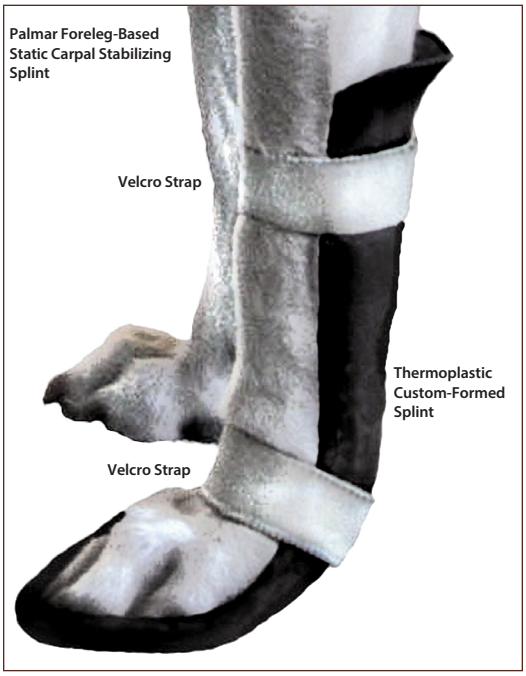
Custom splints and braces are formed from thin, flat, thermoplastic sheets. Heated in hot water, the sheets become soft and pliable, allowing trimming and molding to any body part for a perfect custom fit. Hook and loop straps hold the splint in place. Padding/liner materials increase patient comfort. These splints are adaptable, inexpensive, and relatively easy to make.

12. Marq-Easy Thermoplastic Splint Sheets.

Solid construction ⅛" thick splint sheets offers superior rigidity and tensile strength (180,000 psi), making it ideal for weight-bearing splints in small and large animals (i.e., medium to large dogs, horses, and livestock). The tough, rubber-based material makes a strong, rigid splint, drapes well over contours and bony areas, and adheres to itself when heated to reinforce or patch splint.

Radiolucent. Tan.

904621 ⅛" Thick Splint Sheet.
4"x 9" For narrow, long legs $29.19
904622 ⅛" Thick Splint Sheet. 6" x 12" $47.77
904623 ⅛" Thick Splint Sheet. 12" x 24" $185.78



13. Thermoplastic Splinting Starting Kit.

Provides all the basic components to get started with thermoplastic splinting. A wide range of applications can be accomplished with the materials provided along with the comprehensive CD ROM.

Kit includes:

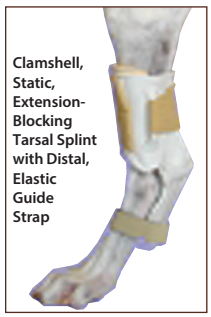
- Marq Easy ⅛" Thick Splint Sheet. 6" x 12" **(904622)**
- Marq Easy 1/16" Thin Splint Sheet. 6" x 9" **(904656)**
- Polycushion ⅛" Thick Padding. 18" x 24" **(901975)**
- Compact Foam ⅜" Thick Padding. 16" x 24" **(904625)**
- Clear Thera-Gel ⅛" Thick Sheet **(901971)**
- Soft Padded Velcro Strapping. 1"W. **(904624)**
- Soft Padded Velcro Strapping. 2"W. **(901929)**
- Instructional CD ROM. **(904626)**
- Cotton stockinette 2" x 25 yd **(900573)**

901910 ..... $270.71

14. One Percent Perforation 1/16" Thin Splint Sheets

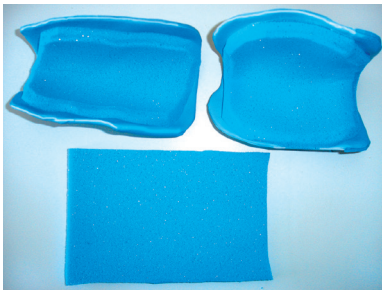
drapes easily over small, contoured and recessed areas, making it ideal for smaller animals including small dogs, cats, birds, and exotics. Perforations allows body surface to breathe and makes the splint lighter. Adheres to itself when heated.

904655 **1/16" Thin Splint Sheet.** 4"x 6" $18.58
904656 **1/16" Thin Splint Sheet.** 6" x 9" $39.81
904657 **1/16" Thin Splint Sheet.** 9" x 12" $79.62

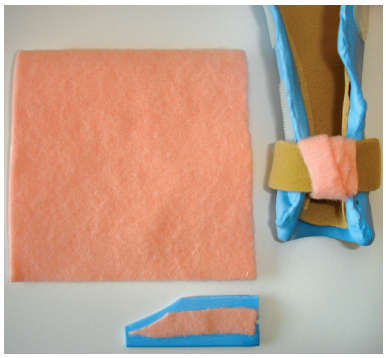


Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

15.1



15.2



15.3

16 Series

17

15. Liners and Padding.

15.1 Clear Thera-Gel ⅛" Thick Sheet with self-adhesive back. Cut to fit to protect bony prominences and sensitive areas. Contains mineral oil to help soften and protect delicate skin. Washable with soap and water.
Latex-free. 4" x 4"
901971 ..... $43.53

15.2 Compact Foam ⅜" Thick Padding with self-adhesive back. Open-cell, slow-recovery construction. Medium density, compact foam molds with body heat to contour body parts. Use to pad the splint for increased patient comfort. **Contains some latex**.
Blue. 16" x 24".
904625 ..... $76.97

15.3 Thin Fleece Liner with self-adhesive back. Open-cell, extremely soft-weave. Mild stretch makes it easier to line intricate spaces and contours for use with smaller animals, including small dogs, cats, birds, and exotics. Useful to pad strapping material and for covering minor creases in splints.
Latex-free. 100% cotton. Pink. 9" x 16"
901995 ..... $47.77

16. Stockinette is useful for protecting extremities prior to splinting. Use as non-adhesive liner under a splint for small and large animals. Stockinette is removable and washable.

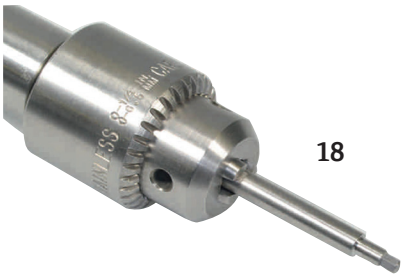
908748 Polyester Stockinette. 1" x 25 yd $31.85
900563 Polyester Stockinette. 2" x 25 yd $38.75
900565 Polyester Stockinette. 3" x 25 yd $53.08
900567 Polyester Stockinette. 4" x 25 yd. $66.35
900569 Polyester Stockinette. 6" x 25 yd $103.51

900571 Cotton Stockinette. 1" x 25 yd..... $42.46
900573 Cotton Stockinette. 2" x 25 yd..... $62.63
900575 Cotton Stockinette. 3" x 25 yd..... $51.75
900577 Cotton Stockinette. 4" x 25 yd..... $68.47
900579 Cotton Stockinette. 6" x 25 yd..... $103.51

17. Soft Padded 1" Width Velcro Strapping.
Non-stretching and lightly padded material. For small animals and discreet areas that do not require splint support to help hold the splint in proper position.
Kit includes:
1" x 36"L strap and 12" hook patch with self-adhesive back side. Both can be trimmed to customize the splint.
904624 ..... $19.11

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

18. Hex Head Drive Shaft.
This hex drive shaft fits into any standard Jacob's Chuck to give power when placing hex heads screws. Final tightening should be done by hand.
3.5mm hex drive for 4.5/5.5mm hex head screws.
903909 ..... $228.24


18

19. Hex Screwdriver and Screw-Holding Sleeve.
Screwdrivers with screw-holding sleeves hold the screw until it has engaged in the threaded hole. The sleeve slides back up the shaft to release the screw without disengaging it.

19.1 Hex Screwdriver
for 2.7mm, 3.5mm, and 4.0mm screw with sleeve.
902574.....$116.78

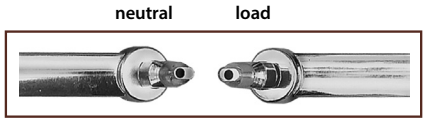
19.2 Hex Screwdriver
for 4.5mm and 5.5mm screw.
902578.....$414.02

19

20. Depth Gauge.
Accurate measurement of hole depth is essential to select the appropriate screw size. A range of gauges is available for the various screw sizes. Hole depth is read from the instrument. Remember to add plate thickness if necessary.
For 2.7–4.0mm screws. Range 6–40mm.
902584 ..... $371.56

20

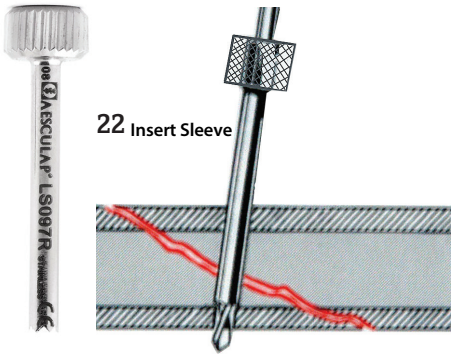
21. Load/Neutral Drill Guide.
To exert compression at a fracture site, the pilot bit must be positioned precisely in the slot in the compression plate. The load/neutral drill guide has two sleeves, one for compression (load) and one where no compression is exerted (neutral). There is one combined guide for each screw size.
For 2.4mm plates. Uses 1.8mm pilot drill.
905953 ..... $583.88



21

22. Insert Sleeves.
For drill guide and when placing screws in lag configuration.

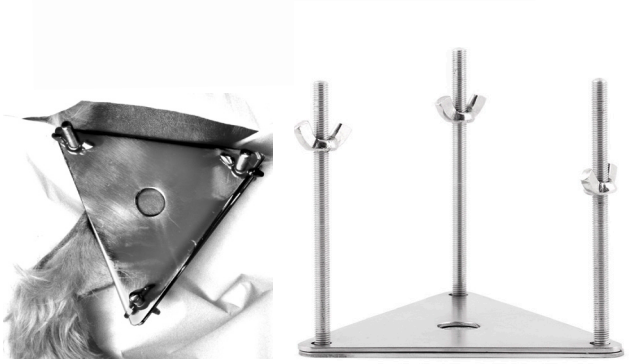
	O.D.	I.D.	For Screw:	
902569	3.5mm	2.0	3.5mm Cancellous	$159.24
902571	3.5mm	2.7	3.5mm Self-Tapping	$159.24



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

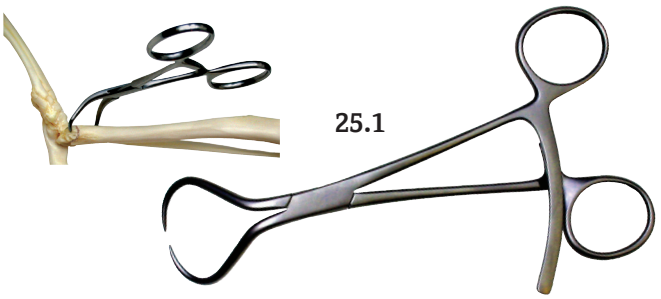
23

23. Quick Release Tap Handle Synthes Fit.
Fits all taps 2.7mm, 3.5mm, 4.0mm, and 4.5mm.
902565 ..... $546.72



24

24. Condyle Clamp.
An improvement over the old style rectangular plexiglass condyle clamp. This triangular, stainless steel, two-sided clamp fits over the humeral condyles and allows greater alignment. A lag screw can be inserted through the hole in the middle of the triangular plate. Reduction may be checked by radiography prior to lag screw fixation. Pressure should be applied proximo laterally not just purely laterally.
903793 ..... $169.86



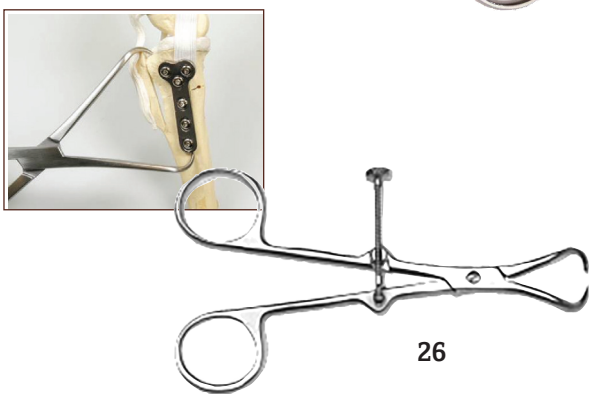
25.1

25.2

25. Bone Fragment (Reduction) Forceps.
Fragment forceps are used for temporary accurate reduction of fragments while implants are being applied.

25.1 Small Fragment Forceps.
Very small fragments (e.g., malleolar fractures in cats) require appropriate instrumentation. The fine ratchet on these forceps allows very precise closure. The tips are stepped down to very accurate reduction without over penetration. 5.25".
901779 ..... $244.17

25.2 Fragment Forceps.
Large. Spin lock closure. 7.50". Especially useful in the TTO and TTA procedures.
904961 ..... $339.71

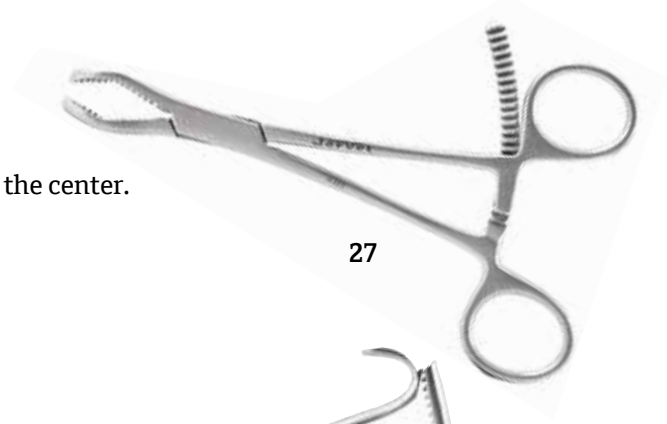


26

26. Pointed Reduction Forceps with Spin Lock.
Where delicate reduction of fragments is undertaken, ratchet forceps can be frustrating in that they do not give as much "feel" as is desirable. The spinlock version is used initially with the spinlock flipped out giving the surgeon maximum control. Once in place the spinlock is flipped back into position and then gently tightened. 5.5" length.
900222 ..... $260.09

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

27. **Bone Holding Forceps.**
Stainless steel. 6”.
•For small dogs and cats.
•Wide jaws offer maximum compression.
•Bone screws and IM pins can be inserted through the center.
901787 ..... $148.62


27

28. **Baby Kerns Bone Holding Forceps.**
German-made. **Stainless steel.** 6”(15cm).
901560 ..... $276.02

28

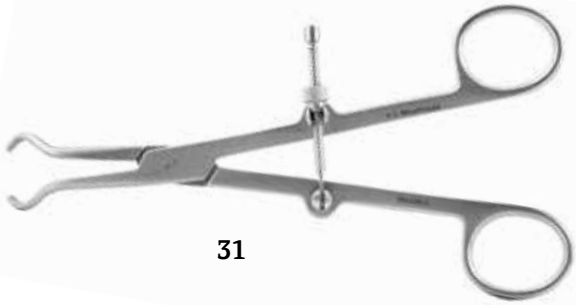
29. **Reduction Forceps with Serrated Jaws.**
Spin lock. Provides incremental secure control, round ends. 7.25".
903563 ..... $159.24

29

30. **Extra-Small Bone Clamp.**
The long bones of cats and very small dogs are difficult to hold and manipulate without crushing or slippage. These new serrated forceps offer maximum grip while supporting the bone. Ratchet is fine to allow incremental closure. Tips are fine to allow use as small reposition forceps.
Stainless steel. 5”L.
904252 ..... $159.24

30
Gripping Cat Tibia

31. **Large Serrated Bone Holding Forceps.** 7.25”.
906463 ..... $254.78


31

32. **Extra Small Serrated Bone Holding Forceps.**
Manipulation of the long bones of cats and small dogs is difficult without crushing. The serrated jaws of this forceps are contoured to maximize grip and support. The tips are sharp. They may be used as small fragment forceps. 90mm (3.5").
906464 ..... $132.70

32

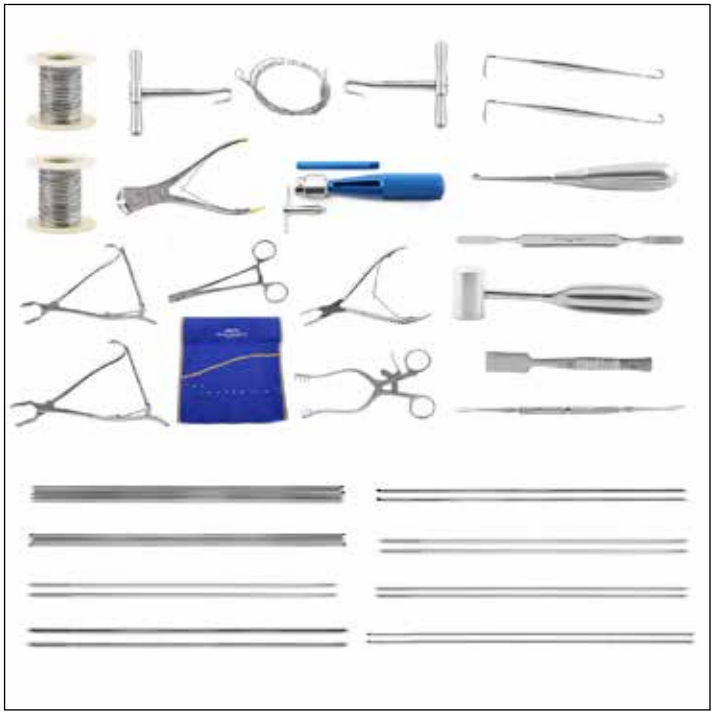
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

33. **Orthopedic Surgical Pack** provides every piece of surgical instrumentation to get started with orthopedic procedures with an emphasis on IM pins and cerclage wires.

Kit Includes:

- Jacob's Hand Chuck. (**901795**)
- IM Bone Pin Bag. (**901835**)
- K-Wires 0.045" (6). (**900693**)
- K-Wires 0.062" (6). (**901856**)
- Osteotome. (**901805**)
- Gigli Wire. (**901297**)
- Gigli Wire Handles (2). (**901299**)
- Bone Curette #0. (**901810**)
- Senn Retractors (2). (**901887**)
- Weitlaner Retractor. (**901911**)
- Kern's Bone Holding Clamp. (**901562**)
- Mini Kern's Bone Holding Clamp. (**901560**)
- Cerclage Wire Twister and Cutter. (**901800**)
- Cerclage Wire. 20g x 10mm. (**900007**)
- Cerclage Wire. 22g x 10mm. (**900011**)
- Forman Bone Rasp. (**904253**)
- Pin Cutter. (**901813**)
- Freer Elevator. (**904446**)
- Friedman Rongeur. (**904445**)
- Part Thread Bone Pin. 5⁄64" (2). (**904045**)
- Part Thread Bone Pin. 3⁄32" (2). (**901860**)
- Part Thread Bone Pin. 7⁄64" (2). (**901862**)
- Part Thread Bone Pin. 1⁄8" (2). (**901864**)
- Part Thread IM Pin. 9⁄64" (2). (**900687**)
- Part Thread IM Pin. 1⁄16" (2). (**901858**)
- Gerzog Mallet. (**901807**)

904448.....$2,228.83



33

34. **Adjustable Bone Saw.**

The small surgical saw allows a much finer technique than with an osteotome and hammer, especially in more delicate surgeries such as Arnoczky's over the top cruciate repair, tibial crest transplant, trochlear groove remodelling, femoral head excision, and other orthopedic procedures.

5.5" x 7.5".

- Comes with five blades.
- Handle is **stainless steel**, blades are **chrome-plated.**

901802 ..... $196.40

34.1 **5 pack of extra blades.**
903561. ..... $63.70

34

34.1

35. **Hard-back Orthopedic Saw.**

Stainless steel saw with ridged back and is autoclavable. The stiff back helps guide the saw compared to hacksaw-type blades, which often deviate.

140mm L x 23mm D with 0.4mm cut.

904818 ..... $58.39

35

36. **Popular Small Hand Held Orthopedic Saw.**

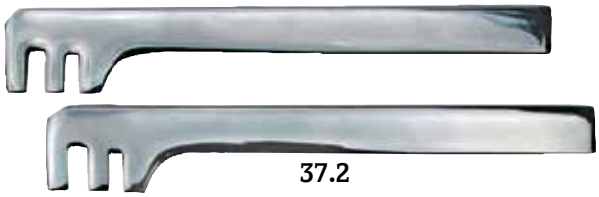
With black anodized aluminum handle.
Blade is replaceable and held in position by hex head set screw. 14cm L.

908016 ..... $74.31

36

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

37.1



37.2

37.3

37. From the smallest to the largest, Jorvet offers a wide range of **Bone Plate Benders.** Proper contouring of bone plates is a necessity for proper reduction of fractures. Used in pairs, bone plate benders are the most cost-effective method of plate contouring.
Stainless steel.

37.1 **Small Bender.** 1.5mm/2.0mm. Used for small 1.5/2.0mm plates. 140mm L. **Pr/Pk.**
904146 ..... $111.47

37.2 **Bender.** 2.7mm/3.5mm. Used for 2.7mm and 3.5mm narrow plates. 140mm L. **Pr/Pk.**
904147 ..... $153.93

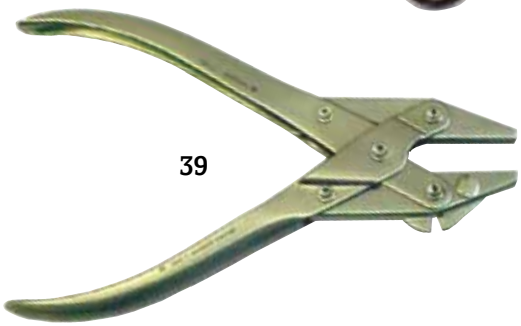
37.3 **Bender.** 4.5mm. Used for 3.5mm broad and 4.5mm plates. 200mm L. **Pr/Pk.**
904148 ..... $201.70

38

38. **Bone Washer.** Plain bone washers.
Stainless steel.

38.1 **Plain washer** 1.5mm/2.0mm/2.2mm screw
904745 ..... $15.92

38.2 **Plain washer** 2.7mm/3.5mm/4.0mm screw
904746 ..... $19.11



39

39. **Parallel Action Twister/Cutter.**
Pin removal is made easy with these forceps. Also useful for bending, holding, and cutting small pins and wires. Parallel action pliers may be used in tandem with bone plate bender for contouring smaller plates. Maximum size wire is 1.6mm. **Stainless steel.**
902609 ..... $522.84

40

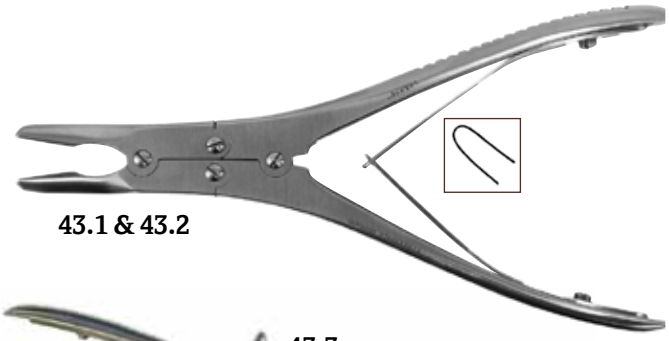
40. **Vise Grip Style Pin Removal Forceps.**
Familiar "lock on" vise grip action. The tips are small for minimal trauma and grooved for maximum grip on pins. Will work on pin sizes 5/64" to 1/4" (2.4mm to 6.25mm).
Stainless steel 7" (175mm).
905890 ..... $212.32

41

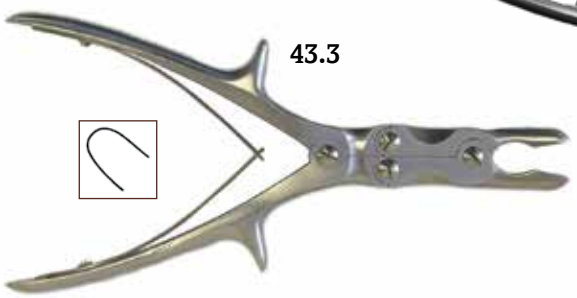
41. **Plate Bending Pliers TPLO Guide Wire Bender.**
Contours 2.7/3.5mm narrow bone plates. Also useful for bending guide pins for the TPLO technique.
Stainless steel with satin finish.
904258 ..... $636.96

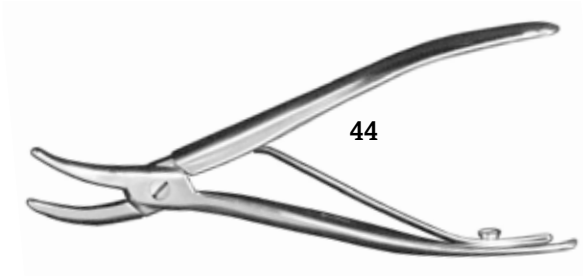
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

42. **Heavy Duty Bone Plate Pliers.**
The largest bone plate pliers in the range, these will contour all plates other than the 4.5 broad. The bending head has 3 interchangeable anvils and the 'hammer' side has 3 different shapes which rotate. This offers the surgeon 6 different contouring options to match different plates and different shapes.
900226 ..... $1,235.44



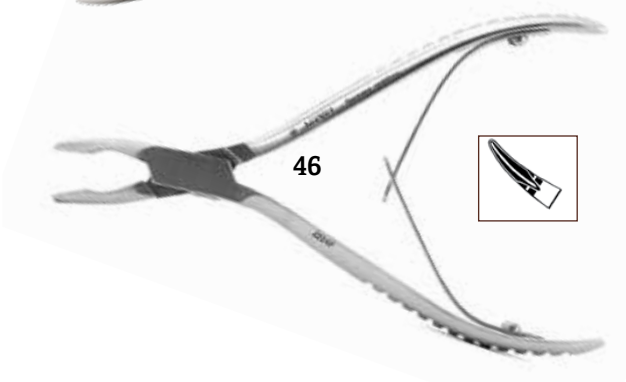
43. **Rongeur. German-made. Stainless steel.**
43.1 **Ruskin. Curved.** 4mm bite. 7".
901821 ..... $398.10
43.2 **Ruskin. Straight.** 4mm bite. 7".
901823 ..... $398.10
43.3 **Stille-Luer. Curved.** 8mm bite. 8.5".
901825 ..... $398.10





44. **Duck-Billed Mini-Rongeur.**
This X-small rongeur was designed specifically for use in delicate spinal cord surgery.
It is especially effective in removing the final layer of bone overlying the spinal cord in laminectomy procedures. **Stainless steel.**
2mm bite. 5.25".
901814 ..... $270.71

45. **Small Angled Rongeur.**
Slightly curved head useful for a wide range of orthopedic procedures including bone spurs on a total femoral head and neck excision. 4mm bite. **Stainless steel**, 6.5".
905892 ..... $185.78



46. **Micro Friedman Rongeur.** Very delicate.
5.5" curved jaw. 1.3mm W.
904445 ..... $196.40

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

47. Key Periosteal Elevator.
Slightly curved blade. German-made.
Stainless steel. 7.5".

47.1 Blade, 6mm.
901818 ..... $122.08

47.2 Blade, 12mm.
901820 ..... $122.08

47.3 Blade, 19mm.
Recommended for periosteal stripping in foals.
901822 ..... $122.08

48. Periosteal Elevator.
A popular configuration available in 6mm curved tip or 6mm square tip. Lightweight fiber handle 7.5".

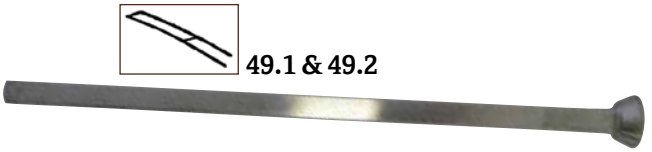
48.1 Curved 6mm tip.
905589 ..... $132.70

48.2 Square 6mm tip.
905590 ..... $124.74

49. U.S. Army Pattern Chisel.
Striking button for easier use with Gerzog mallet. German-made. Stainless steel. 6.5".

49.1 Chisel. Blade, 6mm W.
901799 ..... $100.85

49.2 Chisel. Blade,12mm W.
901801 ..... $100.85



50. Jorgensen Osteotome.
Shorter length for finer control, suggested for femoral head removal. German-made. Stainless steel. 5".

50.1 10mm W. 901803 ..... $74.31
50.2 16mm W. 901805 ..... $74.31

51. Super Slim Block Resection Osteotome.
A very slim and thin osteotome 8mm (⅓"). Block resection of the shallow trochlea preferred by many surgeons. A standard osteotome is too thick resulting in more bone breakage. Follow with a **904253** square Foman rasp to clean up the corners.
905592 ..... $148.62

52. Modular Osteotome.
A comfortable fiber composite handle with metal end to take hammering Blade 1.1mm in thickness. This makes then a great choice for procedures like block sulcoplasty. The blades can be changed intra operatively for proper fit during the procedure.
Supplied as a complete kit with 7 different blades or purchase handle and blades separately.

52.1 Handle and set of all 7 blades.
Includes screw driver.
905901 ..... $690.04

52.2 Blade only 12mm
905898 ..... $74.31

52.3 Blade only 15mm
905899 ..... $74.31

52.4 Blade only 20mm
905900 ..... $90.24

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

53. Femoral Head Disarticulator.
This totally unique instrument is designed to disarticulate the head of the femur from the acetabulum. It is particularly useful in cases of femoral neck fracture and femoral head excision, where manipulation of the femur is difficult. The curved blade slides around and between the head of the femur and acetabulum. The sharpened notch at the tip locates and cuts through the round ligament. The femoral head now can be elevated by the disarticulator and removed. 14 cm (5.5").

53.1 Disarticulator. Use to engage and sever the round ligament during total head and neck excision. Remember if you cannot see the severed insertion of the round ligament of the femoral head you probably have not completely cut it. Small. 5.5".
901889 ..... $212.32

53.2 Disarticulator. Large. 7.75".
904070 ..... $169.86

54. Liston Bone Cutting Forceps.
Single action forceps. German-made. **Stainless steel.** 5.5".
902059 ..... $291.94

55. Small Angled Bone Cutter.
Especially useful for small dogs and cats. The jaws have the ideal size and angle for:
- Femoral head and neck excision.
- Tibal crest translocation.
- Many other small bone cutting procedures.
- 15mm blade. **6.5"** length.

905902 ..... $244.17

56. House Curette.
To lift bone around the spinal cord.
Double-ended 2.5 + 3.0mm scoops.
905903 ..... $153.93

57. Volkmann Bone Curette.
Excellent for OCD lesions. Oval cutting surface.
German-made**. Stainless steel.** 22cm.

57.1 Size #0. (7mm x 8mm).
901810 ..... $66.35

57.2 Size #3/0. (3mm x 5mm).
901808 ..... $66.35

57.3 Size #2. (8mm x 11mm).
901812 ..... $66.35

58. Hatt Spoon/Bone Curette.
An alternative to the disarticular in large dogs. The edge of the spoon is very sharp. A fiber handle for balance.
9.4". Oval shaped scoop.

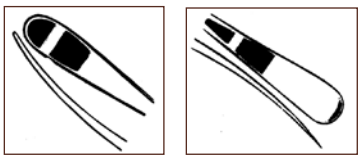
58.1 17mm x 30mm scoop
905586 ..... $111.47

58.2 12mm x 18mm scoop
905587 ..... $111.47

58.3 7mm x 12mm scoop
905588 ..... $111.47

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

59. **Freer Elevator.**
Knurled double-ended elevator with curved fine spatula tips. Useful for lifting of tissue layers.
Stainless steel. German-made. 7".
904446 ..... $108.81



59

60. **Gigli Wire.**
Gigli wire and handle sold separately. 21".
901297 ..... $15.92

60

61. **Gigli Wire Handle.**
Gigli wire and handle sold separately.
901299 ..... $19.64

61.1 **Modified Gigli Bone Saw Handle.**
Locking clip holds wire in proper position.
904447 ..... $15.92

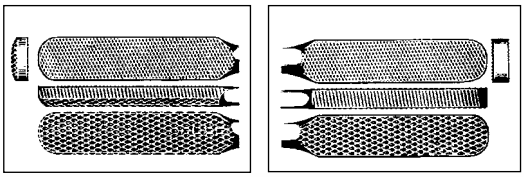
61

61.1

62. **Excision Arthroplasty Rasp.**
The fine head on the rasp allows easy removal of bone spurs or rough edges in a femoral head excision. The rasp cuts only on the backward stroke.
Stainless steed. 6.5".
901796 ..... $122.08

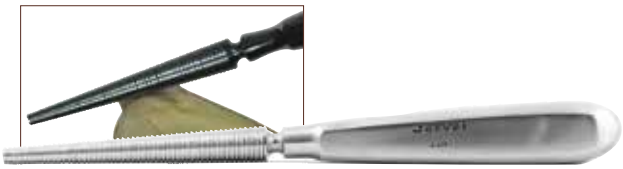
62

63. **Foman Bone Rasp.**
Double ended rasp with convex and flat files. Teeth are coarse on one side and fine on the other side. Use with Osteotome block resection sulcoplasty. **(905591).**
8.25".
904253 ..... $217.63



63

64. **Trochlear Rasp.**
Designed especially for remodeling the femoral trochlear groove in patella luxation. The varying cone-shape diameter allows the surgeon to make the patella fit precisely. **Stainless steel.** 6.5".
901773 ..... $185.78



64

65. **Mead Orthopedic Mallet.**
With hardened nylon face. Replaceable 26mm dia. mallet face. Weighs 320g. 6.75" L.
902070 ..... $164.55

65.1 **Spare Face.**
902072 ..... $31.85

65

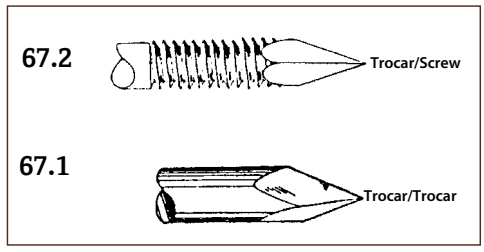
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

66. Gerzog Orthopedic Mallet.
Hollow handle with 16 oz. lead-filled head. 25mm x 35mm head. German-made. **7.25".** **Stainless steel.**
901807 ..... $100.85

66

67. JorVet Intramedullary Steinman Pins.
Highest quality type 316L stainless steel IM pins. Available in the points and diameters listed below. When ordering, please match diameter with point style number. Made in U.S.A.

	67.1		67.2	
Size	Trocar-Trocar.	Price	Trocar-Screw.	Price
1/16" x 7".	901837	$12.74	901858	$11.68
5/64" x 7".	900801	$13.80	904045	$13.00
3/32" x 8".	901839	$18.58	901860	$18.58
7/64" x 8".	901841	$20.70	901862	$20.70
1/8" x 9".	901843	$21.23	901864	$21.23
9/64" x 9".	901845	$22.03	900687	$18.58
5/32" x 10".	901847	$22.56	901866	$22.56
3/16" x 12".	901855	$25.48	900689	$25.48
1/4" x 12".	901849	$28.13	900691	$28.13



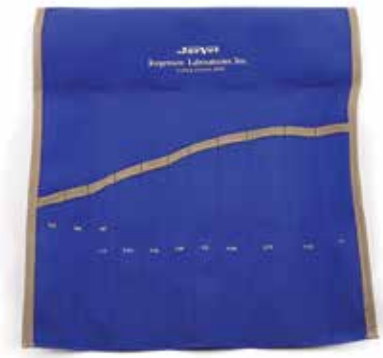
68. K-Wire or Fine Orthopedic Wire.
Highest quality stainless steel type 316LVM. U.S.A. made. Double Trocar Point. **6/pk.**
68.1 900692 0.035" x 7" $37.16
68.2 900693 0.045" x 7" $37.16
68.3 901856 0.062" x 7" $42.46

69. IM Pin Bag.
Autoclavable IM pin bag that allows IM pin organization in a neat and easy-to-find fashion.
901835 ..... $61.04

70. IM Pin Starter Kit.
IM pin starter kit comes with autoclavable pin bag.

Kits include:	Starter Kit	Deluxe Kit
0.9mm — (.035") k-wire	6 ea.	6 ea.
1.1mm — (.045") k-wire	6 ea.	6 ea.
1.6mm — (.062") k-wire	6 ea.	6 ea.
1.6mm — 1/16" IM pin	2 ea.	4 ea.
2.0mm — 5/64" IM pin	2 ea.	4 ea.
2.3mm — 3/32" IM pin	2 ea.	6 ea.
2.6mm — 7/64" IM pin	2 ea.	6 ea.
3.0mm — 1/8" IM pin	2 ea.	6 ea.
3.4mm — 9/64" IM pin	2 ea.	6 ea.
3.8mm — 5/32" IM pin	2 ea.	6 ea.
4.5mm — 3/16" IM pin	2 ea.	4 ea.
6.0mm — 1/4" IM pin	2 ea.	4 ea.

70.1 Trocar-Screw Starter Kit. 901852 ..... $504.26
70.2 Trocar-Trocar Pin Deluxe Kit. 901853 ..... $1,512.78
70.3 Trocar-Screw Deluxe Kit. 901854 ..... $1,134.59


69

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

71. K-Wire Bending Instrument.
A unique tool for bending over the ends of K-wire after various osteotomies (i.e., a greater trochanter osteotomy). Allows just the very tip to be bent over quickly and precisely. Works on all three sizes of K-wire.
901775 ..... $138.01

71

72. K-Wire Extraction Forceps.
Designed to firmly grip small (0.9-2.0mm) wires. Tungsten Carbide provides a maximum grip and the fine nose minimizes trauma to the surrounding tissue. 5.5".
904894 ..... $151.28

72

73. K-Wire Small Pin Punch.
Useful for tapping in exposed cut ends of small bone pins. Knurled handle. **Stainless steel.** 135mm length.
902958 ..... $127.39

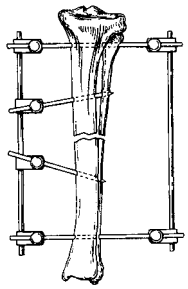
73

74. KE Split Clamp.
The reduction and stabilization of complicated fractures is a time consuming procedure. If additional clamps and pins are found to be needed during surgery the whole frame must be disassembled. The split clamp allows the addition of clamps at any time during the surgery.
A centrally placed washer increases holding power.
74.1 Small. 902158 ..... $74.84
74.2 Large. 902162 ..... $117.31

74

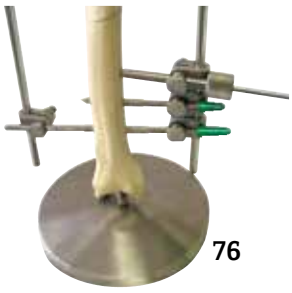
75. Type-II External Fixation Kit.
The pins of the Type-II configuration pass through two sides of the limb. Clamps are attached to both ends of protruding pins.
Type-II kit contains:
- 4 Double trocar IM pins.
- 8 Single clamps.
- 2 Connecting bars.

75.1 Small. IM Pin, 3/32" x 8", Rod, 6"
902037 ..... $504.26
75.2 Large. IM pin, 5/32" x 10" Rod, 10"L.
902041 ..... $488.34


75

76. Bone Pin Point Cover.
The sharp ends of exposed bone or ESF pins are a danger to the animal patient and their environment. These inexpensive, colored, plastic covers slip over the sharp ends for protection. **50/pk.**
- **Non-sterile, can be autoclaved.**
- Length easily trimmable.

1/16" x 0.75".	White.	Fit large "K" Wires.	904393.... $28.66
5/64" x 0.75".	Blue.	Fit small ESF Pins.	904394.... $28.66
7/64" x 1".	Green.	Fit medium ESF Pins.	904395.... $31.85
1/8" x 1".	Red.	Fit large ESF Pins.	904396.... $33.97


76

NOTE: Sizes are the outside diameter (o.d.) of pin cover, NOT the pin size.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

77. Positive (Raised) Threaded External Fixation Pins.

Positive or raised thread pins have threads extending above the smooth shaft on a portion of the pin. The positive threaded pins have a tougher pull-out resistance and are the external fixation pins used almost exclusively in human orthopedics.

There are two choices of pin styles and three different sizes.

- Threaded portion is in mid-shaft.
- Threaded portion is at the end of the pin.

All pins are 316LVM implant quality **stainless steel.**

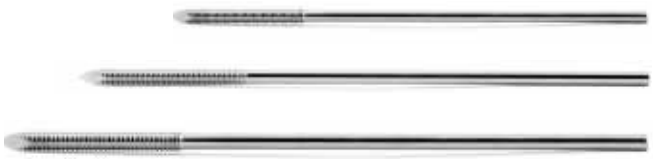
77.1. Mid-Shaft Positive Threaded Pin.

		Shaft	Thread	Thread Part	Total	Thread Pitch	
902132	Small	3/32" dia.	1/8" dia.	0.75"dia.	4"L	0.9mm	$34.50
902134	Medium	1/8" dia.	5/32" dia.	1.25"dia.	5"L	0.9mm	$50.43
902136	Large	5/32" dia.	3/16" dia.	1.5"dia.	6"L	0.9mm	$39.81

77.2 Positive Threaded Portion at End of Pin.

		Shaft	Thread	Thread Part	Total	Thread Pitch	
902138	Small	3/32" dia.	1/8" dia.	1"dia.	4"L	0.9mm	$26.54
902140	Medium	1/8" dia.	5/32" dia.	1.25"dia.	4.5L	0.9mm	$39.81
902142	Large	5/32" dia.	3/16" dia.	1.5"dia.	6"L	0.9mm	$39.81

77.1 series



77.2 series

78. Type-I Half Pin.

Partially threaded pins engage the cortex and increase the pull out resistance. ⅛" x 4.5".

902110 ..... $21.23

78

79. External Fixation Rod.

A variety of sizes are offered to work with every case.

79.1 Small Rod 1/8" D		79.2 Medium Rods 3/16"D		79.3 Large Rods 5/16"D	
902089	2"L..... $21.23	902095	2"L.....$13.27	902103	4"L $15.92
902091	4"L..... $23.36	902101	8"L.....$29.19	902105	6"L $69.00

80. Bone Drill Bit.

For pre-drilling positive profile pins. Pre-drill with a bit slightly smaller than the pin shank.

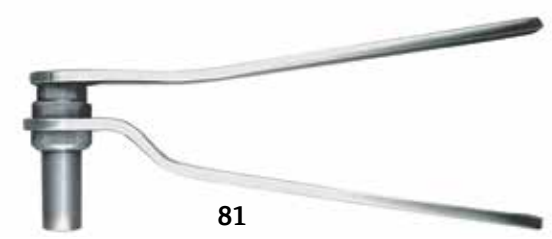
904457	**Bone Drill Bit.** 1.9mm for 2.0mm (5/64")	Positive KE X-small pins. $46.45
904458	**Bone Drill Bit.** 2.3mm for 2.4mm (3/32")	Positive KE small pins. $46.45
904459	**Bone Drill Bit.** 3.0mm for 3.2mm (1/8")	Positive KE medium pins.....$47.24
904460	**Bone Drill Bit.** 3.8mm for 4.0mm (5/32")	Positive KE large pins. $138.01

81

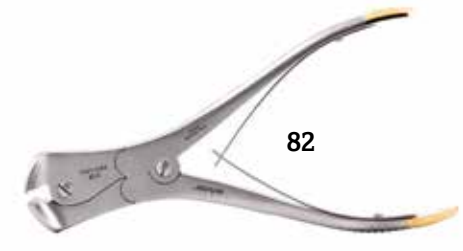
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

81. **Enclosed Bone Pin Cutter.**
Completely covers a bone pin up to 4mm (5/32”). Addresses the problems created by open end standard pin cutters. The enclosed shearing action of the pin cutter:
- Eliminates the potentially dangerous flying pin end.
- Removes sharp point that can irritate soft tissue or cut the patient or people coming into contact.
- Eliminates the slightly deformed pin end that could jam the KE clamps.

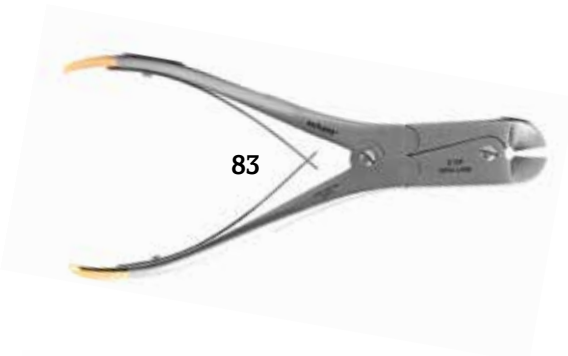
904449 ..... $690.04



82. **K-Wire End Cutter**
With tungsten carbide inserts. Cuts wire up to 2.5mm. 8.5”L.
901813 ..... $398.10

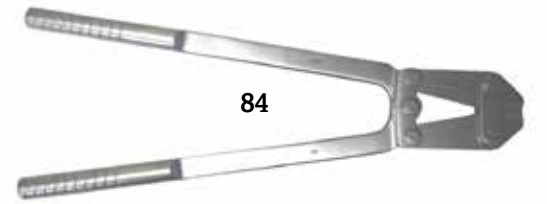


83. **K-Wire Side Cutter** with tungsten carbide inserts. Cuts wire up to 2.2mm. 18cm L.
901815 ..... $424.64



84. **Pin Cutters.**
For cutting intramedullary pins and customizing bone plates. **Stainless steel**. 1470g. 48cm (19”L).
Please note: Cuts up to 3⁄16” will not cut ¼” pins.
- Narrow jaws allow extra-close pin cutting.

901806 ..... $1,058.95



85. **Pin Cutter to max 4.0mm.**
Cutter with TC inserts which cuts pins and wires up to a maximum of 4.0mm (5⁄32”). At 14.5” long it fits most autoclaves. It is the ideal cutter for ESF pins.
Please note: Cuts up to 3⁄16” will not cut ¼” pins.
900613 ..... $504.26

86. **Wire Cutter with notched cutout.**
Stainless steel. Also useful for cutting suture wire.
900896 ..... $38.75

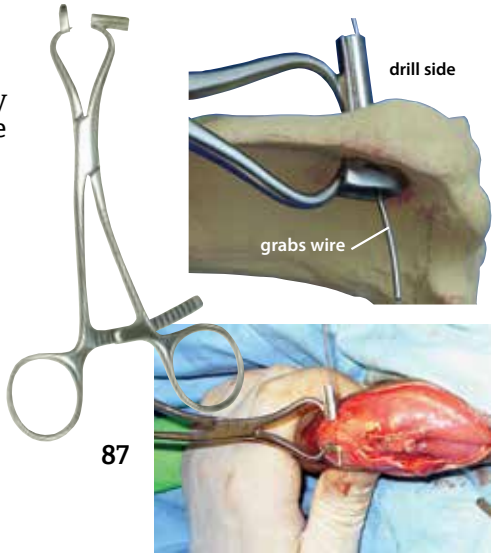
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

87. Lesser Wire Passer/Retriever.

The Lesser wire passer/retriever was designed and developed by Arnold Lesser VMD to assist the surgeon in the placement of wire or nylon sutures. The instrument performs a number of functions:

- Locates the drill bit on the bone surface, eliminating "drill skate".
- Protects the soft tissues, preventing them from wrapping around the drill bit.
- Eases the passage of the suture through the hole.
- Retrieves the suture material from the blind side as the forceps are removed.
- Suitable for drill bit sizes up to 2.5mm and wire up to 18 gauge.
- Suitable for bones up to 15mm in thickness.

905594 ..... $217.63



87

87.1 Lesser Wire Passer/Retriever.

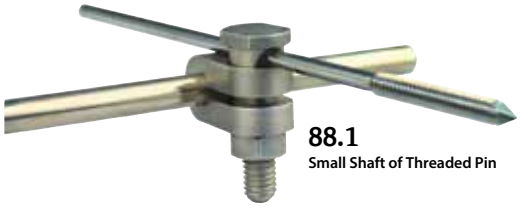
Large size for bones up to 25mm (1") diameter.

900611 ..... $217.63

88. KE Plus Pin Clamp.

Kirschner-Ehmer (KE) external fixation is a versatile system that has stood the test of time. Recent recommendations include the use of positive or raised profile pins. Traditional or standard KE clamps are difficult to use with positive profile pins. Also, standard KE clamps can only be used with one size pin. The new KE Plus Clamp can be used with positive profile and various sized pins.

		Largest Thread/Shank	Smallest Thread/Shank	
88.1	**Pin Clamp.** Small.	3.6mm (9/64")	0.9mm (1/16")	904452 .... $69.00
88.2	**Pin Clamp.** Medium.	4.8mm (3/16")	2.4mm (7/64")	904453 .... $69.00
88.3	**Pin Clamp.** Large.	6.5mm (1/4")	3.0mm (1/8")	904454 .... $69.00



88.1
Small Shaft of Threaded Pin

88.3
Large Raised Threaded Pin Through Clamp

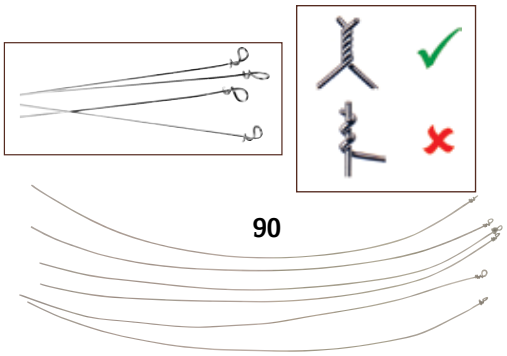
89. Cerclage Wire.

Fine quality cerclage wire on **autoclavable** nylon spools.

900235	1.25mm	18g x 10m	.....$53.08
900007	1.0mm	20g x 10m	.....$53.08
900011	0.7mm	22g x 10m	.....$58.39
900013	0.5mm	24g x 10m	.....$58.39
900017	0.45mm	26g x 10m	.....$63.70
900273	0.35mm	28g x 10m	.....$63.70

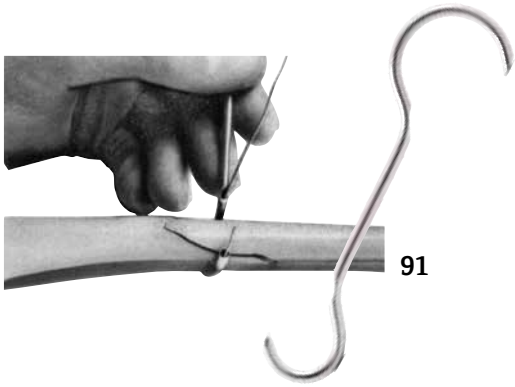
89

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*



90

90. Loop Cerclage Wire
With pre-formed eyelet. **6/pk.**
900230 18g x 12” $53.08
900231 20g x 12” $53.08
900233 22g x 12” $53.08



91

91. Cerclage Wire Passer.
This is a simple instrument for passage of cerclage wire around fracture sites.
Stainless steel. 15cm.
• Minimizes trauma to surrounding tissue.
• Saves surgical time.
• Double-ended for a whole range of bone sizes.
• Large end is 1.875” (4.5cm).
• Small end is 1.25”(3cm).
901804 ..... $74.31

92

92. Cerclage Button.
The cerclage button occupies a screw hole. The slot retains cerclage wire where screw placement is not possible. Fits 3.5mm DCP holes.
904821 ..... $62.42

93

93. Large Cerclage Wire Twister.
Will work with any size wire. For cerclage, hemicerclage or tension band wiring.
Stainless steel. 7”L.
900950 ..... $132.70

94

94. Wire Twister/Shear Cutter.
Stainless steel. 15cm.
• Holds and twists all gauges of orthopedic wire.
• Cuts wire up to 18g (1.25mm)/twisted double.
• Ratchet locks jaws onto wire.
• Cutter has shear action for long life.
• Small hole in jaws threads wire for secure grip.
901800 ..... $180.47

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

95. Epoxy ESF Putty.

This putty offers a quick and simple alternative to standard bar and clamp systems. The putty, once mixed, stiffens in five minutes and within one hour is fully cured. The putty comes in a round protective resealable 3/4" dia. tube. The amount required can be clipped off just like cookie dough. It has a pre-measured catalyst that is activated upon kneading or mixing.

- No liquid and powder mixing required.
- No odour.
- Immediately very moldable to shape.
- Inexpensive compared to clamps/bars.

Applications:

- Different size pin placed at varying angles.
- ESF in very small animals (i.e., guinea pig).
- Fractures of the mandible.
- Protecting sharp ends of cut pins.
- Joining non-standard pins and bars.

903220 55g tube..... $63.70

Protection of Cut Ends of Pins

95

96. Bone Cement.

Bone cement is a sterile form of Polymethyl Methacrylate (PMMA) originally formulated for use in hip replacement. It is available with or without antibiotics and a range of viscosities. In addition to hip replacement bone cement, veterinarians have found a wide range of other applications.

There are two types that offer different viscosities for different applications. All consist of liquid/powder portions that are mixed together.

Now includes sterile mixing bowls with spatula. This makes the process much easier with better odor control.

96.1

Type 1: Medium Viscosity

Forms a digitally (finger) malleable putty.

Applications:

- Cement the acetabular component of a hip replacement.
- Adjunct to acetabular fracture with pins and screws.
- Management of cervical wobblers by distraction fusion.
- Manufacturing of antibiotic impregnated beads (AIPMMA).
- Spinal fractures.
- Filling dead space in equine tooth extractions.
- Choose to add one's choice of suitable antibiotic or pre-added gentamycin, creating a slow release focal antibiosis. Especially useful in the management of refractory rabbit abscesses.
- Instructions included.

907044 Standard Viscosity Cement. 20g $116.78
907667 Medium with 1g Gentamycin. 20g..... $345.02

96.1 Type II: Low Viscosity

When mixed is suitable for use through a syringe with a large catheter tip.

Applications: Cementing the femoral prosthesis.

904256 Low Viscosity Cement. 20g $140.66

Stabilization of Opening Wedge Osteotomy

Stabilization of Bilateral Mandibular Fracture

Stabilization of Medial Shearing Injury Hock

Fractured Tibia In a Cat

Fractured Tibia in a Guinea Pig

Tarso-Metatarso Arthrodesis

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

ADAPTOS®VET BONE-LIKE GRANULES

The first truly adaptable bone graft substitute with superior handling, quality and performance

97. **Adaptos®Vet** products are bone graft substitutes with a unique composition made of b-TCP (Tri-calcium phosphate) plus bioactive glass and mixed with BMA (Bone marrow aspirate) makes the synthetic bone graft Osteogenetic, Osteoconductive and Osteoinductive + Osteointegration + Bioresorbtion. This allows Adaptos®Vet to integrate with the bone, helping with the healing process by stimulating and regenerating bone growth and bone-like structure. Innovating the bone defect treatment with Adaptos®Vet, the bioabsorbable and flexible bone graft substitute is designed for simplicity and efficiency. This advanced product seamlessly press-fits into any defect, accelerating osseointegration and promoting the effective treatment of bone defects across the entire skeletal system.

Uses Include:

- Filling of bone cavities
- Non-Unions
- Arthrodesis
- Comminuted fractures
- Bone bridging in segmental bone defects
- TPLO/TTA
- Dental procedures

	AdaptosVet	Tube Size	Qty	Price
908659	Ultra Fine	0.5cc	5 Pack	$663.50
908658	Ultra Fine	0.5cc	Single	$185.78
908657	Fine	1.0cc	5 Pack	$790.89
908656	Fine	0.5cc	5 Pack	$663.50
908655	Fine	0.5cc	Single	$185.78
908654	Fine	1.0cc	Single	$222.94
908653	Medium	1.0cc	5 Pack	$790.89
908652	Medium	1.0cc	Single	$222.94

Ultra Fine Granules (0.2-0.5mm) For Oral & Maxillofacial	Fine Granules (0.5-1.0mm) For Oral, Maxillofacial, & Orthopedics	Medium Granules (1.0-2.0mm) For Orthopedics
• Seamlessly fill voids in bone cysts tooth extraction sites, and treating small fractures, making them perfect for the delicate needs of smaller veterinary patients.	• Optimal for treating fragmented fractures, filling narrow fracture gaps and for treating general bone defects in small veterinary patients.	• Perfect for filling larger bone defects such as bone cavities, wider fracture gaps, and for treating general bone defects in larger veterinary patients.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Implants-Bone Plating and Screws. JorVet introduces a very comprehensive line of plating equipment for the veterinarian. For many years, veterinary orthopedics has been complicated by the use of two incompatible plating systems: The Synthes (AO) use of cortical screws with compression plates versus self-tapping (Sherman) or round-hole plates. The two systems differed both in design and metallurgy. All JorVet implants are now made from stainless steel to the latest human specifications, exceeding DIN, 7443 and ISO 5832/1 standards. It is now safe to use implants from a variety of sources, provided they meet the above specifications. Standard round-hole plate may be used with cortical screws or self-tapping screws. Only cortical or cancellous screws can be used with compression plates through predrilled pilot holes.

NOTE: Listings are in metric sizes, but for reference: 7/64" = 2.7mm and 9/64" = 3.5mm.

98 series

98. **Orthopedic Drill Bits.** European-made. Razor sharp. **Stainless steel.** 5".

Bit.	1/16"	1.6mm	902168 .....$122.08
Bit.	5/64"	2.0mm	902170 .....$63.70
Bit.	3/32"	2.4mm	902172 .....$37.16
Bit.	7/64"	2.7mm	902174 .....$63.70
Bit.	1/8"	3.2mm	902176 .....$90.24
Bit.	9/64"	3.5mm	902178 .....$39.81
Bit.	5/32"	4.0mm	902180 .....$69.00
Bit.	11/64"	4.5mm	902182 .....$46.45
Bit.	1/4"	6.4mm	902184 .....$42.46

99 series
Antiskid drill bits

99. **Antiskid Drill Bits.** These drill bits have a sharp needle point tip that penetrates the bone for easier drilling. It helps avoid skipping over the bone especially if drilling at an angle other than 90°. Made from hard 420 **stainless steel.**

Bit.	1/16"	1.5mm	length 6cm	904737 ..... $86.26
Bit.	5/64"	2.0mm	length 10cm	904738 .... $143.32
Bit.	3/32"	2.5mm	length 11.5cm	904739 .... $132.70
Bit.	7/64"	2.7mm	length 13cm.	904740 .... $127.39
Bit.	1/8"	3.2mm	length 13cm	904741 .... $153.93
Bit.	9/64"	3.5mm	length 13cm	904742 .... $153.93
Bit.	5/32"	4.5mm	length 13cm	904743 .... $159.24

99.1

99.1 **2.5mm Drill Bit. 6"**
- Standard razor tip.
- Gold titanium nitride coating finish
- Will out-last and out-perform any standard drill bit.

905150 ..... $63.70

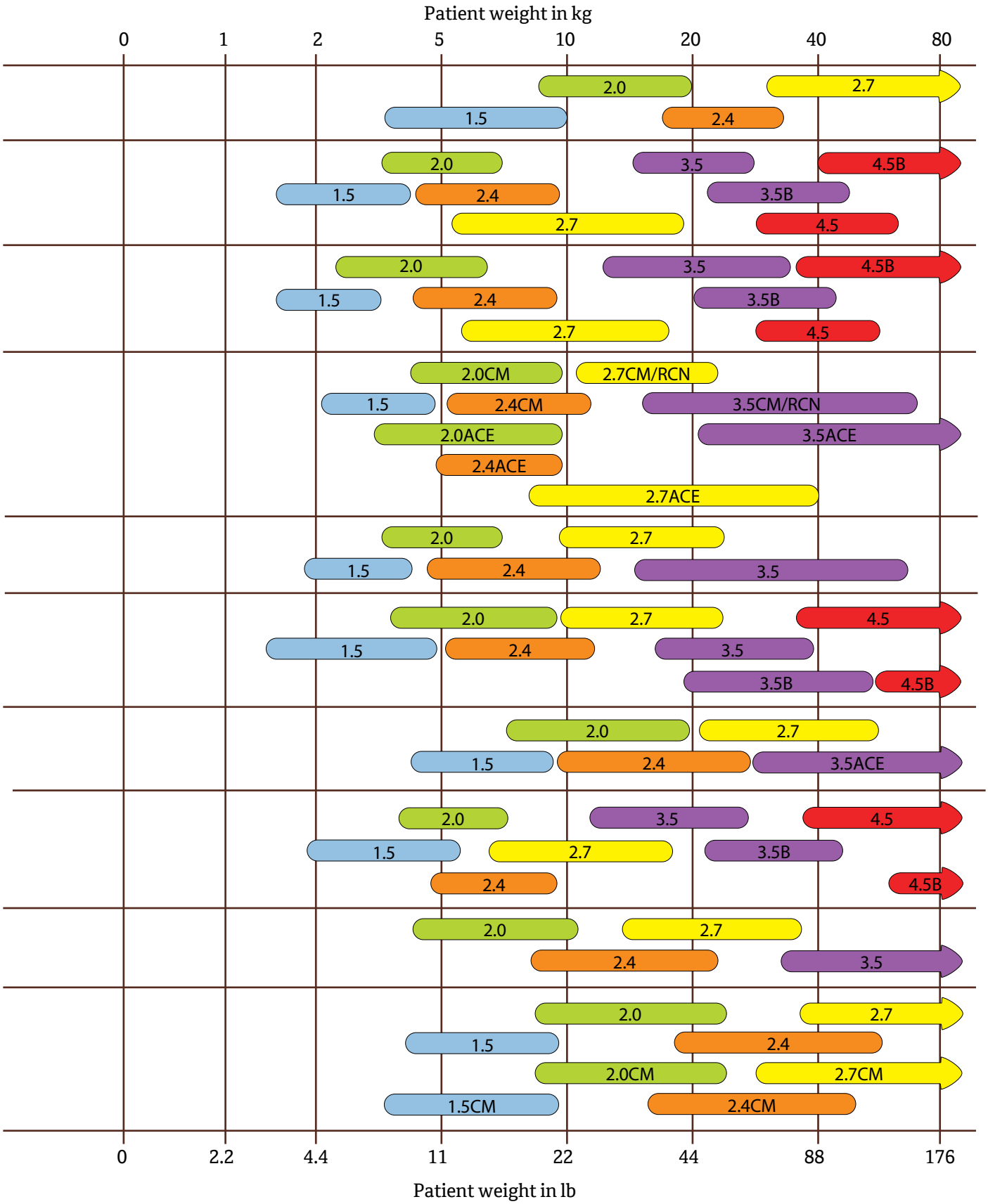
100 series

100. **Drill Bits AO Quick Release.** Quick fit drill has a quick release coupling which enables them to be switched readily.

	Diameter	Length	
Bit.	1.1mm	60mm	907472 .....$84.93
Bit.	1.8mm	105mm	907474 .....$84.93
Bit.	2.0mm	80mm	907475 .....$84.93
Bit.	2.5mm	100mm	907476 .....$84.93
Bit.	2.7mm	125mm	907477 .....$95.54
Bit.	4.0mm	225mm	907480 .....$103.51
Bit.	4.5mm	145mm	907481 .....$100.85

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

What bone plate size is suggested?

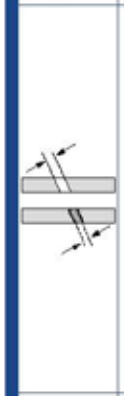


This chart is for guidance only a precise implant selection depends on a number of factors which are to be considered when assessing the fracture healing score and the mechanical behaviour of implants; this should be taken into account when making a definitive selection.

CM - Cuttable Malleable **RCN** - Reconstruction **ACE** - Acetabular **B** - Broad

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Standard Screws, Locking Screws, Drill Bits and Taps

Screw Diameter (mm)																
Thread Diameter	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.7	3.5	4.5	5.5	3.0	4.0	1.5/2.0		2.0/2.4	2.4	2.7	2.7/3.5	3.5
Screw Type	Cortical							Cancellous		Locking Head						
								Full thread	Partial thread	Compatible with 2mm Locking Plates; Compatible with 2.7mm Locking Plates; Compatible with 2.4mm Locking Plates; Compatible with 3.5mm Locking Plates						
Drill bit and Tap Diameter (mm)																
Drill Bit for Gliding Hole	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.7	3.5	4.5	5.5	3.0	4.0	2.5						
																
Drill Bit for Pilot hole	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.2	4.0	2.0	2.0	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.7
Tap	HA 1.5	HA 2.0	HA 2.4	HA 2.7	HA 3.5	HA 4.5	HA 5.5		HB 4.0	HA 1.5	LC 2.0	HC 2.0	HC 2.4	HC 2.7	HC 2.7	HC 3.5
Drive Type	1.5mm Hex	1.5mm Hex Cruciate Slot Recess	1.5mm Hex; 2.0 Hex; 2.0 Hex Cruciate Recess T8	2.5mm Hex Cruciate Recess T8/T15		3.5mm Hex		2.5mm Hex	2.5mm Hex	T6	T6	T8	1.5mm Hex T8	1.5mm Hex T8	2.5mm Hex	2.5mm Hex T15

Please Note: All prices subject to change.

101. 2mm Self-Tapping Screw. Used in conjunction with our 2mm bone plates, 2mm self-tapping screws allow the veterinary surgeon to plate the long bones of small patients or the small bones of larger patients. Until now this has been possible only with sophisticated equipment.
6/pk.

Screw.	6mm L.	**902297**	$55.73
Screw.	8mm L.	**902299**	$58.39
Screw.	10mm L.	**902301**	$61.04
Screw.	12mm L.	**902303**	$63.70
Screw.	14mm L.	**902305**	$63.70
Screw.	16mm L.	**902307**	$63.70
Screw.	18mm L.	**902309**	$66.35
Screw.	20mm L.	**902311**	$69.00

101 series

102. 2mm Bone Plate, round holes. Available in a wide range of sizes, the 2mm plates used with either 2mm self-tapping screws or 2mm cortical screws provide for the secure repair of the small bones of a dog or cat.

4-hole	20mm L.	**902327**	$47.77
4-hole	23mm L.	**902329**	$45.12
5-hole	25mm L.	**902331**	$58.39
5-hole	28mm L.	**902333**	$37.16
6-hole	30mm L.	**902335**	$58.39
6-hole	33mm L.	**902337**	$58.39
7-hole	38mm L.	**902341**	$58.39
8-hole	40mm L.	**902343**	$63.70
8-hole	43mm L.	**902345**	$63.70

102 series

103. 2.7mm ($^{7}/_{64}$") Sherman Self-Tapping System.
This system of screws and plates utilizes the familiar $^{7}/_{64}$" self-tapping screw. Until now the available bone plates for this screw were extremely limited. The plates were too weak with too few holes. A wide range of plates is now available, including "T" plates and reconstruction plates.

902319	**Sleeve** for flathead screwdriver	$143.32
902172	**2.4mm Pilot Hole Drill Bit**	$37.16
902174	**2.7mm Clearance Hole Drill Bit.**	$63.70

103

104. 2.7mm ($^{7}/_{64}$") Self-Tapping Screw.
For use with 2.7mm ($^{7}/_{64}$") round-hole plates in small-to medium-sized patients. **6/pk.**

Screw.	10mm L.	**902274**	$63.70
Screw.	13mm L.	**902276**	$63.70
Screw.	16mm L.	**902278**	$69.00
Screw.	22mm L.	**902282**	$74.31
Screw.	28mm L.	**902286**	$74.31
Screw.	31mm L.	**902288**	$74.31
Screw.	34mm L.	**902290**	$74.31
Screw.	38mm L.	**902292**	$79.62
Screw.	44mm L.	**902296**	$79.62

104

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

105

105. 2.7mm Round-Hole Plate.
6mm W x 2mm thick bone plates for 2.7mm (7/64")screws. The 2.7mm round-hole plate has holes at 6mm intervals, and comes in a range of lengths.

Plate.	2-hole	15mm L.	**902306**	$37.16
Plate.	4-hole	24mm L.	**902308**	$39.81
Plate.	5-hole	30mm L.	**902312**	$47.77
Plate.	5-hole	33mm L.	**902314**	$47.77
Plate.	6-hole	36mm L.	**902316**	$50.43
Plate.	6-hole	39mm L.	**902318**	$50.43
Plate.	7-hole	45mm L.	**902322**	$58.39
Plate.	8-hole	48mm L.	**902324**	$63.70
Plate.	8-hole	51mm L.	**902326**	$63.70

106. 3.5mm (9/64") Sherman Self-Tapping Screw.
The 9/64" self-tapping screw has similar pull-out resistance to 3.5mm cortical screws. The main problem with this screw has been a lack of suitable bone plates. Our new range of 3.5mm round-hole plates considerably widens the scope of these self-tapping screws. Cruciate head. **6/pk.**

Screw.	10mm L.	**902328**	$58.39
Screw.	13mm L.	**902338**	$58.39
Screw.	16mm L.	**902332**	$82.27
Screw.	19mm L.	**902334**	$63.70
Screw.	22mm L.	**902336**	$64.65
Screw.	25mm L.	**902330**	$63.70
Screw.	28mm L.	**902340**	$69.00
Screw.	31mm L.	**902342**	$69.00
Screw.	34mm L.	**902344**	$74.31
Screw.	41mm L.	**902348**	$74.31
Screw.	50mm L.	**902354**	$79.62
Screw.	57mm L.	**902356**	$84.93

106

107. 3.5mm Standard Round-Hole Plate.
A stronger and less expensive alternative to 3.5mm compression plates. Material is compatible with your choice of cortical or self-tapping screws.

Plate.	2-hole	22mm L.	**902358**	$47.77
Plate.	4-hole	46mm L.	**902360**	$53.08
Plate.	5-hole	58mm L.	**902364**	$58.39
Plate.	6-hole	70mm L.	**902366**	$63.70
Plate.	6-hole	76mm L.	**902368**	$63.70
Plate.	7-hole	82mm L.	**902370**	$74.31
Plate.	8-hole	100mm L.	**902376**	$79.62
Plate.	9-hole	118mm L.	**902380**	$84.93
Plate.	10-hole	118mm L.	**902382**	$84.93
Plate.	10-hole	130mm L.	**902384**	$90.24

107

108. 3.5mm Heavy-Duty Round-Hole Plate.
12mm W, 4mm thick heavy-duty plate is stronger than either the 3.5mm compression plate or our 3.5mm standard round-hole plate. Use of this plate makes 3.5mm cortical or 9/64" screws appropriate for the larger canine breeds.

Plate.	9-hole	117mm L.	**902349**	$79.62
Plate.	10-hole	130mm L.	**902351**	$98.20
Plate.	11-hole	143mm L.	**902353**	$95.54
Plate.	12-hole	156mm L.	**902355**	$90.24
Plate.	13-hole	169mm L.	**902357**	$90.24

108

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Compression Plate and Cortical Screw.
By carefully positioning cortical screws in the special holes in compression plates, compression can be exerted at the reduced fracture site as the screw is tightened. As the head of the screw strikes the edge of the plate's hole, the screw (and the associated bone) are forced away from the edge of the hole and toward the fracture site. The object of compression is to provide for primary bone union. A special guide must be used to position the screw hole accurately in the plate. Holes for cortical screws must be pre-tapped prior to screw placement.

109. **Cortical Tap.** 2.0mm. Dental Fit
902363 ..... $148.62

109

110. **2mm Cortical Screws and Equipment.**

Sleeve	For Hex Screwdriver.	902572	$127.39
Tap	2.0mm	902363	$148.62
Pilot Hole Drill	1.6mm.	902168	$84.93
Clearance Drill	2.0mm.	902170	$63.70

110

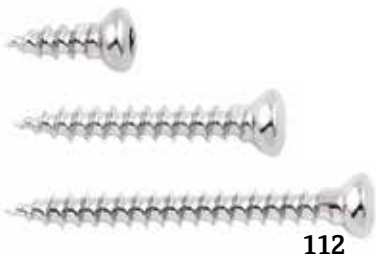
111. **2mm Cortical Screw.**
Available in a variety of lengths, the spherical head of the screw produces compression when used in conjunction with 2mm compression plate. **6/pk**

Cortical Screw.	6mm L.	902375	$65.02
Cortical Screw.	8mm L.	902377	$98.20
Cortical Screw.	10mm L.	902379	$98.20
Cortical Screw.	12mm L.	902381	$100.85
Cortical Screw.	14mm L.	902383	$90.24
Cortical Screw.	16mm L.	902385	$90.24
Cortical Screw.	18mm L.	902387	$90.24
Cortical Screw.	20mm L.	902389	$90.24

111

112. **2.2mm Cancellous Screw.** 1.5 pilot. 1.5 hex head. Self-tapping. **Single pack.**

Cancellous Screw.	8mm L.	904462	$18.58
Cancellous Screw.	16mm L.	904466	$18.58
Cancellous Screw.	22mm L.	904469	$19.91
Cancellous Screw.	24mm L.	904470	$21.23


112

113. **2mm Compression Plate.**
Use with 2mm cortical screws if compression is required.

Plate. 5-hole.	27mm L.	902388	$90.24
Plate. 6-hole.	32mm L.	902390	$90.24
Plate. 7-hole.	37mm L.	902392	$90.24
Plate. 8-hole.	42mm L.	902394	$100.85

113

114. **Mini-Bone Plate.** 2mm.

Plate. 4-hole.	23mm L.	902398	$84.93
Plate. 6-hole.	35mm L.	902402	$84.93

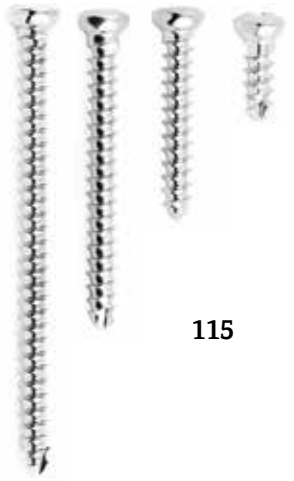
114

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

115. 2.4mm DCPs and Screws.

On a regular basis we find that for many fractures in feline and small canine patients the regular 2.0 DCP is too small and the 2.7 CDP is too large. The difference between these plates is enormous compared to the difference between 2.7 and 3.5 CDPs. The AMI (resistance to bending) of the 2.7 CDP is 20 times stiffer than the 2.0 DCP. The AMI of the 2.4 DCP is 10 times that of the 2.0 DCP.
The solution is a 2.4 series of plates and screws. The plates in both size and strength are midway between 2.0 and 2.7 DCPs. The range and specifications are shown below. The standard 1.5mm hex screwdriver (used for 1.5 and 2.0 screws) is required. The pilot drill is 1.8mm and dedicated instrumentation such as load/neutral guides are also available as shown.
Hex Head 1.5 (use 1.8mm pilot)

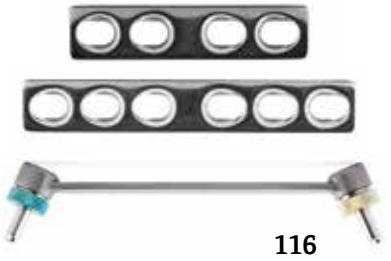
905939	**Cortical Self-Tapping Screw.**	6mm x 2.4mm $21.23
905940	**Cortical Self-Tapping Screw.**	8mm x 2.4mm $21.23
905923	**Cortical Self-Tapping Screw.**	10mm x 2.4mm $21.23
905924	**Cortical Self-Tapping Screw.**	12mm x 2.4mm $26.54
905925	**Cortical Self-Tapping Screw.**	14mm x 2.4mm $22.56
905926	**Cortical Self-Tapping Screw.**	16mm x 2.4mm $21.23
905929	**Cortical Self-Tapping Screw.**	22mm x 2.4mm $23.89
905930	**Cortical Self-Tapping Screw.**	24mm x 2.4mm $26.54
905932	**Cortical Self-Tapping Screw.**	28mm x 2.4mm $26.54
905933	**Cortical Self-Tapping Screw.**	30mm x 2.4mm $29.19
905935	**Cortical Self-Tapping Screw.**	34mm x 2.4mm $31.85
905936	**Cortical Self-Tapping Screw.**	36mm x 2.4mm $31.85
905938	**Cortical Self-Tapping Screw.**	40mm x 2.4mm $29.19


115

116. 2.4mm Compression Plates

2.4mm plates accepts 2.0, 2.4 and 2.7mm screws.

905941	**2.4mm DCP**	4-hole	31mm $74.31
905942	**2.4mm DCP**	5-hole	38mm $90.24
905943	**2.4mm DCP**	6-hole	45mm $95.54
905944	**2.4mm DCP**	7-hole	52mm $100.85
905946	**2.4mm DCP**	9-hole	66mm $132.70
905949	**2.4mm DCP**	12-hole	87mm $106.16
905953	**Load/Neutral Drill Guide** for 2.4 system..... $583.88		


116

117. 2.7mm Cortical Screw and Equipment.

902574 Hex Screwdriver
for 2.7-4.0mm screws with sleeve. $116.78
902170 2.0mm Pilot Drill Bit.
Round shaft..... $63.70
902174 2.7mm Clearance
Drill Bit. Round shaft..... $63.70
902584 Depth Gauge.
2.7-4mm. $371.56
902565 Tap Handle
for 2.7-4.5mm screws..... $546.72

117

118. 2.7mm Compression Plate.

Use with 2.7mm cortical screws to produce fracture-site compression.

902416	**Plate.**	5-hole	44mm L.....$74.31
902418	**Plate.**	6-hole	52mm L.....$84.93
902420	**Plate.**	7-hole	60mm L.....$90.24
902422	**Plate.**	8-hole	68mm L.....$74.31
902424	**Plate.**	9-hole	76mm L.....$100.85
902426	**Plate.**	10-hole	84mm L.....$138.01
902428	**Plate.**	12-hole	100mm L $122.08

118

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

119. 2.7mm Cortical Screw.

Use with 2.7mm compression and 2.7mm reconstruction plates to obtain compression at a fracture site. **6/pk**

902401	Screw.	6mm L	$63.70	902417	Screw.	22mm L	$90.24
902403	Screw.	8mm L	$74.31	902419	Screw.	24mm L	$87.58
902405	Screw.	10mm L	$74.31	902421	Screw.	26mm L	$95.54
902407	Screw.	12mm L	$74.31	902423	Screw.	28mm L	$100.85
902409	Screw.	14mm L	$79.62	902427	Screw.	32mm L	$100.85
902411	Screw.	16mm L	$84.93	902431	Screw.	36mm L	$106.16
902413	Screw.	18mm L	$84.93	902433	Screw.	38mm L	$138.01
902415	Screw.	20mm L	$84.93	902435	Screw.	40mm L	$116.78

120. 3.0mm Cancellous Screw.

2mm pilot. 2.5 hex head. Self-tapping. **Single pack.**

904471	Screw.	12mm L.	$18.58	904478	Screw.	26mm L.	$22.56
904472	Screw.	14mm L.	$21.23	904479	Screw.	28mm L.	$22.56
904473	Screw.	16mm L.	$21.23	904481	Screw.	32mm L.	$22.56
904474	Screw.	18mm L.	$21.23	904482	Screw.	34mm L.	$23.89
904475	Screw.	20mm L.	$21.23	904483	Screw.	36mm L.	$23.89
904477	Screw.	24mm L.	$22.56				

121. 3.5mm Screw and Equipment.

902565	**Tap Handle** 2.7-4.5mm.	$546.79
902172	**2.5mm Pilot Hole Drill Bit.**	$37.16
902178	**3.5mm Clearance Drill.**	$39.81
902584	**Depth Gauge.** 2.7-4.0mm	$371.56
902574	**Hex Screwdriver and sleeve** for 2.7-4.0mm cortical screws	$116.78

122. 3.5mm Cortical Screw.

1.25 Pitch. Din 58812. Use with 3.5mm compression plates to obtain fracture-site compression. **6/pk.**

902440	Screw.	10mm L.	$63.70	902460	Screw.	30mm L.	$90.24
902442	Screw.	12mm L.	$69.00	902462	Screw.	32mm L.	$90.24
902444	Screw.	14mm L.	$69.00	902464	Screw.	34mm L.	$95.54
902446	Screw.	16mm L.	$74.31	902437	Screw.	36mm L.	$90.24
902448	Screw.	18mm L.	$74.31	902439	Screw.	40mm L.	$111.47
902450	Screw.	20mm L.	$103.51	902441	Screw.	45mm L.	$122.08
902452	Screw.	22mm L.	$84.93	902443	Screw.	50mm L.	$138.01
902454	Screw.	24mm L.	$114.12	902445	Screw.	55mm L.	$153.93
902456	Screw.	26mm L.	$84.93	902447	Screw.	60mm L.	$164.55
902458	Screw.	28mm L.	$90.24				

123. 3.5mm Compression Plate.

Use with 3.5mm cortical or 3.5mm cancellous screws to produce fracture compression.

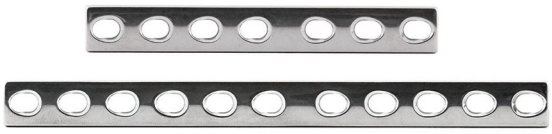
902468	Plate.	3-hole	38mm L.	$106.16
902470	Plate.	4-hole	50mm L.	$69.00
902474	Plate.	6-hole	74mm L.	$116.78
902476	Plate.	7-hole	86mm L.	$138.01
902478	Plate.	8-hole	98mm L.	$148.62
902480	Plate.	10-hole	122mmL	$153.93
902482	Plate.	12-hole	146mmL	$148.62

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

124. 3.5mm Broad Compression Plate.

Uses the larger width 4.5mm compression plate with holes for 3.5mm cortical screws. A heavy-duty compression plate for bigger dogs.

902489	**Plate.**	7-hole	87mm L..... $138.01
902491	**Plate.**	8-hole	98mm L..... $180.47
902493	**Plate.**	9-hole	110mm L.... $106.16
902495	**Plate.**	10-hole	122mm L.... $138.01
902497	**Plate.**	11-hole	134mm L.... $175.16
902503	**Plate.**	14-hole	170mm L.... $217.63



124

125. 3.5mm Cancellous Screw.

1.75 Pitch. The coarser thread has a much bigger "bite" into the bone. Use on metaphyseal or other cancellous bone. **6/pk**

902494	**Screw.** 10mm L $63.70	902510	**Screw.** 26mm L $84.93
902496	**Screw.** 12mm L ... $116.78	902512	**Screw.** 28mm L $138.01
902498	**Screw.** 14mm L ... $122.08	902514	**Screw.** 30mm L $74.31
902504	**Screw.** 20mm L ... $127.39	902518	**Screw.** 34mm L $138.01
902506	**Screw.** 22mm L ... $127.39	902513	**Screw.** 55mm L $138.01
902508	**Screw.** 24mm L ... $138.01	902515	**Screw.** 60mm L $175.16

125

126. 4mm Cancellous Screw, Full Thread.

Use as cancellous screws where greater screw-bone interface is desirable. **6/pk**

902520	**Screw.** 10mm L $74.31	902534	**Screw.** 24mm L $87.58
902522	**Screw.** 12mm L $84.93	902540	**Screw.** 30mm L $100.85
902524	**Screw.** 14mm L $84.93	902542	**Screw.** 35mm L $111.47
902530	**Screw.** 20mm L $84.93	902544	**Screw.** 40mm L $119.43
		902546	**Screw.** 45mm L $122.08

126

127. 4mm Cancellous (Part Threaded) Lag Screw.

For use as a lag screw without overdrilling of proximal fragment. **1/pk**

902517	**Screw.** 10mm L $17.25	902533	**Screw.** 26mm L $22.56
902519	**Screw.** 12mm L $23.89	902535	**Screw.** 28mm L $18.58
902521	**Screw.** 14mm L $17.25	902537	**Screw.** 30mm L $19.91
902523	**Screw.** 16mm L $22.56	902539	**Screw.** 35mm L $19.91
902527	**Screw.** 20mm L $21.23	902541	**Screw.** 40mm L $21.23
902529	**Screw.** 22mm L $18.58	902543	**Screw.** 45mm L $21.23
902531	**Screw.** 24mm L..... $18.58		

127

128. 4.5mm Cortical Screw and Equipment.

902578	**Hex Screwdriver** for 4.5mm screws	$414.02
902565	**Tap Handle**	$546.72
902176	**3.2mm Pilot Hole Drill bit**	$90.24
902182	**4.5mm Clearance Drill bit**	$46.45

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

129. 4.5mm Cortical Screw.

This cortical screw is suitable for very large dogs and equine patients.
6/pk

902552	**Screw.** 22mm L	$84.93
902554	**Screw.** 26mm L	$84.93
902556	**Screw.** 30mm L	$90.24
902558	**Screw.** 34mm L	$90.24
902560	**Screw.** 38mm L	$103.51
902564	**Screw.** 46mm L	$111.47
902566	**Screw.** 50mm L	$111.47
902568	**Screw.** 54mm L	$124.74
902570	**Screw.** 58mm L	$124.74

129

130. 4.5mm Compression Plate.

Use with 4.5mm cortical screws to produce fracture-site compression.

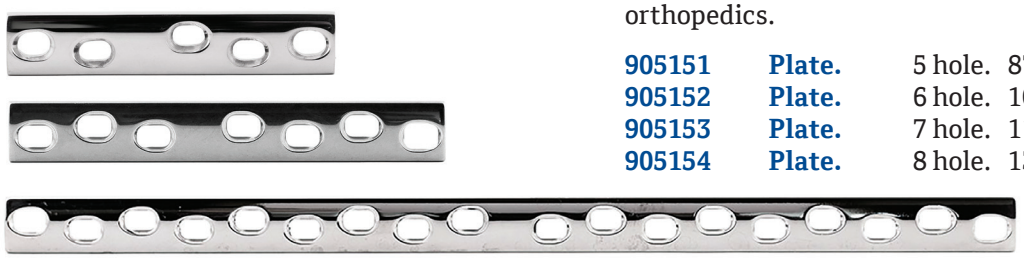
902551	**Plate. 5-hole.**	**87mm L**	$98.20
902553	**Plate. 6-hole.**	**103mm L**	$132.70

130

131. 4.5mm Broad Plates.

This is the strongest plate available for small animal orthopedics.

905151	**Plate.**	5 hole. 87mm L	$138.01
905152	**Plate.**	6 hole. 103mm L	$148.62
905153	**Plate.**	7 hole. 119mm L	$90.24
905154	**Plate.**	8 hole. 135mm L	$132.70



131

132. Acetabular Bone Plates.

Are pre-contoured for a 3–dimensional fit.

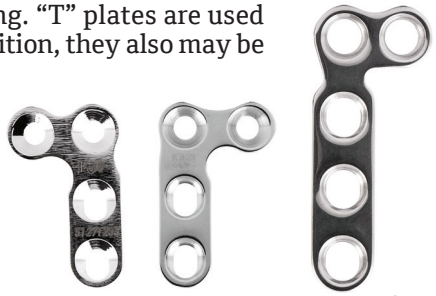
902167	**Small.** Uses 2.0mm screws. 4 hole	$106.16
902169	**Medium.** Uses 2.7mm screws. 6 hole	$122.08
902171	**Large.** Uses 2.7mm screws. 6 hole	$127.39

135

133. "T" Plate.

Available for 3.5, 2.7, and 2.0mm screws, either cortical or self-tapping. "T" plates are used almost exclusively for the repair of fractures of the distal radius. In addition, they also may be used in a partial carpal arthrodesis.

902593	2.0mm. 4-hole. 18mm	$42.46
902597	2.0mm. 4-hole. Right angle. 18mm	$69.00
902603	2.7mm. 5-hole. Right angle. 32mm	$63.70
902605	3.5mm. 6-hole. 55mm	$69.00



136

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

134. Hybrid "T" Plates.

The problem with many distal radius fractures is the distal segment is so small that it is difficult to place sufficient screws. A "T" plate can help but often the head of the plate is too wide. Hybrid "T" plates can provide a solution.

- Screw holes in the head are smaller and closer together than those in the shaft.
- Plate will accept same size screw in the head as in the shaft, but with reduced screw angulations.

Hybrid "T" Plate.
1.5 or 2mm head, 2mm shaft, 32mm length of shaft.
904827 ..... $116.78

134

135. Distal Femur Plate.

Fracture repair in the Supracondylar femur region can be challenging, particularly in medium to large dogs. Forces acting on this region are complex and must be neutralized. In addition, the bone shape makes the use of standard plates virtually impossible.
JorVet supracondylar plates are designed to fit the distal femur with a minimum of further contouring. These plates are curved on the distal end to follow the natural bone curvature. The plate thickness tapers distally from 1.5mm to 1mm on 2mm plates.
In cats and small dogs supracondylar fractures are usually simple and transverse, hence the 2mm plates are relatively lightweight. Medium and larger dogs typically have more complex fractures at this site with multiple fragments, requiring much more plate support. Apply the plate when possible to the lateral surface of the femur.
2.0mm Supracondylar Plate. Left. 50mm L
904484 ..... $159.24

135

136. Triple Pelvic Osteotomy Plate (TPO).

The plates are supplied either flat or pre-bent. Thirty degrees rotation is most widely accepted.

Large TPO pre-bent, 30-degrees left side, length 48mm
904822 ..... $169.86

Large TPO pre-bent, 30-degrees right side, length 48mm
904823 ..... $169.86

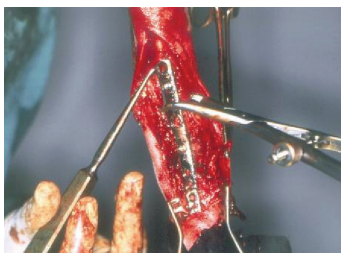
Small TPO pre-bent, 30-degrees right side, length 35mm
904825 ..... $169.86

136

137. Carpal Arthrodesis Plates.

902613 Compression. 2.7mm/3.5mm. 101mm. $143.32
902615 Round-Hole. 2.7mm/3.5mm. 101mm. $106.16
902617 Compression. 2.0mm/2.7mm. 75mm. $143.32
902619 Round-Hole. 2.0mm/2.7mm. 75mm. $111.47
902623 Broad Round-Hole. 3.5mm/3.5mm. 140mm..... $212.32
902074 Compression. 2.0mm/2.0mm. (not pictured) 55mm..... $143.32
904486 Carpal Arthrodesis Compression.
Extended length to increase over metacarpals.
2.7mm/3.5mm (not pictured) 118mm. $169.86

137

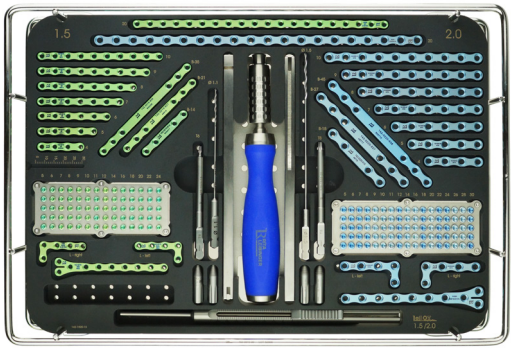


Problem: In a carpal arthrodesis the distal screws are often too large on a standard plate for the metacarpal bone. The proximal four holes are larger and the distal four holes are smaller. The middle hole will take either size screw. The plate narrows and has a slight 4° bevel at the distal end.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

138. 1.5/2.0 Osteosynthesis Locking Set Titanium.
Contains:
- 1 Tray for Implants
- Instruments with Lid
- 1 Locking Plate of each style (28 total)
- 5 Screws of each length (155 total)
- 2 Screwdriver Shafts
- 1 Screwdriver Handle
- 2x2 Locking Drill Guides
- 1 Depth Gauge
- 2 Drills (AO, 1.1 & 1.5)
- 1 pair of Bending Irons

908588 ..... $12,606.50

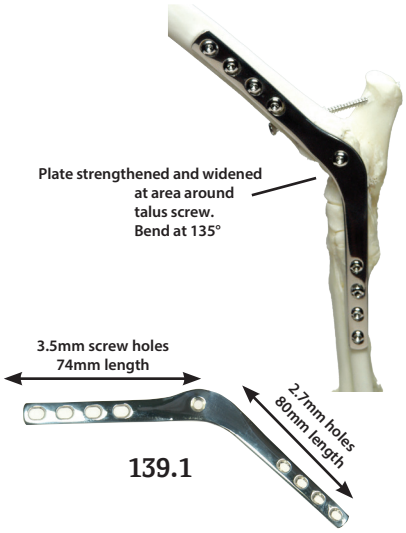


138

139. Pantarsal Arthrodesis Plate.
The surgical immobilization of the hock joint can be difficult. A medially applied plate appears to best neutralize the effect of the long lever arm created by arthrodesis. Data from the manufacture of 50 custom plates has enabled JorVet to create a pantarsal plate which fits most medium and large dogs. The proximal portion is standard 3.5mm DCP, broadening over the vulnerable calcaneoquartal region, and finally tapering out over the metatarsals as a 2.7mm DCP.

139.1 2.7/3.5 Pantarsal Arthrodesis Plate. Right
900423 ..... $201.70

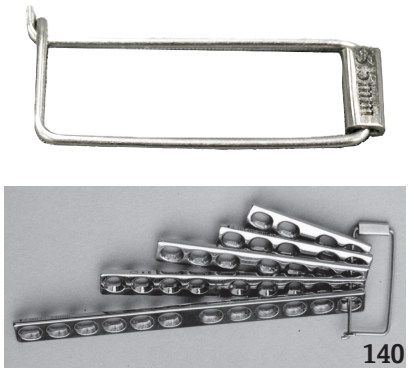
139.2 2.7/3.5 Pantarsal Arthrodesis Plate. Left
900424 ..... $276.02



139.1

140. Bone Plate Clip.
The storage of plates in an orderly fashion is desirable. This inexpensive clip allows plate storage with quick access while making proper plate selection easier.
- Holds up to eight plates
- ID tag identifies each plate size

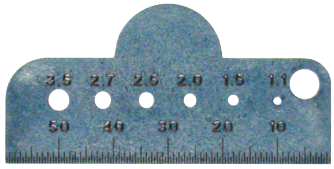
902395 Plate Clip. 3.5mm. $53.08
902397 Plate Clip. 2.7mm. $53.08
902399 Plate Clip. 2.0mm. $53.08


140

141. Orthopedic Punched Hole Gauge.
Punched gauge allows accurate measurement of IM pins, orthopedic ruler/gauge and drill (Imperial).
902013 ..... $90.24

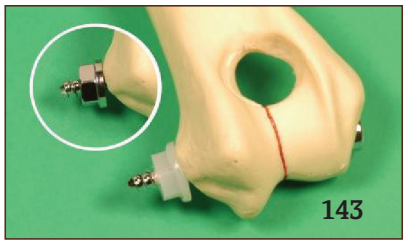
141

142. Bone Screw and Drill Bit Gauge. (Metric)
904461 ..... $138.01



142

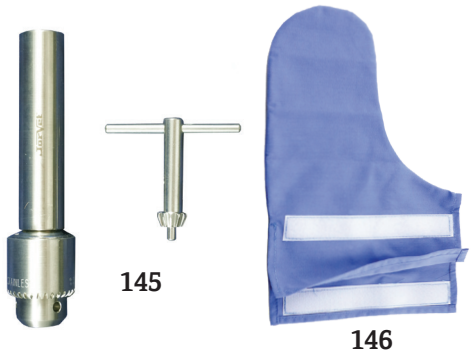
Please Note: All prices subject to change.


143

143. Cortical Nut.
Occasionally tapped threads strip and a larger screw is inappropriate. Lag screws are particularly vulnerable, as only one cortex is available for tapping. A cortical nut manufactured from implant grade nylon can give the screw purchase to allow normal tightening. The thread form is designed to grip the screw to minimize backing out. **Sterile.**
902005 Cortical Nut 3.5mm..... $53.08

144

144. Bone Wax.
This natural wax will control the seepage of blood from cut /cancellous bone, which obscures the visual field. The wax acts as a physical barrier. **Sterile** 2.5g packets.
12 packets/box
905165..... $66.35


145 146

145. Power Drill Adapter with Chuck.
Converts any standard 3/8" drill into your powerdriver. Features a 3.5" cannulated stainless steel shaft and stainless steel Jacobs chuck with 0.25" capacity.
901873 ..... $451.18

146. Autoclavable Drill Shroud.
With Velcro closure. Will fit any standard size drill.
901880 ..... $35.03

147

147. Disposable Drill Shroud fits any size drill. Special material has impervious inner layer. Provides full fluid repellency; top side has adhesive strip. **Sterile. 5/pk.**
901882 ..... $20.70

148. Small Pin Chuck.
This small pin chuck holds wires for finger tip fine control or insertion of K or arthrodesis wires. 4" (10 cm) long.
904900..... $557.34

148 149

All Chuck Handles Fit a Standard Drill

149. Small Jacobs Chuck.
Lightweight blue anodized aluminum. 120g. 14 cm.
- Much finer, more delicate, and less than half the weight of standard chucks.
- Ideal for small dogs and cats when using "k" wires and small pins up to 5/32".
- Handle not slotted as **901795**.

901793 ..... $382.18
149.1 Key only. (Does not Fit **901795**)
908062 ..... $31.85

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

150. Jacobs IM Pin Chuck.
Unique design on the standard instrument for introducing bone pins. An open slot cut into the handle permits visibility of the pin resting in the chuck, saving time by allowing the surgeon to check pin depth without having to remove the chuck. The stainless steel Jacob's accepts K-wires as small as 0.035" and pins as large as 0.25". The handle and extension piece are lightweight, blue anodized aluminum alloy. Key and extension piece included. **10.5"L.**

901795 ..... $663.50

150.1 Key only. (Does not fit **901793**)
904064 ..... $164.55

150.2 Handle only (fits **904067**)
905135 ..... $164.55

150.3 Extension Piece
905387 ..... $47.77

151. Orthopedic Power Drill / Driver Only.
The powerful M12 Cordless Lithium-Ion ⅜ in. Drill/Driver delivers 275 in-lbs. of torque up to 25 % more torque than the competition and 0-400/0-1,500 RPM. Its compact, lightweight and durable design means greater comfort and efficiency on the job site. Includes Battery and Charger.

- Delivers up to 275 in-lbs. of torque.
- Metal Ratcheting Chuck for maximum durability
- On-board battery fuel gauge displays remaining run time
- New ergonomic handle design for increased comfort
- Part of the M12 System of over 90 tools

901884 ..... $583.88

152. Cordless Orthopedic Power Driver. A power driver with features making it the best on the market. The power source is a high quality cordless reversible driver drill.

- M12 12V Cordless Lithium-Ion 3/8 in. Drill
- Includes 2 M12 REDLITHIUM CP1.5 Ah Compact Battery
- M12 Li-ion Battery Charger
- 2-speed gear box delivers 0-400 RPM on setting 1 and 0-1,500 RPM on setting 2
- Clutch adjusting ring for matching the torque setting to the application
- LED work light illuminates dark work areas
- Battery fuel gauge displays remaining run-time so there's no guessing when the battery needs to be charged
- Battery charge time – 30 minutes
- Weight – 2.5 lbs.
- Includes **901880** Drill shroud
- Includes **901873** Power drill extension with chuck and key.

901868 ..... $927.84

153. Engel Cast Cutter. Stainless steel blade. 5.75"
901265 ..... $34.50

154. Beeson Cast Spreader. Stainless steel. 12".
900533 ..... $69.00

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

155. Multi-Function Drill Saw System with TPLO Capabilities. This is an all-in-one unit that covers all orthopedic power needs including TPLO saw blades. Battery, charger, and transfer device – all in it's own sterilization box. All components available separately. There are 5 of most common attachments:

- Jacob's chuck
- Oscillating saw for i.e. TTA, up to 18000rpm
- TPLO saw attachment
- AO drill
- K wire – Small and large
- **2-year warranty**

Multi-Function Drill Saw System.
908519 ..... $9,328.81

155.1

155

Includes the following below:

155.1 Handpiece. Includes two batteries,charger, and transfer device.
908614 ..... $1,739.70

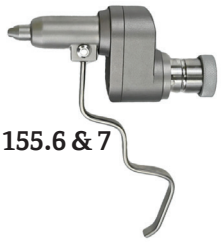
155.2

155.2 TPLO Saw Attachment. Blade not included.
908520 ..... $1,323.68

155.3

155.3 Oscillating Saw Attachment. 18000rpm
908521 ..... $869.85

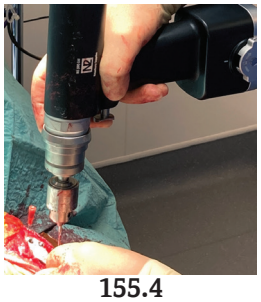
155.4 Jacob's Chuck Attachment. 1/16" to 1/4".
908522 ..... $769.66


155.6 & 7

155.5 AO Drill Attachment.
908523 ..... $769.66

155.6 K Wire Attachment. Large. 1/16" to 1/8".
908524 ..... $907.67

155.7 K Wire Attachment. Small. 0.035" to 5/64".
908615 ..... $907.67


155.4

155.5

156. Orthopedic TPLO Saw Kit. This TPLO battery-operated saw is an oscillating saw designed for use in Tibial Plateau Leveling Osteotomy (TPLO) surgeries with minimal bone loss. The ergonomic design allows for a powerful, fast, and precise semi-circular cut through the tibial head. The high-performance unit can be adjusted to 16,000 oscillations per minute. Can be autoclaved, in its own sterilization box, up to 135°C. Includes the following components, comes in a sturdy padded aluminum carrying case:

- Two rechargeable batteries
- Triangular head chuck for standard TPLO
- Three TPLO blades included: R20, R24, R30
- Autoclavable sterilization box
- Charger and two aseptic transfer devices
- **2-year warranty**

908580 ..... $4,493.20

Components available (will set up on request):

J1721d1	Battery.	$291.94
J1721d2	Charger.	$212.32
J1721d3	Sterilization Box.	$371.56
J1721r8	TPLO R8 Blade.	$222.94
J1721r10	TPLO R10 Blade.	$222.94
J1721r12	TPLO R12 Blade.	$222.94
J1721r15	TPLO R15 Blade.	$222.94
J1721r18	TPLO R18 Blade.	$222.94
J1721r20	TPLO R20 Blade.	$222.94
J1721r21	TPLO R21 Blade.	$222.94
J1721r24	TPLO R24 Blade.	$222.94
J1721r27	TPLO R27 Blade.	$222.94
J1721r30	TPLO R30 Blade.	$222.94
J1721r33	TPLO R33 Blade.	$222.94

Rechargeable Ni-MH Batteries
- Not Autoclavable
(Easy Loading - Requires Assistant)

Battery & Charger

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

157. **Cordless Power Saw with 2 Cast-Cutting Blades.**
- 12-Volt
- 5,000-20,000 rpm
- Oscillation angle 3.2 degrees
- Battery charging time of 30 minutes
- Lithium Ion battery
- AC charge base
- Hexagon tightener
- **2 year limited warranty**
- Weight 3.0 lbs

908167 ..... $819.42

157

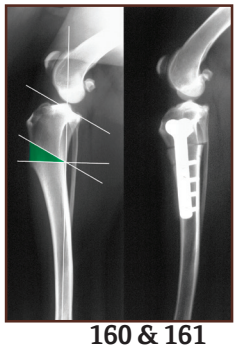
158. **Cordless Orthopedic Power Saw Kit.**
- 12-Volt
- 5,000-20,000 rpm
- Oscillation angle 3.2 degrees
- Battery charging time of 30 minutes
- Lithium Ion battery
- AC charge base
- Hexagon tightener
- **2 year limited warranty**
- Weight 3.0 lbs
- Clear plastic case for storage

Kit Contains:
- Power Saw and accessories (**908167**)
- Sagittal Blade (**903891**)
- Sagittal Blade (**903892**)
- Saw Blade extension (**903893**)
- Cloth shroud (**903895**)

906701 ..... $1,664.06

158

159


160 & 161

Accessories:

159. **Cast Cutter Blade**
903890 ..... $191.09

160. **Sagittal Section Saw Blade. Stainless steel.** Best for TPO procedures. 1.2mm x 12mm x 70mm
903891 ..... $185.78

161. **Sagittal Section Saw Blade.** **Stainless steel.** 0.9mm x 12mm x 45mm
903892 ..... $185.78

162

162. **Multisaw Blade.** 0.8mm cut thickness, 19.5mm width, 41mm length. Great blades for TTA or TTO procedure
904985 ..... $217.63

163. **Multisaw Blade.** 0.6mm cut thickness, 9mm wide, 41mm length. Great blades for TTA or TTO procedure
904984 ..... $265.40

163

164. **Extension Piece** for orthopedic saw blades.
903893 ..... $451.18

164

165. **Cloth Shroud** (**Autoclaveable**)
903895 ..... $84.93

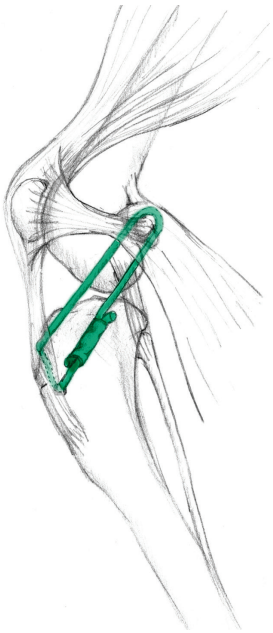
165

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

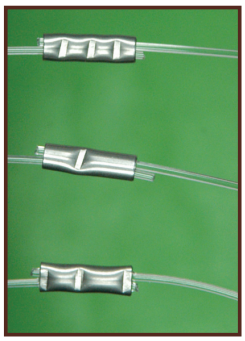
Cranial Cruciate Ligament Lateral Suture System. Treatment of Cranial Cruciate Ligament (CCL) rupture by placement of a lateral nylon suture has gained popularity among veterinary surgeons. The relatively quick procedure results are comparable to other techniques. Post operative strength of the repair is immediately good. Risks to intra-articular structures are minimal.

Method: Heavy monofilament nylon is first placed on the lateral side of the stifle. A metal crimp tube replaces the large knot normally required. Appropriate tension is placed on the suture. Then a crimp tube applied over the suture ends is held in place by the crimping forceps. The lateral nylon is placed behind the lateral fabella bone and then through the tibial tubercle.

166. **Crimping Forceps.** Designed with a flattened area on the forcep jaws that crimps the metal tubes evenly without risk of cutting the nylon suture. 7.5”L.
903174 ..... $345.02



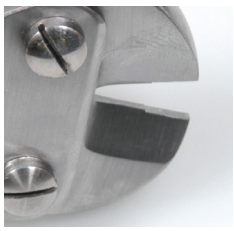
166.1 **Double Action Crimper.** The double action gives a powerful precise crimp with ease. They will work on most crimp tubes, but are required for crimping LigaFiba. Tungsten carbide inserts with gold plated handles. Heavy duty action works best on LigaFiba crimps **(906099).** Does not work with 10mm nylon crimp. 7.5”L.
906076 ..... $716.58

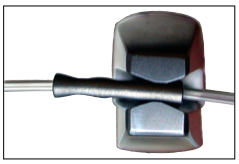


Correct - three evenly spaced crimps.

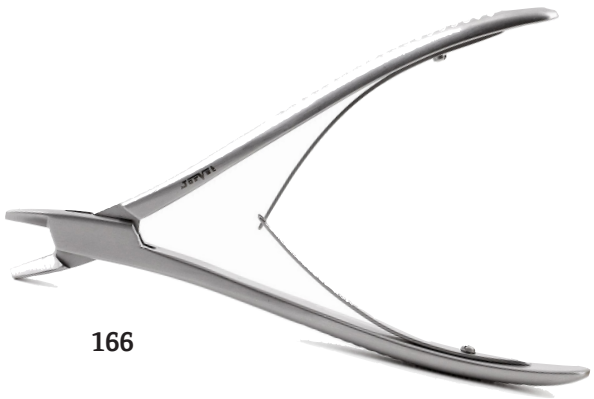
Incorrect - not enough crimps.

Incorrect - crimps too close to the end of the tube.





Crimp End Close-Up.
Jaw design maximizes grip on nylon and minimizes damage.



166

166.1

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

167. Crimp Tube and Nylon "Ande" Leader Line Configurations:

Crimp Tube only. **Non-sterile.**

903178 **10mm Crimp Tube.** For 50 lb. nylon leader line $14.93
903176 **12mm Crimp Tube.** For 80 and 100 lb. nylon leader line $14.93

168. Crimp Tube with Nylon Leader Line. Sterile packed.

903182 **10mm Crimp Tube.** Plus 500mm 50 lb. (0.7mm) nylon leader line. $31.36
903180 **12mm Crimp Tube.** Plus 800mm 80 lb. (0.9mm) nylon leader line. $31.85
903534 **12mm Crimp Tube.** Plus 800mm 100 lb. (1.0mm) nylon leader line $29.72

169. Nylon Leader Line only. **Sterile packed.**

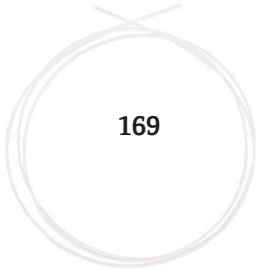
903186 **500mm 50 lb. Nylon Leader Line.** $12.21
903184 **800mm 80 lb. Nylon Leader Line.** $11.94
903535 **800mm 100 lb. Nylon Leader Line.** $11.68

170. Bulk Nylon Leader Line. Non-sterile. Ande brand.

904136 **80 lb. Nylon Leader Line.** 50 yd. reel. $37.16
904137 **50 lb. Nylon Leader Line.** 50 yd. reel. $34.50
904138 **100 lb. Nylon Leader Line.** 50 yd. reel $42.46

167 Series

168


169

170

171. Cruciate Suture Needle. Designed for use with heavy nylon in the lateral suture repair method for cranial cruciate ruptures. Needles are specially curved along with a heavier body, making passage around the femur/fabella area much easier. Stainless steel.

904488 X-Small. 15mm dia. **6/pk**. $21.23
903190 Small. **6/pk**. $22.29
903192 Medium. **6/pk**. $22.29
903194 Large. **6/pk**..... $22.29

171

172. Cruciate Needle. Swaged onto nylon suture.
Includes crimp tube. **Sterile.**

172.1 15mm X-Small Cruciate Needle.
Swaged onto 50 lb. Nylon leader line with 10mm crimp tube. 500mm L.
903824 ..... $29.19

172.2 20mm Small Cruciate Needle.
Swaged onto 80 lb. Nylon leader line with 12mm crimp tube. 800mm L.
903825 ..... $29.19

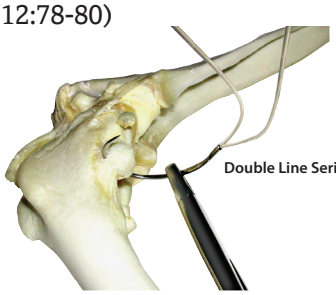
172.3 25mm Medium Cruciate Needle.
Swaged onto 100 lb. Nylon leader line with 12mm crimp tube. 800mm L.
903826 ..... $37.16

172.2

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

CCL Lateral Suture System Double Swaged-On Line and Needle.
Some CCL deficient patients benefit from the use of double sutures. This is particularly true of very large dogs and 100 lb line. Passing a second needle behind the fabella risks damaging the first line and the peri-fabellar structures which ultimately will hold the nylon sutures.
Double line, Swaged-on sutures allow the placement of two lines with one pass of the needle. Available as single sterile packs with or without crimps. The double line is supplied Swaged on as a loop and will, therefore, be of interest to those surgeons using the self-locking McKee/Miller knot (VCOT 1999/12:78-80)

173. **Double Line and Needle** without crimp tube.
800mm x 2 Line.
80 lb. / Small Needle.
904499 ..... $23.89


Double Line Series

174. **Double Line, Needle and Crimps** (2).

174.1 **500mm x 2 Line.**
50 lb. / X-Small Needle, Plus 10mm Crimps.
904501 ..... $43.79

174.2 **800mm x 2 Line.**
80 lb. / Small Needle, Plus 12mm Crimps.
904502 ..... $37.16

174.2

174.3 **800mm x 2 Line.**
100 lb. / Medium Needle, Plus 12mm Crimps.
904503 ..... $42.46

JorVet offers two crimping systems and nylon line. The original JorVet system designed around the Ande brand of nylon line is the series above. The Mason brand nylon line and crimp tubes are below. These crimp tubes are designed to work with the Mason brand of nylon line. Both line and tubes are comparable to the Securos® system. Tubes are implant grade steel made with polished seamless tubing.

175. **Mason Line Crimp Tubes**. These crimp tubes are specifically designed to be compatible with Mason brand of nylon line also used in the Securos® brand crimp tube range. All stainless implants grade with polished seamless tubing. Requires crimper **906076** or a Securos® brand crimper. **12/pk**
905780 40lb $55.73
905782 100lb $74.31

175

176. **Mason Nylon Line 100yd Spools.**
905479 20lb $74.31
905480 40lb $98.20
905482 80lb $228.24
905483 100lb $233.55

176

177. **Lateral Suture Tensioning Device.** Stand alone instrument to assist in holding proper tension while crimping tube. It requires two extra crimps.
1. The two outside crimps are crimped first.
2. Instrument tightens to proper tension with ratchet
3. Proper tension achieve then center crimp tube is crimped.
4. The outside two crimp tubes are cut off and discarded
908017 ..... $143.32

177

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

178. **LigaFiba Lateral Suture.** LigaFiba lateral suture with swaged on needles one end has attached cruciate needle for fabella ligament passage. The other end a straight needle for passing through tibial crest. The LigaFiba ties easily but also can be crimped (requires JorVet fiber crimper instrument **906076** and JorVet fiber crimp. **Sterile package.**

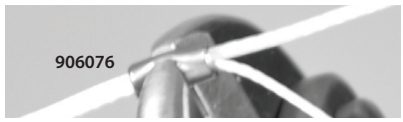
500mm Length (use **901696** crimp tube)
901711 ..... $86.52

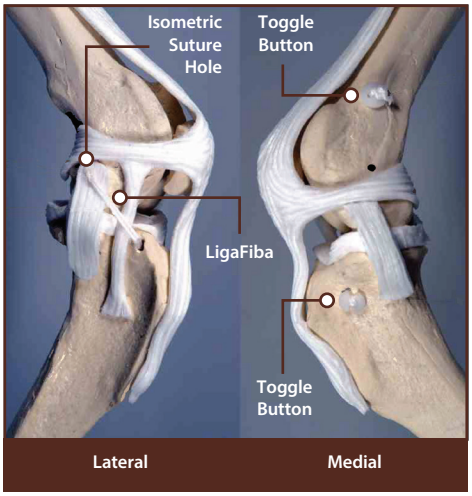
500mm Length (use **906099** crimp tube)
905972 ..... $79.62

600mm Length (use **901706** crimp tube)
905973 ..... $84.93

JorVet Compound Action Crimper
906076 ..... $716.58

905972 & 905973

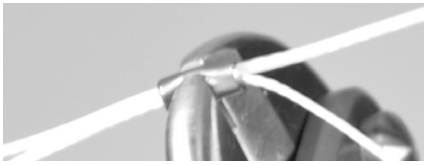




Caution: As is the case with all braided materials surgeons may have problems with drainage that they did not have with monofilament.

179. **LigaFiba Crimps.** LigaFiba ties very well, but many surgeons prefer the low profile, security and speed of crimps to complete lateral sutures. Crimps are available for all sizes of LigaFiba. Please note that only the LigaFiba crimper **906076** is powerful enough for LigaFiba Crimps.

Crimp Tube for Metric 5, USP 2
901696 ..... $34.50
Crimp Tube for Metric 6, USP 4
906099 ..... $34.50
Crimp Tube for Metric 9, USP 7
901706 ..... $34.50


183 Series

179.1 **LigaFiba Lateral Sutures with Straight and Cruciate Needle Plus Crimp Tube.**
908018 Metric 5, USP 2, 300mm $69.00
908019 Metric 6, USP 4, 500mm $79.62
908020 Metric 9, USP 7, 500mm $84.93

179.2 **Lateral Sutures Double Line with Straight and Curved Needle.**
908021 Metric 9, USP 7, 500mm $100.85

179.3 **Lateral Sutures Double Line with Straight and Curved Needle, 2 Crimps.**
908022 Metric 9, USP 7, 500mm $106.16

180. **LigaFiba Isotoggle Locking Interference Screw.** An alternative to using toggle buttons with LigaFiba is using these interference screws. They give a low profile alternative to tying over a button. The screw has tapered soft profile thread which jams the LigaFiba into the bone tunnel without damaging it. The screw may be partially introduced then the joint checked for stability. If satisfied, the screw is driven to lock the suture. **Hex Head.**

180

903996 **3.5mm titanium.** Uses **902574** hex head screw driver for 3.5mm screws. $127.39
903998 **4.5mm titanium.** Uses **902578** hex head screw driver for 4.5mm screws. $95.94

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

181. **LigaFiba.** After "fiber" an extremely strong surgical suture material. It is composed entirely of ultra high molecular weight polyethylene. It is the same hard wearing material that is used for acetabular cups in hip replacements. Weight for weight it is 15 times stronger than steel and 2.5 times stronger than nylon. It has very good abrasion characteristics which are important in hostile environments such as lateral sutures and hip.
LigaFiba Braided Polyethylene Fiber. Sutures may be threaded through bone tunnels positioned at isometric points. The LigaFiba Iso Toggle systems uses bone tunnels and is described in detail in a separate brochure and CD. Available for viewing at www.JorVet.com.
The isometric points used are as follows:

- Femur: just cranial to and just distal to the lateral fabella close to the caudal border of the femoral condyle. The tunnel is drilled from lateral to medial from the isometric point.
- Tibia: tubercle of Gurdy just cranial to the Long Digital Extensor. The tibial bone tunnel is drilled from lateral to medial from the tubercle of Gurdy. The suture is pulled through the tunnels from the medial tibia and tied over toggle buttons creating a very strong lateral suture between two isometric points.

The terminology for the size replacement configuration has been updated and no longer refers to the lbs test.

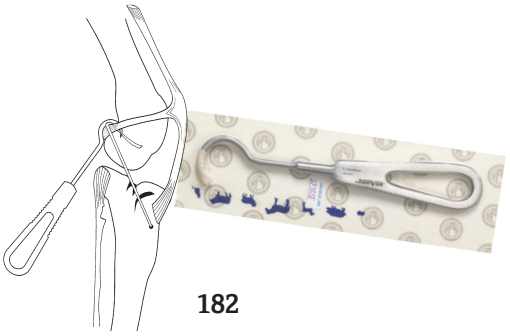
LigaFiba Suture Material Only. Sterile package.
Formerly 150lb. Now Metric 5 and USP 2, 500mm, Dogs <10kg
905967 ..... $53.08

Formerly 250lb. Now Metric 6 and USP 4, 500mm, Dogs <20kg
905968 ..... $53.08

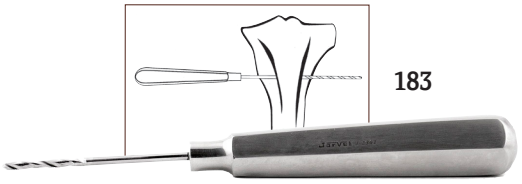
Formerly 500lb. Now Metric 9 and USP 7, 600mm, Dogs <40kg
905969 ..... $53.08

181
LigaFiba Suture Material

182. **Small-Eyed Graft Passer.**
Instrument with handle and thin 3cm radius curved tip with small eye. The small eye will hold the large nylon suture used in cruciate repair. The curved end is used to access tight areas (i.e., between the fabella and femural condyle).
Stainless steel. 6"L.
901768 ..... $230.90


182

183. **2.7mm Bone Tunnel Borer.**
The borer is a small handle with an attached drill bit. This hand instrument is used to create a bone tunnel quickly and easily without having to set up a complete orthopedic drill (i.e., CCL repair through tibial tuberosity). **Stainless steel.** 18cm.
901766 ..... $143.32


183

184. **2.7mm Bone Tunnel Borer with Counter Sink.**
Same as **901766**, with additional counter sink. Counter sink reduces any possible sharp edges left from drilling into tibial crest that could fray nylon line.
904122 ..... $207.61

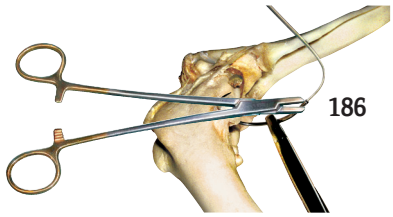
184

185. **Tensioning Clamp.**
These small stainless steel clamps feature knurled knobs that lock onto the nylon suture. After that, they are attached to a standard Gelpi or Weitlaner retractor and tension applied to the proper level. No need to throw away crimp tubes or purchase expensive tensioning instruments. **Pair.**
903828 ..... $127.39

185

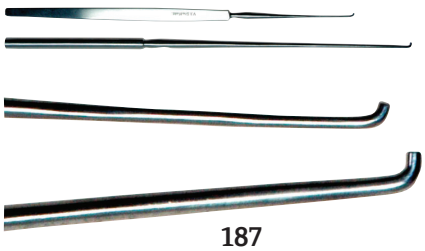
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

186. Heavy-Duty Needle Driver.
Tungsten carbide jaws. Especially designed to grip cruciate needle and ease passage around tough fabella tissue. **7"L.**
903827 ..... $164.55


186

187. Meniscus Probes. Visualization of the caudal horns of the meniscus can be a challenge. Often the process of exposing the caudal horn can result in distortions. A normal meniscus can look damaged or a "bucket handle" tear can sit back and look normal. It is helpful to gently probe the meniscus to establish its true condition. Dimensions refer to length of tip.

Use 1mm for dogs <30kg. Use 2mm for dogs >30kg.
187.1 **904494** 2mm probe **9"**..... $45.12
187.2 **905619** 1mm probe **7.5"** $39.81


187

188. Meniscus Surgery Kit.
Failure to manage meniscus injuries can seriously compromise recovery from any cruciate surgery. Identification of meniscus tears are greatly facilitated by a range of specialty instruments including the meniscus probes. A torn meniscus may look normal until examined with a probe.
Meniscus surgery kit includes:
- Meniscus probe 1mm tip (**905619**).
- Hohman retractor 12mm (**901827**).
- Super Mini Hohman retractor 4mm (**906073**).
- Stifle retractor (**903565**).
- Small stifle retractor (**903564**).
- Microtooth meniscus clamp (**905180**).
- Microscalpel scalpel handle (**904246**).
- 5 ea Microscalpel scalpel blade #65 (**904244**).
- 5 ea Microscalpel scalpel blade #64 (**904245**).
- Surgery tray with silicone pegs.
- Cloth wrapper for sterilization.

901969 ..... $1,674.14

188

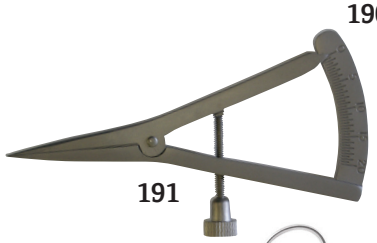
189. Bone Scriber. A very sharp marking point with an easy-to-hold handle enables marking bones prior to cutting or rotating.
904496 ..... $90.24

189

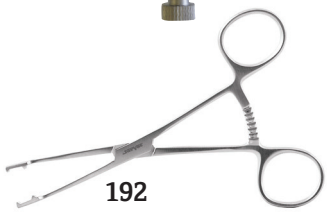
190. TPLO Rotation Gauges. Eleven rotation gauges simplify the TPLO rotation procedure. Correct millimeter measurement readings from the table assists selecting an appropriate gauge. Then mark the bone using the **904496** scriber or an osteotome. No more need to work with cumbersome rulers.
These 5–15mm gauges are on a handy "key ring."
904497 ..... $228.24

190

191. TPLO Caliper Gauge. Very fine caliper with set screw, for measurement of 0-20mm. German-made. **Stainless steel.** Used to determine amount of mm rotation of proximal tibia piece in TPLO surgery.
901770 ..... $164.55


191

192. TTA Cage Forceps.
This forcep is very useful when doing a TA cruciate repair for grasping the small TTA cage as it is inserted into the tibial crest osteotomy in a very tight fit. The forceps can grasp the cage firmly along its spine while stiff in the storage case.
904046 ..... $201.70


192

Please Note: All prices subject to change.

*Note: All J Codes will be set up and ordered on request.

193. K-Wire, Single Trocar

	Size (mm)	
908661	1.0 x 100	$6.37
908660	2.0 x 100	$7.96

193

194. Bone Plate Holding Forceps

125mm, straight, 45 mm working end

908064 ..... $165.61

194

195. Bone Plate Holding Forceps

125mm, angled up, 45 mm working end

908320 ..... $172.51

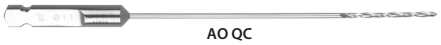
195

Essential Instruments

196. Bond Drill

SKU	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Connection	Price
908776	1.1	85	Straight Shank	$84.93
J1551d5	1.5	127	Straight Shank	P.O.R.
J1551d6	1.1	85	AO QC	P.O.R.
J1551d7	1.5	110	AO QC	P.O.R.

Straight Shank


AO QC

197. Screwdriver Shaft Star-Drive

AO Connection, self-holding

SKU	Description	Price
J1551d2	T6 for 1.5mm Screws	P.O.R.
908777	T8 for 2.0/2.4mm Screws (100mm Long)	$318.48

198. Screwdriver Handle, Silicone

AO Connection, Sterilizable up to 134ºC / 273ºF

J1551d11 ..... P.O.R.

199. Locking Drill Guide

20 mm long

SKU	Description	Price
J1551d8	For 1.5mm Screws, 1.1mm Drill	P.O.R.
J1551d9	For 2.0mm Screws, 1.5mm Drill	P.O.R.

200. Bending Iron AO Type 1.5/2.0

130mm, Pair

J1551d1 ..... P.O.R.

P.O.R. = Price on Request

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Veterinary Orthopedic Surgery Plating Equipment

Jorvet Introduces A Comprehensive Line Of Plating Equipment

Veterinary Orthopedic Surgery has seen the progression from Sherman round plates to AO dynamic compression (DCP) to locking screws. JorVet continues to offer them all with innovations and plates.

What should be considered when choosing Orthopedic Implants:

- Question the quality standards of the implants you are buying
- Question the authenticity of WHERE the implants are actually made
- Ask for material test certificates and manufacturers cleanliness/inspection documentation
- Ask to see the manufacturing facilities or customes declarations

Many well known vet companies provide implants from Asia or China that do not meet the same standards as JorVet provides on their implants.

Check out our website at www.jorvet.com for a comprehensive library of cases on a wide range of fractures to give possible ideas.

Looking for suggestions or advice on a surgery case?
Email to N2.technical.advice@gmail.com. Most time a response will be within 24 hours.

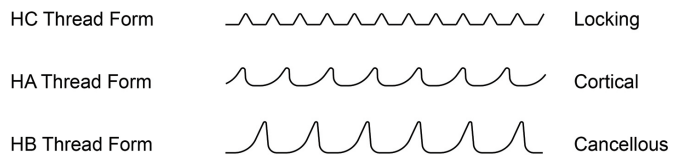
N2 manufacturing facilities in the UK are capable of not only producing standard tight tolerance medical thread forms but tapered threads, elongated threads and a mixture of thread geometries. We have full CNC (Computer Numerical Control) on each part produced. N2 also produce our own Bone Taps using harder implantable materials ensuring full compatibility with our screws and the reputable competitors.

N2's most common Self Tapping Cortical Screws have a choice of Hex Drive, Star Torx Drive or Cruciform. All of the screws are made using latest CNC Swiss Turning technology and equal in standards as the human market. Self Tapping Screws always have the cutting flutes brushed with diamond impregnated wheels keeping them sharp and burr free. The flutes are angled away rather than scalloped which is proven to evacuate debris quicker, reduced clogging and more intact.

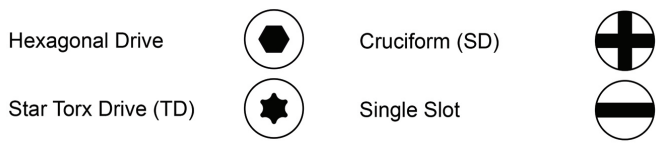
We only use raw materials from Europe or America which are fully certified to the latest ISO specifications and fully tested for strength, hardness and chemically analyzed prior to manufacturing. A test certificate for every batch is always available on request.

All of the implants are periodically tested for bio burden contaminates to ensure our manufacturing processes meet stringent quality standards.

A visual image of the thread forms

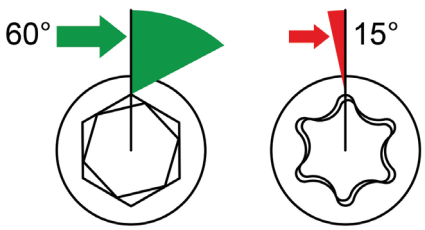


Look for the following symbols for your choice of driver



We offer a range of locking screws with Torx and Hex Head options. The drive angle is the primary driving force behind why a Torx screw is able to handle more torque before cam out (head rounding off). A Hex screw relies on a 60 degree angle while the Torx bit relies on a 15 degree angle.

The significantly smaller drive angle forms a much tighter tolerance, which better distributes the concentration of force to all points and therefore allows for much higher torque values before rounding out.

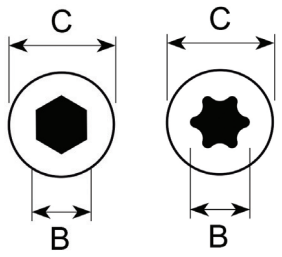


Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Locking Screw Data

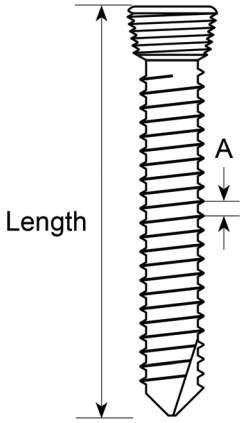
Torx

Screw Size	2.0mm	2.4mm	2.7mm	3.5mm
Thread Diameter	2.0mm	2.4mm	2.7mm	3.5mm
Thread Form	HC	HC	HC	HC
Thread Pitch (A)	0.6mm	0.6mm	0.6mm	0.8mm
Torx Drive Socket (B)	T6	T8	T8	T15
Head Diameter (C)	2.8mm	3.5mm	2.8mm	5.0mm
Core Diameter	1.4mm	1.8mm	2.0mm	2.7mm
Head Pitch	0.6mm	0.6mm	0.6mm	0.8mm
Drill Bit for Pilot Hole	1.5mm	1.8mm	2.0mm	2.7mm
Drill Bit for Threaded Hole	2.0mm	2.4mm	2.7mm	3.5mm
Compatible Plate Sizes	2.0mm	2.4/2.7mm	2.4/2.7mm	3.5mm



Hex

Screw Size	2.4mm	2.7mm	3.5mm
Thread Diameter	2.4mm	2.7mm	3.5mm
Thread Form	HC	HC	HC
Thread Pitch (A)	0.6mm	0.6mm	0.8mm
Hex Drive Socket (B)	1.5mm	1.5mm	2.5mm
Head Diameter (C)	3.5mm	2.8mm	5.0mm
Core Diameter	1.8mm	2.0mm	2.7mm
Head Pitch	0.6mm	0.6mm	0.8mm
Drill Bit for Pilot Hole	1.8mm	2.0mm	2.7mm
Drill Bit for Threaded Hole	2.4mm	2.7mm	3.5mm
Compatible Plate Sizes	2.4/2.7mm	2.4/2.7mm	3.5mm



201. Locking Screws. A construct using locking plates and screws is the preferred surgery technique. The construct is stiffer than conventional plates and screws and will require less contouring as it is not essential that the plate contacts the bone. Locking plates and screws are particularly popular in TPLO where significant savings in time (and morbidity) can be made. Also useful in fracture work in situations where contouring and rigidity is a challenge. The head of JorVet locking screws engages the plate in the standard format using a twin start fine thread. JorVet screws are an exact fit for standard locking.

All items will be set up and special ordered on request.

Use 1.8mm Pilot Drill

201.1 2.4mm Hex Locking Screw

	Screw Length	Price
J1220	6mm	$31.85
J1220a	8mm	$34.50
J1220b	10mm	$42.46
J1220c	12mm	$34.50
J1220d	14mm	$47.77
J1220e	16mm	$37.16
J1220f	18mm	$37.16
J1220g	20mm	$39.81
J1220h	22mm	$39.81
J1220i	24mm	$42.46
J1220j	26mm	$42.46
J1220k	28mm	$42.46
J1220L	30mm	$42.46
J1220m	32mm	$43.79
J1220n	34mm	$47.77
J1220o	36mm	$47.77
J1220p	38mm	$47.77
J1220q	40mm	$47.77

201.2 2.4mm Torx Locking Screw

	Screw Length	Price
J1220t	6mm	$47.77
J1220ta	8mm	$47.77
J1220tb	10mm	$47.77
J1220tc	12mm	$47.77
J1220td	14mm	$47.77
J1220te	16mm	$47.77
J1220tf	18mm	$53.08
J1220tg	20mm	$53.08
J1220th	22mm	$53.08
J1220ti	24mm	$53.08
J1220tj	26mm	$53.08
J1220tk	28mm	$55.73
J1220tL	30mm	$55.73
J1220tm	32mm	$55.73
J1220tn	34mm	$55.73
J1220to	36mm	$58.39
J1220tp	38mm	$58.39
J1220tq	40mm	$58.39
J1220tr	45mm	$61.04
J1220ts	50mm	$61.04

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Use 2.0mm Pilot Drill

201.3 2.7mm Hex Locking Screw

	Screw Length	Price
901019	6mm	$53.08
901021	8mm	$53.08
901027	10mm	$47.77
901028	12mm	$53.08
901029	14mm	$50.43
901031	16mm	$53.08
901033	18mm	$53.08
901041	20mm	$53.08
901059	22mm	$53.08
901157	24mm	$61.96
901184	26mm	$58.39
901186	28mm	$63.70
901188	30mm	$63.70
901190	32mm	$69.00
901266	34mm	$58.39
901289	36mm	$54.33
J1133q	38mm	$74.31
902170	2.0mm pilot drill	$63.70

201.4 2.7mm Torx Locking Screw

	Screw Length	Price
J1133ta	6mm	$47.77
J1133tb	8mm	$47.77
J1133tc	10mm	$47.77
J1133td	12mm	$47.77
J1133te	14mm	$47.77
J1133tf	16mm	$47.77
J1133tg	18mm	$47.77
J1133th	20mm	$53.08
J1133ti	22mm	$53.08
J1133tj	24mm	$53.08
J1133tk	26mm	$53.08
J1133tL	28mm	$58.39
J1133tm	30mm	$58.39
J1133tn	32mm	$58.39
J1133to	34mm	$58.39
J1133tp	36mm	$53.37
J1133tq	38mm	$54.33
J1133tr	40mm	$55.28

All items will be set up and special ordered on request.

Use 2.7mm Pilot Drill

201.5 3.5mm Hex Locking Screw

	Screw Length	Price
900666	12mm	$58.39
900685	14mm	$31.85
900689	16mm	$22.82
J0438Ld	18mm	$42.46
J0438Le	20mm	$42.46
J0438Lf	22mm	$53.08
J0438Lg	24mm	$37.16
J0438Lh	26mm	$53.08
J0438Lj	28mm	$39.81
J0438Lk	30mm	$42.46
J0438Lm	32mm	$45.12
J0438Ln	34mm	$47.77
J0438Lp	36mm	$53.08
J0438Lq	38mm	$53.08
J0438Lr	40mm	$53.08
900727	42mm	$53.08
900729	44mm	$53.08
900731	46mm	$55.73
900803	48mm	$55.73
900817	50mm	$58.39
900843	52mm	$58.39
900864	54mm	$58.39
900894	56mm	$58.39
900927	58mm	$63.70
902174	2.7mm pilot drill	$63.70

201.6 3.5mm Torx Locking Screw

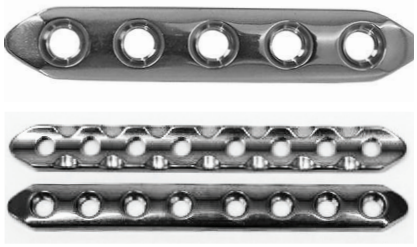
	Screw Length	Price
J0438Lta	12mm	$44.72
J0438Ltb	14mm	$42.94
J0438Ltc	16mm	$43.90
J0438Ltd	18mm	$44.85
J0438Lte	20mm	$45.81
J0438Ltf	22mm	$46.74
J0438Ltg	24mm	$47.69
J0438Lth	26mm	$48.65
J0438Ltj	28mm	$49.58
J0438Ltk	30mm	$50.53
J0438Ltm	32mm	$51.49
J0438Ltn	34mm	$52.42
J0438Ltp	36mm	$53.37
J0438Ltq	38mm	$54.33
J0438Ltr	40mm	$55.28
J0438Lts	42mm	$56.21
J0438Ltt	44mm	$57.49
J0438Ltu	46mm	$59.56
J0438Ltv	48mm	$60.01
J0438Ltw	50mm	$61.28
J0438Ltx	52mm	$62.53
J0438Lty	54mm	$63.78
J0438Ltz	56mm	$65.05
J0438Ltzz	58mm	$66.35
J0438Ltzzz	60mm	$67.60

All items will be set up and special ordered on request.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

202. Locking Bone Plates. JorVet offer two versions:

1. **Monoaxial**. Screws are traditional 90º to bone plates either locking screws or cortical screws.
2. **Polyaxial**. Evolox® offer 10º freedom in any direction for screw placement for locking screws or can use cortical screws.



202.1

2.4mm Locking Plate			
	Plate Holes	Plate Length	Price
J1221	4	31mm	$116.78
J1221a	5	38mm	$122.08
J1221b	6	45mm	$127.39
J1221c	7	52mm	$138.01
J1221e	9	66mm	$148.62
J1221f	10	73mm	$153.93
J1221g	11	80mm	$159.24
J1221h	12	87mm	$169.86
J1221i	13	94mm	$175.16
J1221j	14	101mm	$180.47
J1221k	15	108mm	$191.09
J1221L	16	115mm	$196.40
J1221m	17	122mm	$207.01
J1221n	18	129mm	$212.32

202.2

2.7mm Locking Plate			
	Plate Holes	Plate Length	Price
J1132b	5	42mm	$175.16
J1132c	6	50mm	$127.39
J1132d	7	58mm	$127.39
J1132e	8	66mm	$148.62
J1132f	9	74mm	$153.93
J1132g	10	82mm	$159.24
J1132h	11	90mm	$169.86
J1132i	12	98mm	$177.82

202.3

3.5mm Locking Plate			
	Plate Holes	Plate Length	Price
J0438Lhp-5	5	52mm	$233.55
J0438Lhp-6	6	66mm	$122.08
J0438Lhp-7	7	72mm	$270.71
J0438Lhp-8	8	86mm	$127.39
J0438Lhp-9	9	92mm	$286.63
J0438Lhp-10	10	102mm	$164.55
J0438Lhp-11	11	116mm	$153.93
J0438Lhp-12	12	126mm	$159.24
J0438Lhp-13	13	136mm	$164.55
J0438Lhp-14	14	146mm	$169.86

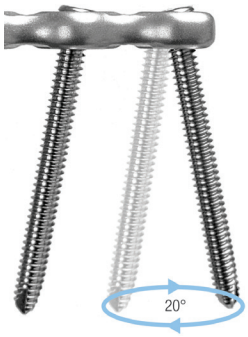
All items will be set up and special ordered on request.

Evolox™ Bone Plate System is an abbreviation of "Evolutionary Locking". Designed to offer the surgeon a flexible solution for a wide range of fixation including, but not limited to Humerous, Femur, Ulna and Tibia.
The Evolox® System progresses the established mono axial locking technology to the next level through its unique and innovative design. The surgeon now has freedom in the angular (poly axial) placement of fixation screws, whilst still allowing complex, multi plane contouring of the plate to take place. The design of the tapered twin start threaded locking hole allows the use of both conventional (ISO 5835) Cortical (Cortex)/Cancellous Bone Screws*, and compatible Locking Screws or any combinations. Unlike other angular locking systems available, there is no metal cutting involved in the locking of the screw head to the plate. This allows for easy removal or replacement.

*Conventional screws do not lock into the plate, but locate into the spherical recess above the Evolox® feature.

203. Evolox™ Reconstruction Plate (String of Pearls)

3.5mm Screw Holes			
	Plate Holes	Plate Length	Price
J1330a	4	47	$164.55
J1330b	5	59	$212.32
J1330c	6	71	$265.40
J1330d	7	83	$265.40
J1330e	8	95	$318.48
J1330f	9	107	$334.40
J1330g	10	119	$366.25
J1330h	11	131	$398.10
J1330i	12	143	$424.64
J1330j	13	155	$467.10
J1330k	14	167	$498.95
J1330m	15	179	$530.80
J1330n	16	191	$583.88



All items will be set up and special ordered on request.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

204. 2.4mm Evolox™ Cuttable & Cuttable Malleable Plates.
Will accept:
- 2.4mm Cortical
- 2.2mm Cancellous
- 2.4mm Locking (Hex and/or Star Torx Drive)
- 2.7mm Locking

J1739 25 holes x 150mm $454.79
J1739a 25 holes x 150mm $454.79

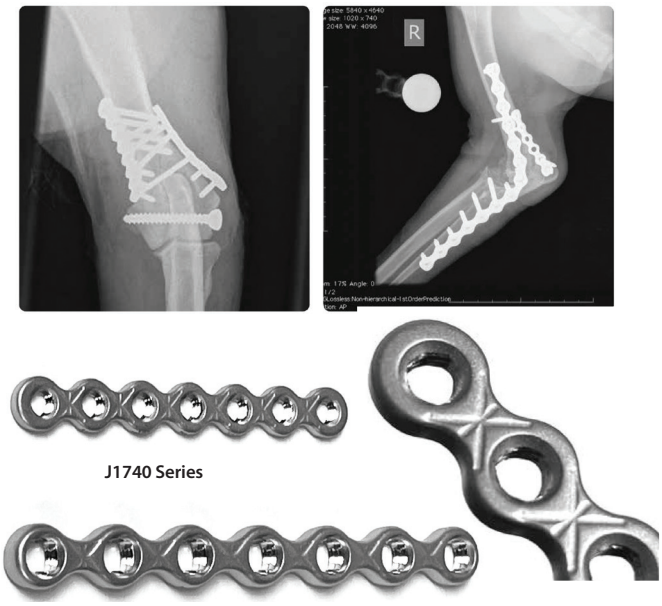
J1739

J1739a

All items will be set up and special ordered on request.

205. 2.7mm Evolox™ Osteosynthesis Plates.
Will accept:
- 2.4mm Cortical
- 3mm Cancellous
- 2.4mm Locking (Hex and/or Star Torx Drive)
- 2024 Hybrid Locking
- 2.7mm Locking

J1740	4 holes x 34mm	$227.39
J1740a	5 holes x 40mm	$274.32
J1740b	6 holes x 48mm	$321.24
J1740c	7 holes x 56mm	$364.55
J1740d	8 holes x 64mm	$406.96
J1740e	9 holes x 72mm	$454.79
J1740f	10 holes x 80mm	$501.71
J1740g	11 holes x 88mm	$548.63
J1740h	12 holes x 96mm	$591.95
J1740i	13 holes x 104mm	$638.87
J1740j	14 holes x 112mm	$682.18
J1740k	15 holes x 120mm	$729.11
J1740L	16 holes x 128mm	$776.03


J1740 Series

Compatible Equipment. Designed with ease of use, familiarity, and standard inventory in mind:
- Standard drill bits for desired screw
- Locking drill guide
- Locking plugs
- Locking plugs cannulated

Dedicated Equipment Required:
- Evolox® Osteosynthesis plate bending irons
- Dual size benders offer additional value

All items will be set up and special ordered on request.

206. Plate Bender Iron. Set of 2.
J1741 3.5mm $610.42
J1741a 2.7mm ..... **Price on Request**

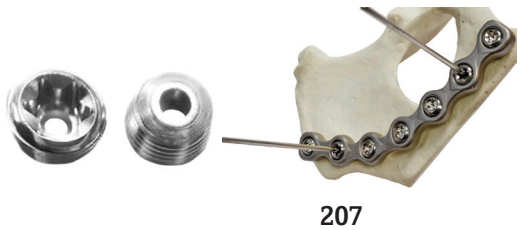
206

207. Cannulated Locking Plugs.
Has a hole in the center where a K-wire can be driven into bone. Useful for holding plate in position.

207.1 2.0mm.
Cannulated 1.1mm. Use 1.0mm guide wire.
J0438qa $36.01

207.2 2.4/2.7mm.
Cannulated 1.6mm. Use 1.4mm guide wire.
J0438qb $36.01

207.3 3.5mm.
Cannulated 1.6mm. Use 1.4mm guide wire.
J0438qc $36.01


207

All items will be set up and special ordered on request.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

208. Locking Screw Drill Guide. The locking screw requires precise drilling to match threaded screw head to plate. It is essential to screw the guide into the plate prior to drilling the pilot hole.

J0438dg	3.5mm	$222.94
J1133dh	2.7mm. 35mm L.	Price on Request
J1133di	2.4mm. 30mm L.	Price on Request
J1133dj	2.0mm. 23mm L.	Price on Request
J1133dj1	2.0mm. 25mm L.	Price on Request
J1133dk	1.5mm. 23mm L.	Price on Request

All items will be set up and special ordered on request.

208

209. Evolox® Kit with 2.7/3.5mm Plates – Hex and Torx Drive.

Each Kit Contents:

2.4mm Locking Screws:
- 6-10mm x 3 (9 total)
- 12-14mm x 4 (8 total)
- 16-24mm x 5 (10 total)
- 26-32mm x 4 (8 total)
- 2.4mm Evolox® cuttable plate
- 2.4mm Evolox® malleable plate

2.7mm Locking Screws:
- 6-14mm x 4 (8 total)
- 16-20mm x 5 (10 total)
- 22-32mm x 4 (8 total)
- 2.7mm Evolox® plates – 4-14 holes (11 plates)

3.5mm Locking Screws:
- 10-14mm x 4 (8 total)
- 16-26mm x 5 (10 total)
- 28-34mm x 4 (8 total)
- 3.5mm Evolox® plates – 4-24 holes (11 plates)

Additional Items:
- Screwdrivers
- Evolox® plate benders x 2
- Drill bits x 3
- Depth guage
- Screw holding forceps
- Locking plugs x 10
- Locking drill guides x 3
- Screw measuring gauge
- Mesh basket
- Screw/plate trays
- Sterile container box

Evolox® Kit – 2.4/2.7/3.5mm. Hex Drive.
With screws and 2.7/3.5mm plates.
J1744a $17,325.31

Evolox® Kit – 2.4/2.7/3.5mm. Star Torx Drive.
With screws and 2.7/3.5mm plates.
J1744b $17,325.31

Plate Design - Six Planes of Contouring
- Lateral bending
- Frontal bending
- Twisting

*Plate face situated uppermost. Screw holes are deep on the plate face.

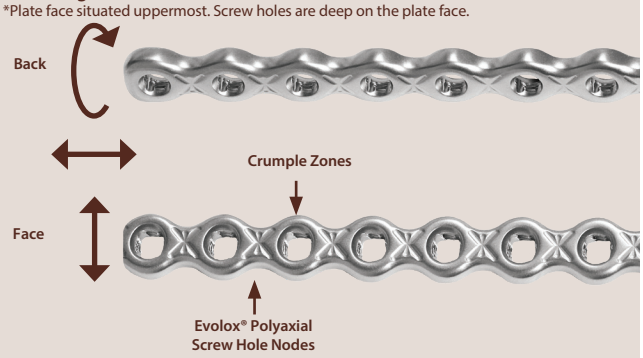
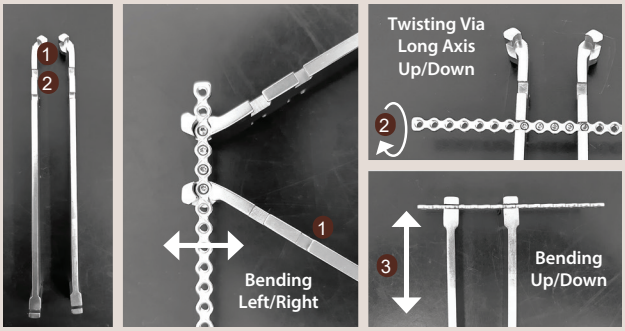


Plate Contouring
- Dedicated bending irons
- Each slot corresponds to a single plane of contouring
- Slots are plate size specific
- Use locking plugs to protect plate holes between bending plate



Placement
- Neutralization, bridging, or buttress mode
- Open or minimally invasive osteosynthesis approaches
- Screw placement using AO technique
- Plate holding forceps or cannulated locking plugs with K-wires aid implant positioning
- Non-locking screws demand anatomic contouring
- Cortical screws can be placed in a lag fashion through plate holes

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

TTA RAPID®

Uniquely Designed to Deliver Immediate Stability and Foster Seamless Bone Ingrowth for Cruciate Repair

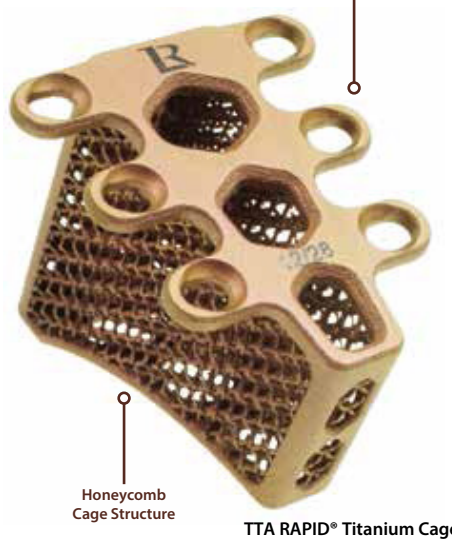
Made In Germany

NEW

210. TTA RAPID® stands out as one of the most attractive Tibial Tuberosity Advancement (TTA) techniques available today. Evolving from the original TTA technique, TTA RAPID® combines the finest elements from other tibial plateau leveling methods for cruciate repair, including TTO (Triple Tibial Osteotomy), MMT (Modified Maquet Technique), and MMP™.

Renowned for its simplicity, TTA RAPID® offers a straightforward and uncomplicated surgical approach. Unlike methods that involve plates, forks, pins, or wires, TTA RAPID® minimizes dissection and soft tissue trauma. The surgery focuses on the proximal cranial tibia, ensuring easy access and reduced invasiveness. The advancement is maintained by the uniquely engineered TTA RAPID® Cage, boasting multiple screw fixation and a honeycomb cage structure. This design not only delivers immediate stability but also fosters seamless bone ingrowth.

Moreover, the versatility of the TTA RAPID® system extends beyond addressing cranial cruciate ligament ruptures; it also facilitates concurrent treatment of patella luxation, showcasing its comprehensive approach to orthopedic care.



TTA RAPID® Titanium Cages

J1815p
Giant Cages Set

All items will be set up and special ordered on request.

Please Note: All prices subject to change.

210.1 TTA RAPID® Titanium Cages

	Cage Size (mm)	Price
J1806a	3 x 8	$475.07
J1806b	3 x 10	$475.07
J1806c	3 x 13	$475.07
J1806d	3 x 16	$475.07
J1806e	6 x 13	$475.07
J1806f	6 x16	$475.07
J1806q	6 x19	$475.07
J1806h	6 x 22	$475.07
J1806j	9 x 16	$475.07
J1806k	9 x 19	$475.07
J1806m	9 x 22	$475.07
J1806n	9 x 25	$475.07
J1806p	12 x 19	$475.07
J1806q	12 x 22	$475.07
J1806r	12 x 25	$475.07
J1806s	12 x 28	$475.07
J1806t	15 x 19	$631.65
J1806u	15 x 22	$631.65
J1806v	15 x 25	$631.65
J1806w	15 x 28	$631.65
J1807a	4.5 x 9	$475.07
J1807b	4.5 x 12	$475.07
J1807c	4.5 x 15	$475.07
J1807d	4.5 x 18	$475.07
J1807e	7.5 x13	$475.07
J1807f	7.5 x16	$475.07
J1807q	7.5 x 19	$475.07
J1807h	7.5 x 22	$475.07
J1807j	10.5 x 16	$475.07
J1807k	10.5 x 19	$475.07
J1807m	10.5 x 22	$475.07
J1807n	10.5 x 25	$475.07
J1807p	13.5 x 9	$578.57
J1807q	13.5 x 22	$578.57
J1807r	13.5 x 25	$578.57
J1807s	13.5 x 28	$578.57

210.2 TTA RAPID® Titanium Cages

For Very Small Dogs & Cats (Screws Ø 1.5mm)

	Cage Size (mm)	Price
J1808a	2 x 6	$475.07
J1808b	2 x 8	$475.07
J1808c	2 x 10	$475.07
J1808d	3 x 7	$475.07
J1808e	3 x 9	$475.07
J1808f	3 x 11	$475.07

210.3 TTA RAPID® Titanium Cages

For Very Small Dogs & Cats (Screws Ø 2.0mm)

	Cage Size (mm)	Price
J1809a	2 x 6	$475.07
J1809b	2 x 8	$475.07
J1809c	2 x 10	$475.07
J1809d	3 x 7	$475.07
J1809e	3 x 9	$475.07
J1809f	3 x 11	$475.07

All items will be set up and special ordered on request.

210.4 TTA RAPID® Titanium Cages

For Small Dogs & Cats (Screws Ø 2.0mm)

	Cage Size (mm)	Price
J1810a	3 x 8	$475.07
J1810b	3 x 10	$475.07
J1810c	3 x 13	$475.07

210.5 TTA RAPID® Titanium Cages

For Giant Breed (Screws Ø 2.4 or 2.7mm)

	Cage Size (mm)	Price
J1811a	18 x 22	$825.39
J1811b	18 x 25	$825.39
J1811c	18 x 28	$825.39
J1811d	18 x 31	$825.39
J1811e	16.2 x 22	$825.39
J1811f	16.5 x 25	$825.39
J1811q	16.5 x 28	$825.39
J1811h	16.5 x 31	$825.39

210.6 TTA RAPID® Instrumentation

	Description	Price
	Level-Spreader (Double-Ended x Broad)	
J1812a	3 x 9mm	$135.35
J1812b	6 x 12mm	$135.35
J1812c	13.5 x 15mm	$153.93
	Bending Iron	
J1812d	Double-Ended 120mm	$140.66
	Guide Pin	
J1812e	Ø 1.0mm	$37.16
	Saw Guide	
J1812f	Sizes: 6-15	$406.06
J1812g	Sizes: 3-4.5	$310.52
J1812h	Sizes: Tiny	$310.52
	Screwdriver Shaft	
J1812j	For 2.4 screws S/W 2.0 Hex Head w/AO connection, 100mm long	$124.74
J1551d2	Tiny, For Stardrive T6 w/AO connection, Self-holding 1.5mm Screws, 60mm long	P.O.R.
J1551d3	For Stardrive T8 w/AO connection, Self-holding 2.0/2.4mm Screws, 100mm long	$318.48
	Screwdriver Handle	
J1551d11	Silicone, Straight, AO, Sterilizable up to 134ºC, #17	P.O.R.
	Twist Drill Bone Shafts	
J1812k	Round (Ø 1.1 mm, 45mm Length)	$63.70
902168	Round (Ø 1.5 mm, 70mm Length)	$84.93
902170	Round (Ø 2.0 mm, 85mm Length)	$63.70
907472	AO (Ø 1.1 mm, 60mm Length)	$84.93
J1408v	AO (Ø 1.5 mm, 85mm Length)	P.O.R.
907475	AO (Ø 2.0 mm, 100mm Length)	$84.93
	Kirschner Wires	
905432	Single Trocar 1.5mm Diameter x 100mm (CCC)	$6.37
905434	Single Trocar 2.5mm Diameter x 100mm (CCC)	$6.64

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

All items will be set up and special ordered on request.

210.7 TTA RAPID® Spreader w/Tensioning & Fixation Screw

J1813a 12mm $955.44
J1813b 16mm $987.29

210.8 TTA RAPID® Wire Boxes

J1814a For Implants $1,934.77
J1814b For Instruments $1,356.19

210.9 TTA RAPID® Patella Luxation Tappets & Plates

J1816a Standard $931.55
J1816b Petite/Tiny $931.55

210.10 TTA RAPID® Plate Holding Forceps

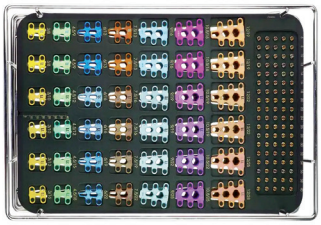
J1819a 9cm. Curved..... $143.32
J1819b 16cm. Angled..... $164.55

J1812h

210.11 TTA RAPID® Kit/Sets/Trays

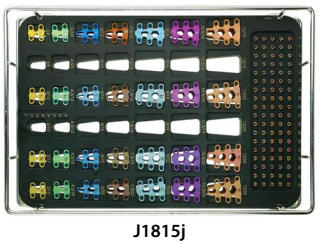
	Description	Price
J1815a	Instruments Kit	$3,837.42
J1815b	Premium Set	$23,886.00
J1815c	Starter Split Set	$17,264.27
J1815d	Starter Set (Common Sizes)	$15,371.97
J1815e	Starter Set II	$11,587.36
J1815f	Starter Set IV	$9,697.72
J1815q	Instrument Kit (LeiSTAR Screws)	$1,934.77
J1815h	Premium Set (LeiSTAR Screws)	$24,297.37
J1815j	Starter Split Set (LeiSTAR Screws)	$17,675.64
J1815k	Starter Set II (Common LeiSTAR Screws)	$15,785.99
J1815m	Starter Set III (Cage/LeiSTAR Screws)	$12,001.39
J1815n	Starter Set IV (Cage/LeiSTAR Screws)	$10,109.09
J1815p	Giant Cages Set	$17,182.00
J1815q	Giant Cages Set w/o Content	$1,934.77
J1815r	Tiny Cages Set	$13,999.85
J1815s	Tiny Cages Tray	$1,934.77
J1815t	Rapid Luxation Set	$10,318.75
J1815u	Rapid Luxation Set	$10,639.89
J1815v	Rapid Luxation Tray (Implants & Instruments)	$1,934.77

J1817 Series


J1815h
Premium Set

210.12 TTA RAPID® Patella Luxation Spacers

Left	Right	Holes	Height	Cage Sizes	Price
J1817aL	J1817ar	3	2mm	9/10.5/12	$92.89
J1817bL	J1817br	3	4mm	9/10.5/12	$92.89
J1817cL	J1817cr	3	6mm	9/10.5/12	$92.89
J1817dL	J1817dr	2	2mm	3/4.5/6/7.5	$92.89
J1817eL	J1817er	2	3mm	3/4.5/6/7.5	$92.89
J1817fL	J1817fr	2	4mm	3/4.5/6/7.5	$92.89
J1817gL	J1817gr	2	1mm	Petite	$92.89
J1817hL	J1817hr	2	2mm	Petite	$92.89
J1817jL	J1817jr	2	3mm	Petite	$92.89
J1817kL	J1817kr	2	4mm	Petite	$92.89


J1815j
Starter Split Set

210.13 TTA RAPID® Patella Luxation Spacers

	Holes	Thickness	Sliding Hole Size	Price
J1818a	6	1.5mm	2.4mm	$191.09
J1818b	4	1mm	2.4mm	$191.09
J1818c	4 (Petite)	1mm	2.0mm	$191.09

J1815r
Tiny Cages Set

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

210.14 TTA RAPID® Titanium Screws. Hex Head. Self-Tapping Cortical

	Size (mm)	Price
1.5mm Titanium Screws		
J1820a	6	$23.89
J1820b	7	$23.89
J1820c	8	$23.89
J1820d	9	$23.89
J1820e	10	$23.89
J1820f	12	$23.89
J1820q	14	$23.89
J1820h	16	$23.89
J1820j	18	$23.89
J1820k	20	$23.89
2.0mm Titanium Screws		
J1821a	6	$23.89
J1821b	7	$23.89
J1821c	8	$23.89
J1821d	9	$23.89
J1821e	10	$23.89
J1821f	12	$23.89
J1821q	14	$23.89
J1821h	16	$23.89
J1821j	18	$23.89
J1821k	20	$23.89
J1821m	22	$23.89
J1821n	24	$23.89
J1821p	26	$23.89
J1821q	28	$23.89
J1821r	30	$23.89
2.4mm Titanium Screws		
J1822a	6	$23.89
J1822b	8	$23.89
J1822c	10	$23.89
J1822d	12	$23.89
J1822e	14	$23.89
J1822f	16	$23.89
J1822q	18	$23.89
J1822h	20	$23.89
J1822j	22	$23.89
J1822k	24	$23.89
J1822m	26	$23.89
J1822n	28	$23.89
J1822p	30	$23.89
J1822q	32	$23.89
J1822r	34	$23.89
J1822s	36	$23.89
J1822t	38	$23.89
J1822u	40	$23.89

	Size (mm)	Price
2.7mm Titanium Screws		
J1823a	6	$23.89
J1823b	8	$23.89
J1823c	10	$23.89
J1823d	12	$23.89
J1823e	14	$23.89
J1823f	16	$23.89
J1823q	18	$23.89
J1823h	20	$23.89
J1823j	22	$23.89
J1823k	24	$23.89
J1823m	26	$23.89
J1823n	28	$23.89
J1823p	30	$23.89
J1823q	32	$23.89
J1823r	34	$23.89
J1823s	36	$23.89
J1823t	38	$23.89
J1823u	40	$23.89
1.5mm Titanium Screws. LeiSTAR T6.		
J1824a	6	$26.54
J1824b	7	$26.54
J1824c	8	$26.54
J1824d	9	$26.54
J1824e	10	$26.54
J1824f	12	$26.54
J1824q	14	$29.19
J1824h	16	$29.19
J1824j	18	$29.19
J1824k	20	$29.19
2.0mm Titanium Screws. LeiSTAR T8.		
J1825a	6	$29.19
J1825b	7	$29.19
J1825c	8	$29.19
J1825d	9	$29.19
J1825e	10	$29.19
J1825f	12	$29.19
J1825q	14	$29.19
J1825h	16	$29.19
J1825j	18	$29.19
J1825k	20	$29.19
J1825m	22	$29.19
J1825n	24	$29.19
J1825p	26	$29.19
J1825q	28	$29.19
J1825r	30	$29.19

	Size (mm)	Price
2.4mm Titanium Screws. LeiSTAR T8.		
J1826a	6	$29.19
J1826b	8	$29.19
J1826c	10	$29.19
J1826d	12	$29.19
J1826e	14	$29.19
J1826f	16	$29.19
J1826q	18	$29.19
J1826h	20	$29.19
J1826j	22	$29.19
J1826k	24	$29.19
J1826m	26	$29.19
J1826n	28	$29.19
J1826p	30	$29.19
J1826q	32	$29.19
J1826r	34	$29.19
J1826s	36	$29.19
J1826t	38	$29.19
J1826u	40	$29.19
2.7mm Titanium Screws. LeiSTAR T10.		
J1827a	6	$29.19
J1827b	8	$29.19
J1827c	10	$29.19
J1827d	12	$29.19
J1827e	14	$29.19
J1827f	16	$29.19
J1827q	18	$29.19
J1827h	20	$29.19
J1827j	22	$29.19
J1827k	24	$29.19
J1827m	26	$29.19
J1827n	28	$29.19
J1827p	30	$29.19
J1827q	32	$29.19
J1827r	34	$29.19
J1827s	36	$29.19
J1827t	38	$29.19
J1827u	40	$29.19

All items will be set up and special ordered on request.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

211. TPLO Spinnaker.

A spinnaker is a triangular curved sail on the bow of a ship leading from the front to improve speed and efficiency, so the name fits nicely with curved shape of the plate and iconic triangular holes of the Evolox® range.
Working with leading surgeons in the UK market to develop, it takes the best parts of our current popular range and improves it further.
The head is much smaller and kinked over to fit the osteo-tomy better after the cut, and the angle has been trialled to fit perfectly to most tibias.
The shaft has a very shallow curve in it to fit nicely on the bone without the risk of sitting off the bottom of the bone with larger curves, allowing you to rotate the plate into position.
Material wise we continue to use the same high grade Steel as in our other plates to ensure internal plate strength. The plate will be available with both Mono-axial Proximal holes and Poly-axial Proximal holes to ensure all users will have an option that suits them. The Poly-axial nature of the holes only adds to the construct strength even under heavy loads.

"I love the new plate design, in the 3.5mm size it fitted intuitively and so far has been working well. I am looking forward to getting my hands on some more sizes."

James Pattison - BVSc, CertAVP(GSAS), MRCVS
Rata Veterinary Surgery

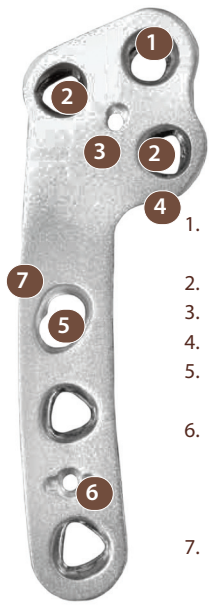
"We love the new plate, very comfortable to use. Easy to apply and the polyaxial option does help when you have limited bone stock. Compression is also very good."

Kalin Spasov - MSc, MRCVS
Rata Veterinary Surgery

"The curved design of the Spinnaker TPLO plate along with the anatomical contouring and new plate head configuration excellently matches the proximal tibia post-rotation. The olive wire hole in the plate shaft is a simple yet innovative addition, alongside the familiar polyaxial locking and angle dynamic compression screw holes. Satisfying and simple to use!"

Dr. Ben Garland - BVetMed (Hons), CertAVP(GSAS), MRCVS, RCVS
Advanced Practitioner in Small Animal Surgery
Debenham Veterinary Referrals

All items will be set up and special ordered on request.



Spinnaker TPLO

1. Mono and Poly-axial options.
   Mono-axial hole aligned away from the joint surface.
2. Poly-axial holes.
3. Placement hole for olive wires.
4. Offset head designed to fit rotated osteotomy.
5. Offset compression for better overall compression across the osteotomy.
6. Secondary placement hole designed to fit wires or forceps. Using an olive wire here pulls the plate to the bone for primary reduction helped by the depression in the plate.
7. Anatomically curved shaft.

211.1 Spinnaker TPLO Evolox® Plate (Poly-axial Proximal Hole)

Size	Left	Right	Price
2.4mm	J1742aL	J1742ar	$318.48
2.7mm	J1742bL	J1742br	$334.40
3.5mm (Short)	J1742cLs	J1742crs	$329.10
3.5mm	J1742cL	J1742cr	$321.24
3.5mm (Broad)	J1742cLb	J1742crb	$364.55

211.2 Spinnaker TPLO Locking Plate (Mono-axial Proximal Hole)

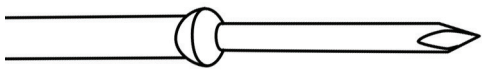
Size	Left	Right	Price
2.0mm	J1743L	J1743r	$265.40

211.3 Spinnaker TPLO Evolox® Plate (Mono-axial Proximal Hole)

Size	Left	Right	Price
2.4mm	J1743aL	J1743ar	$318.48
2.7mm	J1743bL	J1743br	$334.40
3.5mm (Short)	J1743cLs	J1743crs	$323.79
3.5mm	J1743cL	J1743cr	$323.79
3.5mm (Broad)	J1743cLb	J1743crb	$364.55

211.4 Stabilizing Pin w/Olive

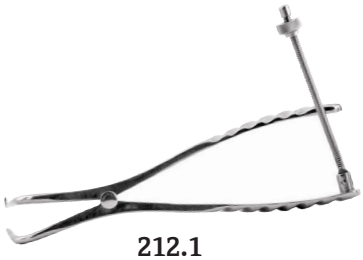
	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Price
J1744	1.6	125	$45.12



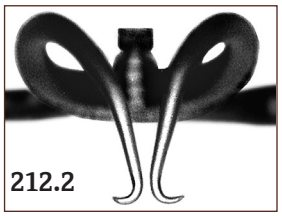
J1744

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

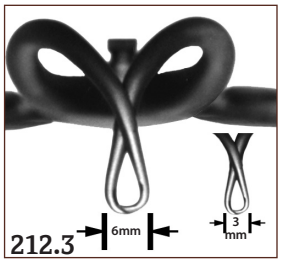
212. Stifle Retractor.
The examination of the meniscus and intra-articular structure during anterior cruciate repair is a real necessity. This visualization often is difficult even in the largest of dogs. The stifle retractor allows gentle retraction between the femur and tibia, exposing the entire stifle joint to a thorough exam without damaging the joint surface.
Stainless steel.


212.1

212.1 Modified Stifle Retractor.
Designed for medium and large dogs (the group with the highest incidence of meniscal damage), this improved model has longer jaw tips which are self protecting when the instrument is in the closed position. Once inserted atraumatically into the stifle, distraction exposes the longer tips for maximum grip. The best instrument to examine the caudal horn of the medial meniscus.
(15-50 Kg). 7.5".
903565 ..... $467.10


212.2

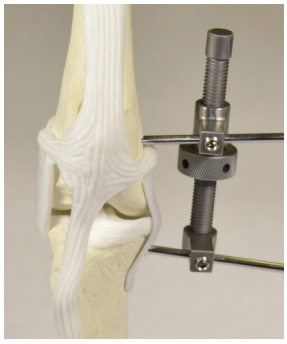
212.2 Small Stifle/Joint Retractor.
6mm profile. The small overlapping tips allow atraumatic entry into small arthrotomies and small stifles.
(5-50 Kg). 5".
903564 ..... $339.71



212.3

212.3 X-Small Joint Retractor.
Tips differ by the smaller 3mm versus 6mm profile of **903564**. 5"L.
904260 ..... $334.40

213. External Stifle Distractor.
Osteoarthritic stifles can be very tight making examination and treatment of meniscal lesions difficult. Distraction of the articular surfaces using intra-articular instruments clutters the operative field. Originally developed for arthroscopic use, the extra articular distractor works very well in open surgery. Pins are placed above and below the stifle approximately along the line of the medial collateral ligament. The standard distractor uses 2.5mm pins. For those TPLO surgeons who wish to use the proximal tibial pin as their proximal jig pin, a version is available which takes 3.2mm (1/8") pins. Turning the thumb screw distracts the joint from the medial side exposing the medial meniscus. For better view of the caudal horn, the pins may be twisted relative to each other which brings the tibial plateau forward.
Extra articular stifle distractor 3.2mm pins.
904083 ..... $570.61


213

214. Stainless Steel Goniometer.
For pre-operative planning or postop physiotherapy our plastic goniometers are fine. However, for intra operative use a more robust autoclavable version is desirable.
340mm **Stainless.**
904084 ..... $260.09

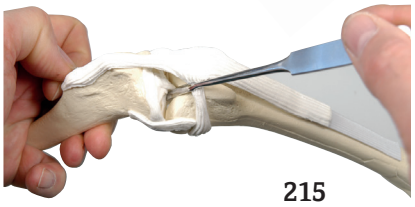
214

215. Hohman Retractor greatly improve exposure and access in the small surgical field of joint surgery. **Stainless steel.**

215.1 Hohman Retractor. 12mm W x 24cm L. 9".
Medium breeds.
901827 ..... $122.08

215.2 Hohman Retractor. 18mm W x 24cm L. 9.5"
Large breeds.
901829 ..... $116.78

215.3 Mini Hohman Retractor. 6.25"
with narrow 6mm blade.
904489 ..... $108.81


215

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

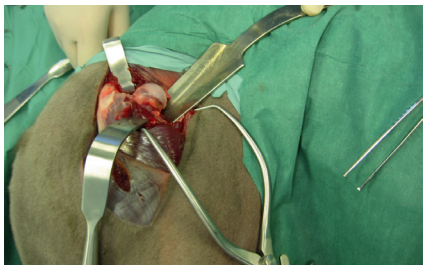
216. Hip Hohman.
Originally developed as a Hohman specifically for Total Hip Replacement (THR) this style has proved useful in elevating the head of the femur for other hip procedures including toggling and total head and neck excision (THNE). The multiple small teeth at the tip set securely on the femoral neck outside the zone of articular cartilage.

216.1 Large.
255mm x 25mm x 36mm blade.
906577 ..... $182.33

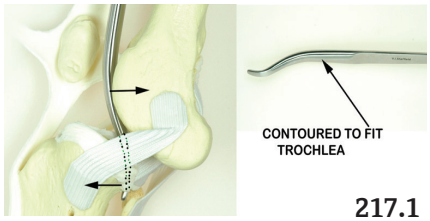
216.2 Medium.
175mm x 13mm x 18mm blade.
906578 ..... $182.33

216

217. Stifle Lever.
Examination and management of meniscal injuries is made extremely difficult by the limited access to the medial meniscus during routine approaches. Exposure of the medial meniscus is typically achieved by either use of a stifle distractor or by a Hohman retractor. Hohman retractors are not designed for levering against articular cartilage in that the blade does not "fit" the trochlea. The stifle lever is designed to substitute the Hohman. The caudal surface of the stifle lever is contoured to fit the trochlea of large dogs. The load is dissipated over a large area minimizing trauma. The ring style handle is convenient for retraction by the surgeon using the thumb. The tip atraumatically hooks behind the caudal aspect of the tibial plateau.
9" length.
905179 ..... $116.78

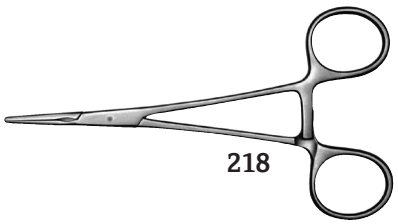


217.1 Small Stifle Lever. The original stifle lever (901579) was designed for use in large and medium dogs 30-100lbs. This smaller lever is suitable for dogs 10-35lb. The caudal aspect is designed to fit the femoral trochlear groove without causing damage. 6.5" length.
906074 ..... $127.39



217.1

218. Ligament Meniscus Clamp. Specially designed clamp used for clamping and removing torn meniscus pieces. Intra-articular structures are very difficult to grip in the presence of synovial fluid. The micro-serrations on this clamp make the task easier.
904120 ..... $339.71


218

219. Curved Graft Passer.
Used in anterior cruciate repairs such as the "over the top procedure." Using the Graft Passer lessens the risk of damage to joint surfaces and ancillary structures. **Stainless steel.**
Large. 4.5cm dia. head. 17cm L.
901898 ..... $185.78

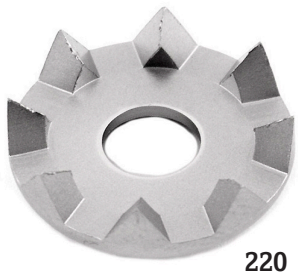
219

220. Stainless Steel Spike Washer. Used for ligament attachment or fixation to spread load or retain wire or sutures.
Autoclavable.

220.1 Spike Washer for use with 2.7mm screw. 3mm I.D./13mm O.D.
904490 ..... $21.23

220.2 Spike Washer for use with 3.5mm screw. 4mm I.D./13mm O.D.
904491 ..... $34.50

220.3 Spike Washer for use with 4.5mm screw. 5mm I.D./13mm O.D.
904492 ..... $34.50


220

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

221. Arthroscopy Hand Instrument Set.
The two hand held knives can deal with most meniscal tears. The black shaft of the hook probe minimizes reflection.

221.1 **906118** **Meniscus Push Knife** $106.16
221.2 **906119** **Meniscus Pull (hook) Knife** 4mm.....$106.16

223.1

222. Suture Screw.
Suture anchors have many uses, particularly reattachment of a ligament to bone. A screw is placed into bone and the head of the screw has an eyelet for suture placement. The screws are self-tapping after placement of a smaller pilot hole. A special driver is used to insert the screw.

Suggested uses include:
- Coxo femoral luxations
- Shearing injuries
- Collateral ligament repair
- Anchor for CCL lateral sutures

222.1 222.2 222.3

222.1	**Cortical Screw.**	2.7mm. 14mm L.	1.5mm eyelet dia.	2.0mm pilot hole.	**903671**	$53.08
222.2	**Cortical Screw.**	3.5mm. 20mm L.	2.0mm eyelet dia.	2.5mm pilot hole.	**903672**	$79.62
222.3	**Cancellous Screw.**	4.0mm. 24mm L.	2.0mm eyelet dia.	2.0mm pilot hole.	**903673**	$53.08

223. Suture Screw Anchor Set.
Used together with LigaFiba, suture screws offer a solution to joint stabilization. Sizes range from 2.0 up to 4.0mm to cover the full range of patients. Suture screws are now available as a boxed set including 2 of each suture screw (16) together with the new universal introducer which fits all the screws. Also included in the kit is one of each LigaFiba sterile suture packs: 150lb, 250lb and 500lb.

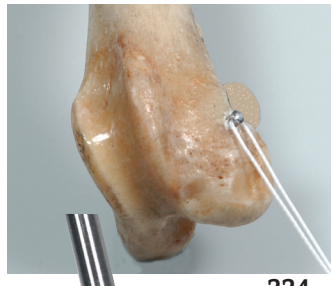
223.1

223.1 **Suture screw kit** (**Includes:** stainless case, introducer, 16 suture screws and 3 sterile LigaFiba packs)
901780 .....$1,411.93

Also required:
223.2 **903880** **Toggle Button. Titanum/8mm** $79.97
223.3 **905968** **250lb Ligafiba Sterile Pack**
24" for ligament replacement $53.08

224.2 224.3

224. Suture Anchor Pin.
A threaded suture anchor is machined into the tip of a trochar pin. Immediately proximal to the suture anchor is a narrow break off point. The construct is stable during axial drilling of the pin into bone. Once in position with the hole of the anchor just above the surface of the bone, the shaft of the pin is rocked to and fro. The stainless steel undergoes work hardening and become very brittle, ultimately breaking off leaving the anchor in position ready for placement of sutures. The suture anchor pin is extremely easy to position and place without pre-drilling.


224

224.1 **Suture Anchor Pin** 2.5mm diameter x 0.7mm hole.
Distal end 0.50". 17mm L.
906581..... $58.39

224.2 **Suture Anchor Pin** 3.0mm diameter x 1.0mm hole.
Distal end 0.50". 21mm L.
906582..... $90.24

224.3 **Suture Anchor Pin** 4.0mm diameter x 2.0mm hole.
Distal end 7/8". 26mm L.
906583..... $63.70

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. **Gowlland's Mayfield Veterinary Diagnostic Set.**
Includes:
- Medium battery handle. Uses 2 "C" batteries (not included).
- Otoscope head, 4x magnification.
- 3 veterinary long specula:
  80mm x 6mm,
  80mm x 4mm,
  58mm x 5mm.
- 1 spare bulb.
- 1 ophthalmoscope head.
- Case.

900838 ..... $371.56

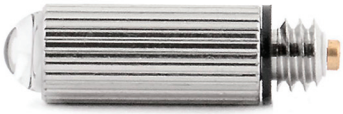
1

1.1 **Ophthalmoscope Bulb** (Gowllands).
903753 ..... $42.46

1.2 **Otoscope Bulb** (Gowllands).
903365 ..... $31.85

1.1

2. **Otoscope with Veterinary-length Specula.**
Magnifies 4x. Uses 2 "C" batteries (not included).
900840 ..... $318.48


1.2

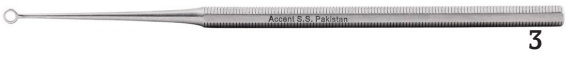
3. **Buck Ear Curette.** Straight. Stainless steel. 6".
900857 ..... $21.23

3.1 **Buck Ear Curette.** Straight. German-made. 6".
900859 ..... $31.85

3.2 **Buck Curette.** Curved head. 6".
900862 ..... $21.23

2

4. **Billiau Loop Ear Curette.** German-made. 6".
900880 ..... $45.12


3

3.1

4

5. **Earcrop Cartilage Scissors.** Heavy-duty scissors with one serrated edge. Stainless steel. 6.5".
900878 ..... $53.08

5

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Introducing a New Standard in LED Veterinary Diagnostic Equipment

OPTICLAR with Opticlar, which is a UK based manufacturer of high-end LED diagnostic equipment such as Otoscopes and Opthalmoscopes. LED lighting has many benefits with better colors and most importantly lasts a long time. **These units come with a 10-year bulb warranty!**

The **Opticlar LED** diagnostic range takes veterinary diagnostic instruments to a new level. We spoke to veterinary practices at length to understand exactly what they wanted – and the Vision-Vet range has been designed and manufactured with all the features and benefits that Veterinarians have long been demanding, providing superb diagnostics and competitive pricing throughout.

Features:

- Powered by TrueTone™ LED modules for superb quality and long life illuminations.
- First class optics guarantee excellent visualization.
- High quality construction for long life and durability.
- Wide choice of power supplies from AA to C cell; from Lithium USB to Desk to Lithium E; from AC 110V wall to C wall.
- Top quality materials such as TrueTone™ LED, Lithium Ion cells.
- Innovative modern features include Auto On/Off function and compatibility with other traditional manufacturers.
- Lowest cost of ownership; virtually maintenance free with no replacement bulb costs, quick change times and long working durations.
- MultiVoltage instruments – switch from C cell power to rechargeable to wall units without the need to change bulbs.
- No replacement bulbs required! A 10 year LED module guarantees NO replacement bulb costs.
- Compatibility with existing products protects your investment in previous equipment and is ideal for mixed equipment practices.
- Compatible with select Welch Allyn products.

VISIONVET LED

LED TRUETONE

10YEAR LED Warranty

5 YEAR MANUFACTURER GUARANTEE

6. Standard Veterinary Diagnostic Set with 2 x ADAPT Lithium Handles and Twin Port Charger.

Most popular and widely used veterinary diagnostic set. Supplied with 2 x ADAPT lithium ion rechargeable handles and twin pod desk charger.

Contents:

- LED veterinary operating otoscope with 3x swiveling magnification
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 aperatures
- 3x otoscope cones; 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- 2 x ADAPT Lithium Ion handles and desk charger with unique Auto On/Off facility that automatically switches handle off when located in charger and switches on when removed
- Storage case

908420 ..... $2,546.51

6

6.1 Opticlar Pneumatic Diagnostic Set
w/Twin Port Charger and Storage Case
908745..... $2,697.79

6.1

7. Standard Veterinary Diagnostic Set with 1 x ADAPT Lithium Handle and Single Port Charger.

Contents:

- LED veterinary operating otoscope
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 aperatures
- 3x otoscope cones; 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- Single port desk charger with 1x Lithium Ion rechargeable handle
- Storage case

908421 ..... $1,815.34

7

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

8. **Standard Veterinary Diagnostic Set with 1 x ADAPT USB Lithium Handle.**

Contents:

- LED veterinary operating otoscope
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 aperatures
- 3x otoscope cones; 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- USB rechargeable Lithium Ion handle and cable
- Storage case

908422 ..... $1,613.63

8

9. **Standard Veterinary Diagnostic Set with ADAPT C Cell Handle.**

Contents:

- LED veterinary operating otoscope
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 aperatures
- 3x otoscope cones; 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- C Cell battery handle
- Storage case

908423 ..... $1,285.86

9

10. **Veterinary Operating Otoscope Set with 1 x ADAPT Lithium Handle and Single Port Charger.**

Contents:

- LED veterinary operating otoscope with 3x swiveling magnification
- 3x otoscope cones; 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- Storage case
- 1 x Lithium Ion handle and desk charger with unique Auto On/Off facility that automatically switches handle off when located in charger and switches on when removed

Optional Items:

- Wide range of alternative tips available

908424 ..... $1,664.06

10.1 **Opticlar Pneumatic Diagnostic Set** w/Single Port Charger and Storage Case
908743..... $1,941.40

10.1

10

11. **Veterinary Operating Otoscope Set with 1 x ADAPT USB Lithium Handle.**

Contents:

- LED veterinary operating otoscope with 3x swiveling magnification
- 3x otoscope cones; 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- Lithium USB handle and USB cable
- Storage case

908425 ..... $1,537.99

11.1 **Pneumatic Otoscope (Head Only).**
908742..... $806.82

11

11.1

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

12. **12.1** **Operating Otoscope (Head Only)**
908428 ..... $504.26

12.2 **Lithium Handle w/USB Charger**
908429 ..... $504.26

12.3 **Otoscope Cones.** Set of 3 (4,5 and 7 mm)
908433 ..... $26.54

12.4 **Otoscope Cone.** 4mm x 57 mm.
908434 ..... $7.96

12.5 **Otoscope Cone.** 7mm x 90mm.
908435 ..... $7.96

12.6 **Otoscope Cone.** 5mm x 65mm.
908436 ..... $7.96

12.7 **Otoscope Cone.** 2mm..
908704 ..... $18.05

12.8 **Otoscope Cone.** 9mm.
908778 ..... $7.96

12.9 **Otoscope LED Light Bulb**
908430 ..... $106.16

12.10 **Finoff Transilluminator Only(No Handle).**
908431 ..... $191.09

12.11 **Single Port Desk Top Charger.**
908507 ..... $419.33

12.12 **Double Port Desk Top Charger**
908508 ..... $583.88

12.1

908433 (Set of 3)

12.3 12.4 12.6

908529 (Lithium Handle w/USB Charger)

12.7

12.8

12.9

12.10

12.11

12.12

13. **Veterinary Operating Otoscope Set with 1x ADAPT C Cell Battery Handle.**
Contents:.
- Pneumatic veterinary operating otoscope with 3x swiveling magnification
- 3x otoscope cones: 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- C Cell battery handle
- Storage case

J1670p..... **Price on Request**

13

14. **Standard Veterinary Diagnostic Set – Wall Mounted – AC 110V and C Cell.**
Contents:
- Pneumatic veterinary operating otoscope
- 3x otoscope cones: 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 apertures
- AC 110V and C Cell powered wall unit with twin spiral cord handles – toggles between power sources

J1671p..... **Price on Request**

14

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

15. **Veterinary Operating Otoscope Set with 1 x ADAPT C Cell Battery Handle.**

Contents:

- LED veterinary operating otoscope with 3x swiveling magnification
- 3x otoscope cones; 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- C Cell battery handle
- Storage case

908426 ..... $1,088.52

15

16. **Standard Veterinary Diagnostic Set - Wall Mounted**

Contents:

- LED veterinary operating otoscope
- 3x otoscope cones; 1 each of 57.0 x 4.0mm, 65.0 x 6.0mm, 90.0 x 7.0mm
- LED L28 veterinary ophthalmoscope with cobalt blue filter, light sensitive filter, and 5 aperatures
- AC 110V and C Cell powered wall unit with twin spiral cord handles – toggles between power sources

908427 ..... $1,815.34

16

17. **Rechargeable Cells.** JorVet offers a range of quality rechargeable cells for use with Welch Allyn/ Opticlar handles. An average working life of 5 years.

	Battery Type	WA Code	Price
105839	2.5v 600mAh NiCad	72000	$61.53
105841	3.5v 600mAh NiCad	72200	$68.88
114152	3.5v 800mAh NiCad	72300	$68.88
113596	2.5v 600mAh NiCad	72600	$57.54

113596

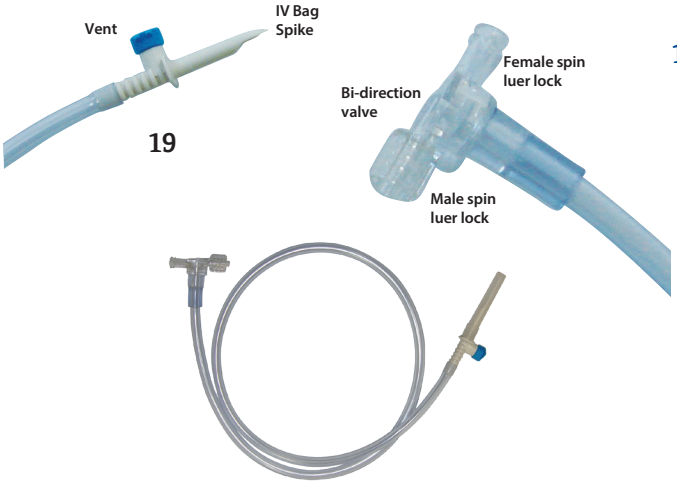
18. **S.Q.R.U.B Speculum Cleaner.**
Improves and simplifies the cleaning procedure. Cleans instantly 3mm to 5mm otoscope speculum. Compatible with all known microbial disinfectants.

920248 ..... $190.45

18.1 **Replacement Brush**
920249 ..... $76.62

18
18.1

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*



19

19. Flushing Kit.
This kit allows controlled flushing.
- Spike hooks to IV bag with flushing medication.
- Bivalve has female luerlock and male luerlock.
- Connect syringe to female luerlock to either flush or aspirate.
- Male luerlock: attach needle or catheter for flushing of ear, wound, joint, or other desired flush.
- Vented IV spike with 36" (90cm) tubing connects to bivalve connector for flushing/aspiration.

Sterile.
906973 ..... $23.36

20. Wax Eater. Ear Speculum Cleansing Device.
Any ear examined with an otoscope is going to result in a contaminated ear cone speculum. Wax or sebum tend to cling readily to the ear speculum. This can transfer bacteria, i.e. Psuedomonas, yeast, mites, and other microbes to the next patient. This speculum needs to be cleaned or disinfected between patients. Both the curled and long, thin bristle brushes clean the outer and inner otoscope speculum simultaneously, in a disinfectant solution of choice.
Weekly cleaning is recommended and suggest attaching a piece of tape with last cleaning date to base of Wax Eater. Brushes should be replaced after showing signs of heavy wear.

Warranty: Limited 2-year warranty against defects in manufacturing or materials from date of purchase, 3 months on brush components.

20.1 Wax Eater
904198 ..... $47.77

20.2 Wax Eater replacement brushes. Black
(Brushes are compatible with other brands.)
904199 ..... $18.58

20.2

20.1

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

JorVet offers an expanded range of **White Goods** that offer the highest quality yet at affordable pricing.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

1. New Weave Gauze Sponge.
Synthetic rayon and polyester non-woven fabric. These sponges are lint free, superior in strength and 50% more absorbable than cotton sponges.

901318	2" x 2". 4-ply. **200/pk.**	$5.51
901320	3" x 3". 4-ply. **200/pk**	$7.96
901322	4" x 4". 4-ply. **200/pk**	$11.68

2. Poly Stretch Conforming Bandage.
The unique bandage pattern allows controlled stretch compared to cling gauze. It molds to any body shape to allow freedom of movement. It is also soft and light weight.

900237	1" x 4.1 yds. **12/pk**	$5.57
900239	2" x 4.1 yds. **12/pk**	$9.62
900223	3" x 4.1 yds. **12/pk**	$12.54
900227	4" x 4.1 yds. **12/pk**	$15.53

3. Sensi Wrap Cling Gauze Bandage.
2-ply high quality cotton gauze that is excellent for general bandaging.

900593	2" x 4.5 yds. **12/pk**	$11.01
900595	3" x 4.5 yds. **12/pk**	$13.27
900597	4" x 4.5 yds. **12/pk**	$16.26
900599	6" x 4.5 yds. **6/pk**	$13.93

4. Superfluff Gauze Bandage.
A 6-ply 100% cotton gauze that is very soft with fluff dried heavy-ply for cushioning and protection. 4.5" x 4.1 yds. **12/bag.**

900552		$35.83

5. Cotton Ball.
Medium fluffy quality cotton. **2000/bag.**

904175		$26.54

6. KRUUSE Gauze Balls.
High quality 17 thread gauze made of 100% cotton, which provides a high absorption capacity during various procedures. You use fewer balls and achieve better economy. The ball is folded into itself, so you avoid leaving fibers and loose threads in the wound, which can slow down the wound healing process. At the same time, it is folded without a silicone ring, which gives a better environmental impact. Diameter 3-4cm . **250/pk.**

921589		$28.44

7. One-Pound Roll Cotton.
Great for wound care and padding. Bright white, seed-free long stem cotton. Layers in roll separated by blue paper. Outer white poly bag.

900115		$12.47

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

8. JorVet AbsorbENT™ Ear Wick.

Ear Wicks have been utilized for a long time in human medicine. Recent improvements have made them a valuable adjunct to treating otitis external for veterinarians. AbsorbENT™ sponges consist of a polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) with interconnecting open cells that are extremely soft and pliable. The interconnected cell structure produces a packing that is exceptionally strong, highly absorbent and virtually lint and fiber free. AbsorbENT™ is designed as an aid in treatment of otitis external. When liquid medication is applied to the sterile, compressed sponge, it gently and evenly expands to fill the ear canal dispersing the medication and applying gentle pressure to the tissue.

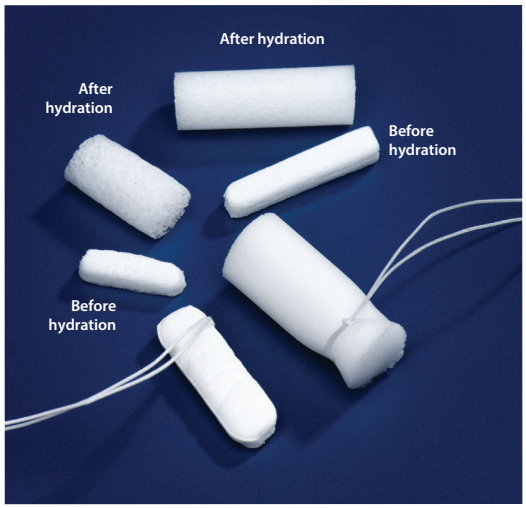
- Expands rapidly for effective distribution of liquid medication
- Soft, pliable sponges enhance patient comfort while applying gentle pressure
- Compressed and sterile for rapid patient insertion and treatment
- Suture can be laced around the end for easy retrieval

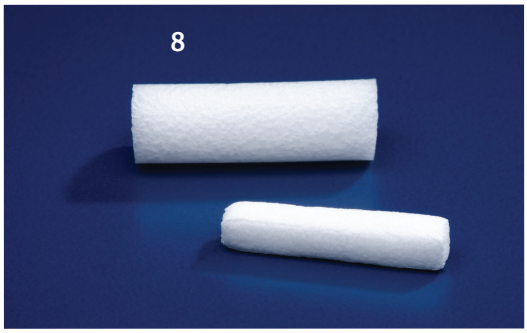
Ear Wicks are perfect for:

- Clients who cannot readily treat their animal at home
- Refractory or challenging cases that are not responding to other treatment

Suggested use: Insert Ear Wick and infuse appropriate antibiotic or corticosteroid into sponge. Leave in place for a few days (probably no more than 4 days). The resulting reduction in edema or swelling will cause Ear Wick to be easily removed.

Note: Ear Wicks are designed for Glycol or aqueous otic solutions. They will not work with oil based emulsions such as Panalog® (Ft. Dodge Animal Health). Also, for large breed dogs (over 80 lbs) 2 or more Ear Wicks may be required.





Starter Kit, 5 of both sizes (10 total).
Ear Wicks come in individual packages of 50.
Sterile.
903014 .....$53.08

9. Brown “Cling” Gauze.

Our brown “cling” gauze is 100 % pure cotton and comes in fine 24 x 17 mesh.

900130 3” x 5 yds. **12/pk**..... $12.21
900065 6” x 5 yds. **12/pk**..... $21.76

9 Series

10. Sponge Gauze.

Our sponge gauze is 100 % pure cotton and comes in a 20 x 12 mesh. It is fully bleached and meets the USP standard.

900554 2” x 2”. 8-ply. **200/bag** $7.43
900030 3” x 3”. 12-ply. **200/bag** $10.62
900556 4” x 4”. 8-ply. **200/bag** $11.68
900558 4” x 4”. 12-ply.**200/bag**..... $14.86

10 Series

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

11. **JorVet Gauze Roll Bandage.**
This single-ply cotton gauze bandage conforms to a wide range of uses around the clinic besides the normal wound bandaging. Thick 28 x 24 mesh covered in paper. **12 rolls/pk.**
Applications:
• Wrapping over primary dressings.
• Simple muzzles.
•Tying endotracheal tubes during intubation.
• Surgical tie downs.

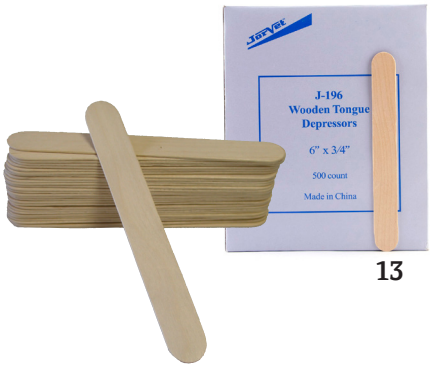
JorVet Gauze Roll Bandage. 1"W x 10 yds
904261 ..... $8.49
JorVet Gauze Roll Bandage. 2"W x10 yds
904262 ..... $15.39
JorVet Gauze Roll Bandage. 3"W x 10 yds
904263 ..... $20.17
JorVet Gauze Roll Bandage. 4"W x 10 yds
904264 ..... $18.31

11

12. **JorVet Cotton Tip Applicator.**
Our JorVet cotton tip applicators are 6"L and come with a wooden stem and single cotton tip.
100/bag.
900275 ..... $1.50

12

13. **Wooden Tongue Depressors.**
Quality birchwood tongue depressors enjoy a wide variety of uses around the veterinary clinic.
(**500/box**) standard size 6" x 0.75".
903925 ..... $26.54



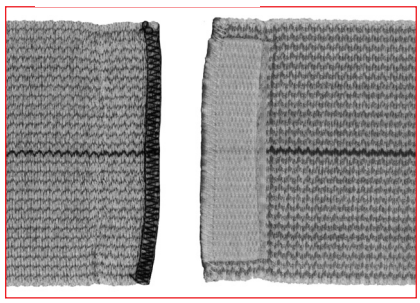
13

14. **Jorvet Elastic Compression Bandages.**
These are the familiar beige stretch bandages. They are very useful for long standing injuries that require a large number of bandage changes. Choice of two closure styles. Individually wrapped. **12 rolls per box.**

14.1 **Standard Bandage with Metal Retention Clip.**
Bandage with Clip. 2"W x 186" L stretched
903985 ..... $33.97
Bandage with Clip. 3"W x 186" L stretched
903986 ..... $41.40
Bandage with Clip. 4"W x 186" L stretched
903987 ..... $48.83
Bandage with Clip. 6"W x 168" L stretched
903988 ..... $56.26

14.1

14.2 **Elastic Compression Wrap with Self-Closure Velcro.**
Both ends have Velcro for easy starting and closure.
Bandage with Velcro. 2"W x 186" L stretched
903989 ..... $46.71
Bandage with Velcro. 3"W x 210" L stretched
903990 ..... $58.39
Bandage with Velcro. 4"W x 210" L stretched
903991 ..... $74.31
Bandage with Velcro. 6"W x 210" L stretched
903992 ..... $109.88


14.2

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Professional Preference has you covered when it comes to products offering strength, durability, and protection when you need it most.

15. Professional Preference Gauze New Sponge

The New Sponge is an excellent example of quality. The effective combination of weight and open aperture allows each sponge to wick quicker and offer super absorbency. They are made of a soft rayon/poly blend. **Non-Sterile**. Latex Free. Available in 3 sizes.

107549 2in x 2in (4ply) – **200/pk** $2.82
107550 3in x 3in (4ply) – **200/pk** $4.98
107551 4in x 4in (4ply) – **200/pk** $7.60

15

16. Professional Preference Gauze Sponge

Ideal for a number of applications including general cleaning, dressings, prepping, packing, and debriding wounds.
100% woven cotton. Not made with natural rubber latex.
Non-sterile. Available in 8ply or 12ply.

110808 2in x 2in (8ply) – **200/pk** $2.88
110809 4in x 4in (8ply) – **200/pk** $5.22
110811 3in x 3in (12ply) – **200/pk**..... $5.56
110812 4in x 4in (12ply) – **200/pk**..... $8.32

16

17. KRUUSE Super-Absorb

Absorbent dressing with high absorbency properties for wounds with moderate to severe exudation.
The excellent absorbent capacity reduces number of bandage changes and ensures better wound healing.
If the wound is highly infected, it is recommended to combine the dressing with systemic and/or topical antibiotic or antibacterial treatment.

Application:

- Use as primary or secondary dressing for wounds of different sizes, shapes, and amount of exudate
- Effectively contains and encapsules exudate and cellular debris to prevent micro-organisms from contaminating the wound
- The dressing is easily secured with adhesive tape or a bandage

Improve healing:

- The 3 dressing layers contribute to improved healing without causing maceration
- The dressing protects the wound and absorbs wound exudate in a moist environment which promotes healing

More comfort:

- Due to high absorption capacity and fluid retention, the dressing can stay on for days
- The dressing will not stick to the wound which minimizes pain when it is removed or changed

17

	Description	Size (Metric)	Size (Imperial)	Price
921467	**KRUUSE Super- Absorb (10pk)**	10 x 10 cm	4” x 4”.....	$33.74
921468	**KRUUSE Super- Absorb (10pk)**	10 x 20 cm	4” x 8”.....	$57.66
921469	**KRUUSE Super- Absorb (10pk)**	20 x 20 cm	8” x 8”.....	$107.89
921470	**KRUUSE Super- Absorb (10pk)**	20 x 12 cm	8” x 12”.....	$147.85

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

18. Professional Preference Stretch Gauze

This knitted stretch gauze bandage provides slight compression to the site while securing holding the dressing in place. The rayon/poly blended product is specifically designed not to slip while in use. Unique weave construction and finished edges prevent unraveling and linting. Clean wrap is a non-sterile product individually packaged in a polybag. Not made with natural rubber latex. Available in 3 sizes.

107632 2in x 4.1yds stretched – **12/pk** $4.22
107633 3in x 4.1yds stretched – **12/pk** $5.61
107634 4in x 4.1yds stretched – **12/pk** $5.81

18

19. Professional Preference Non-Adherent Pad

Non-adherent pads are designed to protect the wound site while promoting the healing process. The non-stick outer facing will allow the dressing to absorb but not adhere to the wound. The easy removal of the pad will minimize the trauma to the wound site. Can be cut to fit any size wound without separating.
Sterile - Latex Free. Available in 2 sizes.

128860 3in x 4in- **100/box** $24.02
128861 3in x 8in- **75/box** $21.53

19

20. Professional Preference Abdominal Pad

Highly absorbent multi-layer dressing. Soft non-woven outer facing wicks moisture into the cellulose core that quickly absorbs and disperses fluid. Moisture resistant barrier prevents fluid strike-through. All edges are sealed to prevent linting and leakage. Not made with natural rubber latex. **Non-Sterile.**

121960 12in x 10yds $12.21

20

21. Professional Preference Laparotomy Sponge

Pre-washed, 100% high quality cotton with tight weave. Cross stitch with super locked edges to minimize linting and loose threads. X-ray detectable. Not made with natural rubber latex.
Sterile. Available in 3 sizes.

123074 4in x 18in – **5/pk** $2.76
123075 12in x 12in – **5/pk** $2.84
123076 18in x 18in – **5/pk** $4.01

21

22. Professional Preference Cotton Roll

Made of 100% bleached cotton, the roll is easy to unwind, and the short fibers make it simple to tear. Our Cotton Rolls are packaged in a re-sealable poly drawstring bag for your convenience. They are ideal for cleaning wounds, for application of medications, and where padding is needed. Not made with natural rubber latex.

110813 **1lb Roll** $9.72

22

23. Professional Preference Cotton Balls

These bulk package 100% cotton balls are absorbent and clean. Soft and uniform in size. They are available in 2 sizes, Medium and Large. Not made with natural rubber latex.

110814 Medium – **2000/bag** $24.77
110815 Large – **1000/bag** $24.07

23

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

24. Professional Preference Cotton Tip Applicator

The applicator features a soft cotton tip that is absorbent and won't lint. Made from a high quality hard wood these applicators offer superior performance. Wood applicators with an absorbent cotton tip. Non-sterile applicators packaged in bags of 100 with a sterilization indicator strip on the bag. Not made with natural rubber latex. **100/box.**

110816 **100/box** $1.10

24

25. Professional Preference Wooden Tongue Depressors

These hard wood products are clean and smooth and offer no odor or taste. They are exceptional for oral use, spreading ointments, mixing medications and even splints. **Non-Sterile.** Not made with natural rubber latex.

113011 **500/box** $15.40

25

26. Professional Preference Cohesive Bandage

Cohesive bandages can be easily torn by hand and are an excellent product when additional support is needed. This durable self adhesive wrap is well suited for use in a variety of applications. Lightweight, porous, and conforms well with movement. Provides consistent support and maintains compression. Available in 2 sizes containing assorted colors.

Non sterile - contains latex.

121956 2in x 5yd Assorted colors – **36/box**..... $37.84
121957 4in x 5yd Assorted colors – **18/box**..... $35.08

26

27. Professional Preference Elastic Tape

Superior Strength and controlled compression. High conformability for all body contours. Full unwind allows for consistent taping. Porous construction permits moisture transmission and sustains skin integrity. Red line centered on the back of the cloth.

Non-Sterile. Available in 3 sizes.

123077 2in x 2.5yd **6/box** $35.31
123078 3in x 2.5yd **4/box** $28.80
123079 4in x 2.5yd **6/box** $59.88

27

28. KRUUSE SafeVet® Bandage

NEW

Let's wrap it up! KRUUSE SafeVet® Bandage is a series of bandages from KRUUSE that features a distinctive protected design pattern of squares, that visualizes the optimal stretch level of the bandage when applying it.

- Easy to apply.
- Safe and gentle treatment that reduces the risk of stasis.
- Protected design pattern.
- Ensure consistently and even application every time.
- High quality padding material.
- Strong breathable, flexible and skin friendly.
- Remove without causing discomfort.
- Adhere to itself without sticking to skin, fur and feathers.
- **10/box** of assorted colors.

921821 5cm x 4.5m $22.78
921822 7.5cm x 4.5m $24.94
921823 10cm x 4.5m $29.37

28

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

29. NEW **KRUUSE Fun-Flex Pet Bandage**
Flexible cohesive lightweight bandage of superior quality which easily adjusts to even the most difficult body outlines. Easy to tear. **10/box** of assorted colors.

920217 5cm x 4.5m..... $24.55
920218 10cm x 4.5m..... $32.69

29

30. **Professional Preference Adhesive Tape Premium**
Durable cloth tape designed for strength. Gentle adhesive will leave minimal residue on the skin. Designed for bilateral tearing without use of scissors. Not made with natural rubber latex. Available in 2 sizes. **Non-Sterile**

113391 1in x 10yd **12/box** $21.25
113393 3in x 10yd **4/box**..... $19.28

30

31. **JorWrap Cohesive Bandages.**
High quality cohesive bandages that are popular and versatile for animal wound care. Single color or attractive patterns in 2 widths. All are 5 yards in length.

Features:
- Easy to hand tear – no scissors needed
- Each bandage is packaged in individual poly bag
- **Packaged 12/box**

31.1 Navy Blue

908292 2”x 5yd.....$18.05
908293 4”x 5yd.....$23.89
Anti-Lick Coated
908509 2”x 5yd.....$21.23

31.1

31.2 Brilliant Red

908294 2”x 5yd.....$15.92
908295 4”x 5yd.....$21.23
Anti-Lick Coated
908510 2”x 5yd.....$21.23

31.2

31.3 Dog Paw Pattern - Purple w/Bright Pink Background

908296 2”x 5yd.....$15.92
908297 4”x 5yd.....$21.23
Anti-Lick Coated
908511 2”x 5yd.....$21.23

31.3

31.4 Smiley Face Pattern w/Yellow Background

908298 2”x 5yd.....$15.92
908299 4”x 5yd.....$21.23
Anti-Lick Coated
908512 2”x 5yd.....$21.23

31.4

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

KRUUSE Flex Bandage

Reliable and stable

The high weight of the material, 35 g/m², makes the bandage strong and firm, yet comfortable. It provides excellent compression.

Easy to tear

No scissors needed. Simply pull in opposite directions to tear in a straight line.

Skin-friendly

KRUUSE Fun-Flex is coated with latex, which makes the bandage cohesive. It doesn't stick to surfaces like skin or fur and the porosity makes it breathable.

Very flexible KRUUSE Fun-Flex can be stretched to almost double the unrolled length. You can bandage all types of injuries on the patient's body and still control the compression.

Excellent elasticity

Spandex threads provide suitable shrinkage, which is necessary to give firm compression and fixation. With proper application the bandage will not constrict.

Easy to remove

The features of KRUUSE Fun-Flex cohesive bandages make them very easy to remove even without scissors.

Hygienic

The bandage is water-resistant, which helps prevent water from penetrating the layers. Each roll is individually wrapped in an easy-to-tear pouch.

Good patient and user compliance The fact that the bandage is very light, does not constrict, and is not sticky to touch makes it more comfortable for the patient and easy to work with for the vet and owner.

32. KRUUSE Chew Stop Flex Bandage

Discourage licking or biting Our best-selling Vet-Flex bandages are available with a lick and chew deterrent! Impregnated with a non-toxic bitter ingredient.

- Licking a wound increases the risk of infection and tissue or suture damage, which may prolong healing
- You can use the BUSTER Bootie for additional wound protection on top of the KRUUSE Chew-Stop bandage

921342 10/box 5 cm x 4.5 m / 2" x 14.8 ft $28.08
921343 10/box 7.5 cm x 4.5 m / 3" x 14.8 ft.....$31.22
921344 10/box 10 cm x 4.5 m / 3.9" x 14.8 ft.....$37.45

32

33. KRUUSE Fun Flex Care Bandage

We have put even more care into our well-known high-quality KRUUSE Vet-Flex bandages. Send your patients home with a caring message. Wish them good luck, tell them they are a star, or find your own special messages in the Fun-Flex Care range.

921285 10/box Assorted 5 cm x 4.5 m / 2" x 14.8 ft $25.74
921286 10/box Assorted 7.5 cm x 4.5 m / 3" x 14.8 ft.....$28.59
921287 10/box Assorted 10 cm x 4.5 m / 3.9" x 14.8 ft.....$34.34

33

34. KRUUSE Fun Flex Bones Bandage

Superior quality of flexible cohesive bandage for fixation of dressings and controlled support of sprains and dislocations. Strong, comfortable, user-friendly, and easy to tear. The mix of 5 different patterns comes in a dispenser box for easy storage.

921345 10/box Assorted 5 cm x 4.5 m / 2" x 14.8 ft $25.74
921346 10/box Assorted 7.5 cm x 4.5 m / 3" x 14.8 ft.....$28.65
921347 10/box Assorted 10 cm x 4.5 m / 3.9" x 14.8 ft $34.37

34

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

35. KRUUSE Vet Flex Bandage

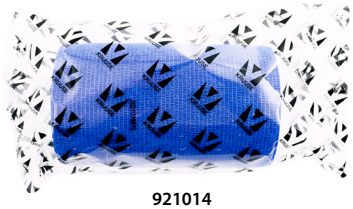
High-quality flexible cohesive bandage. Strong, comfortable, and user-friendly.
The easy-to-tear Vet-Flex bandage has minimal shrinkage. Each roll is wrapped individually.

Features and benefits:

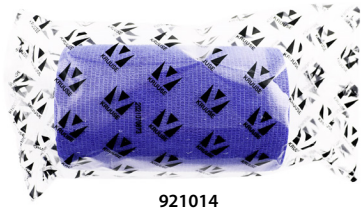
- •Easy to tear, ensures fast and efficient usage
- • Cohesive, no need for further fixation
- • Doesn't stick to fur or skin
- • Great strength and elasticity
- • Comfortable, light, and breathable material
- • Controlled compression - does not constrict unless wrongly applied
- • Easily removed with scissors

921003	White	10/box	5 cm x 4.5 m / 2” x 14.8 ft	$22.30
921004	Red	10/box	5 cm x 4.5 m / 2” x 14.8 ft	$22.30
921582	Assorted	10/box	5 cm x 4.5 m / 2” x 14.8 ft	$22.30
921006	White	10/box	7.5 cm x 4.5 m / 3” x 14.8 ft	$24.55
921005	Green	10/box	7.5 cm x 4.5 m / 3” x 14.8 ft	$22.30
921581	Assorted	10/box	7.5 cm x 4.5 m / 3” x 14.8 ft	$24.55
921007	White	10/box	10 cm x 4.5 m / 3.9” x 14.8 ft	$28.98
921008	Red	10/box	10 cm x 4.5 m / 3.9” x 14.8 ft	$28.98
921009	Blue	10/box	10 cm x 4.5 m / 3.9” x 14.8 ft	$28.98
921010	Green	10/box	10 cm x 4.5 m / 3.9” x 14.8 ft	$28.98
921011	Yellow	10/box	10 cm x 4.5 m / 3.9” x 14.8 ft	$28.98
921012	Black	10/box	10 cm x 4.5 m / 3.9” x 14.8 ft	$28.98
921580	Assorted	10/box	10 cm x 4.5 m / 3.9” x 14.8 ft	$28.98
921013	Red	4/box	15 cm x 15 m / 5.9” x 49.2 ft	$54.33
921014	Blue	4/box	15 cm x 15 m / 5.9” x 49.2 ft	$54.33

921013



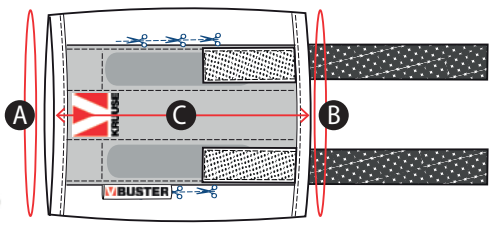
921014



921014

36. BUSTER Ear Cover

The soft and comfortable BUSTER Ear Cover provides both post-surgical and general head and ear protection. It can be used as protection for dogs with aural haematoma, cuts or tears, or chronic ear conditions.



	Size	A Forehead circumference	B Neck circumference	C Forehead to neck length	Package	Price
921329	XS	20.5 cm / 8"	24 cm / 9"	12 cm / 5"	1/pk	$45.95
921330	S	24 cm / 9"	26 cm / 10"	15 cm / 6"	1/pk	$45.95
921331	M	27.5 cm / 11"	29.5 cm / 12"	17 cm / 7"	1/pk	$45.95
921332	L	31.5 cm / 12"	33.5 cm / 13"	19.5 cm / 8"	1/pk	$45.95
921333	XL	35 cm / 14"	38 cm / 15"	21.5 cm / 8"	1/pk	$45.95
921334	XXL	38 cm / 15"	42 cm / 17"	24 cm / 9"	1/pk	$45.95
921335	Starter Pack of sizes XS-XXL				6/pk	$178.75

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

37. **Laparotomy Sponge.**
Prewashed 8-ply lap sponges, radio-opaque with loops.
Useful in retaining body structures during deep abdominal surgery.

902404	**Sponge.** 18" x 18"	**Non-sterile**	**5/pkg**.....	$8.76
902406	**Sponge.** 18" x 18"	**Sterile**	**2/pkg**.....	$8.76
902408	**Sponge.** 4" x 18"	**Non-sterile**	**5/pkg**.....	$5.84
902410	**Sponge.** 4" x 18"	**Sterile**	**2/pkg**.....	$8.23

37

38. **Sterile Impervious Orthopedic Stockinette.**
Designed for "hanging leg" surgical techniques, this blue rubber Kraton®-covered polyester stockinette helps prevent bacterial strike-through, as recommended in Veterinary Surgery. One end is sealed, and it's supplied sterile, rolled, and in a chevron pouch.
905819 1" Width x 12" Length $15.92

38

39

39. **Standard White Porous Tape.**
High quality "athletic" white porous cloth tape that can be torn easily.
Latex free.

906673	0.5"x 10 yds	12 rolls/box	$23.89
905011	1"x 10 yds	12 rolls/box	$29.19
905012	2"x 10 yds	6 rolls/box	$29.19

40

40. **Elastic Adhesive Bandage Tape.**
Similar design to Elastikon® from J & J but at considerable savings. This stretchable tan woven fabric is a very familiar looking tape with red centering line.

905228	2"x 5 yds	6 rolls/box.....	$37.16
905229	3"x 5 yds	4 rolls/box.....	$36.63
905230	4"x 5 yds	6 rolls/box.....	$72.19

41

41. **KRUUSE Vet-Plast Elastic Adhesive Bandage**
Elastic adhesive bandage. An efficient adhesive bandage of white cohesive elastic cotton with yellow guideline along centre of width. Completely self adhesive with superior elasticity. Porous-provides excellent ventilation. Reverse winding so outside is adhesive to ease application. Dispenser box of 10 rolls.
920216 **10/box** 10cm x 4.5m. $102.02

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

JorNet

Tubular Elastic Retainer Net

Latex Free

Many indications for bandaging are a challenge because of anatomical contours and large surfaces to cover.

The **JorVet** is a tight, but elastic mesh that fits over body shapes of any type. It remains in position to hold primary and secondary wound dressing in place. Eliminates the need for sticky tape in many cases.

- Reduces the need to shave fur
- Can replace both adhesive tape and gauze wrap
- Considerable cost savings
- Sizes to fit all sizes of animals
- Simply roll out and cut desired length desired
- 25 yds. stretched in a dispensing box
- **Latex Free**

42. JorNet Tubular Elastic Retainer Net.

908023	**Size #1**	Small dog/cat paw	$15.92
908024	**Size #3**	Medium dog paw, small dog, cat head	$17.52
908025	**Size #5**	Large dog paw, small dog/cat abdomen, horse lower leg	$21.23
908026	**Size #7**	Medium dog/cat abdomen, extra large horse lower leg	$29.19
908027	**Size #9**	Large dog abdomen, large dog head, small horse head	$39.81
908028	**Size #11**	Medium to large horse neck (over ears)	$53.08

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

43. **BUSTER Tubular Stretch Bandage, White.** This bandage is easy to change. Provides air flow to aid healing. Custom fit for difficult-to-bandage areas (on the limbs). No tape needed to secure bandage. High elasticity nad excellent material memory. Firm, but comfortable pressure aids acceptance by the patient. Does not unravel when trimmed or torn.

920960	0.5" x 21.3 ft	$22.24
920998	1" x 21.3 ft	$29.94
920999	1.5" x 21.3 ft	$29.82
921000	2" x 21.3 ft	$44.04
921001	3" x 21.3 ft	$57.90
921002	3.5" x 21.3 ft	$54.39

43

44. **Orthopedic Stockinette.** Both the polyester and cotton stockinettes use high-grade yarns that provides conformability and comfort to the patient. It is suitable as an under-cast layer for plaster and fiberglass cast applications. Packaged in convenient dispenser boxes.

908748	**Polyester Stockinette.**	1" x 25 yds $31.85
900563	**Polyester Stockinette.**	2" x 25 yds $38.75
900565	**Polyester Stockinette.**	3" x 25 yds $53.08
900567	**Polyester Stockinette.**	4" x 25 yds $66.35
900569	**Polyester Stockinette.**	6" x 25 yds $103.51
900571	**Cotton Stockinette.**	1" x 25 yds $42.46
900573	**Cotton Stockinette.**	2" x 25 yds $62.63
900575	**Cotton Stockinette.**	3" x 25 yds $51.75
900577	**Cotton Stockinette.**	4" x 25 yds $68.47
900579	**Cotton Stockinette.**	6" x 25 yds $103.51

44 Series

45. **JorVet Fiberglass Casting Tape.** A woven fiberglass mesh that is impregnated with polyurethane. It is activated by submersion in water. Many competing tapes are only 3 yards long!

- Lightweight yet durable
- Waterproof
- Easily shaped
- Packaged in foil pouch

900585	**Tape.** 2" x 4 yds	$14.86
900587	**Tape.** 3" x 4 yds	$15.92
900589	**Tape.** 4" x 4 yds	$20.70

45

46. **Cast Padding.** Soft rayon viscose cast padding. Comfort padding for use under cast or as protective bandage.
12 rolls/box.

908301	3" width x 4 yds long	$22.29
908302	4" width x 4 yds long.	$26.01

46

47. NEW **Pre-Cut Padded Splints.** Custom-Forming, Water-Activated, Ready in Minutes. The padded fiberglass splints are designed for fast, reliable stabilization. Each splint combines a strong, conformable fiberglass substrate with a pre-padded liner, allowing veterinarians to cut, shape, and tailor the splint to the animal's extremity. Packaged in foil pouch. **10/Box.**

908824	2" x 10"	$153.93
908825	3" x 12"	$175.16
908826	4" x 15"	$212.32

47

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

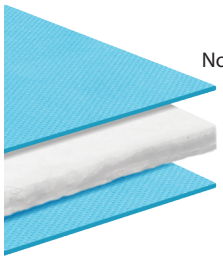
48. **Gamgee® Cotton Padding** is a thick layer of superior quality, absorbent cotton enclosed in a soft, absorbent non-woven cover which minimizes wound disruption. Veterinary Gamgee® insulates and cushions the wound, protecting it from external trauma.

Features:

- For leg support, protection, and wound management
- Versatile 100% cotton
- Highly absorbent padding
- Insulation Quality
- Helps keep tendons and muscles warm
- Non-woven layer acts as a barrier from exudate and helps prevent cotton padding from sticking to wounds
- **Non-Sterile** – Can be autoclaved
- **1/pk**

908671 12" x 11.5' $31.85
908672 18" x 7.5' $31.85

48



Non-Woven Cover Cotton Construction

1. Non-Woven Contact Layer*
2. Absorbent Cotton Inner Layer
3. Non-Woven Contact Layer*

*Color of layers are for illustrative purposes only.

49. **Animalintex® Poultice Dressing.** Animalintex® is a convenient poultice dressing or hoof treatment that effectively promotes healing. It can be used as a hot or cold poultice for a variety of hoof and leg conditions that need treatment.
Animalintex® Poultice wraps can be used for various leg applications from wound care to post exercise treatment for stains.
Animalintex® Hoof Treatment hoof poultice pads are pre-cut and used for rapid treatment of punctures, corns, bruised soles, thrush, abscesses, laminitis, sandcracks, and seedy toe and thorns.

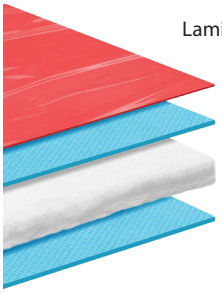
Features:

- Laminated dressing construction designed to cover and protect:
  - Plastic outer layer (waterproof)
  - Backing layer (non-woven)
  - Absorbent cotton inner layer
  - Contact layer (non-woven)
- Non-woven layer acts as a barrier from exudate and helps prevent cotton padding from sticking to wounds
- Hoof poultice pads designed for rapid treatment:
  - Pre-cut
  - Contains Tragacanth 6.02g and Boric Acid 2.08g:
    - Tragacanth is a natural poultice agent
    - Boric Acid minimizes infections and promotes faster healing

49.1 **Hoof Poultice Padding.**
5.5" (14cm) Dia. **3/pk.**
908673 ..... $18.58

49.2 **Poultice Leg Wraps.**
8" x 16" (20cm x 40cm). **1/pk.**
908674 ..... $15.92

49.1 49.2



Laminated Dressing Construction

1. Waterproof Plastic Layer*
2. Non-Woven Backing Layer*
3. Absorbent Cotton Inner Layer
4. Non-Woven Contact Layer*

*Color of layers are for illustrative purposes only.

Made in the UK

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

50. Gel Cast or "Unna Boot".

This pink soft cast or bandage is useful for the management of soft tissue sprains or lower leg edema. The cast is actually a bandage material that is 100 percent cotton gauze evenly impregnated with a non-hardening zinc oxide paste. Considered a primary dressing that should be covered with a secondary bandage. Rolled and packaged in individual vacuum sealed pouches.

Features and benefits:

- Contain zinc oxide paste to allow bandages to stay moist and comfortable, encouraging ambulation.
- Thread locking edges that prevent unraveling.
- Non-gelatin. Does not cake or harden, stays soft over an extended period of time.
- No preservatives that may cause allergy or hypersensitivity.
- Vacuum sealed pouch prolongs shelf life.

904265 Gel Cast. 3" x 10 yd $45.12
904266 Gel Cast. 4" x 10 yd. $57.22

50

51. Vet Lite Casting Material.

Constructed of thermoplastic white mesh. When heated in hot water it turns into a soft malleable material that can be shaped into any configuration. Hardens as it cools.

- Can be reheated and reshaped.
- Partially used material may be retained for future use.
- Waterproof.
- Gloves not required.
- Long shelf life.

903230 Roll. 2"W x 70"L $19.64
903232 Roll. 3"W x 70"L $31.85
903254 Roll. 4"W x 70"L $33.44
903234 Roll. 6"W x 70"L $44.59

51

52. Equi Padding.

High quality gauze covers an inner thick layer of absorbent cotton. Medical grade cotton with long fiber length of 2-2.5cm covered with gauze mesh 18 x 26 threads per inch.
Gentle support for lower leg protection.

Easy to use:

- Can be trimmed to exact size and shape
- Secure with support wrap
- **Can be autoclaved**

920723 30cm (12") wide x 3.2m long, 500g..... $29.01
920724 45cm (18") wide x 2.3m long, 500g..... $29.01

52

53. Equine Leg Wrap. Made of soft quality bulk cotton which is covered on both sides with a permeable thin layer of non-woven material. The wrap acts much like a diaper in that the wound exudate is lifted and absorbed into the thick middle cotton layer. A dark mark mid-line runs full length to give proper orientation during application. A wide variety of materials and sizes are now available:

903965 Bulk Equine Leg Wrap. 12" x 10 yd.....$41.40
903966 Bulk Equine Leg Wrap. 14" x 10 yd.....$45.12
903967 Bulk Equine Leg Wrap. 16" x 10 yd.....$57.33

903968 Equine Leg Wrap. 12" x 36". **Non-sterile.** $10.35
903969 Equine Leg Wrap. 12" x 42". **Non-sterile.** $9.55
903970 Equine Leg Wrap. 14" x 42". **Non-sterile.** $10.62
903971 Equine Leg Wrap. 16" x 54". **Non-sterile.** $15.92

903972 Equine Leg Wrap. 12" x 36". **Sterile.** $10.62
903973 Equine Leg Wrap. 12" x 42". **Sterile.** $10.09
903974 Equine Leg Wrap. 14" x 42". **Sterile.** $10.62
903975 Equine Leg Wrap. 16" x 54". **Sterile.** $14.60

53

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

AquaCast® LINER Take the risk out of getting your cast wet!

54. **Getting any cast wet is a serious risk. It can result in having to reapply with the large expense of time and materials.**

AquaCast® Liner is a waterproof and breathable cast liner for horses and domestic animals. The liner can be exposed to water without concern. The liner is easy to apply and will help you keep your animal clean and healthy.

Benefits Of Aquacast® Liner

- Waterproof and Breathable
- Allows for Cleaning of the Cast and Limb
- Low Odor
- Less Friction
- Minimal Layers Required
- Available in rolls up to 6 inches wide
- Works with all fiberglass and plaster of Paris cast

	Width	Length	
907521	2”	5.5 ft	$33.18
907522	3”	5.5 ft	$43.79
907523	4”	5.5 ft	$47.79
907524	6”	5.5 ft	$90.24

54

55. **Equine “Army Surplus” White Leg Wrap.**
This popular wrap was originally an army surplus product with one side colored brown. The thick pad is now white on both sides. It is combined with two rolls of 6” white gauze for a complete wrap. 18” x 22” white gauze pad. Note: The original brown color has been changed to white however the product has not changed.

904161 ..... $10.35

55

56. **Equine Cotton Bandage Sheeting.**
Popular “sheet cotton” material constructed of thin sheet spun cotton fibers. Highly absorbent material that offers excellent protection at an affordable price.

Cotton Bandage Sheet. 30” x 28” bulk in large flat bale. **240/bale**

904268 ..... $238.86

56

57 Series

57. **KRUUSE Foam Dressing**
A very good and comfortable primary or secondary wound dressing for absorption and maintaining a moist wound environment. This soft foam dressing conforms perfectly into the wound bed and helps excess exudate away from the wound.

- Maintains a moist wound healing environment
- Conforms to the wound bed
- Reduces pain
- Non-adherent
- Easy change of wound dressing

906791	**10/pk**	5cm x 5cm / 2” x 2”	$42.75
906792	**10/pk**	10cm x 10cm / 3.9” x 3.9	$85.68
906793	**5/pk**	15cm x 15cm / 5.9” x 5.9	$85.68

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

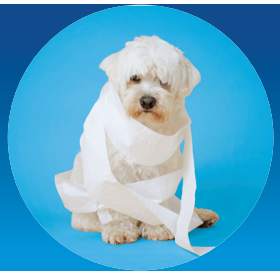
58. **KRUUSE Cotton**
Soft and comfortable absorbent cotton wool to be used as padding under compression or plaster bandages to increase patient comfort and prevent pressure injuries.

921591 Compressed tightly rolled cotton roll 1,000g/ 35.3oz.....$70.71

58

ADVANCED WOUND MANAGEMENT

Wound Dressings Have Changed Dramatically Over The Years!



59. **Silver Alginate Dressing.** JorVet Silver Alginate dressing is a fibrous, highly absorbent (up to 20x its weight), all-natural biodegradable material derived from seaweed. The dressing absorbs exudates and forms a gel-like covering over the wound, which maintains a moist environment for optimal wound healing. The gel-like surface also keeps the dressing from adhering to the wound, which makes dressing removal painless. Metallic silver particles are added to the Calcium Alginate fibers that inhibit the growth of bacteria in the dressing. Each dressing contains 50ug/100cm2 metallic silver particles.

Features:
- All-natural
- Metallic silver particles inhibit the growth of Gram positive and Gram negative bacteria within the dressing material
- Highly absorbent, up to 20x its weight
- Maintains a moist wound environment
- Adaptable to wound size and shape
- Easy to apply, reposition, and remove
- Valuable tool in wound management

	Size	Qty/Box	Price
908513	2" x 2" (5 x 5cm)	10	$26.54
908514	4" x 4" (10 x 10cm)	10	$55.73
908515	6" x 6" (15 x 15cm)	10	$102.18
908516	1" x 12" (2.5 x 30cm)	10	$47.77

908514

908516

60. **Collagen Wound Dressing.** A primary wound dressing made from 100% Type I Bovine collagen that can be cut to the exact size of the wound and can be used in multiple layers.

Features:
- Easy application
- Soft, comfortable gel sheet
- Strong homogeneous fiber network structure
- Highly absorbent, up to 38x its weight
- Protects the wound and promotes natural healing
- Original triple helix structure ensures high biocompatibility

	Size	Qty/Box	Price
908517	2" x 2" (5 x 5cm)	10	$90.24
908518	4" x 4" (10 x 10cm)	10	$241.51

908518

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Cod Fish Skin Graft

Sustainably sourced from the Arctic supporting the body's own ability to heal.

61. A fish skin graft is a new exciting development in the wound care field. The Cod skin is gently processed then, sterile packaged for use as a skin graft in non-healing wounds or burns. The patient's skin regrows into the graft bed and it is totally incorporated into the new healed wound.

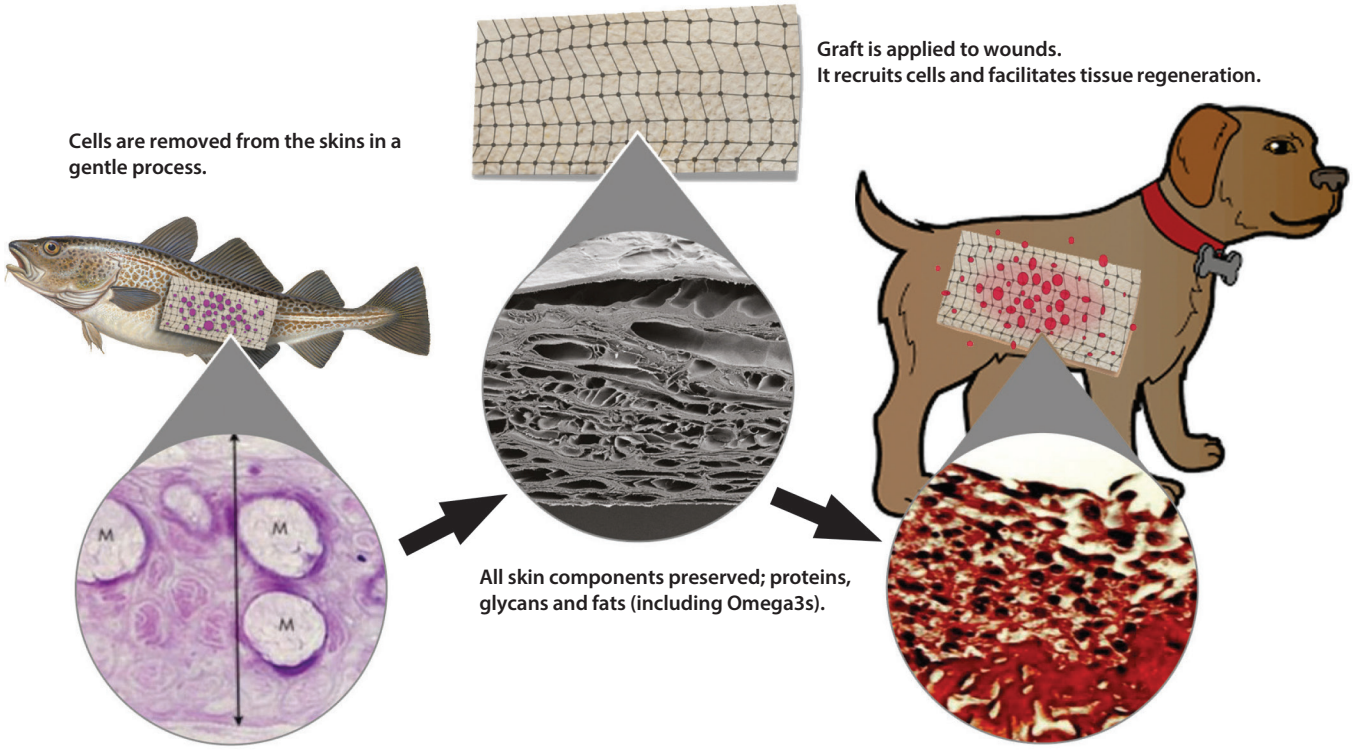
- FDA: Used very successfully for several years in US human medical field
- Long shelf life (5 years)
- Store at room temperature
- In **sterile** chevron pouch
- Can be applied without sedation
- Non immunogenic
- Acellular matrix

The grafts are full of natural collagen plus elastins, proteoglycans and other important natural body healing molecules. Also, it contains 30X higher ratio of naturally occurring Omega 3 fatty acids than mammal graft material.

Overview:
Remove graft material and trim to size, then gently soak in warm saline.
Place onto graft bed area.
Choice to suture, staple or in most cases just lay onto graft bed.

61.1	**907844**	3cm x 7cm (1.2" x 2.8")	21cm^2	$663.50
61.2	**907845**	7cm x 7cm (2.8" x 2.8")	49cm^2	$932.88
61.3	**907846**	7cm x 10cm (2.8" x 4")	70cm^2	$1,159.80

Numerous challenging case studies at www.jorvet.com



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Absorbable Hemostatic Products

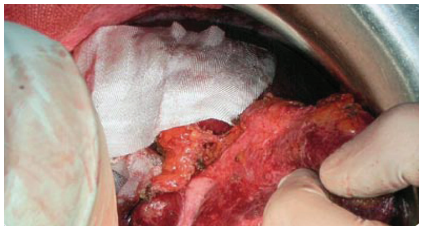
62. **Bio-Absorbable Gelatin Foam Sponge.** A local hemostatic sponge for use in surgical procedures that involve venous bleeding and oozing where standard hemostats are difficult or impractical.
- Achieves hemostatis rapidly in a few minutes.
- Can be trimmed to size or sutured in place
- Absorbs 50 times its own weight
- Uniform porosity
- Can use with medications and not affect its hemostatic properties
- **Sterile** double packaged

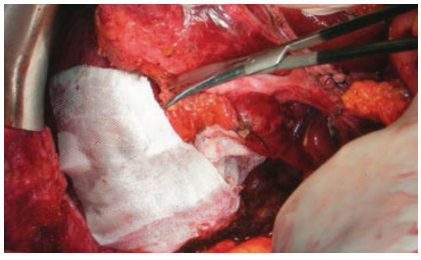
906718 120mm x 80mm x 10mm strip..... $27.60
906719 80mm x 50mm x 1mm strip..... $25.21

63. **CuraSpon®** is manufactured from highly purified neutral gelatine foam of uniform fine porosity which guarantees a favourable hemostasis. The gelatine sponge activates the thrombocytes at the moment blood comes in contact with the matrix of the sponge. This causes the thrombocytes to release a series of substances which promote their aggregation at the same time as their surfaces change character, thus enabling them to act as a catalyst for the formation of the fibrin. CuraSpon® provides hemostasis in surgical procedures to control capillary, venous and small arterial bleeding when binding, suturing or other conventional methods of control are impractical or ineffective.

CuraSpon® Absorbable Hemostatic Gelatine Dental Cubes
- Hemostatic gelatine sponge
- Hemostasis in 2 – 4 minutes
- Liquefies in 2-5 days in contact with mucosa
- Absorbs at least 35 times its own weight in blood and fluids
- pH-neutral
- Can be used dry or impregnated
- Compatible with pharmaceuticals
- CE class III registered
- **Non-sterile**

906715 10mm x 10mm **60/pk** $58.39





64. **CuraTamp®** is a sterile, absorbable hemostat, Oxidised Cellulose (OC) gauze. Oxidised Cellulose is a fabric material that is obtained by the oxidisation of alpha grade cotton gauze using nitrous oxide. The low pH of the cellulosic acid within the product has caustic properties that lead to hemostasis via the initial denaturation of blood proteins. CuraTamp® provides hemostasis in surgical procedures to control capillary, venous and small arterial bleeding when binding, suturing or other conventional methods of control are impractical or ineffective.

CuraTamp® Absorbable Oxidised Cellulose Hemostat
- Oxidised Cellulose with hemostatic effect
- Made from cotton
- CE class III registered
- Hemostasis in 3-4 minutes
- Completely absorbed within 7 – 14 days
- Can be cut without fraying
- High flexibility and drapeability
- Store under 25 degrees Celsius
- **Sterile**

906717 100mm x 200mm knitted fabric..... $38.75

65. **KRUUSE Dental Pad**

A **non-sterile** absorbent pad particularly suited for dental examinations.
- Absorbs up to 200 ml fluid in approximately 3 minutes
- Soft and comfortable
- Blue with quilted pad
- Size: 30 x 45 cm / 11.8 x 17.7”
- **200/pk**

921571 ..... $173.63

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

66. Calcium Alginate Dressing.

Natural product drived from seaweed.

- Absorbs exudate from wound and creates a protective gel and optimal environment
- Can be used on infected wound
- Absorbs approximately 20 times the dressing's weight
- Protective gel binds exudate and help prevent skin maceration
- Easy dressing to change
- No adhesive primary dressing
- Can be left in place for up to 7 days depending on exudate level
- **Box of 12**

907930 2" x 2" $15.92
907931 4" x 4" $26.54
907932 6" x 6" $38.22

66

67. KRUUSE Manuka Honey

Manuka honey contains Methyl Glyoxal (MGO), which is unique since it continues to work as an antibacterial even after hydrogen peroxide wears out. Clean wounds are essential for faster wound healing.

The healing power of honey: The features of KRUUSE Manuka Honey support autolytic debridement and enhance moist wound healing in many ways.

Perfect acidic environment: The pH of honey (3.6-3.7) creates the desired acidic environment which has been proven to decrease bacterial growth, increase fibroblast activity, and increase oxygen release, all of which promote wound healing.

High osmolarity: Increased osmolarity draws fluid and lymph from the underlying tissues providing nourishment to the healing wound. Glucose oxidase effect

Glucose oxidase produces hydrogen peroxide and gluconic acid, which provides the main antibacterial qualities of honey. The well-tolerated, low levels of hydrogen peroxide promote angiogenesis and fibroblast activity, enhancing oxygen delivery to the tissue.

Look out for this stamp: Our MGO 300+ stamp on our Manuka products is your guarantee for very high MGO activity and medical grade honey.

920358 **Gel** 15g Tube..... $13.11
921602 **Gel** 50g Tube..... $39.34

67

67.1 KRUUSE Manuka Honey ND Non-adherent Dressing

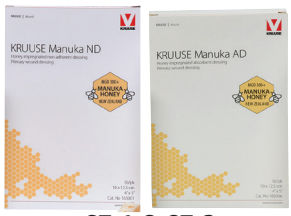
- For wounds with little exudate or in combination with KRUUSE Manuka G
- Honey impregnated into acetate gauze

920517 **10 Rolls** 5cm x 5cm / 2" x 2" $123.67
920518 **10 Rolls** 10cm x 12.5cm / 3.9" x 4.9..... $158.48
920356 **1 Roll** 10cm x 100cm / 3.9" x 39.4" $158.48

67.2 KRUUSE Manuka Honey AD Non-adherent Dressing

- For wounds with moderate to heavy exudate
- Honey impregnated into a pad of super absorbent polymers

920357 **1 Roll** 10cm x 100cm / 3.9" x 39.4" $211.80
920519 **10 Rolls** 5cm x 5cm / 2" x 2"..... $129.50
920520 **10 Rolls** 10cm x 12.5cm / 3.9" x 4.9" $211.80



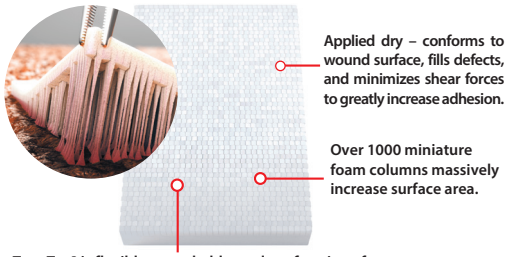
67.1 & 67.2

68. TenaTac® Hemostatic Sponge with patented technology of over 1000 miniature foam columns that adhere to and seal bleeding sites by conforming to the wound, which greatly increases adhesion and prevents dislodgment during or after surgery. TenaTac's physical surface modification replaces the expensive blood-derived ingredients and reactive chemicals used in competing products.

Features:

- Conforms to wound surface
- Fills uneven defects
- Adheres to bone defects
- Reduces the risk of post-operative complications
- Biocompatible gelatin – Absorbs in two weeks
- **5/box**

908675 40mm L x 25mm W x 10mm D $305.21
908676 50mm L x 40mm W x 10mm D $445.87



Please Note: All prices subject to change.

69. **BUSTER Tail Splint**
Lightweight and strong plastic tail splint for protecting the tip of the tail during healing. Attach with tape and position so that the end of the tail can be treated from the side. **6/pk**
920263 Small 4.5cm / 2.2" x 1.8cm / 0.7" $81.13

69

70. **Dog Ends**
Dog tail tip injuries have long been hard to treat. Small cuts or grazes are continually traumatized by impacts as dogs vigorously wag their tails. Conventional dressings and syringe cases weigh the tail down and increase the impact on the wound area. These wounds spray blood everywhere, often refusing to heal and tail amputation is frequently necessary. **Dog Ends ™** are a simple yet effective tube dressing that absorbs impact and allows these wounds to heal naturally. They consist of a tubular mesh dressing that is engineered to flex just enough to absorb impact without transmitting the force down to the injured area. The dressing takes the 1impact force rather than the tail tip so that normal healing can resume.

70.1 **Starter Kit with Dog Ends™ Mesh.**
- Roll of soft tape
- Dog Ends applicator
- Dog Ends 5 flexible mesh

907505 ..... $92.89

70.2 **Bulk Pack with Dog Ends™ Mesh.**
- Roll of soft tape
- Dog Ends applicator
- Dog Ends 10 flexible mesh

907664 ..... $111.47

70

71. **Hydrogel Dressing**
It is composed of complex hydrophyllic polymers with a high 90% water content. Hydrogels are designed to hydrate wounds and are available in sheets, amorphous gel, and sheet hydrogel-impregnated dressings.
Hydrogels provide a moist wound environment for cell migration and absorb a small amount of exudates. They have a marked cooling and soothing effect on skin.
Hydrogels produce no harm to granulation or epithelial cells which is also a huge advantage.
- Creates a moist healing environment which assists in autolytic debridement of wounds with necrotic tissue

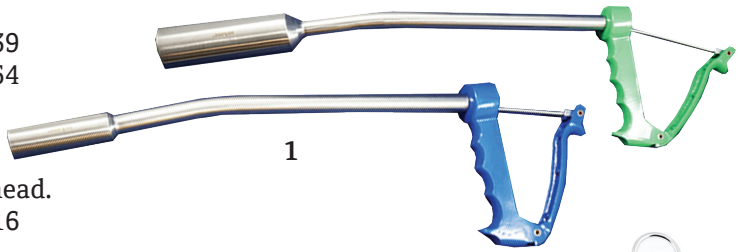
71.1 **3oz** Flip Top Cap.
908104 ..... $15.92

71.2 **0.5oz** Screw cap.
908105 ..... $3.72

71.2 71.1

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. JorVet Metal Balling Gun.
907520 Small ⅞" I.D. $58.39
907519 Large 1" I.D. $95.54
Especially designed for copper boluses

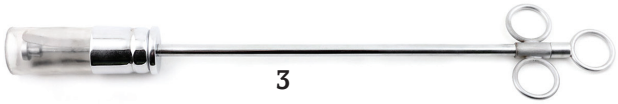

1

2. Balling Gun with Spring Clip. 2⅜"L, 1" dia. head.
901576 ..... $37.16

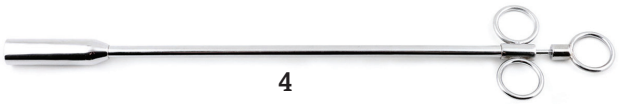
3. Plastic Head with Spring Clip. 2.5"L, ⅞" dia. head.
901578 ..... $53.08

2

4. Calf Balling Gun. 1.5"L, ⅝" dia. head.
901580 ..... $32.91


3

5. JorVet Multi-dose Balling Gun.
- Simplest design for ease of administration.
- High impact PVC tube.
- Holds enough boluses of any size for any procedure.
- Lightweight, only 1.5 lbs.
- Field-tested for over 5 years at some of the country's largest feed yards.


4

5.1 Adult Balling Gun.
Holds up to six full-size boluses. ⅞" dia.
901582 ..... $74.31

5.1

5.2 Calf Balling Gun. Holds up to five calf-size boluses. ⅝" dia.
901584 ..... $44.06

5.2

6. Plastic Balling Gun. Offers an economical alternative to standard metal balling guns.

6.1 Balling Gun. Calf. ⅝" dia. head. Blue. 13.5"L.
903431 ..... $4.78

6.2 Balling Gun. Calf, Ribbed ⅝" dia. head. White.
903317 ..... $6.90

6.3 Balling Gun. Cow. ⅝" dia. head. Red. 17.5"L.
903430 ..... $5.31

6.1 6.2 6.3

7. Bolus or Balling Gun for Sheep/Goats Straight.
- Spring loaded
- Rubber tip accepts many sizes of boluses
- 13" Length
- **Chrome Plated**
- Weighs 16oz.

907934 .....$79.62

8. Bolus or Balling Gun for Sheep/Goats Curved.
- Spring loaded
- Rubber tip accepts many sizes of boluses
- 13" Length
- **Stainless Steel**
- Weighs 16oz.

907935 .....$90.24

7

8

9. Metal Balling Gun. Holds up to five large boluses. 17"L x 1" diameter. Chrome-plated brass with spring loaded trigger. Weighs 2.5lbs.
908303 ..... $196.40

9

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

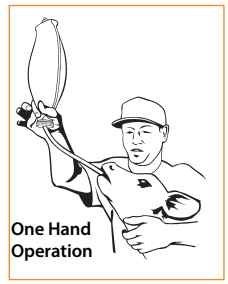
10. **Calf Nose Weaner.** When a calf is ready to be weaned, these nose pieces are very useful. The device is put in the calf's nose and the thumb screw tightens to hold nose piece in place.
• Heavy duty plastic

10.1 **Medium.** 3.5" x 3". Yellow.
908304 ..... $5.31

10.2 **X-Large.** 4" x 3.5". Beige
908305 ..... $7.30

11. **Oral Calf Drencher.** This familiar style of semi-rigid container has a screw-on cap with a plastic esophageal probe with a rounded end cap. Measurements are marked on the container. Holds 3 pints.
903559 ..... $18.58

11.1 **Oral Calf Drencher.** Same as **903559**, except **stainless steel** esophageal probe with a rounded end cap.
903315 ..... $37.16



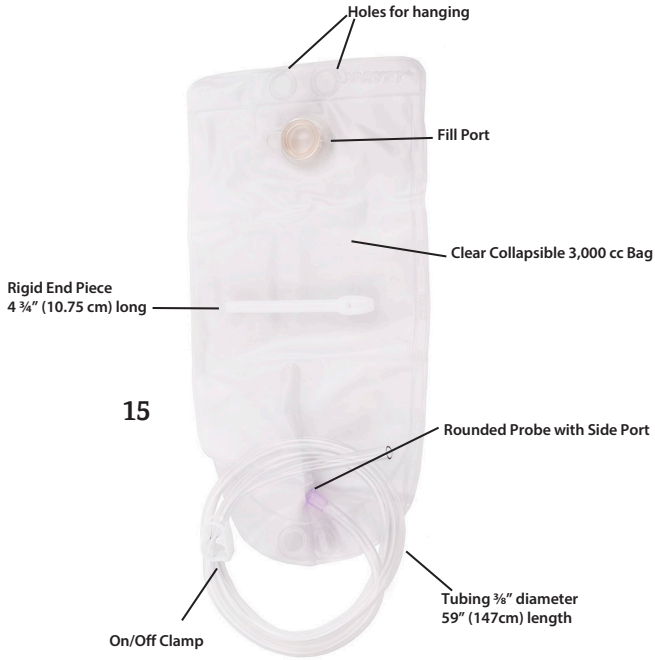
12. **Oral Calf Drencher.** Large 1 gallon container. Plastic esophageal probe style same as **903559**. Added air vent.
902088 ..... $26.54

13. **Bovi-Vet® Calf Drencher,** modified. A safe and quick method for oral liquid therapy in calves. 2-liter container. Flexible probe.
900033 ..... $41.48

14. **JorVet Calf Drencher.** Collapsible 2.5-liter bag with special rigid probe.
- 3-track watertight closure aids easy filling.
- Rigid top portion with holes for easy handling or hanging.
- On/off flow clamp.
- Special cold temperature-resistant plastic will not crack.
- Round ball-shaped end aids proper placement.
- Graduated marking both liters and quarts.

900043 ..... $31.85

15. **Enema or Oral Calf Feeder Bag.** This bag was originally developed for enemas on larger patients. It has also found use as an oral calf feeder. Plus, it is less expensive. Short rigid end probe: helps ease passage. Round probe end with side port: helps prevent occlusion. **3000 cc capacity.**
905231 ..... $15.39



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

16. Speedy Calf Feeder.

Three-speed calf bottle was developed in New Zealand and is widely sold worldwide. It is especially useful for weak or premature calves that cannot nurse properly.

The Speedy Calf feeder features:

- Simple switch has 3 “speeds” to adjust flows.
- X-Fast for aggressive nursers.
- X-Slow for weak calves: can take milk as they can cope.
- Easy grip can be used comfortably in several positions.
- Cap mounted low to help empty bottle completely.
- Wide 3” diameter neck for easier filling and cleaning.
- Capacity **2.5 litres.**
- Wide base lets bottle stand easy.

904957 ..... $63.70

16

16.1

16.2

16.1 Spare teat only

904958 ..... $29.19

16.2 Teat and cap assembly

904959 ..... $26.54

17. Speedy Calf Drencher.

The premium oral calf feeder.

- Allows a one-handed delivery
- Multi-directional easy-grip
- Three speed switch to control air flow thus fluid outflow
- Soft rubber probe tip with lateral eyes for less trauma and likelihood of blockage
- Large 3” (70mm) opening for easy filling and cleaning
- Bottle stands up on flat surface
- Probe bends at bottle via rubber connection so flow starts when desired

906974 **2.5L** $69.00
906975 **4.0L** $58.39

17

18. Bovine Easy Drencher

The use of old wine glass bottles for drenching cattle is a thing of the past. The Easy Drencher was developed in New Zealand and is used world wide for drenching.

- Easy grip handle.
- 1.2 litre capacity/graduated in 100ml increments.
- 12 cm long-safe nozzle.
- Wide neck for easy of filling liquid or powders.

904955 ..... $45.12

18

NOTE: Even though this device was developed foremost for safety, care must be given to allow the animal to adequately swallow during and drenching. If not, aspiration into the lungs can occur. Administer in the side of the mouth for correct probe placement.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

19. **BOVIVET Calf Drencher.** The BOVIVET Calf Drencher is available with a rigid and a flexible probe and the container holds 4 litres. Features: *A quick and safe method to administer liquid therapy of calves and for electrolytic calf treatment *The large model is primarily to be used for the first feeding of 4 litres of raw milk

- The BOVIVET Calf Drencher can be operated by one person
- The rounded knob on the tube prevents malpositioning in the lungs
- The tube and container are easily cleaned after dismantling
- The type of plastic is non-toxic.

New features: *Two position valve for adjusting the flow of raw milk: If the valve is in position 1, the liquid runs slowly. If the valve is in position 2, the liquid runs faster.

- Indication of gallon / litre on the bottle: Easy indication of the content of the container.

Available with a Rigid Probe or Flexible Probe.

BOVIVET Calf Drencher, with rigid probe, 4 litres. **5/pk**
921054 ..... $177.16

BOVIVET Calf Drencher, with flexible probe, 4 litres. **5/pk**
921055 ..... $236.17

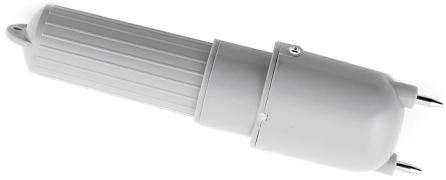
19

Two Position Valve For Adjusting The Flow Of Raw Milk

20

20. **Leg Bands.** Nylon. Hook and loop (Velcro) Nylon leg bands. Simply wrap around the cow's leg and press together for quick temporary identification. To remove, grasp and pull. Easy to clean and re-use. Can be written on with standard tag marker. Top quality and extra wide. **10/pk.**
33cm (13") long x 5cm (2") wide.
906976 Blue $15.92
906979 Pink $15.92
906977 Green $15.92
906981 Yellow $15.92

21. **Electric Shocker.**
This is the popular "Dutch" prod; a sturdy prod with a strong shock.
Includes 2 "D" batteries. 9"L.
900288 ..... $164.55



21

22. **Bull Rings.** 2.5" I.D. This new polished steel bull ring is much stronger than brass. The special sharp cutting points pierce the nasal septum easily with no pre-incision. Screw and screwdriver combined. Break screwdriver off after insertion.
900292 ..... $11.15
22.1 **Bull Ring Copper-Brass.** 2.5" I.D.
900296 ..... $26.54

22.1

22

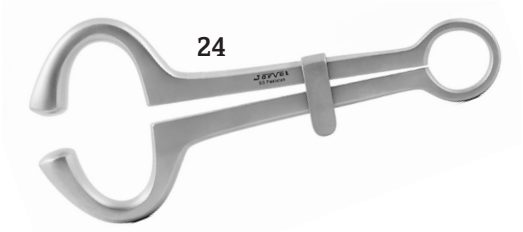
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

23. **Bull Lead.** Spring-loaded lead closes in animal's nose. Useful in moving or transport of animal. Nose piece measures 2 x 3" across center dia. Overall **5"L.**
901590 ..... $31.85

23.1 **Bull Lead** without chain or hooks.
901591 ..... $53.08

23.2 **Bull Lead** with chain. No hooks.
901593 ..... $54.94

24. **Harm's Style Bull Lead.** Overall **10"L. Stainless steel.**
904041 ..... $34.50



25. **Sheep Trimming Shears.**
Red enameled handles. 6" blades.
902187 ..... $39.28

26. **JorVet Hog Holder** with lock for quick release. Designed for easy catching and holding of hogs. New cable design with **stainless steel** handle.
902189 ..... $69.00

27. **BOVIVET Ruminal Magnet.** Our well known BOVIVET ruminal magnets are recommended by veterinary doctors worldwide due to its magnificent composition.
The magnets have the correct size, shape and weight to offer maximum protection and cure against traumatic indigestion in cattle. The right length and deep grooves in the plastic case provide extra protection from sharp uneven pieces.
- Administer with the BOVIVET Plastic Magnet Inducer. (Sold Separately)
- **10/Box**

921454 ..... $43.89

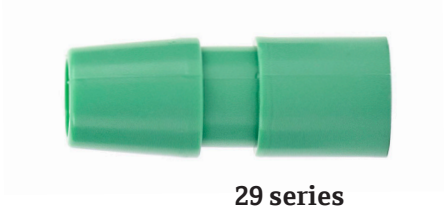
28. **BOVIVET Ruminal Magnet Introducer.**
Economic introducer for use with BOVIVET Magnet **(921454)**
921455 ..... $46.61

29. **JorVet Rectal Prolapse.** JorVet rectal rings are precision-machined acrylic plastic with tapered ends for easy insertion.
Swine Ring.

Ring. ¾" x 2". Large feeder. **24/pk.**
901515 ..... $122.08

Ring. ⅞" x 2". Pigs < 40lbs. **24/pk**
901517 ..... $143.32

Ring. 1" x 2". Pigs > 40 lbs. **24/pk.**
901519 ..... $151.28



29 series

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

30. **Pig Tooth Nipper. Nickel-plated. 5.5"L.**
900834 ..... $42.46

31. **Pig Tooth Nipper. Stainless steel. 5.5"L.**
900836 ..... $18.58

30 & 31

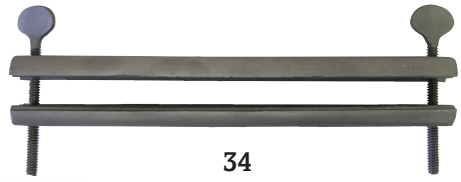
32. **Sterile Umbilical Clamp** helps prevent navel infection. Self-locking; disposable plastic. Single.
901132 ..... $5.84

33. **Umbilical Clamps,** bulk. **50/pk.**
902092 ..... $47.77

32 33

34. **Huston Swine Hernia Clamp. 5".**
901136 ..... $17.52

35. **Dehorner.** Chrome plated steel with rubber grips. **17".** Weighs 2.5 lbs.
901599 ..... $90.24
35.1 **Smaller Dehorner. 13".** Weighs 1.9 lbs.
907936 ..... $76.97


34

35

36. **Barnes Precision Knuckle Saver Dehorner.**
Curved handles help prevent finger injury. Plated steel with rubber grips.
17". Weighs 1.9 lbs.
907937 ..... $95.54

36

37. **Jones Artery Forceps.**
Used in dehorning for pulling the cornual artery. **5".**
901267 ..... $12.21

38. **Buddex Battery-Operated Horn Remover.**
Proven Buddex technology in a new ergonomic design.
- Humane dehorning
- Unique focal ring reliably prevents horn growth in animal-friendly way
- Temperature at the burner tip will reach 700 °C within a couple of seconds
- Heat-up phase begins after Buddex is placed against the horn bud
- No shaft to heat
- Rechargeable battery operated
- Single hand operation
- Includes operating instructions

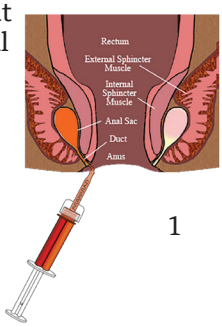
908564 ..... $451.18

38

37

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. **Gen II Anal Sac Excision Kit.** The Gen II product uses a safe and nontoxic polymer gel that is infused as soft gel into the empty anal sac. The gel solidifies after 2-4 minutes in the anal sac. This provides an easily discernible mass that can be dissected out fairly readily. This reduces surgery time and the risk of leaving anal sac remnants. **No Heat Needed.**



1

Kit is a single complete unit:
- 18g plastic blunt angled needle for easy insertion in to anal sac opening /duct
- Dual chambered cartridge of polymer with mixing tip.
- Gel solidifies 2-4 minutes upon application
- Capacity of 2.4cc is sufficient for larger patients
- Superb ergonomic design for small hands
- Simple turn and click of syringe hub opens gel pathway
- Includes directions for use
- **5/pk.**

907680 ..... $79.62

1 18g Rotating Blunt Angled Tip
2 Mixing Tip
3 Locking Head Twist for Activation
4 Dual Chamber Cartridge

2. **EZ Tick Remover.** A simple, safe and easy way to remove ticks!
Reduces the risk of tick-borne infections.
One box contains two size tick removers:
- Small: 1.92" High, 1mm x 8mm foot
- Large: 2.51" High, 3mm x 13mm foot

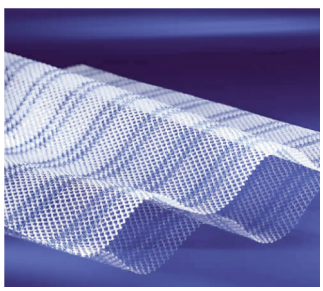
908306 ..... $1.86

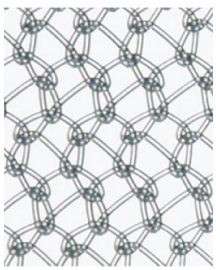
Surgical Mesh is a great solution for soft tissue repairs such as perineal and umbilical hernias in all species. Braun has a tested range of surgical mesh that is used extensively in human surgery world-wide.
- Non absorbable in two materials
- Absorbable

All three types come in a range of sizes to cover small to large needs in single sterile packs.

3. **Premilene® Mesh** is thin, soft, smooth and strong.
The mesh of choice for larger hernia repair.
- Made from Polypropylene Monofilament, nonabsorbable.
- Smaller pore size.
- Can be trimmed with no fraying.
- Thin mesh: transparent, can see underlying tissues.
- Suitable for minimally invasive techniques.
- **Sterile**

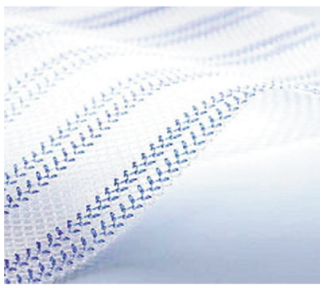
906989 7.5cm x7.5cm..... $122.08
906990 5.0cm x 10.0cm..... $115.61
906991 26.0cm x 36.0cm..... $360.94

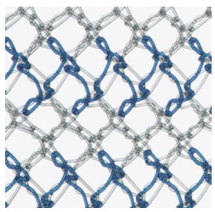




4. **Optilene® Mesh.**
- Monofilament Polypropylene non absorbable.
- Larger pore size.
- Blue guidelines in material helps proper placement.
- More elastic mesh.
- Can be used on minimally invasive surgeries.
- **Sterile**

906992 **Optilene® Mesh** 5.0cm x 10.0cm $108.81
906993 **Optilene® Mesh** 20.0cm x 30.0cm..... $265.40



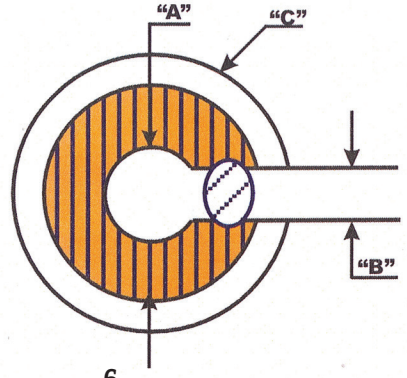


Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

5. NEW **Pet Testicular Implant.** Silicone implant prosthesis used to replace removed testicles after neutering, providing a realistic and natural appearance. **Sterile.**

	Size	Length (cm)	Weight (lbs)	Price
J1770a	XXXS	1.6	3-10	P.O.R.
J1770b	XXS	1.9	10-20	P.O.R.
J1770c	XS	2.64	20-30	P.O.R.
908827	S	3.23	30-50	$74.31
908828	M	3.81	40-65	$79.62
908829	L	4.55	65-110	$90.24
908830	Starter Kit – Set of All 6 Sizes			$398.10

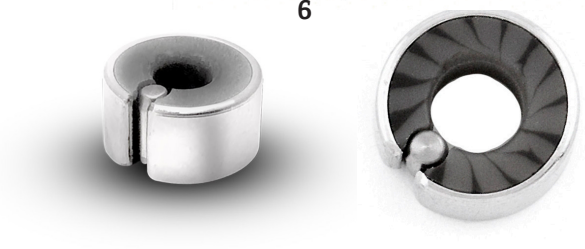
6. **Ameriod Constrictors.**
For the surgical treatment of porto caval or hepatic shunts. This special designed product is used to encircle a blood vessel. A special material (hygroscopic compressed case in) inside the donut shaped constrictor imbibes fluid over time. It slowly occludes the blood vessel. A small key is used to lock it in place after it is slipped over the blood vessel.
Sizing: about a 25% reduction in the blood vessel diameter should be achieved upon initial surgical placement for the best results. **Sterile.**



6

NOTE: Do Not Autoclave. Gas Sterilization only

	Diameter of inner circle	
905822	3.5mm	$318.48
905823	5.0mm	$371.56
906585	6.0mm	$355.64
906586	6.5mm	$355.64
907938	7.5mm	$371.56
907940	9.0mm	$371.56



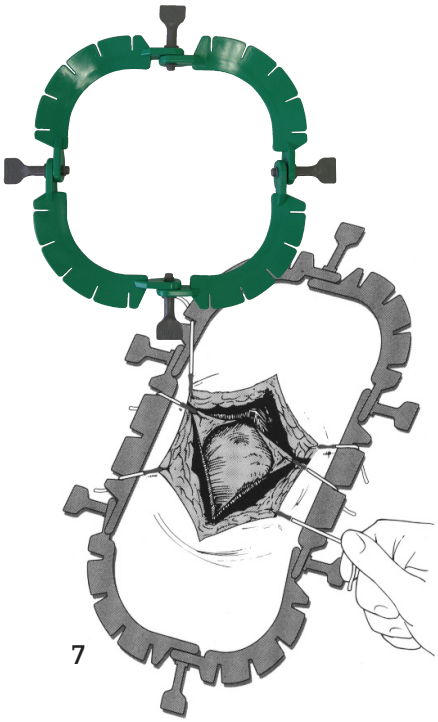
7. **The Lone Star Veterinary Retractor System**
Consists of two components, the autoclavable plastic ring and the accessory elastic stays. Because of its unique design, the retractor ring easily can be adapted to the patient's anatomy. The elastic stays allow the surgeon flexibility over the amount of tension applied and precise retraction of the incision without obstruction. Prep and drape patient in usual manner, then apply the retractor.

Autoclavable Plastic Rings. Provided sterile.

7.1 **Rings.** 27.5cm x 14.2cm.
The middle piece can be removed to shorten its size.
902901 ..... $437.91

7.2 **Rings.** 14.2cm x 14.2cm.
Stays must be purchased separately.
902903 ..... $366.25

7.3 **Elastic Stays.** with single hook, **8/pk.**
Sterile. Not autoclavable, but use cold or ETO sterilization for reuse.
902905 ..... $148.62


7

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

8. LED Headlight.

The LED light source mounted in front of the loupes provides unobstructed, shadow-free illumination important for precision procedures. The LED lamp comes standard with a battery pack, and an optional A/C power cord is available for continuous bench use. LED light can be used with LW Scientific loupes, any other loupes, existing glasses, or just by itself.

8.1

8.1 LED headlight on headgear

- 3 AAA battery pack (included).
- Padded with real leather for extended comfort.
- Adjustable headband.
- Overhead strap.
- Convenient knobs adjust for your headsize.
- 100 lumens, 100,000 hours.

905410..... $360.94

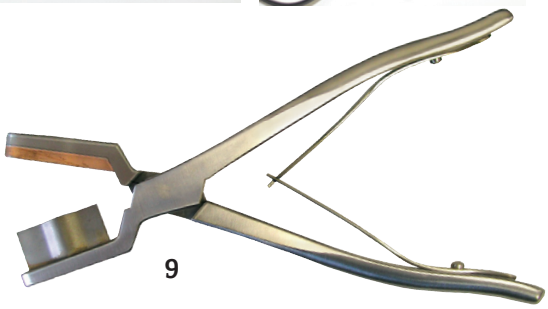
Optional magnifying lens attaches just below light.

	Magnifying lens	Working distance
905411	1.50x	20” $98.83
905412	1.75x	14” $100.85

9. Tail Docker.

Great instrument for getting that special cut on docking puppies’ tails. The special curved blade cuts clean and leaves an extra portion of skin. A simple figure 8-suture pattern in absorbable suture gives a very cosmetic result. **Stainless steel** with brass cutting board, 8.5”L.

902219 ..... $201.70


9

10. Aircan Airway Management Aid.

NEW

Ensure efficient airflow from mouth to larynx in brachycephalic dog breeds.

Brachycephalic breeds such as French Bulldogs are increasing in popularity. These breeds often develop upper airway issues such as BOAS (Brachycephalic Obstruction Airway Syndrome) requiring specialized care around anesthesia and sedation.

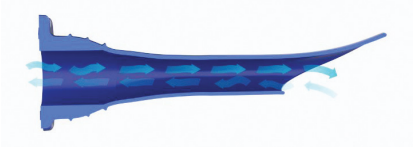
Inspired by traditional oropharyngeal cannulas used in human patients, Aircan is adapted to the anatomical differences in canine patients, particularly Brachycephalic breeds.

- 22mm i.d. fitting
- Slots on flanges for tying gauze to maintain in position
- Ridges for incisors to rest and minimize motion
- Firm plastic to avoid collapse of airway
- Reusable with disinfection
- Well tolerated by patient
- Widespread use at veterinary schools around the world
- Not a replacement for laryngeal masks or endotracheal tubes
- Three color-indicated sizes:
  - Blue – Large (English Bulldog)
  - Orange – Medium (French Bulldog)
  - Yellow – Small (Pekingese, Pug, and Shih Tzu)
- Indications For Use: Before and after anesthesia and sedation

10

908807 Aircan Brachycephalic Airway Kit

One of Each: S, M, L..... $238.66

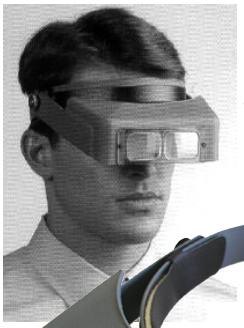


Designed to displace the soft palate dorsally while descending down over the tongue then resting on top of the laryngeal opening.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

11. **Optivisor.®** OptiVisor is a precision binocular headband magnifier which permits unrestricted user efficiency—leaving both hands free, while reducing eye strain— allowing three dimensional vision. It can be worn over prescription eyeglasses. Equipped with these unique features:

- Optical glass prismatic lenses. Ground and polished to precision optical standards. Bevel edged and mounted in interchangeable plastic frame.
- Adjustable pivots allow the visor to be tilted out of the way when not in use, and at your fingertips when magnification is needed.
- Adjustable headband conforms to fit all head sizes. Fabricated from a special blend of lightweight material. Comfortable when worn for long periods of time.
- High impact visor is tough, durable, and always new in appearance.
- Genuine leather comfort band is padded with orthopedic felt to add comfort.
- Magnifies 2.5 times at 8".
- Optivisor is perfect for eye exams, (i.e. corneal foreign body,distichiasis).



Hands-Free Magnification with Adjustable Headband.

11

Visor Tilts Up for Normal Viewing.

Varying magnifications and focal lengths available:

Optivisor. 2.50x at 8" **(most popular)**.
903593 ..... $159.24
Optivisor. 1.75x at 14".
903837 ..... $159.24
Optivisor. 2.00x at 10".
903838 ..... $159.24
Optivisor. 3.50x at 4".
903940 ..... $164.55

11.1 **Visor Head Light.** Provides hands-free light where you need it. Pack mounted on head band. Xenon laser beam emits 6000 candle power. Operates ~5-6 hours with 2 AA batteries (not included).
903941 ..... $92.89

11.1

11.2 **Replacement Bulb. 2 pack.**
904901 ..... $42.46

11.2

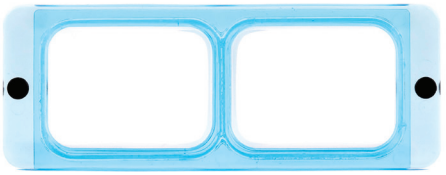
11.3 **Optiloupe.®** An attachable lens that adds the additional power of an eye loupe to the Optivisor.

- Designed for monocular use and easily flips up or down providing additional 2.5x magnification.
- Easily attached to either eye of Optivisor.

903594 ..... $38.48

11.3

11.4 **Replacement Lens Plate.** Only for optivisor. These lenses interchange by removing two screws.
1.5 Magnification 20" Focal Length
904271 ..... $127.39
2 Magnification 10" Focal Length
904273 ..... $127.39
2.5 Magnification 8" Focal Length
904274 ..... $127.39
2.75 Magnification 6" Focal Length
904275 ..... $132.70



11.4

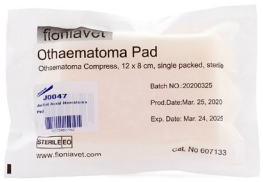
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

12. **Aural Hematoma Pad.** Aural Hematomas are a common clinical case. A pocket of blood develops a separation between the inside skin of the ear and the ear cartilage. Surgical treatment is directed towards restoring that skin to cartilage bond.

Overview of the Procedure:
1. The 12cm x 18cm pad is trimmed to fit the inside size and shape of the affected ear.
2. The ear is surgically prepped in normal fashion.
3. A 1-2cm straight longitudinal incision is made into the hematoma.
4. The hematoma is drained.
5. The compression pad is pressed into place against the incision and hematoma
6. The compression pad is held in place by approximately eight sutures in a horizontal mattress pattern.

12.1

12.1 **Aural Hematoma Pad** provides a compression pad that gives good ventilation and great cosmetic results. The pad consists of an inner open soft foam layer and one tougher outer surface where sutures are placed. **Sterile**.
904511 ..... $11.68



13. **Ultraviolet Woods Light.** A hand-held lamp with 110V plug-in. High impact plastic housing.
- Ultraviolet light at wavelength of 365nm with intensity of 180uW/cm² at 6".
- 7.625" x 2.875" x 2".
- 4-watts.

904512 ..... $493.64
902222 Replacement Bulb..... $90.24

13

14. **Ultraviolet Woods Light.** Uses 110V plug-in.
- Ultraviolet light at wavelength of 365nm.
- 14.9" x 3.9" x 2.5". 2 lbs.
- 6-watts.
- UL Approved.

904513 ..... $663.50
902224 Replacement Bulb..... $95.54

14

15. **Portable Woods Light.** Ultraviolet light (blacklight) used in the diagnosis of certain fungal or ringworm (Microsporum Canis) infections that will fluorescent green. Wave length is 365nm. Small and portable. 7 oz. 2.5" x 6.5".
Uses 4 x AA batteries (included).
903091 ..... $143.32
902004 Replacement Bulb. $39.81

15

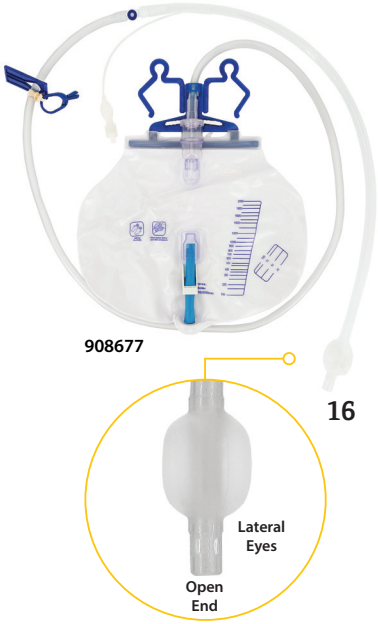
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

16. **Diarrhea Collection Kit.** Profuse water diarrhea is a hygiene and sanitation challenge, in it typically involves a huge odorous cleanup with many times a contagious condition.
This kit has a soft silicone catheter with inflation balloon.
- Inserted rectally and balloon inflated.
- Open end with lateral eyes for ease of drainage
- Closed system connection to a 2000ml collection bag
- 2 sizes of catheters (22fr and 33fr)
- Bag has hook to hang from cage

16.1 **With Catheter Extension Line. 22fr.**
For small and medium size dogs.
908677 ..... $58.39

16.2 **With Catheter Extension Line. 33fr.**
For large dogs.
908720 ..... $58.39

16.3 **Replacement Collection Bag.**
2000ml.
905113 ..... $14.86



17. **Ultrasound Gel**. An aqueous coupling gel for both diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. (i.e., ultrasound or doppler).

17.1 **Ultrasound Gel, 8.45 oz. Dispensing Bottle.**
903377 ..... $10.62

17.2 **Ultrasound Gel, 5-Liter Bulk Jug.**
903379 ..... $50.43

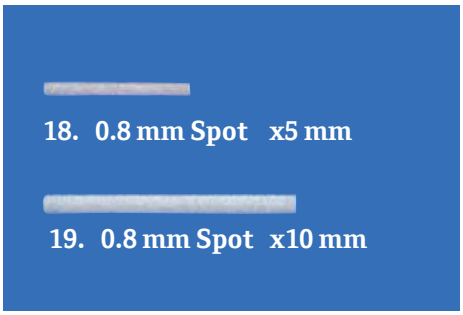
Laser Consumable or Replacement Parts for use with the AccuVet LX-20 CO2 Laser System. JorVet offers these commonly needed parts for the operation of the CO2 Laser. These parts are warranted to be identical in quality to any factory part, are shipped **non-sterile** and can be repeatedly re-sterilized. All laser tips are compatible with Lumenis/ Luxar LX-20 Handpieces and the Aesculight™/LuxarCare™, LightScapel™ handpieces.

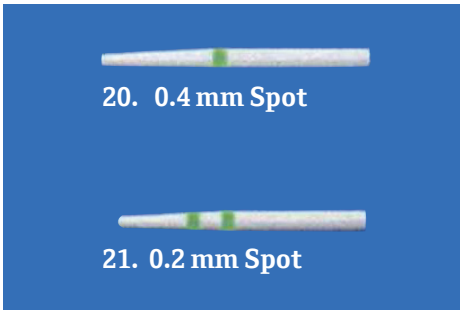
18. **Ceramic Laser Tip.** 5mm long x 0.8mm spot size. (Luxar C5 equivalent) Shorter tip for tight access applications. **5/pk.**
902230 ..... $58.39

19. **Ceramic Laser Tip.** 10mm long x 0.8mm spot size. (Luxar C10 equivalent) Versatile tip for most applications and can be used for laser system calibration. **5/pk.**
902232 ..... $66.35

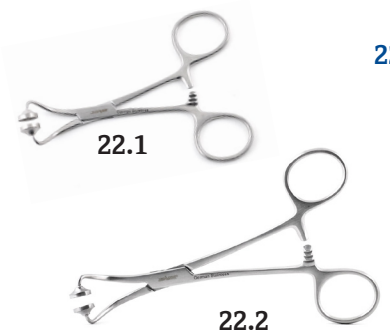
20. **Ceramic Laser Tip.** 10mm long x 0.4mm spot size (equivalent to Luxar metal tips LXT-010SS, LXT-010SSD and "Gold Tip") Small spot size offers the ability to do narrower incisions and with increased power density. Handles higher powers than metal tips. **1/pk.** (One green stripe indicates 0.4mm spot size.)
902485 ..... $43.79

21. **Ceramic Laser Tip.** 10mm long x 0.2mm spot size (equivalent to Luxar metal tips LXT-010XSS). Smallest spot size available. Offers the ability to do very narrow incisions and with increased power density. Handles higher powers than metal tips. **1/pk.** (Two green stripes indicates 0.2mm spot size.)
902586 ..... $43.79





Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*



22. **Feline Declaw Forceps.** These forceps are very useful in feline declaws especially when doing the procedure with a laser. The wide end grabs the claw firmly so a precise incision can be made. **Stainless steel. German.**

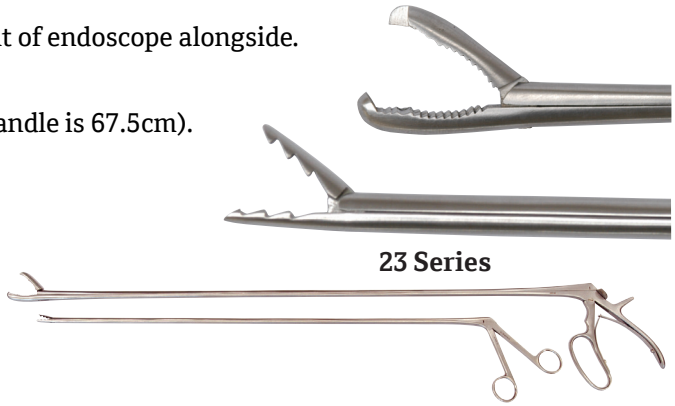
22.1 **904993** Small 3.5” $66.35
22.2 **904994** Large 5.5” $66.35

23. **Esophageal Foreign Body Forceps.** An especially long forceps that can remove foreign bodies such as fish hooks or lodged bones from even the distal esophagus or trachea.
- Backward facing teeth for maximum grip.
- Shaft diameter small as possible to allow placement of endoscope alongside.

23.1 **57.5cm shaft x 7.5mm/6mm diameter.**
- Extra long forceps (total length including handle is 67.5cm).
- Diameter jaws 13mm x 9mm.
- Maximum jaw gap is 30mm

903562..... $345.02

23.2 **50cm shaft x 4.2mm diameter**
905633..... $371.56



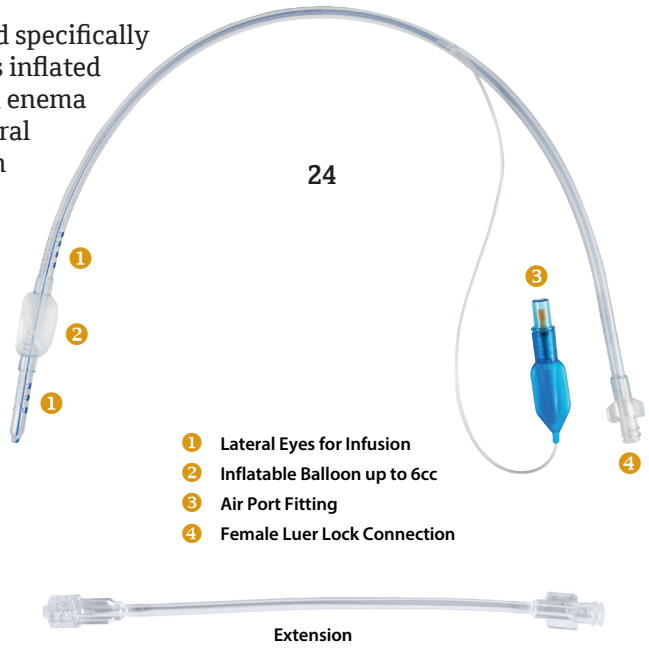
24. **Walcott Obstipation Foley Catheter.** Severe constipation or obstipation in small animals is a challenging presentation. Fecal material dries into hard balls. Megacolon in cats can be a repetitive situation.

A standard treatment approach is various types of enemas or digital manipulation. Care must be taken not to traumatize or injure the distal colon.

The Walcott Obstipation Foley Catheter was designed specifically to be inserted rectally with lubrication. The balloon is inflated after placement beyond the first fecal ball. Additional enema or lubricant can be infused after inserted. 8 small lateral eyes before balloon and 6 lateral eyes past the balloon give a wide range of infusion. The small, firm semi-rigid catheter can be used to massage out fecal material slowly then repeated until all fecal material is safely removed.

- Smooth bullet distal tip
- Special extension tip can add an additional 4.72” (12cm) if deemed necessary
- Female luer lock proximal fitting
- Balloon can be inflated to 6cc
- 15.75” length
- ⅛” i.d. x 13/64” o.d.

908307 ..... $34.50



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Specialized Endoscopy for Felines and Canines

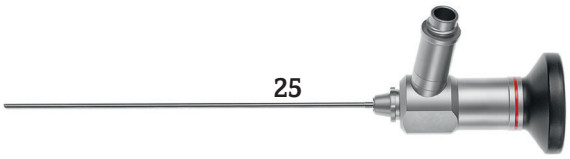
Now Look Where You Couldn't See!

Feline Endoscopy

JorVet now offers the highest quality, German made endoscopy tools.

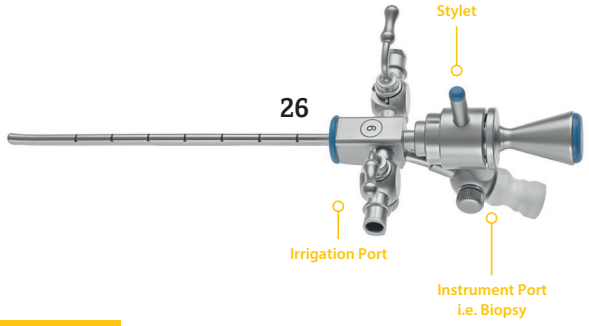
25. Mini Scope - 2.0mm

	Viewing Angle	Working Length	Price
908198	0°	120mm	$5,925.06
908199	30°	120mm	$5,925.06



26. Examination Sheath - 9 fr, 3mm

	Tip Style	Working Channel	Price
908200	Atraumatic Tip	1mm	$1,512.78



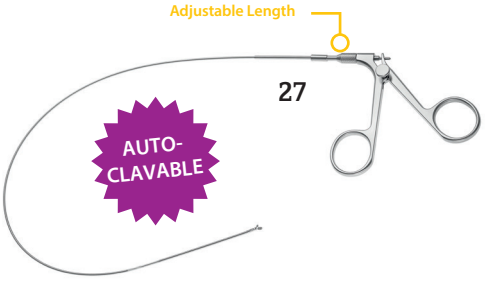
27. Flexible Forceps - 3 fr, 1 mm

Rotatable and detachable for an optimum setup

	Style	Action	Working Length	Price
908201	Alligator Grasping	Double	280mm	$1,063.99
908202	Biopsy Grasping	Double	280mm	$1,063.99

908201

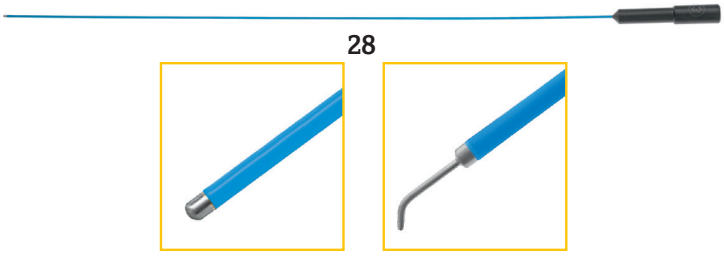
908202



28. Monopolar Electrodes - 3 fr, 1 mm

Works in conjunction with an electrosurgery unit

	Style	Working Length	Price
908203	Ball	250mm	$164.55
908204	Needle	250mm	$164.55



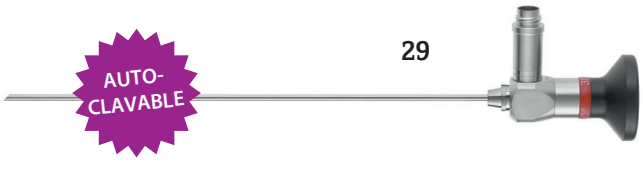
908203

908204

Canine Endoscopy

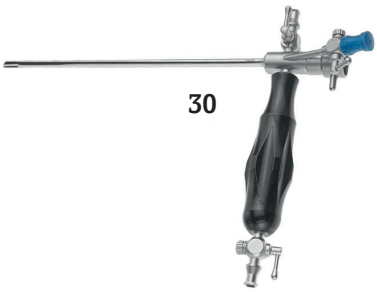
29. Sinuscope - 2.7mm

	Viewing Angle	Working Length	Price
908205	0°	180mm	$5,748.56
908206	30°	180mm	$6,051.12



30. Suction/Irrigation Sheath w/ Pistol Hand Grip-5 fr,150mm

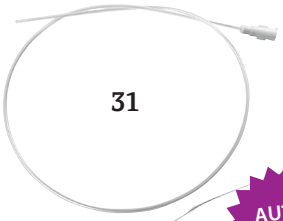
	Style	Dimensions	Price
908207	For 2.7 Telescope	3.9 i.d. x 5.8mm o.d.	$1,311.08



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

31. Flushing/ Aspiration Catheter w/2 Lateral Eyes- 4 fr, 50cm

	Description	Price
901285	**Sterile**, Polypropylene	$6.37



32. Flexible Forceps - 5 fr, 2.7 mm

Rotatable and detachable for an optimum setup

	Style	Action	Working Length	Price
908208	Scissors	Single	400mm	$756.39
908209	Serrated Grasping	Double	400mm	$907.67
908210	Oval Cup Biopsy	Double	400mm	$857.24

33. Semi Rigid Forceps - 5 fr, 2.7 mm

Rotatable and detachable for an optimum setup

	Style	Action	Working Length	Price
908211	Large Stone Grasping	Double	280mm	$892.54
908212	Scissors	Single	280mm	$832.03

34. Monopolar Electrodes - 5 fr

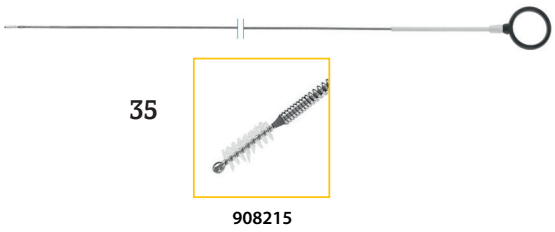
Works in conjunction with an electrosurgery unit

	Style	Working Length	Price
908213	Ball	530mm	$164.55
908214	Loop	250mm	$164.55

35. Cleaning Brush

For use in 2.0-2.6mm working channels

	Diameter	Working Length	Price
908215	3mm	100mm	$169.86



36. LED Portable Lightsource for all Scopes

- Visualization with minimal equipment
- Easy illumination

	Light Type	Charger Type	Price
908216	LED	1700mAh	$583.88

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

AUTO-CLAVABLE

37. Foreign Body Retriever – 2 x 1 Teeth

	Style	Working Length	Price
908217	1.8mm	1800mm	$1,058.95
908218	2.3mm	2300mm	$1,058.95

38. 3 Prongs Retriever – Round

	Style	Working Length	Price
908220	1.8mm	1800mm	$756.39
908219	2.3mm	2300mm	$769.66

39. Long Oval – Serrated

	Style	Working Length	Price
908221	1.8mm	1200mm	$789.17
908222	2.3mm	1800mm	$789.17
908223	2.3mm	2300mm	$789.17

40. Long Oval Cup – Fenestrated

	Style	Working Length	Price
908224	1.0mm	1200mm	$1,013.56
908225	1.8mm	1800mm	$781.60
908226	2.3mm	2300mm	$798.17

41. Long Oval Cup – Fenestrated w/ Needle

	Style	Working Length	Price
908227	1.0mm	1200mm	$789.17
908228	2.3mm	1800mm	$789.17

42. Alligator Forceps

	Style	Working Length	Price
908229	1.0mm	1200mm	$1,013.56
908230	1.8mm	1800mm	$781.60
908231	2.3mm	2300mm	$937.92

37

38

39

40

41

42

AUTO-CLAVABLE

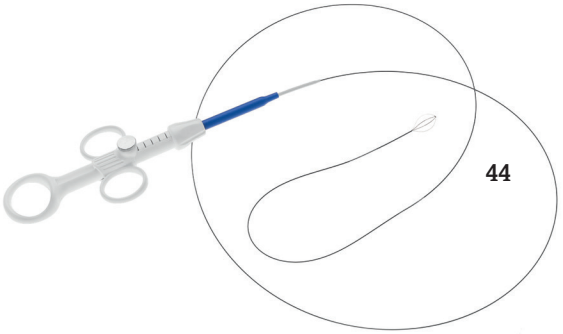
43

43. Dormio Metal Stone Basket

	Fr	Working Length	Price
908232	7	1800mm	$1,008.52
908233	7	2300mm	$1,008.52
908234	5	600mm	$1,008.52
908235	5	1800mm	$1,028.69
908236	5	2300mm	$1,033.73

44. Flushing/Aspiration w/Female Luer Fitting – Sterile

	Material	Dimensions	Price
908237	Clear Polypropylene	2.3mm o.d x 220cm	$13.27
908238	Clear Polypropylene	2.3mm o.d x 400cm	$23.89


44

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

45. **BUSTER DogMaze Bowl.** BUSTER DogMaze stimulates all the senses of the dog and prolongs the meal substantially. Start the fun by dropping some treats or food into the deep curved stracks. The dog can easily see, smell and even touch the food, but has to mobilize its intelligence to push the food to the exit holes for eating. BUSTER DogMaze is uniquely designed to match almost all dog breeds.

- For dogs greater than 10kg.

	Original
Grey	920353 ..... $25.51
Black	920351 ..... $25.51
Lime	920620 ..... $25.51
Pink	920621 ..... $25.51
Light Blue	920680 ..... $25.51

45

46. **The CalmDown Post-Op Button by KRUUSE®**

It combines collars for protection with pheromones for calming. Developed for cats and dogs of all ages.
What makes the CalmDown by KRUUSE® Post-Op Button unique:
Trusted by professionals:
Studies show veterinarians favor pheromone-based solutions
Convenient solution: Once attached - instant effect and no refill needed
Rapid impact: Placed inside the collar, the pheromones reach the nose directly
Consistent effect: 10 days of calmness wherever the animal goes and whatever it does
Minimized behavioural triggers such as: Aggression and Fear

- Weight: 2g
- Diameter: 25mm
- Shelf life: 3 years
- Duration of effect: 10 days

46.1 **For Cats**
921796 ..... $21.07

46.2 **For Dogs**
921795 ..... $21.07

46.3 **Hole Applicator**
921794 ..... $18.11

46.1 & 2

46.3

47. **Taste of Bitters.**

NEW

Deterring licking and chewing of bandages, sutures, or wounds is a common issue in veterinary patients. A balance must be struck between deterrence of licking and chewing then not being harmful to the patient. The JorVet product is a non-toxic product that simply tastes awful.
908779 8 oz. Pump Spray $20.97

47

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. Necropsy Knives.
These high quality molybdenum-hardened stainless steel bladed knives come with a fluorescent yellow nylon no-slip grip handle. **German-made.**

1.1 Necropsy Knife. Wide blade. 5".
902910 .....$76.97
1.2 Necropsy Knife. Wide blade. 7".
902912 .....$82.27
1.3 Necropsy Knife. Narrow blade. 5".
902914 .....$74.31
1.4 Necropsy Knife. Narrow blade. 7".
902916 .....$82.27
1.5 Curved Boning Knife. 6".
902918 .....$79.62
1.6 Necropsy Knife. Curved. 6".
902920 .....$92.89

2. Necropsy and Boning Knife
NEW
Set of 2.
- Boning Knife. Curved. 6".(**902918**)
- Necropsy Knife. Curved. 6".(**902920**)

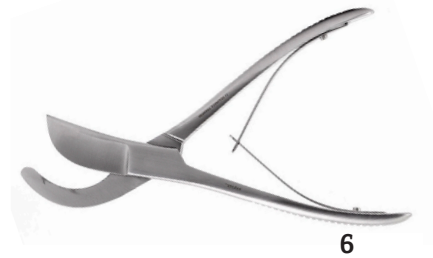
908780 ..... $172.51

3. Steel Sharpener.
Shaft is 9". Overall length 13".
902902 .....$58.39
3.1 Stone Sharpener.
902904 .....$53.08

4. Diamond Sharpener.
Small for easy carrying in a shirt pocket.
902908 ..... $24.42

5. Postmortem Scissor.
Heavy-duty scissors with one serrated edge and black finished rings. 2" cutting blade. 7.75"L.
901168 .....$87.58

6. Rib Shear.
Cuts through rib cage on small animals and younger large animals.
German-made. Stainless steel. 9" length.
903082 .....$222.94



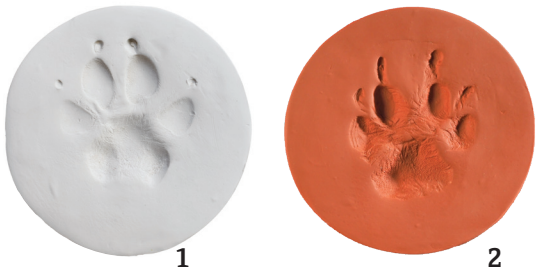
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

ClayPaws® Clay makes deep, intricate prints that show the most personal details of a pet's paw. The clay captures the love people feel for their pets and preserves it forever.

All of our ClayPaws® Kits Include:

- One clay patty made from the ClayPaws® exclusive formula that captures paw print details
- One plastic storage bag to serve as a send-home container for the finished paw print
- An instruction sheet for your staff
- Send-home information for your clients

MADE IN USA



1 2

Note: ClayPaws® clay patty must be kneaded and baked to ensure a permanent, lifetime keepsake.

1. White ClayPaws® Kit

This classic White ClayPaws® Clay creates a beautiful, detailed impression that is deeply meaningful on its own or can be decorated as desired.

907738 ..... $15.92

2. Terra Cotta ClayPaws® Kit

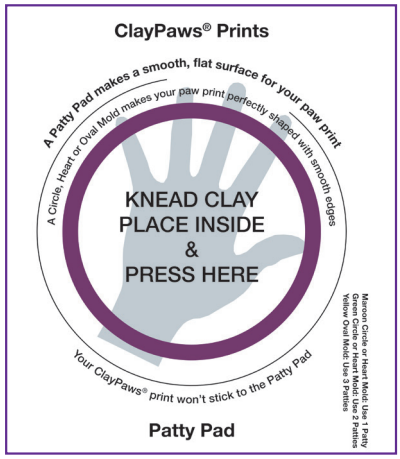
This Terra Cotta ClayPaws® Clay option gives a natural look while capturing the individual details of each paw that earth clays often miss. Terra Cotta ClayPaws® Clay also disguises dirt or debris that might be transferred from the paw onto the clay.

908030. ..... $16.99

3. Maroon Circle Mold, 4" Diameter

ClayPaws® Clay must be kneaded, then formed into a patty before making a paw print. This process is made easier with the use of Circle Molds. The Circle Mold allows you to make a perfectly rounded patty, every time, without wasting clay. Each Circle Mold comes with a laminated folder, called a Patty Pad, that provides a smooth and clean surface to work on. Instructions for use are printed on the inside of each Patty Pad. Reusable!

908031 ..... $15.39



3

4. ClayPaws® Pet Memory Box

ClayPaws® Pet Memory Boxes are specifically designed to display a baked ClayPaws print. The box can stand on its own with the lid closed to display a 4x6 photo or it can be laid flat with the lid open to display the ClayPaws print and an additional 4x6 photo.

A removable "Forever Loved" Keepsake Box is also included and can be used to store other pet memorabilia, like fur clippings or tags. This keepsake box can be displayed with the "Forever Loved" logo or use the Decorative Artist Marker to write something special such as pet's name and birth/death dates.

Note: ClayPaws® print not included and should be purchased separately.

908186. ..... $25.48

4

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

5. **Perma Print ImPRESSion Paw Print Kit**

NEW

Open, PRESS, Close.....This easy to use, elegant, 3D Impression Material Paw Print Kit is large enough to hold any-sized domestic pet's paw print and holds a standard 3.5" x 5" photo. This keepsake allows the family to hold a piece of their pet close, offering comfort and confidence during moments/events they want to have remembered, puppy prints, adoption celebrations and end of life memorials. There is no prep needed to use this product. Just open the kit, apply pressure to the paw on the material and close the kit to hand over to your client. As Easy as 1,2,3....

PPIK ..... **Price on Request**

5

5.1 **Perma Print ImPRESSion Photo Frame**

NEW

Celebrate a pet's life event with this easy-to-use 3D Impression Paw Print Photo Frame. Just Open, PRESS and Close. Crafted in a simple black wood finish that features two panels, each containing 3D impression material to capture any sized domestic pet's paw print. Designed for the family to place a standard 4" x 6" photo beside the paw print of their choice. To make an impression, simply open the back of the frame to expose the 2 pieces of impression material. Gently press the paw into the material and return it to the frame. Designed with versatility in mind, it can be hung on the wall or placed on a shelf or tabletop, blending naturally into someone's home while keeping treasured memories beautifully close. There is no prep needed to use this product. As soon as the paw print impressions have been made the frame can be taken home by the pet's loved ones.

Dimensions: 9.5"W x 7"H x 1.25"D

145655 Black $29.63

5.1

6. **Clay Paw Print Keepsake.**

This Clay Paw Print Kit is an easy quick step product that makes using clay much more efficient than previous. It is already encased in a box so there is no mixing or rolling necessary.

The framed case is presented in a beautiful black leatherette box that is velvet-lined and will hold a photo. You lift the frame on the case that holds the clay, peel back the foil top that seals the clay, press the paw print into the clay, snap the frame in place and you can hand the leatherette box with the clay in it to the client to take home and let dry. There is no baking necessary.

- Dimensions: 4.5" W x 5.5"H x 1.75" D
- Holds a 3.25" x 4.5" photo on the top.

143927 ..... $30.00

6

7. **Paw Print Memory Chest.**

Features paw print detail on lid, removable tray, and a brass latch. The chest can be used to store urns, photos on the inside of the lid and memento items on the removable tray.

Large Height: 9.9" Width: 11.1" Depth: 6.8" Capacity: 300 c.i.
907620 ..... $150.85

Small Height: 7.5" Width: 8.2" Depth: 6.0" Capacity: 150 c.i.
907621 ..... $119.64

7

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

8. **Terry Bear Urns.** JorVet introduces an expanded range of designer style pet urns to offer veterinarian clients a wider range of choices for cremation urns. All urns are a heavy-duty brass material with a threaded screw on lid for security.

Description		Dimensions (in inches)	Capacity (sq. in.)	Pet Weight (lbs)	Code	Price
Classic Bronze Urn	Small	5.7 x 3.9	40	up to 35	**904180**	$90.24
	Medium	7.0 x 5.0	85	35-65	**904235**	$114.44
Classic Pewter Urn	Small	5.7 x 3.9	40	up to 35	**904715**	$90.24
	Medium	7.0 x 5.0	85	35-65	**904716**	$153.93
Going Home Urn with Dove Inlays	Small	5.3 x 4.2	45	up to 35	**904718**	$92.89
Silver Engraved Urn	Medium	7.5 x 5.6	70	30-60	**904723**	$150.85

8.1

Description	Dimensions (in inches)	Capacity (sq. in.)	Code	Price
Slate/Pewter Single Paw Heart	2.9 x 2.9 x 2.7	3c.i.	**905232**	$95.54
Slate/Pewter Single Paw Odyssey	5.8 x 5.8 x 4.5	70c.i.	**905234**	$143.32
	4.9 x 4.9 x 3.5	40c.i.	**905235**	$116.78
	4.3 x 4.3 x 3.3	25c.i.	**905236**	$103.51
Pewter/Brass Double Paw Heart	2.9 x 2.9 x 2.7	3c.i.	**905233**	$90.24
Pewter/Brass Double Paw Odyssey	5.8 x 5.8 x 4.5	70c.i.	**905237**	$153.93
	4.9 x 4.9 x 3.5	40c.i.	**905238**	$95.54
	4.3 x 4.3 x 3.3	25c.i.	**905239**	$116.78
Blue/Pewter Paw Print Odyssey	5.8 x 5.8 x 4.5	70c.i.	**907624**	$164.55
	4.3 x 4.3 x 3.3	25c.i.	**907626**	$116.78

(stand not included)

(stand not included)

(stand not included)

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

8.2

Description	Dimensions (in inches)	Capacity (sq. in.)	Code	Price
Raku/Bronzer Double Paw Heart	2.9 x 2.9 x 2.7	3c.i.	907623	$122.08
Raku/Bronze Double Paw Odyssey	5.8 x 5.8 x 4.5	70c.i.	907629	$164.55
	4.3 x 4.3 x 3.3	25c.i.	907627	$116.78

(stand not included)

Pewter Mini Memorial Keepsake	4.9 x 4.8 x 6.5	85c.i.	907630	$55.73

Bronze Mini Memorial Keepsake	4.3 x 4.0 x 5.8	40c.i.	907631	$47.77

Pearl Mini Memorial Keepsake	3.6 x 3.4 x 5.0	25c.i.	907633	$47.77

9. JorVet "Urnee" Cremation Urn.

Many cremation urns presently used are very expensive human urns or inappropriate items such as coffee tins. The "Urnee" will satisfy the aesthetic requirements but at a cost low enough for routine use in returning crematory ashes.

- Attractive shape and color decorated with a raised relief rose centered on top.
- Insert area for a memorable photo with snap-in cover.
- Virtually unbreakable.
- Made from a heavy injection molded resin.
- Inexpensive – costs about ¼ of other urns.
- Complete with a poly bag and tie for secure containment.

9

Small Urnee. Animals <15 lbs.
Black. 900535 ..... $16.45
Tan. 904514 ..... $18.58

Large Urnee. Animals 15–100 lbs.
Black. 900537 ..... $22.56
Tan. 904515 ..... $23.89

10. Radiance Urns.

An expanded range of designer style pet urns.
All urns have a threaded screw on lid for security.

Keepsake Small Medium

10

	Dimension (in inches)	Capacity (cubic inches)	Pet Weight (lbs)	Code	Price
Keepsake	2.4 x 1.7		up to 5	907635	$33.81
Small	5.3 x 4.2	45	up to 35	907634	$114.12
Medium	6.8 x 4.8	80	35-70	907636	$153.93

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

11. Paw Print Classic Pet Brass Urns.
These urns are handcrafted in brass with paw print inlays that encircle the urn. Threaded bottom cup for tight seal.

Description	Size	Capacity	Pet Wt.	Code	Price
Classic Pewter Urn	Small	85 cubic in	35–65lbs	901973	$191.09
	X-Small	40 cubic in	16–35lbs	901991	$111.47
	Petite	25 cubic in	1–15lbs	902009	$127.39
	Heart Shape	3 cubic in		902011	$164.55
Paw Print Classic Raku Urn	Medium	85 c.i.	up to 80 lbs	907641	$196.40
	Small	40 c.i.	up to 35 lbs	907642	$138.01
	Heart Shape	3 c.i.		907640	$122.08
Classic Brass Urn	Small	85 cubic in	35–65lbs	901876	$159.24
	X-Small	40 cubic in	10–35lbs	901878	$138.01
	Petite	25 cubic in	1–15lbs	901930	$127.39
	Heart Shape	3 cubic in		901967	$105.58
Classic Slate Urn	Large	195 cubic in	up to 190lbs	906726	$169.86
	Medium	85 cubic in	up to 80lbs	906727	$191.09
	Small	40 cubic in	up to 35lbs	906728	$138.01
	X-Small	25 cubic in	up to 20lbs	906729	$119.43
	Heart Shape	3 cubic in		905232	$95.54

12. Silhouette Rabbit Urn. Brass.
Height: 4.5" Width: 4.5" Depth: 4.5" Capacity: up to 30lb
907644 ..... $153.93

12

13. Silhouette Cat Urn Series. Beautiful brass urns with 4 brass inlays of cat silhouettes around the body of the urn. Holds up to 30 cubic inches, large enough for any cat up to **30lbs.**

13.1 **Shale Silhouette Cat Urn**
901872 ..... $153.93

13.2 **Sienna Silhouette Cat Urn**
901874 ..... $90.24

13.1

13.2

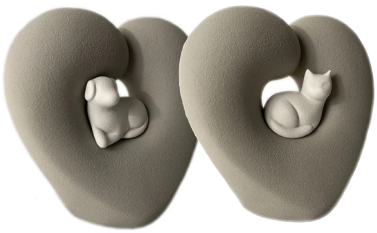
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

14. Always In Our Heart

Our furry family member is always in our heart even after they have left us. This casting is of a heart shaped hug that holds a dog or cat. These larger sculptures are grey and speak volumes about where our emotions sit when it comes to saying "goodbye". The dog or cat that sits in the heart is contrasted in white.

- Dimensions: 8" W x 7.5" H x 5" D (Holds up to 60lbs)

143215 Dog..... $100.00
143216 Cat..... $100.00



15. Curvy Cat

This curvy cat urn will sit comfortably anywhere in your home. The textured stoneware gives the sculpture a very elegant soft caring energy. You can keep your cat's ashes close without anyone else being aware that they are in your home. Available in 2 colors.

- Dimensions: 8.75" H x 5.75" W x 3.75" D
  (Should hold any size domestic cat)

143217 Grey..... $90.00
143218 White..... $90.00

16. Dog Silhouette

Have you laid your dog to rest? This stoneware urn option is for a family that wants a modern looking sculpture in their home for a shelf, mantel, nightstand etc. It has a piggy bank type hole in the bottom of it for you to place the ashes. You would never know that that this is an urn. This sculpture can also be left outside in a garden or on a patio. Available in 2 colors.

- Dimensions: 9" L x 4" W x 4" H (Suitable for a dog up to 60lbs)

143219 White..... $90.00
143220 Grey..... $90.00

17. Quatro Photo Frame

This is a fantastic concept for a family that wants to display a photo of their pet or family member and have their ashes with the memorial photo without others being aware. This Metal Photo Frame holds ashes. Release the screws on the back to open the metal frame box up.

- Dimensions: 10.25" H x 10.25" W x 2" D (Holds up to - 150lbs)

143211 Black..... $80.00
143212 Brown/Bronze $80.00

18. Pet Cubo Frame.

This is a brilliant modern metal box that will hold ashes as well as display your favourite photo. This could sit on a bookshelf, mantle, etc and nobody would know that it holds the ashes of a loved one.

- Dimensions: 4.75" W x 4.75" H x 4.75" D (Holds up to - 75lbs)

143213 Black..... $70.00
143214 Brown/Bronze $70.00

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

19. **Pet Memory Houses.**
The urn is designed to keep your pet's ashes underneath the memento tray with a velvet bag. The memento tray is the perfect place to keep a collar or other memorable items of your best friend. The front of the pet urn features a picture frame with a clear acrylic insert that is used for photo sizing and photo protection.
- Height: 6.6" Width: 8.6" Depth: 9.1"
- Capacity: 90 c.i.

907619 Brown Pet House $254.78

19

20. **Wood Photo Box.**
This elegant wooden photo box stores your dog's urn while displaying a favorite photo. A beautiful and personal way to honor your beloved pet's memory.

Description	Dimensions (inches)	Capacity (cubic inches)	Price
Birch Finish Wood Photo Box	4.9 x 4.8 x 6.5	85c.i.	905240.....$95.54
	4.3 x 4.0 x 5.8	40c.i.	905241.....$84.93
	3.6 x 3.4 x 5.0	25c.i.	905242.....$79.62
Cherry Finish Wood Photo Box	4.9 x 4.8 x 6.5	85c.i.	905243.....$95.54
	4.3 x 4.0 x 5.8	40c.i.	905244.....$84.93
	3.6 x 3.4 x 5.0	25c.i.	905245.....$79.62
Black Finish Wood Photo Box	4.9 x 4.8 x 6.5	85c.i.	905246.....$95.54
	4.3 x 4.0 x 5.8	40c.i.	905247.....$95.54
	3.6 x 3.4 x 5.0	25c.i.	905248.....$79.62

21. **JorVet Pet Burial Boxes.** This is the professional and respectful way to return deceased pets to their owners. No more need to use old drug boxes. It is suggested to use a **900454** cadaver bag, then place the animal in the burial box. Available in 3 sizes.

Small. 14"L x 6.5" H (with lid) x 10.25"W.
For cats and small dogs up to 15 lbs. **12 units.**
900175 ..... $204.36

Medium. 23"L x 9" H (with lid) x 14.5"W.
For dogs up to 30 lbs. **10 units.**
900463 ..... $233.55

Large. 32"L x 11" H (with lid) x 14.25"W.
For dogs up to 75 lbs. **5 units.**
900229 ..... $229.90

Introductory Pack. 3 small, 2 medium, and 1 large unit.
900453 ..... $191.09

21

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

22. **Cadaver Bags.** Heavy-duty 3mil black plastic. Strong enough to handle the sanitary disposal of animals.
Full 35” x 48”. 25 bags/pk.
900454 ..... $79.62

22

Cremation Jewelry

Keep your pet close to your heart with our cremation jewelry, pendants and key chains. Our cremation pendants come in a variety of simple and elegant designs so you can keep your dog or cat close after they have passed. Made with stainless steel or silver, some of these cremation pendants also have a Swarovski crystal.

23

23. **Circle of Life Cremation Pendant.**
Hold you loved one close to your heart wearing this circle of life jewelry pendant that will hold cremation ashes for both a pet and or a human. Made of high quality stainless steel with an epoxy black circle and a Swarovski crystal. The base threads and holds a small portion of cremains. A silver chain and organza bag is supplied.
- Pendant Size: 1” Diameter.
- Chain Length: 20”.

137008 ..... $35.00

24

24. **PawPrint Cylinder Cremation Keychain / Pendant.**
This is a discrete way to keep your animal's ashes with you as you go about your day. Our paw print cylinder shaped cremation jewelry pendant will hold 1/5 teaspoon of cremation ashes. Made of high-quality stainless steel that is bronze in color with laser etched paw prints on it. The pendant threads at the base and comes with a key chain component, a silk cord and is packaged in an elegant organza bag.
- Pendant - 1.75" in length (Holds 1/5 teaspoon of ashes)

137006 ..... $25.00

25

25. **PawPrint Cremation Pendant – Black Paw.**
Hold your pet companion close to your heart while wearing this paw print cremation jewelry pendant that will hold ashes. Made of high-quality stainless steel with an epoxy paw print on the front of it. It threads at the base and holds a small portion of cremains. It Comes on a silver chain and is packaged in a lovely velvet box.
- Pendant - 0.75" in diameter (holds a sprinkling of ashes)
- Chain - 20"

137007 ..... $35.00

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

26

26. Together Forever (with Rhinestone)

This sterling silver pendulum shaped pendant allows you to hold your loved one's ashes close to your heart. A nice Rhinestone has been added for elegance and class. The pendant is on a sterling silver diamond cut necklace and is displayed in a velvet box.

- Pendant – 1" in diameter (holds roughly ⅛ teaspoon of ashes)
- Chain – 17.25"

144057 ..... $45.00

27

27. Paws on Your Heart Cremation Pendant

NEW

When a pet touches your life so deeply, carrying their memory with you can bring comfort. This circular pendant features a heart and paw print engraving and opens to hold a small portion of ashes, offering a tender way to keep their companion close. With its elegant, minimal design, it pairs effortlessly with your everyday jewelry while holding meaning far beyond its size. This pendant is .75" in diameter and is made of stainless steel, which will not tarnish. It comes on a 20" diamond cut necklace in a velvet box. Comes in Silver, Yellow Gold and Rose Gold.

145652 Silver $28.13
145653 Yellow Gold $28.13
145654 Rose Gold $28.13

28

28. Teardrop with Paw Prints

Losing a loved one brings tears to our eyes. This sterling silver teardrop pendant can hold your pet's ashes to keep them close to your heart. A couple of paw prints have been added for detail. It comes on a sterling silver diamond cut necklace and is displayed in a velvet box.

- Pendant - 0.25" in diameter (holds a sprinkling of ashes)
- Chain - 19"

144056 ..... $45.00

29

29. Forever Pendant

Hold your loved one's ashes close to your heart. This pendant represents your heart holding the heart of your loved one. The outside heart is silver, and the inside heart is yellow or rose gold. The ashes are stored in the inside heart. It comes on a diamond cut sterling silver necklace and is displayed in a velvet box.

- Pendant - 0.25" in diameter (holds a sprinkling of ashes)
- Chain – 20"

144058 Yellow Gold..... $45.00
144059 Rose Gold $45.00

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1

1. Bovine Colostrumeter.

The JorVet colostrumeter measures IgG content in a simple cowside test. The graduated cylinder is filled with a few ounces of Bovine colostrum.
The colostrumeter is gently inserted and floats to a level indicating the colostrum IgG content. A University of Florida study found only 20 % of colostrum contained an adequate amount of IgG for good calf health. **Plastic**.

902190 ..... $103.79

2. Calf's Choice Total.

Effective & Safe. A total replacement for maternal colostrum. (100g IgG per dose) A single dose fed within 6 hours of birth prevents Failure of Passive Transfer (FPT)

Contains:

- 100g of IgG with 95% IgG in a convenient 1.4 liter feeding size.
- 100 g of 100% pure colostral fat, providing the crucial energy for newborn calves more effectively than products made with whey and dried milk products.

Indications for use:

- To reduce high risk calves quickly.
- Where the quality or quantity of maternal colostrum is in doubt.
- Biosecurity: interrupts transmission of infectious agents found in maternal colostrum, such as BLV, mastitis agents or mycobacterium causing Johne's disease.
- Feeding convenience at all hours for high-value calves.

2.1 104008 470g pouch..... $53.54
2.2 134312 10 kg pail..... $978.67

2.1

2.2

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. **Camelina Oil** is a high omega 3 oil from the Camelina plant that is a powerful anti-inflammatory. It contains 36% Alpha **Linolenic Acid** which is the **only omega 3 that has been deemed essential for horses** and **one of three that are essential for dogs.** It's the most stable omega oil due to naturally occurring vitamin E. Other oils typically add a chemical preservative - Dl-Alpha-Tocopherol which is synthetic vitamin E (only 50% potency vs. natural). When an omega oil loses viability, it becomes pro-inflammatory and may worsen symptoms, so stability is a key feature.

   Camelina oil has nothing added and does not require any processing to 'clean' the oil of possible contaminants. Our Camelina oil is cold pressed, non-GMO, sustainably produced, zero waste and two stage filtered for purity. It's low risk, low maintenance and the affordable option for the pet parent (lower price and lower daily dose).

   Supports: joint & mobility, skin & coat, normal shedding, gastrointestinal, hoof health, nervous system support (anxiety/mood disorders), cognitive support/aging, reduce allergy like symptoms (deficiency can mimic allergy), increase stamina and muscle recovery for athletes.

   1.1 **For Equine.** 3.78l.
   139387 ..... $40.93

   1.2 **For Equine.** 13.25L.
   139620 ..... $146.76

   1.3 **For Equine.** 18.9L.
   139621 ..... $174.35

   1.4 **For Canine.** 16oz/473ml.
   139894 ..... $14.55

   1.5 **For Canine.** 64oz/1.89L.
   142539 ..... $35.33

1.4

1.5

1.1

1.2

1.3

2. **Camelina Plus Equine Gastric Wellness Support.**
   The uniqueness lies in the deliberate selection and integration of functional ingredients that are informed by scientific evidence and a strong understanding of equine physiology. This formula is designed to work in alignment with the horse's normal biological processes, supporting the maintenance of digestive function, immune response, and overall well-being. Rather than simply adding ingredients, this approach emphasizes balance, compatibility, and purpose - ensuring each component contributes meaningfully to the horse's daily physiological needs.

   Improved Health:
   - May aid in improving quality of their sheen, coat, mane & tail, while decreasing joint pain & promote healthy weight gain at higher doses.

   Ideal Omega Balance:
   - Camelina oil offers your horse a unique omega balance of omega 3|6 that is absent in most supplements, promoting positive health outcomes that other products can't
   - 100% Natural:
   - Our camelina oil is a single ingredient supplement with zero additives and naturally occurring vitamin E.

   May Aid In:
   - Reducing ulcer symptoms
   - Restoring weight on horses who have suffered with ulcers
   - Reduce frequency and amount of water passed in horses with FWS
   - Normal gastrointestinal system during periods of stress (Competitions/Travel)
   - Reduce inflammation in the gastrointestinal tract

   145447 5lbs/2.27kg $51.49

2

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

3. **Tartar Shield** - ***Cleaner, Healthier Teeth for Healthier, Happier Dogs***

Tartar Shield Soft Rawhide Chews contain a patented formula clinically proven to clean teeth, reduce bacteria, freshen breath, and prevent plaque and tartar build-up by more than 50%. The soft rawhide surface is easy to chew and gentle on your dog's teeth and gums.

Features and Benefits:
- Cleans teeth and freshens breath.
- Patented formula clinically proven to reduce plaque, tartar and gingivitis.
- Easy to chew surface with savory bacon flavor baked all the way through.
- Tartar Shield products are only available in veterinary hospitals/clinics.
- Available in 3 sizes to suit you small, large or extra-large dog.

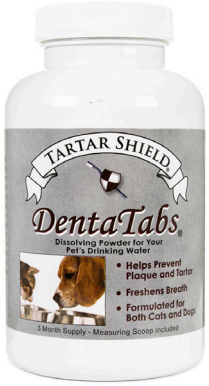
VETERINARY ORAL HEALTH COUNCIL VOHC Accepted® HELPS CONTROL TARTAR

3.1	121479	Tartar Shield soft rawhide chew	Small	**12/carton**.....$16.40
3.2	121481	Tartar Shield soft rawhide chew	Small	**30/pouch**.....$25.87
3.3	121478	Tartar Shield soft rawhide chew	Large	**8/carton**.....$16.40
3.4	121480	Tartar Shield soft rawhide chew	Large	**24/pouch**.....$25.87
3.5	121482	Tartar Shield soft rawhide chew	X-Large	**12/pouch**.....$39.70

4. **Tartar Shield Cat Treats**

For cleaner, healthier teeth and gums reward your cat with Tartar Shield Cat Treats. Each tasty morsel contains malic acid, a naturally occurring ingredient found in citrus fruits. The patented formula is clinically proven to clean teeth, freshen breath, reduce bacteria, and prevent plaque and tartar build-up by up to 40%.
4.5 oz. package.
121476 ..... $11.52

4



5

5. **Tartar Shield DentaTab Powder – 200g**

Tartar Shield DentaTab powder is an easy way to help your pet maintain better oral health. Simply dissolve DentaTab powder in your pet's drinking water. The formulation contains two clinically tested additives that have been shown to help prevent the formation of dental plaque and calculus. DentaTab powder is tasteless, odourless and ideal for pets that need to limit their calorie intake or for pets with allergy concerns.
121483 ..... $37.53

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. White's Toenail Scissors. 4".
900668 ..... $13.27

1.1 White's Toenail Scissors.
German-made. 4".
901216 ..... $58.39

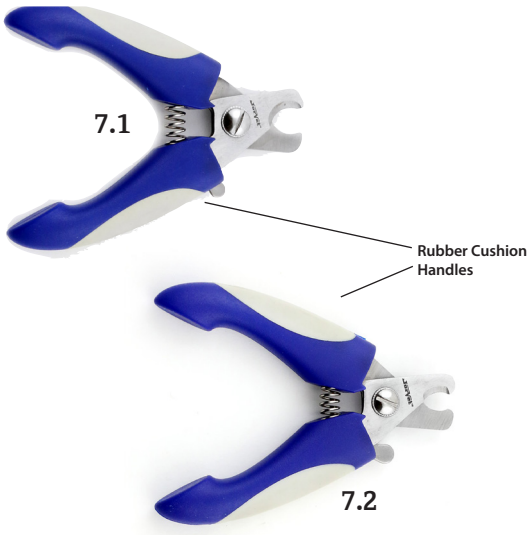
2. Cat Claw Scissors.
Specially designed for cutting the thin and fragile nails of cats and small exotics. Gives a good clean cut without tearing or shredding. **Stainless steel.** 3" (7.5cm).
901214 ..... $12.21

3. Bird Nail Trimmer.
The very small nails of birds require delicate trimming to avoid bleeding or injury. Other trimmers are simply too large to do a proper job. **Stainless steel** notched blades. 10cm L.
903364 ..... $7.43

4. JorVet Guillotine Style Nail Trimmer.
One size fits all. Light, high impact plastic. 3/8" opening on the cutting jaw. 5"L.
903450 ..... $12.21

5. Heavy-Duty Nail Scissors.
A must for trimming nails of bigger breeds. Nylon handle. Blade opening 7/16" with safety lock. **Stainless steel** blades. 6.5"L.
904072 ..... $20.97

6. Small Heavy-Duty Nail Trimmer.
Smaller and lighter version of **904072**. Safety lock opening 5/16". Perfect for small and medium-sized breeds. 5"
900672 ..... $20.97

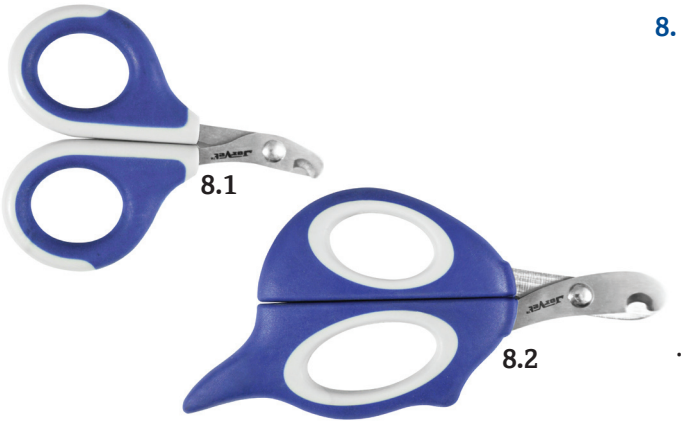


7. New Style Nail Trimmer.
These trimmers have an attractive raised colored rubber insert in the hand. This new design has a firmer comfortable grip with a professional look. Also features a safety lock at handle bottoms. Light blue with dark blue rubber inserts. Packaged in resealable pouch.

7.1 6.5"L.
903464 ..... $22.29

7.2 4.75"L.
Lighter and smaller version.
903457 ..... $19.91

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*



8. Feline and Toy Breed Nail Trimmer.
These nail trimmers are much more delicate and smaller for small cats and toy breeds. Less chance of nicking the quick. Attractive two-tone blue and white handles with **stainless steel** cutting blades.

8.1 Smaller/Finer head. 3.6" (9cm).
908565 ..... $11.15

8.2 Slightly Heavier Head. 4.8" (12cm).
908566 ..... $11.15

9. BUSTER Nail Trimmers.
Buster nail trimmers have a precision cutting blade and are easy to control for accurate clipping. Available in 2 sizes.

920104 Large $20.06
920105 Small $15.57

10. KRUUSE Hobday Nail Clippers.
Heavy Duty nail cutters, **Stainless**, lock shut lever, for dogs. 16.5cm
920009 ..... $33.29

11. KRUUSE Vet Nail Clippers.
Heavy Duty nail trimmers. **Stainless**. 16cm.
920010 ..... $17.24

12. Doggyman Canine Nail Scissors.
The professionals choice for clipping nails on large sized dogs. It is made of the best in tempered steel using some of the finest craftsmen to make nail clipping precise and effortless, and maintaining cutting edge sharpness. Curved 12.5cm
920199 ..... $21.91

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

13. **JorVet Nail Grinder/Polisher.**
Getting a close and proper nail trim can be a real challenge, especially on smaller patients. It will give a professional look for nails with a rounded and finished appearance.

- Professional, attractive appearance with silicone finger grip.
- Cordless lithium rechargeable battery.
- Protective cover with small slots for nail.
- Diamond bit polishing wheel.
- Uses USB charger.
- Size: 1.3" (33mm) D x 5.5" (140mm) H.
- Weight: 0.25 lb.

907739 .....$41.93

Not suggested for use in place of an actual large nail trim.
Best used for fine grinding and polishing on smaller patients.

14.

Soft Paws Feline Nail Caps. Developed by a veterinarian, Soft Claws are vinyl nail caps that glue on to your cat's claws. It covers the claw tips so no damage occurs when your cat scratches. Soft Claws are an excellent alternative to declawing. They are easy to apply at home and cats and their owners love them. They are completely safe and humane and can be used on cats of all ages.
Each package contains: **40 nail caps, 2 tubes of adhesive, applicator tips and easy to follow instructions.**
One package contains enough nail caps for 4 applications on Kitty's front paws. The adhesive is the same type of adhesive used in many veterinary procedures. The caps and dried adhesive are non-toxic and completely safe. Soft Claws will not interfere with the normal extension and retraction of your cats nails. Your cat can still scratch with Soft Claws allowing normal stretching and scratching behavior to continue. Just no damage will occur. Most cats tolerate Soft Claws extremely well. The vast majority of cats don't even know they are wearing them.

Soft Claws will fit most kittens by the time they reach the age of 12-16 weeks. To test, try a nail cap on first without the adhesive. If it looks too big, don't glue it on. The nail cap should fit snugly, like a glove. The nail caps can also be trimmed to fit if needed. Kittens up to about 5 months of age and 5 pounds body weight generally fit into the kitten size. It is best not to trim kitten's nails before application because their nails are so small

Small. Approximately 6 months of age. Approximately 6-8 pounds.
Medium. Approximately 9-13 pounds. Most adult average size cats wear medium.
Large. Approximately 14 pounds and up. Very large-boned and large-breed cats wear large. Maine Coons, for example, are very large cats and generally wear large.

	Kitten	Small	Medium	Large
	$16.95	$16.95	$16.95	$16.95
Blue	n/a	117437	117441	103149
Natural	117433	117434	117439	117443
Pink	n/a	117435	117440	111063
Red	n/a	117436	117459	117445
Purple	n/a	117438	117442	117444
Black	n/a	118965	118967	118969
Green	n/a	118966	118968	118970
Gold Sparkle	n/a	122893	122894	122895
Silver Sparkle	n/a	122896	122897	122898
Blue Sparkle	n/a	122902	122903	122904
Pink Sparkle	n/a	122899	122900	122901

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Jorgensen Labs offers a variety of **Stains** that are simple and easy for in-clinic diagnostic purposes. The highest grade of reagents is employed to give consistent and high-quality stained slides. JorVet stains are available in convenient kits or in large bulk refills. The stains listed below are the inventory every veterinary clinic should have for a basic in-house clinical pathology lab.

1. JorVet Dip Quick Stain

Excellent for use in blood cell differential counts or as a general cytology stain, and gives coloration similar to the standard Wright-Giemsa stain. The rapid 3-step procedure can be done right in the wide-mouth 180ml container in 15 seconds.

1.1 Introductory Kit. Includes one wide-mouth bottle 180ml of each of the 3 different components.
900155 ..... $66.88

1.2 500ml Refill Kit. 500ml of Fixative, Eosin and Counter Stain.
900110 ..... $106.16

Fixative. 500ml.
900140 ..... $43.53

Eosin Stain. Red stain. 500ml.
900456 ..... $49.10

Eosin Stain. Red stain. Gallon.
902608 ..... $199.05

Counter Stain. Blue stain. 500 ml.
900451 ..... $48.57

Counter Stain. Blue stain. Gallon.
902610 ..... $220.28

NOTE: These components may interchange with other brands of 3-component differential stains.

1 Series

2. JorVet Gram Stain Kit.

An important stain that has a multitude of uses, i.e., a quick diagnostic check on a swab from a severe otitis or a stain from an isolated culture. 4 x 250ml bottles.
900458 ..... $60.51

NOTE: Gram Stain method does not allow the microscope slide to be dipped right into each bottle of stain.

2

3. New Methylene Blue.

This stain has many veterinary applications, from reticulocyte count to estrus vaginal smears. 250ml.
900452 ..... $42.99

4. Sudan III Fecal Fat Stain.

A quick diagnostic test is to use Sudan III stain as an aid in the assessment of maldigestion/malabsorption syndromes. The Sudan III will selectively stain lipid droplets orange on a fecal smear. 250ml.
900462 ..... $29.72

5. Potassium Hydroxide (KOH) 10 Percent.

Useful in dissolving keratin and other debris when examining a slide for fungal components. 250ml.
902204 ..... $23.36

3 4 5

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

6. **Lugol's Iodine Stain Concentration.**
Useful in identifying difficult to see parasites on fecal floatation or wet mounts. These include protozoan parasites like Giardia, Coccidia, and also helminth parasites. This stain is picked up readily by protozoan nuclear structures and also stains their glycogen masses. Some parasites, like Giardia are very difficult to view unless stained in this manner. 2.1% Iodine Stain.
500ml with 4 oz. dropper bottle.
902206 .....$69.53

7. **Immersion Oil.**
Used in high power magnification (Type "A"). Medium Viscosity.
900721 120ml. $46.45
908781 60ml. $31.58

8. **Urine Sediment Stain.**
Microscopic examination of urine sediment is a vital part of any urinalysis. This special stain allows visualization of casts and crystals. Similar to Sedi-stain® only ⅓ less expensive.
15ml dropper bottle.
902210 .....$29.46

9. **Lactophenol Cotton Blue.**
This stain is useful for fungal exams. It is used in combination with the 10 percent KOH (**902204**). First the KOH clears various debris; then the lactophenol cotton blue will stain the fungal elements a deep blue. **120ml.**
902208 .....$40.61

10. **Live/Dead Semen Stain.**
A necessary component of any male fertility exam is a microscopic evaluation of sperm morphology. The JorVet Live/Dead Semen Stain is a eosin-nigrosin based stain that will stain sperm from every species. **2 x 7.5 ml bottles per package**. Complete with detailed instructions and diagrams of abnormal spermatozoa.
Keep refrigerated.
902191 .....$39.81

11. **Acid Fast Stain.**
A very useful, specialized stain. Use for identification of: Johnes disease, cryptosporidium, acid fast organisms. This **5 component kit** comes with complete directions for use. 120ml bottle.
902193 .....$100.85

NOTE: Uses Loeffler's Methylene Blue as a first stain. Malachite Green is not used due to hazardous shipping requirements.

11

12. **Coplin Staining Jar.**
The Coplin staining jar is used for holding microscope slides during staining procedures. It is made of polyethylene. Internal grooves hold 6–8 standard slides.
59mm base, 114mm H.
903625.....$36.63

12

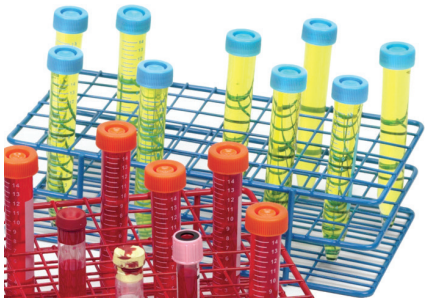
13. **Coplin jar with black screw cap lid.**
Clear thick flint glass with internal ridges for separating slides from each other.
Holds up to 50ml.
904981 ..... $32.38

13

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

14. **Wire Test Tube Rack.**
Tough. Corrosion-resistant. Epoxy-coated.
Three layered deck with square holes. Blue color.
Holds 72 tubes in 6 x 12 configuration.
5.125"W x 9.5"L x 2.625"H.
Tubes not included.
902205 ..... $115.85

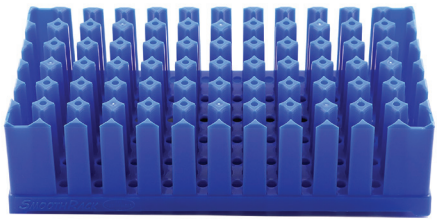
14



15. **Smooth Rack.**
Two desirable features have been combined to create the Smooth Rack. First, when using a Smooth Rack tubes will never slip into an adjacent position. Second, the Smooth Rack is versatile. It accommodates a wide range of tubes 10 to 16mm in diameter.
- 72 tube capacity
- 9.7" x 5.0" x 2.6"
- Autoclavable Polypropylene
- Made in USA
- Patent Pending

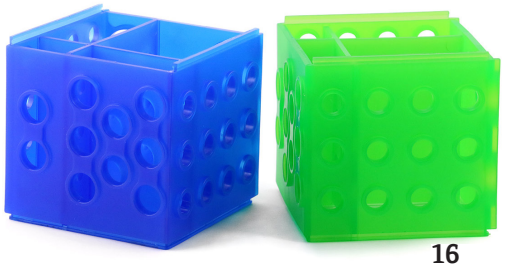
902815 ..... $26.54

15

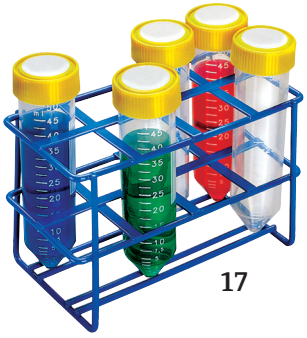


16. **Universal Cube Test Tube Rack.**
Put any size tube into this solid tube rack by rotating. Interlock with additional racks. Assorted colors.
Tubes not included. 2 racks/pk.
Holds:
- 50ml tubes
- 15ml conical tubes
- 1.5ml micro tubes
- 7.5ml blood tubes

904283 ..... $53.08


16

17. **Large 50ml Wire Tube Rack.**
Epoxy-coated wire rack that holds 50ml tubes.
Tubes not included.
Holds eight 50ml tubes. 5.75" x 3" x 3.75" high.
904285 ..... $86.26


17

18. **Adapt-a-Rack.**
Flexible Multitube Rack. Capable of holding different size tubes in each available slot. The design holds any size tube firmly from 12mm to 30mm (5ml to 50ml) tubes.
Tubes not included.
- Allows full view of tube
- Single rack measures 181mm x 56mm x 76mm
- Two racks per pack
- Racks can be linked together for additional capacity
- Green and blue combo color

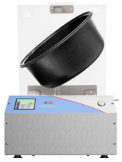
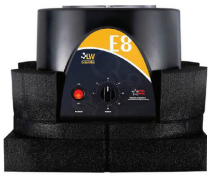
907192 ..... $37.16

18

Adapt-a-Rack can hold Dechra large IRAP syringe.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

JorVet Centrifuges

	COMBINATION		PORTABLE
			
Model	E8 Combination w/ Crit Carriers	Fecal-Fuge Touch (Combo)	Portafuge
Model Number	**908438 / 907943**	**908525**	**907000 / 907001**
Type	Test Tube, Micro Tube & Crit	Test Tube, Crit	Test Tube
Features	Touch Screen / Variable Combo	Touch Screen	Portable
Capacity	8 place x 1-15 ml / 8 place x 75 mm	2 place Angled x 15 ml / 4 place Swing-out x 15ml / 8 place 75mm	8 place x 15 ml
Max G-Force	1500 g	1800 g	1534 g
Max Speed	3500 rpm	3400 rp,	3500 rpm
Tube Size (Min/Max)	10.25 x 65 mm / 17 x 130 mm	10.25 x 65mm /17 x 130mm	10.25 x 65 mm / 17 x 130 mm
Applications	Blood, Urine, Semen, Fecals, Microhematocrit	Blood, Urine, Semen, Fecals with coverslips, Microhematocrit	Blood, Urine, Fecals,Semen

	SWING-OUT TEST TUBE	ANGLED TEST TUBE		
Model	Fecal-Fuge (Swing-out)	E8	Zip-IQ TT	Fecal-Fuge (Angled)
Model Number	**907941**	**908416 / 907003**	**907482**	**907942**
Type	Test Tube	Test Tube	Test Tube	Test Tube
Features	Touch Screen	Touch Screen / Variable	Digital	Digital
Capacity	6 place x 15 ml	8 place x 15 ml	6 place x 15 ml	8 place x 15 ml
Max G-Force	1800 g	1500 g	2500 g	1450 g
Max Speed	3400 rpm	3500 rpm	5000 rpm	3400 rpm
Tube Size (Min/Max)	10.25 x 65 mm / 17 x 130 mm	10.25 x 65 mm / 17 x 130 mm	1.0 - 2.0 ml microtubes/ 13 x 75 mm / 16.5 x 122 mm	10.25 x 65 mm/ 17 x 130 mm
Applications	Blood, Urine, Semen, Fecals with coverslips	Blood, Urine, Semen, Fecals	Blood, Urine, Semen, Fecals	Blood, Urine, Semen, Fecals

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

19. **USA E8 Test Tube Centrifuge.** This superior centrifuge is manufactured in an ISO-certified, FDA-registered USA facility and sold in the human markets. Choose either variable speed with mechanical timer, or the touch screen model.

Spins	Blood	Urine	Fecal (without coverslips)

Standard Features:
- Angled rotor for spinning blood, urine, and fecals (without coverslips)
- Short enough to fit under any counter, even with lid open
- Includes both large and small tube sleeves for 3ml to 15ml tubes
- Variable speed from 500rpm to 3500rpm (1535 g-force)
- Touch screen model available for more precision speeds, and no knobs
- Maintenance-free brushless 12vDC motor
- Auto-switching power supply (110v or 220v input) - CSA approved
- **One year warranty** on materials and workmanship
- 9.5"H x 11"W x 11"D. 9.5 lbs.

Includes an 8-place Angled Rotor for Blood, Urine, and Fecal.

907003

908416

907003 **USA E8 Variable-Speed,** with 30-min mechanical timer & variable speed control.....$1,210.22

908416 **USA E8 Touch Screen,** programmable with 4 presets. Most precise speed and time controls.....$1,764.91

20. **USA E8 COMBINATION Centrifuge.** The E8 Combination Centrifuge is specifically designed to run 75mm microhematocrit tubes and 1ml-15ml microtubes and test tubes. This centrifuge features a quiet operations for a more peaceful laboratory environment. It also features a shorter height to fit under any cabinet, and auto-calibrating speed function for precision results.
To run microhematocrit tubes, simply insert your 75mm capillary tubes into the carrier, place carriers in opposing tubes sleeves for a balanced load, and spin at 3,500 rpm for 6 minutes for clear separation.

Spins:	Blood	Urine	Hematocrits	Fecal (without coverslips)

Spins Everything!
No Rotor Changes
Made in the USA

Advantages:
- Accurate speeds for specific g-forces
- Proper separations without cell damage
- Quiet, vibration-free operation
- Auto-brake stops the rotor in less than 30 seconds
- Spins 8, 75mm capillary tubes
- Designed, Engineered, and Assembled Proudly in America

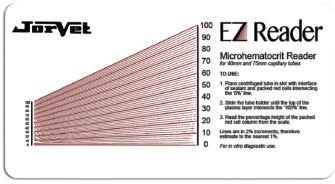
Features:
- Holds 1-2ml microtubes, 3-15ml test tubes and 75mm capillary tubes
- EZ Reader Card included

908438 USA E8 Touch Screen, Angled 8-Place Centrifuge with Crit Carriers.....$2,622.15
907943 USA E8 Variable-Speed, Angled 8-Place Centrifuge with Crit Carriers.....$2,117.89

3 Easy Steps to Achieve Accurate PCV Results

Insert Microhematocrit Tubes in the Crit Carrier

Insert the Carrier in the Tube Sleeves



Spin at 3,500 rpm for 6 (+/-1) minutes

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

21. USA Touch Screen Fecal-Fuge Centrifuge. The USA-made Fecal-Fuge is the only centrifuge designed specifically for spinning fecals with coverslips on the tubes. The new removable bowl is one-of-a-kind, allowing for quick and easy removal and cleaning – no more mess and no more smell! Plus the electronics are fully isolated from the spinning chamber for protection from fecal solution contamination. It no longer matters what fecal solution you choose or even if you spill a little – just load, spin, clean, repeat. This centrifuge features digital controls and a 6-place rotor, designed the fecal swing-out method. It can also spin 3ml-15ml urine, semen, and blood tubes with variable speeds up to 3,400rpm.

Spins:	Blood	Urine	Fecal (with coverslips)	Semen	Hematocrits

Advanced Features Include:
- Removable Bowl: For easy cleaning
- Touch Screen Controls: More precision for blood, urine, fecal, or semen samples
- 4 Programmable Presets: One touch for quick selection
- 12v DC Motor: Maintenance-free for years of uninterrupted use
- CE/CSA: CE/CSA-approved DC power adapter for sale into Canada

Easy to Clean Swing-Out Fecal Centrifuge

Standard Features:
- Includes tube sleeves to accommodate 3ml - 15ml test tubes
- Perfect for blood and urines, plus fecals
- Suction feet for stability
- Variable speed from 500-3400rpm
- Max RCF=1809g
- Auto-switching DC power adapter (110v or 220v input)
- **One-year warranty** on materials and workmanship
- 19.125"H x 14"W x 16"D. 18.35 lbs.

21.1 USA Fecal-Fuge Swing-out Centrifuge
6-place swing-out rotor, 3ml-15ml tubes, for blood, urine, fecals
WITH cover slip, touch screen controls
907941 ..... $2,924.71

21.2 USA Fecal-Fuge Angled Centrifuge
8-place angled rotor, 3ml-15ml tubes, for blood, urine, fecals
WITHOUT cover slips, touch screen controls
907942 ..... $1,512.78

21.3 USA Fecal-Fuge Combination Centrifuge with Hybrid Rotor
2-place angled & 4-place swing-out combination rotor for:blood, urine, fecals
WITH cover slips, plus hematocrits (using the included Crit Carriers in the 2 angled sleeves), touch screen controls
908525 ..... $3,681.10

Swing-out
907941

Angled
907942

Hybrid
908525

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

22. USA Portafuge.

The new Portafuge is manufactured in the USA. The Portafuge is an economical centrifuge designed for spinning on the go and has now been upgraded to include fixed-speed, variable speed, and digital models. Now any fluid can be spun in the field, even low speed separations like urine, semen, and fecals. Every Portafuge includes both the cigarette plug and also the car seat for safe transport. Simply insert the cigarette plug into your car's power outlet and buckle it up for quick blood separations at up to 3500rpm.

Spins:	Blood	Urine	Fecal (with coverslips)

Advantages:
- Portable, 12v unit, works in any car
- Lightweight
- Quiet, vibration-free operation
- Space-saving design

Features:
- Angled 8-place rotor
- 8-tube capacity – 3ml to 15ml size tubes
- Up to 3500 rpm speeds, 1535g force.
- 12v DC motor – maintenance free
- Suction-cupped feet prevents slipping
- Lid Safety Switch
- 80-watt power requirement

Included 8-place angled rotor

Optional power adapter

Includes:
- Eight-place tube rotor
- Eight 15ml tube sleeves
- Eight 13x75mm tube sleeve inserts
- Car Seat
- Car power outlet plug

Warranty: One year on materials and workmanship
Dimensions: 9.5"H x 11"W x 11"D
Weight: 9.9lbs

907000 **Portafuge**, fixed-speed with timer, car seat, car cord $1,109.37
907002 **AC Power Adapter Cord** for Portafuge.....$164.55
907001 **Portafuge**,Variable Speed with Timer, Car Seat , Car Cord..... $1,336.29

23. The IRAP procedure

Quickly gaining popularity in the equine field. The procedure requires some special centrifuges and ancillary items that are readily available from JorVet. This page shows some of those additional equipment sources.

23.1

23.1 Female Luer Lock Syringe Cap Blue.

Luer lock cap used to cap 6ml syringe after transfer of serum. **100/box**.
137195 ..... $34.48

23.2

23.2 Female-Female Luer Lock Connector.

Female to female luer lock connects 6ml syringe to 33mm filter.
905840 ..... $2.92

23.3. Filter 0.2 Micron Male/Female Luer.

Filter is used when transferring serum to 6ml syringes. Procedures will require multi filters. Syringe not included.
905561 ..... $6.10

23.3

23.3 IRAP Ancillary Kit.

Enough ancillary for one IRAP procedure. Contains **137195** (4), **905840** (2), **905561** (2), **905839** (1), **900476** (1). Syringe not included.
905841 ..... $15.92

23.4. Stainless Steel hypodermic Needle.

18g x 4". **Sterile**.
905839 ..... $5.31

23.4

Please Note: All prices subject to change.

24. **Zip-IQ TT Test Tube Centrifuge.**

The Zip-IQ TT digital centrifuge is an impressive compact 6-place test tube centrifuge for spinning blood, urine, and fecals in 1ml to 15ml test tubes. This centrifuge is surprisingly quiet and the powerful, maintenance-free, brushless motor spins up to 5,000rpm (2,500g) producing serum in 5 minutes. Slow the speed to 2,000rpm (400g) to spin urines in 5 minutes. The Zip-IQ TT is the smart choice for any clinic or laboratory.

Spins:	Blood	Urine	Fecal (with coverslips)

Advantages / Features include:
- Smallest and Quietest test tube centrifuge available
- Digital time and speed for accuracy
- 6-place angled rotor (with inserts) spins common 1ml - 15ml test tubes

Specifications:
- Angled rotor for spinning blood, urine, and fecals (without coverslips)
- Digital variable speed: 300-5,000rpm in steps of 100 rpm
- Maximum RCF = 2,500g - serum separations in only 5 minutes
- 100-240vAC 50/60Hz 24vDC power adapter - CSA approved
- 6.2"H x 8.3"W x 10.6"D. 9.9 lbs

24

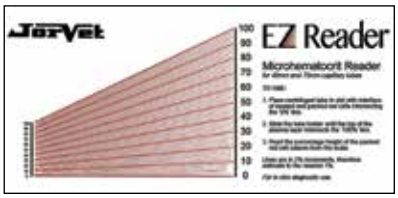
Zip-IQ TT Digital Centrifuge with 6-place Angled Test Tube rotor (1-15ml)
907482 ..... $1,512.78

25. **Crit Carriers.**

Make any angled test tube centrifuge a Combo!
Add Crit Carriers and an EZ Reader Card.

Spins:	Hematocrits

Pair of Crit Carriers and EZ Reader Card
908165 ..... $716.58



25

JorVet Microscopes

	BEST SELLER			SPECIALIZED	
	GOOD	PORTABLE	BETTER	SEMEN	EMBRYO
Model	Revelation III	Revelation III	i4 Infinity	i4 Semen Evalution	Z4 Embryo-GLO Zoom Stereo
Code	**906735 / 906737**	**908526 / 908527**	**905668**	**907196**	**907301**
Head	Binoc / Trinoc	Binoc / Trinoc	Trinoc	Binoc	Binoc
Stage	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical-Heated	Frosted Stage Plate
Objective	DIN Achro 4-10-40-100 oil	DIN Achro 4-10-40-100 oil	Infinity PLAN 4-10-40-100 oil	Infinity PLAN PHASE 10-20-40-100 oil	Zoom 7x to 45x
Nosepiece	Quadruple Forward-Facing	Quadruple Forward-Facing	Reverse Quadruple	Reverse Quadruple	N /A
Features	Affordable, Durable, LED Light	Affordable, Durable, LED Light	High Res, 95% Flat-field, LED Light	Heated stage, Phase for semen, also brightfield	Zoom optic, tilt-mirror for contrast, higher mag options
Applications	Urine, Fecals, Blood, Basic Cytology	Urine, Fecals, Blood, Basic Cytology	Urine, Fecal, Blood, Routine Cytology	Semen Evaluation, Urine, Fecal, Blood, Cytology	Embryo Transfer Dissections

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

JorVet Cameras

Model	BioVID 4K	BioVIEW Camera & Monitor	MiniVID USB 3.0 / 6.3MP
Code	**908032**	**907490**	**907647**
Resolution	4K - 8MP	1080- 2MP	6.3 MP
Video Output	HDMI, USB3	HDMI, USB2	USB3
Operating System	PC, MAC	PC or MAC	PC or MAC
Mounting Options	C-Mount	C-Mount	C-Mount, Eyetube
Key Features	Ultra High Definition 4K resolution connects to TV and PC/MAC.	High Desinition 1080p imaging to TV. Capture images & video to computer or SD card.	Sony sensor; 3.0 USB for super-fast "LIVE" streaming, automatic exposure, ToupView micro-image analysis software.
Applications	High resolution camera for universities, laboratories and veterinary applications.	High resolution live presentations, digital capture, teaching & client education.	Digital capture for education, documentation and email.

Clinical & Laboratory Microscopes

26. i4 Infinity Labscope.

This new model has a beautiful design, suited for cytology.
Infinity optics usually found only on very expensive microscopes. Best optical system for highest clarity and resolution.

- LED illumination: gives bright almost daylight illumination with very long-lasting bulb, with cool temperature
- 4 semiplan objectives, flat field across 95% of your view
- 10x/20 super-wide eyepieces to see more of the specimen at each magnification power.
- Ergonomic design – can rest your arms and hands flat on the table with all controls in easy reach.
- Optional 50x oil infinity objective – the highest resolution objective available, which doubles the view of the 100x oil for faster scanning and counting.

905668
+908032

26.1 i4 Infinity Trinocular Labscope Semi-PLAN
4x-10x-40x-100x Oil
905668 ..... $4,740.04

26.2 Optional 50x Infinity PLAN Oil Objective
Highest Resolution for Cytology
904334 ..... $1,865.76

Optional 50X Oil
26.2

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

27. Revelation III Microscope.
The original, best-selling, most durable and dependable microscope in the veterinary field. The LED illumination offers bright daylight color, with no heat, low power consumption, and super long life. Excellent for the veterinary in-clinic laboratory, whether doing fecal floatation on 10x to cytology on 100x oil immersion.

- Mechanical stage with coaxial controls (140mm x 140mm)
- Binocular head with wide field 10x eyepieces
- Four DIN achromatic objectives: 4x, 10x, 40x, and 100x Oil
- Moveable ABBE condenser N.A. 125
- 50,000 hour LED bulb – daylight color, no heat
- Fine and coarse focus adjustments
- Dust cover
- Inexpensive

27.1

27.1 Revelation III Binocular Microscope.
4x-10x-40x-100x Oil
906735 ..... $2,458.27

27.2 Revelation III Portable Rechargeable Binocular Microscope.
4x-10x-40x-100x Oil
908526 ..... $2,584.33

27.2

27.3 Revelation III Trinocular Microscope
4x-10x-40x-100x Oil
906737 ..... $3,151.63

27.4 Revelation III Portable Rechargeable Trinocular Microscope.
4x-10x-40x-100x Oil
908527 ..... $3,025.56

Objectives

28. 100x DRY Infinity PLAN Objective.
Our 100x DRY Infinity PLAN objective will bring an innovative change in the world of microscopy. With clarity, resolution and flat-field-of-view, our 100x DRY is nearly as good as most 100x OIL Infinity PLAN objectives.

- Never buy immersion oil again
- Never wipe oil off a slides, objectives, fingers, or stage
- Never drag a 40x objective through the oil
- Increase efficiency and speed scanning slides

Quickly scan cytology slides without ever slowing down, no more struggling with oil. Our dry objective installs onto any LW Scientific microscope and can also be installed onto other microscope brands.

907740 100x Infinity Plan DRY Objective $1,260.65

28

29. 50x Oil Infinity PLAN Objective.
For the most discerning cytologists in the lab using the most expensive microscopes, a 100x OIL objective is a necessity, and a 50x OIL objective is the ultimate for high resolution scanning.

904334 50x Infinity Plan Oil Objective $1,865.76

29

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Diagnostic-Ready Imaging

30. BioVID 4K 8MP HD Microscope Camera.

The BioVID 4K Ultra HD camera from LW Scientific provides stunning resolution and color for client education and live presentations. Mount the camera to any trinocular C-mount, and you will have access to high-quality, 8 megapixel imaging and 4K video on your monitor or television screen. Save images and videos to the camera's SD card, or connect the camera to your computer via USB. The BioVID 4K also has an HDMI port for connection to any large HDTV or projector. With a resolution of 3840 x 2160, the BioVID 4K camera will display 4K quality onto any 4K compatible screen. This camera comes equipped with an extremely sensitive
Sony IMX334(C) sensor chip to help it maintain 4K resolution and a fast frame rate in low-light and high magnification settings. No matter where you are, the BioVID 4K will ensure a crisp, clear image from the lecture hall to the laboratory.

- 4K video resolution across all compatible display platforms
- 8 megapixel imaging
- Multiple connection options via USB 3.0 and HDMI
- Includes HDMI cable, USB 3.0 cable, USB mouse, and an 8GB SD card
- Includes software for PC and Mac computers
- Choose from HDMI and/or USB outputs or save images and videos to the included SD card

908032 4K/8 Megapixel Ultra HD Microscope Camera. $3,176.84

30

i4 with BioVID 4K
905668 & 907932

31. BioVIEW Imaging System.

The BioVIEW imaging system is the essential tool for live presentations, client education, and documentation. The premium BioVID HD1080+ camera, paired with the 1080p 11.6-inch HD monitor provides a bright and beautiful image on top of any trinocular microscope. The Sony camera chip features 1920x1079 resolution and the extra-large pixel size means high sensitivity, low noise, great color rendition, and ultra-fast (60fps) live video with no lag. Using the included mouse and SD card, click to capture and preview images & videos – even view side-by-side comparisons on the monitor. Use the included USB cable and advanced imaging software to save and edit images and videos directly on your computer. The BioVID HD camera can also be connected via HDMI to any large HDTV or projector for teaching large groups in a university or lecture hall.

- Mounts onto ANY brand of microscope (trinocular C-mount)
- High-Def live video to TV or HD projector
- Connects to TV and Computer at the same time
- Capture images and videos to SD card or computer
- Includes HDMI cable, USB mouse, USB cable, SD card

907490 **BioVIEW Camera Plus Monitor** $3,403.776
mounts onto any trinocular microscope (c-mount)

Camera with Monitor
31

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Repro Equipment

32. **i4 Semen Evaluation Microscope.**

Perfect for veterinarians or fertility clinics, the new i4 Semen Evaluation LabScope is the complete package for live specimen microscopy. Motility analysis should be performed at 98.6 degrees Farenheit to keep sperm active, and the heated stage has a built-in digital temperature control unit which can be set for any temperature up to 110 degrees Farenheit. The heated stage will maintain accurate and stable temperatures within ±0.3 degrees during observation. This microscope looks and functions like a standard laboratory-grade microscope when in brightfield configuration. The Plan phase objectives and turret condenser allow flat-field, high-contrast viewing of live, unstained specimens, and easy magnification changes with the flip of the thumb.

Applications
- Semen evaluation - motility analysis
- Live biological specimen analysis
- Functions as standard brightfield microscope as well
- Portable: Can operate with battery power

Heated Stage & Phase Contrast

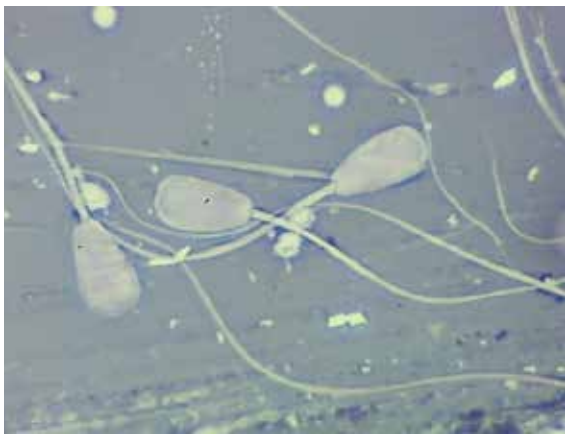
Complete System Features
- i4 complete laboratory binocular microscope 10x/20 WF eyepieces with rubber eye guards
- Built-in digital temperature control unit
- Infinity plan flat-field objectives
- Phase 10x, Phase 20x, Phase 40x, Phase 100x OIL
- Turret condenser with Phase and Brightfield
- Variable LED illumination
- 110v / 220v auto-switching AC power adapter CE, UL, cUL approved
- Stage and microscope powered by single integral 12v DC power supply

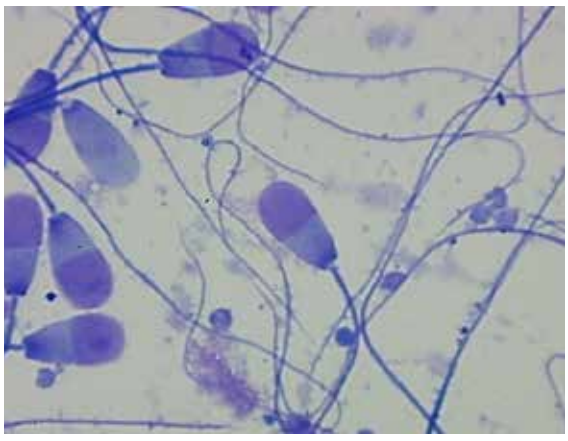
Heated Stage Specifications
- Variable digital temperature control up to 110° F
- Set temperature in 0.1 degree increments
- Accurate within 0.3° F
- Reaches temperature within 5-10 minutes

Includes
- Immersion oil, dust cover, manual, and warranty card

Microscope Dims
Height: 16.5” (420 mm)
Length: 10.625” (270 mm)
Width: 7.875” (200 mm)
Weight: 16.5 lbs. (7.5 kg)

907196 **Complete Semen Evaluation Binocular Labscope**.....$10,085.20





Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

33. Z4 Zoom Stereoscope with Embryo-GLO Base.

The Z4 Zoom Stereoscope on the Embryo-GLO Base is the perfect choice for embryo transfer professionals. The Z4 Zoom Stereoscope magnifies from 7x-45x for high-resolution 3-D viewing of embryos, and the 10x eyepieces include a reticle for checking embryo size. Magnification can be increased by upgrading with 15x eyepieces, but most embryo transfer doctors find that 45x is the ideal magnification.

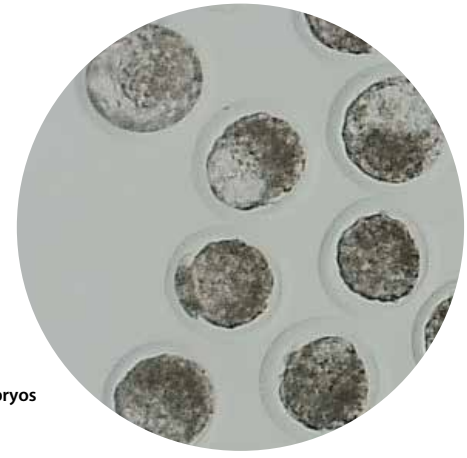
33

In a traditional stereoscope base, the bulb is mounted below the stage plate. Because it shines directly upward into the eyes of the user, it obscures the view of the embryos. But the new Embryo-GLO Base eliminates that problem. Its variable intensity LED bulb is mounted in the rear of the base and shines toward a mirror below the stage plate, providing a clear view of the embryos. The user-adjustable tilting mirror allows for indirect lighting through embryos at various angles, illuminating the internal structures of the embryos. The double-sided mirror has a clear mirror on one side for bright focused light and a frosted mirror on the other side for diffused illumination. The improved LED illumination system features variable intensity, allowing for brighter light when needed for higher magnifications.

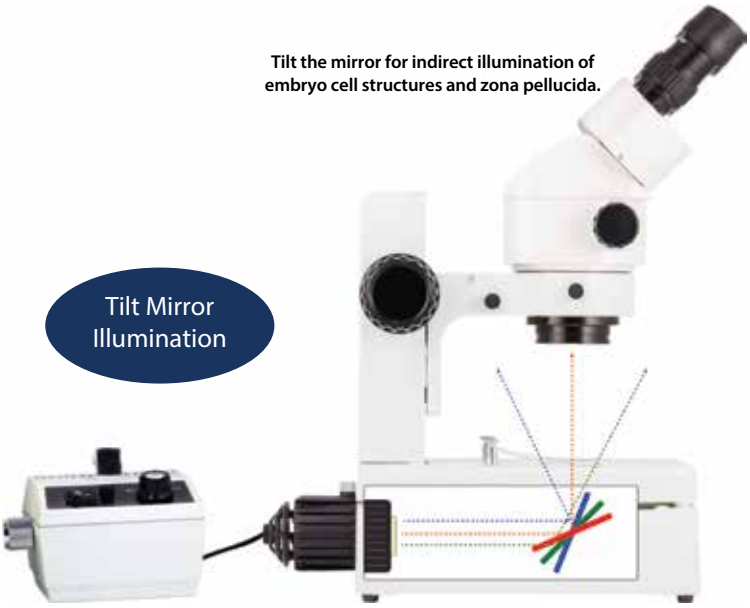
Morphological evaluation of the quality and stage of development of embryos using the Z4 Zoom Stereoscope on Embryo-GLO Base will help to increase fertility rates in embryo transfer programs.

- Double-sided mirror (clear and diffused) for transmitted light
- Long-life, bright variable LED illumination

Z4 Stereo Microscope, Binocular, Embryo-Glo Base, 110V
907301 ..... $4,538.34

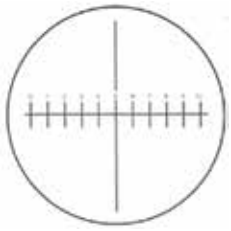


Embryos



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Microscope Accessories



Reticle Eyepieces

34. Reticles.

A measuring grid installed at the end of a special eyepiece can give the user important measurements. For example, this can help identify parasite ova by actually measuring their microscopic size. Eyepieces with reticle installed can be purchased and added to any JorVet microscope, and most other brands as well, as long as the tube diameter is confirmed (purchase a pair for matching style).

907303 **Tapered 10x/18** 23mm-tube eyepiece with reticle installed (as in Rev III) $244.17

907304 **Larger 10x/20** 23mm-tube eyepiece with reticle installed (as in Mi5 and i4).....$249.48

35. Universal Microscope Case.

Our new custom case fits Revelation lll, Infinity i4, Innovation, i4 Semen Evaluation microscopes, and other brands too. It even has room for microscope cameras and supplies. No disassembly of microscope is required - just insert microscope, extend the handle, and roll into the field.

907648 ..... $1,260.65

35

36. Nylon Dust Cover for Microscopes.

Economical method to keep dust and other debris off microscope lenses, etc. while your scope is not in use. Soft nylon material. Navy Blue. 19.5"W x 20"H. Fits most microscopes.

904336 ..... $39.81

36

37. Droplet™ Blood Collection Tray.

This handy Tray allows easy access and storage of everything necessary for blood collection.

- Sturdy lightweight ABS plastic frame measures 429mm (17") x 265mm (10.6") x 172mm (6.9")
- Side supply drawer
- 4 side pockets on both ends
- Soft rubber grip on handle that ratchets out of the way
- Included 36 place test tube rack
- Remove tray for easy cleaning
- Extra deep compartment for sharps container
- Tray with 1 extra insert and a 36-place 16mm test tube rack

900158 ..... $264.07

37

*Assessories shown not included.

38. Neubauer Hemacytometer.

Designed especially for counting blood and sperm cells. Double rulings are visible through a wide range of illumination. Neubauer rulings are 0.1mm below cover glass. The "H"-shaped moat offers two counting areas. Fused rhodium on glass provides distinct lines. Not for use for CSF counts.

903636 ..... $419.33

903727 Extra Cover Glass $79.62

38

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Microscope Accessories - Continue

39. Cell-VU Hemacytometer System.
The safety hemacytometer system for use with all manual counting procedures.
- Sperm
- Not for use for CSF counts.
- WBC
- Urine
- Consists of both the slide and cover slips.
- Slide is dual chambered providing for two determinations per sample.
- Cover slips are laser-etched grid that is easy to view.

905267 ..... $72.99

Each system consists of: 3 slides with dual chamber and 6 cover slips with etched grid. Directions for sperm concentration included.

39

Sperm concentration can be performed with the Neubauer Hemacytometer used to create a 0.1mm x 0.1mm x 0.1mm cubic counting chamber.

40. Microscope Cleaning and Service Kit
Will work for any and all microscopes. The microscope is a work horse in the veterinary clinic. It is routinely exposed to many solutions between laboratory stains, immersion oils, and body fluids. These all can adversely affect the optical performance. Routine cleaning, adjustment, and alignment are a necessary function to get the best diagnostic quality images from your microscope. This job is difficult without the proper tools and instructions. The JorVet microscope cleaning and service kit makes this possible for even the novice microscope user. The kit contains ten different components in a storage case.

Microscope Cleaning and Service Kit.
Contains:
- Micro-fiber lens cloth that removes dust and debris from the scope (9" x 9")
- Soft-bristled dusting brush for routine removal of dust and debris
- Set of 3 Allen Wrenches: 1.5mm, 2.0mm, 2.5mm
- Micro-glide gear lubricant
- Precision screwdriver set (6) for very small microscope screws
- Air duster 8 oz. pressurized aerosol can with exterior tube
- Cotton tip applicators (100) for cleaning objectives
- Friction collar small double-sided wrench
- Black nylon zippered storage case. 4" x 7" x 10". 1.9 lbs.
- Detailed illustrated service manual, and a glossary of common microscope terminology

904317 ..... $212.32

40

40.1 Lint-Free Lens Tissues.
Special grade pop-up sheets remove oil immersion that collects and dries on objectives. 3" x 4.5" x 4.5". 280/box. Similar to Kim Wipes.
904287 ..... $13.80

40.2 "No-Residue" Lens Cleaning Solution.
1oz. dispensing bottle. Removes dried residue from objectives. Use with **904287** lens tissues.
904316 ..... $31.85

40.2

41. Microscope Accessories Custom Organizer.
A wide variety of items accumulate around a microscope station: slides, pipettes, lens paper, cleaning solutions, immersion oil, and cover slips, etc. These all can be organized in an attractive, clear acrylic display of divider boxes. Each divider box has double-sided foam tape for custom attachment to the central station. (Supplies not included)
Dimensions: 11"W x 14"L x 11"H.
904517 ..... $403.41

41

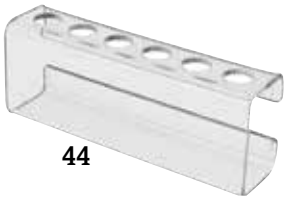
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

42. **Clinical Refractometer.**
A high-quality clinical hand-held refractometer for quick and accurate urine specific gravity plus serum total protein measurements. Adjustable focus. Temperature compensated. Comes with protective case. 7"L.
902203 ..... $382.18

43. **BRIX Refractometer.**
Measuring the quality of equine and bovine colostrum just got easier.
BRIX refractometers traditionally measure sugar content in juices and fluids. The new BRIX refractometer is compact, durable, and easy to use, and it only takes a few drips to test quality in colostrum. BRIX scores of 22% or higher represent good quality in colostrum, 1-21% represent colostrum that can be used for second feedings, and scores below 1% will need to be supplemented.
Automatic temp compensating, focusing eyepiece, carry case, easy-to-read scale
906738 ..... $567.96

42 43

44. **Test Tube Balance Rack.**
Important to have a balance tube for proper use of a centrifuge. This acrylic rack will hold up to 6 different size tubes so they are always readily at hand. This handy rack attaches to the side of a centrifuge via double sided tape.
902188 ..... $42.46


44

45. **Ready Warm Wall Incubator.**
NEW
The USA-made Ready Warm Wall Incubator from LW Scientific provides uniform heat distribution for incubation of specimens and any other applications requiring consistent and accurate heat. Constructed out of stainless steel and aluminum, this incubator is easy to clean and resistant to corrosion. The unit comes equipped with a digital temperature controller and LED temperature display that can be easily adjusted to show Fahrenheit or Celsius. An easy-to-install wall mount means you can save space without sacrificing functionality. The LW Scientific Wall Incubator gives you accurate temperature readings, even heat distribution, and a space-saving design, all for an affordable price.
- Easy-to-install wall mount
- 4 Aluminum shelves
- 8 petri dish capacity
- CSA Approved
- Exterior: 26" x 12" x 7.5". Interior: 16.5" x 12" x 4.5".

908749 ..... $2,168.32

45

46. **Incubator (Non-Digital).**
A compact, inexpensive, and reliable incubator that is perfect for incubating cultures. Do a better job of diagnosis and treatment of bacteriological cases in your clinic with the use of this incubator.
- Tinted acrylic door
- Capacity 0.7 cubic feet
- Chamber is 10"H x 12"W x 10"D
- External size is 15"H x 13"W x 10.75"D
- Weight 23 lbs.
- UL listed
- **18-month limited warranty**

906145 ..... $1,361.50

46

47. **Inoculating Loop with Handle.**
A necessary part of doing any sort of bacterial culturing. These Nichrome wire loops are attached to an anodized aluminum handle. The wire loops are durable plus rapidly cool following heat or flame sterilization. The loop is a **3mm** diameter or **26g** wire.
902612 ..... $25.48

47

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

48. **Inoculation loops.**
Double-ended inoculation loop. One end has a 10ul size loop the other end a smaller 1ul loop, disposable individually wrapped and **sterile**.
50/pk Polystyrene.
904995 ..... $35.03

48

49. **Test Tube Rocker.**
Its gentle back and forth motion is designed to protect blood samples from clotting before they can be evaluated. Smooth mixing action for consistent uniform specimen suspension. Ideal for blood collection tubes. **12-month warranty.**
Dimensions: 13.5"L x 4"H x 5.25"W. Weight 4.8 lbs
Large Blood Rocker. Holds 16 tubes.
903634 ..... $869.85

49

50. **Hand Held Tally Counter.**
Used for counting blood cells, bacteria colonies, drops of liquid or any repetitive event. Tallies up to 9,999. A quick reset button and a finger ring for a secure grip. Sturdy, chrome-finish metal construction.
903301 ..... $52.55

50

51. **Digital Differential Counter.**
The improved Digital Differential Counter uses modern technology and microprocessor controlled electronics for accurate cell counts. The 8 alternating red and white buttons have a comfortable, ergonomic feel for positive and accurate finger positioning, and the 3-digit LCD windows display each cell count. The 8 buttons are labeled with cell names and cell pictures for BASO, EOSIN, MYELO, JUVEN, STAB, SEG, LYMPH, and MONO. A click sound on each touch confirms the count, and a short beep indicates you have reached 100 cells. Push the percent button at any time to automatically calculate percentages, and then keep counting as high as 999 TOTAL cells. Mistakes are easy to correct, simply push the +/- button to subtract the count, and then push the +/- button again to keep counting. Use the included power cord when in the lab, or take the Digital Differential Counter into the field by installing 2 AA batteries. Push the function (FUN) button to adjust the contrast and to monitor the battery energy.

- Power adapter: 100/240vAC 50/60Hz input; 3.3vDC 1.2amp output
- Can operate on battery power (2 AA batteries)
- Lightweight and portable; small footprint on lab bench
- 3-digit LCD window for each button and the total count
- Audible click sound on each touch to confirm the count
- Audible beep when 100 cells are counted
- Electronic, LED display, auto-switching.
- 1.75" (44 mm) x 10" (254mm) x 3.75" (95 mm).
- Weight 1 lb (0.45kg)

907299 ..... $597.15

51

52. **Differential Cell Counter**
Allows the percentage of each type of white blood cells to be counted (leukocytes). Every stroke makes a distinct sound, and when a total of 100 is reached a bell will ring.

52.1 **5 Unit Cell Counter.**
Basophils/Eosinophils/Segmented/
Neutrophils/Lymphocytes/Monocytes.
24.5cm x 7.5cm x 5cm
902917 ..... $392.79

52.1

52.2 **8 Unit Cell Counter.**
Basophils/Eosinophils/Myelocytes/
Juveniles/Band (Stab)/Segmented
Neutrophils/Lymphocytes/Monocytes.
30cm x 7.5cm x 5cm
902919 ..... $456.49

52.2

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

53. CytoPrep Fix & Dry.

The Jorgensen Laboratories CytoPrep is a combination device that safely heat-fixes cytologies and quickly dries slides for rapid microscopy results. The traditional method of heat-fixing slides with a bunsen burner or lighter is considered too dangerous by many clinics, because of safety concerns of an open-flame, and is also inconsistent because of poor temperature control. Open flames also create black soot on the slide which must be wiped off prior to staining. The CytoPrep eliminates these concerns with a controlled warm surface that can accommodate up to 5 or 10 slides for rapid heat-fixing in as little as 1 minute. The CytoPrep can dry up to 5 or 10 slides in a minute using a warm gentle air stream, while slides rest in the removable, washable slide rack. The CytoPrep is the most efficient and convenient combination cytology prep device available, saving time, saving valuable counter space, and improving results in the laboratory.

- Heat-fixes ear cytologies in 1 minute
- Dries smears in 30 seconds
- Dries rinsed slides in 1 minute
- CSA Approved

53

907945 10-slide Cytology Prep Station $978.26
907946 5-slide Cytology Prep Station $869.85

54. Ready Warm.

A multi-use digital warming device for clinics, laboratories, and research facilities. It is available in 2 models: Administering IV fluids close to body temperature is a valuable therapeutic modality for small or hypovolemic patients. Additionally, abdominal flushes can be administered in an instant with warm fluids on standby. The Ready Warm maintains up to 4 one-liter IV bags at ready-to-use temperatures, with digital controls programmed to show the correct temperature of the fluids at all times. The bags can be left on the warmer for extended periods of time to be ready for emergencies. Additional uses include warming slides, incubation of bacterial cultures, and many other live specimen applications that require accurate and consistent heat.

54

- Digital temperature display
- Programmable in F° or C°
- PID control ensures accuracy
- Suction cup feet
- Durable metal construction
- Thick metal platform
- Even heat distribution
- CSA Approved

Specifications

- Temperature range: Ambient +2°F up to 150°F
- Preset at 100°F (37°C) Accuracy +/–0.3°F

907857 Ready Warm Fluid Bag Warmer - Wall Unit
Wall-mounted Fluid Bag Warmer – for warming fluid bags (4 one-liter bags) while saving valuable bench space. $1,563.21

907545 Ready Warm Fluid Bag & Slide Warmer - Table Unit
Bench-top Warm Work Station – for warming fluid bags (4 one-liter bags), microscope slides (up to 66), petri dishes (up to 15) and other biological specimens requiring consistent and accurate heat.....$1,361.50

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

55. Slide Warmer.

Our thick metal platform paired with our proprietary heating system ensures stable temperatures and even heating, eliminating the hot and cold spots common to other models. The 12v electronics make it portable when the optional battery cords are purchased – perfect for use by veterinary professionals in the field.

- Evenly heats slides and supplies
- Digital PID controller for accuracy
- Platform: 7.7" x 6.9"
- CSA Approved

907649 ..... $1,210.22

55

56. Digital Refractometer.

Many vet clinics are recognizing that digital refractometers offer the most accurate reading for urine specific gravity especially felines.

Features

- Large LCD display
- Digital accuracy
- Stainless steel wall
- Made in the USA
- Battery powered AAA batteries (not included)

Digital refractometers are automatically temperature compensated and auto calibrate to water. Gone are the days of subjectivity associated with analog refractometers that require users to interpret where a boundary line crosses tiny scale divisions.

Dimensions:
5.7" x 3" x 1.5" (145mm x 75mm x 37mm)

EASY TO USE

Step 1. Place a drop or two in the sample well.

Step 2. Close the sample cover and allow the temperature to equalize.

Step 3. Press and release the <GO> or <READ> button on the keypad.

Scale	Unit of Measure	Range	Resolution	Precision (+/-)
(+/-) Refractive Index	Refractive Index	1.3330 - 1.5000	0.0001	0.0001
Urine - Cat	Specific Gravity by Refractometer	1.0000 - 1.0790	0.0001	0.0005
Urine - Dog/Large Animal	Specific Gravity by Refractometer	1.0000 - 1.0450	0.0001	0.0005
Protein - Animal	Total Protein by Refractometer	1 to 14 g/dl	0.1	0.1

56.3

56.1 907947 Digital Refractometer, Feline.
Feline specific gravity and serum total protein
.....$1,109.37

56.2 907948 Digital Refractometer, 3 Scales.
- Feline urine specific gravity
- Serum total protein cat/dog
- Dog urine specific gravity

.....$1,411.93

56.3 907949 Rubber Protective Jacket for Digital Refractometer.
Orange $76.97

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

57. Microscope Slide. High-quality glass slide that will serve every clinical lab need from permanent mounts to fecal samples.
- Slides individually separated by thin tissue paper to prevent sticking together.
- Smooth edges with beveled corners.
- 1" x 3" x 1.2mm (1/25") thick.

57.1 900185 Clear. **72/box.** $5.57
57.2 900002 Frosted. **72/box** $7.43

57.1 57.2

58. McMaster EGG Counting Chamber.
Special acrylic microscope slide with two etched chambers for quantitative fecal analysis. 25 EPG (Egg Per Gram) sensitivity. 1cm x 1cm grid size with 0.15ml volume under grid.
Slide Dimensions: 2.3cm x 7.6cm. Blue grid color.
903863 ..... $79.62

58

59. Microscope Slide Cover Slip.
Ultra-thin glass. 22mm x 22mm (~1" x ~1"). 0.13 to 0.17mm thick. **100/Box**.
900004 ..... $5.84

60. Microscope Slide Plastic Coverslip.
Almost unbreakable flexible vinyl cover slip. Interleaved with tissue.
22mm W x 22mm L x 0.157mm (0.007") H. **100/box**.
903572 ..... $23.89

59 60

61. Microscope Two Place Slide Mailer.
These two place slide protectors hold standard microscope slides securely. With large, easy to secure snaps, our propylene mailers provide safe storage for valuable slides. Bright neon assorted colors (red, yellow, blue, purple, and orange) are great for color-coding. Inexpensive.
93mm W x 68mm L x 5 mm H. **25/pk assorted colors**.
902614 ..... $58.39

61

62. Microscope Slide Holder/Mailer.
These sturdy cardboard slide mailers are designed for safe, easy handling of microscope slides. **Reusable.**
- Holds standard 1" x 3" (2.5mm x 7.6cm) slides with or without cover slip.
- Inner groove for easy finger removal.
- Extra area for labeling information.

62.1 Cardboard Mailer. 2 slides. **2/pk.**
902212 .....$11.41
62.2 Cardboard Mailer for 20 slides.
902214.....$53.08

62.1

62.2

63. Microscope Plastic 5-Slide Mailer.
Ideal for shipping, storing or staining of slides. These polypropylene containers hold five standard slides. Hinged side opening with secure closure. Slotted channels for slide separation and easy removal. Assorted colors. **5/pk.**
903631 .....$19.64

63

Please Note: All prices subject to change.

64. Microscope Slide Box.
Each box has slots for each slide. A foam back secures slides. Closes via a clasp and hinge. A chart on inside cover allows for written record of each specific slide.

64.1 100-Place Slide Box.
8.75" x 6.75" x 1.375"
903628 ..... $44.60

64.2 25-Place Slide Box.
5.5" x 3.5" x 1.25"
903630 ..... $55.73

64.1

64.2

65. Safety Labeled Wash Bottles.
Ensure leak proof dispensing of your common lab solutions. Polypropylene closure is 53mm W with a leak proof design. Easy-to-read and color-coded for content recognition and informative safety labeling:
- Printed bottle: Dept of Transportation (DOT).
- National fire protection (NFPA) codes and symbols.
- Chemical abstract service number (CAS).
- Protective equipment symbols and target organ information.

All this information makes your workplace safer.

500ml (16 oz) Bottle.
902618 **Bottle.** Distilled Water. $29.19
902620 **Bottle.** Saline Solution. $29.19
902626 **Bottle.** Ethanol..... $29.19
902628 **Bottle.** LYOB (Label Your Own Bottle).. $29.19
902630 **Bottle.** Isopropanol..... $29.19

65 Series

66

66. Spray Wash Bottle.
These wash bottles have a fine-needle stream. Made of clear polyethylene.

903632 8 oz. 250ml $39.81
903633 16 oz. 500ml $34.50

67. Red Wash Bottle.
High visibility red color alerts the user of hazardous contents. Suggested for use hydrogen peroxide.

907306 8 oz. 250ml. $28.66
907307 16 oz. 500ml. $31.85

67

68. Safety Goggles.
Molded of soft clean flexible vinyl that conforms to the face and nose. Four vents eliminate fogging. Clean acetate lenses. Can be worn over regular glasses. 0.5"W adjustable head band.
903643 ..... $89.17

68

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

69. Three Corner Beaker.

These graduated beakers are unbreakable polypropylene with built-in pour spouts. Not affected by most chemicals. Beakers are inexpensive enough to be disposable but can be autoclaved and/or reused. **10/pk.**

69.1 **50ml**. 5ml graduated increments.
901639 ..... $21.23

69.2 **400ml.** 10ml graduated increments.
901641 ..... $26.54

69.3 **1000ml.** 50ml graduated increments.
901643 ..... $29.19

69 Series

70. Microhematocrit Tubes.

100% Plastic. JorVet now offers 100% plastic microhematocrit capillary tubes that are virtually unbreakable. They eliminate the risk of injury and contamination associated with glass tubes due to breakage. Plastic microhematocrit tubes comply with FDA, NIOSH, CDC, and OSHA safety recommendations. Latex free.
Packaged: 100 tubes per vial.
Technical Specifications: ID: 0.9mm ± 0.05mm;
OD: 1.6mm ± 0.05mm; Length: 75mm ± 0.05mm; Volume: 45 µl.
Note: glass tubes have volume of 75 µl.
Plastic Capillary Tube. Plain blue tip
906592 ..... $22.56

70

71. Microhematocrit Capillary Tube.

These capillary tubes are designed for both safe blood collection as well as an accurate microhematocrit determination. Precision molded, they provide excellent sample retention during centrifugation. Tubes fill rapidly without affecting specimen integrity.
Technical Specifications: ID: 1.15mm ± 0.05mm; OD: 1.5mm ± 0.05mm; Length: 75mm ± 1mm; Volume: 75 µl.
Packaged in a protective snap cap vial. **100 tubes/vial.**

71.1 **Red Tip.** Sodium Heparinized tube.
75mm (glass).
902974 ..... $10.09

71.1

71.2 **Blue Tip.** Plain tube 75mm (glass).
Blue tip end should be set in clay if its fire polished.
902978 ..... $9.55

71.2

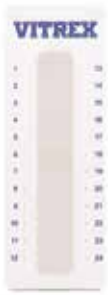
71.3 **Heparinized Tube.**
Pre-calibrated 75mm tube marked with black calibration at 60 microns (micro meters) from one end (glass).
902976 ..... $15.39

71.3

71.4 **Shorter 40mm Microhematocrit Tubes.**
With Heparin (Ammonium) Glass, also compatible with ZipCombo and Statspin centrifuges. 100 tubes with metal dispensing cap.
907298 ..... $26.54

71.5 **Capillary Tube Sealant/Specimen Holding Tray.**
Tip resistant tray for upright storage of 24 tubes. Leak-tight sealant formed quickly from unique compound designed to withstand centrifugation. Non-toxic, non-drying, non-harding.
902980 ..... $8.36

71.4



71.5

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

72. Standard 75mm Microhematocrit Tube.
Wrapped with three layers of Mylar. Hemato-clad hematocrit tubes combine the precision of glass with the safety provided by a mylar overwrap. Accidental breakage is significantly reduced particularly when pressing into sealing clay. In the event of breakage, the Mylar wrapping will help contain the blood sample and provides an added layer of protection against cuts from broken glass. Handy dispensing vial with chrome lid.

72.1 Standard 75mm Microhematocrit Tube.
Blue. **200 tubes/vial.**
904152 ..... $37.16

72.2 Heparin Coated 75mm Microhematocrit Tube.
Red. **200 tubes/vial.**
904151 ..... $48.83

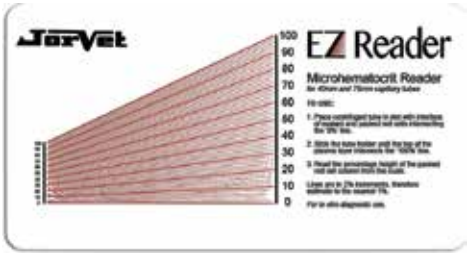
72.3 SAFECAP Plain Self Sealing 75mm Microhematocrit Tubes.
Plain. **100 tubes/vial.**
907743 ..... $58.39

72.1 72.2

72.3

73. EZ Reader.
Microhematocrit Reader for PCV Determination.
- Plastic card with PCV chart graduation
- Holds either 75mm or shorter 40mm
- Microhemato crit tubes
- Insert into tube slot then slide tube holder to match 0% line and 100% line: read PCV% at top of red cell column.

907297 ..... $95.54



73

74. Contrate Fecal Filters.
Contrate fecal filters are especially useful when used in conjunction with swing arm centrifuges for fecal exams. The filter is designed to seat on top of conical test tubes. It is used to filter out particals and debris from fecal solution after the floatation solution has been mixed with the sample. The contrate fecal filter helps eliminate messy spills and is a good substitute for gauze sponges or tea bag strainers. **5/pk.**
904918 ..... $35.56

74

75. Microhematocrit Pipette Bulbs.
Pipette Bulbs help to expel the blood from the capillary or microhematocrit tube. The can also be used to draw blood from a blood collection tube instead of directly from a nail stick.
- Work with all types of microhematocrit tubes.
- Help to expel blood from capillary tube.
- Useful for drawing blood directly from a larger blood collection tube.

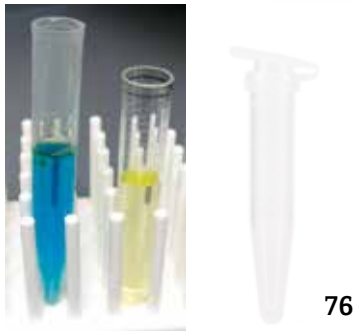
75.1 Pipette bulbs, bulk **10/box.**
906589 ..... $175.16

75.2 Pipette bulbs, single
906591 ..... $15.92

75

76. Microcentrifuge Tube.
Excellent for serum, urine, or heartworm testing.
Large, clear printed graduations. Frosted writing area on each tube.

76.1 1.5mL Tube. 100/pk. 902959 ..... $25.21
76.2 1.5mL Tube. 500/pk. 902961 ..... $88.64


76

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

77. Centrifuge Tube.
Conical shaped tube with graduations.

77.1 Reusable Polypropylene Tube. 15ml. **Autoclavable** and unbreakable. **10/pk.**
902955..... $11.68

77.2 Disposable Polystyrene Tube. 15ml. **100/box.**
902957..... $35.03

77

78. Capillary Tube End Caps.
These end caps fit on any microhematocrit tubes and allow it to freely stand upright versus lying flat on a countertop. Light blue color. **Rubber. 100/pk.**
907741 ..... $64.76

78

79. Conical Centrifuge Tube.
Polypropylene centrifuge tubes are sterilized for critical lab studies. Include polyethylene screw cap with flat top for easy writing or affixing labels. The tubes have bold, easy-to-read white graduations and a large writing area.

79.1 15ml. 100/bag.
Best for swing arm centrifuges.
902718..... $76.97

79.2 50ml. 100/bag.
902720..... $116.78

79.1 79.2

80. Round Bottom Centrifugal Test Tubes.
Original classic design features straight edges and no cone shape end. Polystyrene – approximately 15ml capacity. 100mm length x 17mm diameter. **100/pk**. Graduated markings.
905832 ..... $40.87

81. Universal Cap.
This cap will work on almost all laboratory test tubes. It will fit 12mm, 13mm, and 16mm test tubes. Note **(902957)** 15ml, centrifuge tube has a 16mm diameter opening. **100/pk.**
904997 ..... $13.80

80 81

82. Sterile Culture Tube.
Transparent polystyrene tubes can be used for most routine laboratory procedures. Tubes are supplied with a 2-position ribbed polyethylene cap which can be left open for aerobic work or sealed for anaerobic work. **25/bag.**
5ml capacity. 12mm x 75mm.
902973 ..... $19.64

82

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

83. Sheather's Sugar Flotation Solution.

Find more eggs!! Recent studies have proven that centrifugation of fecal samples is for more effective than traditional standing passive flotation. Furthermore, a flotation media must have a higher specific gravity than 1.20 to float many of the common parasite ova. Sheather's sugar solution has a specific gravity of 1.27 which is high enough to float any ova. Basic Physics: If an ova has a higher specific gravity than the flotation solution, it will not float nor will it be detected.

83.1 905388 **500ml Bottle**.....$31.32
83.2 905389 **Gallon Size Bottle** $63.70

83.1

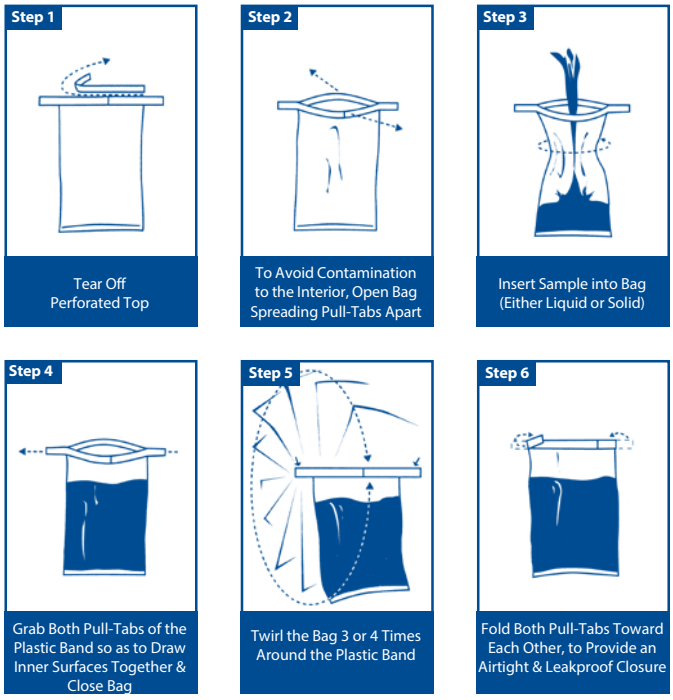
83.2

84. Twirl'Em Sample Bag.

The affordable sterile container. Ideal for transport of solids, semi-solids, or liquids. Similar to Whirl paks.

- Heavy-gauge transparent polyethylene.
- Double bottom seam.
- Can write on printed surface.
- 3" x 7" (76mm x 127mm).
- 4 oz. (120ml) capacity.
- **100/case**.

902969 ..... $61.04



84

85. Sterile Disposable Specimen Container.

Graduated specimen container. A leak proof lid.
Wide base for stable reliable use.
Seal/label assures internal sterility.
4oz. (120ml). **100/bag.**

902965 ..... $87.58

86. Non-Sterile Disposable Specimen Container.

Same as **902965** only non-sterile **100/bag.**

902967 ..... $80.68

85

86

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Dispensing Pipettor. Pipettors are widely used in laboratories. They are an accurate method of transferring solutions or reagents. They also reduce exposure to samples or laboratory chemicals.
Consisting of two parts, a reusable pipettor draws up fluid through the disposable tip which actually holds the fluid in a preset, precise volume. The fluid never reaches or touches the actual pipettor. The disposable pipettes cost only pennies and are discarded after each use. Pipettors are available in either fixed or adjustable volume.

87. Adjustable Volume Pipettor. 200/pk.
- Easy volume setting by simply turning the plunger.
- Streamlined tip for access to narrow containers and tubes.

0.02-0.20ml (20-200ul) Adjustable Volume Pipettor
904289 ..... $424.64

88. Fixed Volume Pipettor. 200/pk.
903981 **0.50ml Fixed Volume Pipettor.** $240.59

89. Pipette Tip.
903982 **0.2ml Capacity Pipette Tip. 500/pk**... $42.46
903983 **1.0ml Capacity Pipette Tip. 500/pk**... $65.29
903984 **5.0ml Capacity Pipette Tip. 300/pk**... $116.78

90. Transfer Pipette. General laboratory use from serum to urine. Single use clean polyethylene.

902216 **7.0ml Pipette.**
6”L. 22 drops/ml. Graduations up to 3ml.
50/pk. (Most popular size.) $23.89

902218 **7.0ml Pipette.**
6”L. 22 drops/ml. Graduations up to 3ml.
500/pk. (Most popular size.) $39.01

903573 **3.0ml Pipette.**
5.5”L. 25 drops/ml. Graduations up to 1 ml.
50/pk..... $10.62

903574 **3.0ml Pipette.**
5.5”L. 25 drops/ml. Graduations up to 1 ml.
500/pk..... $84.93

903575 **1.7ml Pipette.**
3.5”L. 25 drops/ml. No graduations.
50/pk..... $10.62

903576 **1.7ml Pipette.**
3.5”L. 25 drops/ml. No graduations.
500/pk..... $91.56

906596 **7.0ml pipette. Sterile**. Individually wrapped.
100/box..... $45.12

906597 **3.0ml pipette. Sterile**. Individually wrapped.
100/box..... $34.50

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

91. Agar Gel Transport Swab.

Veterinarians often encounter challenging infectious cases that require a bacterial culture and antibiotic sensitivity. A quality transport swab will preserve the specimen from the patient to the laboratory, whether the lab is in the next room or in the next state. Individually wrapped, **50/carton.**

- Extra-long 5.25" swab shafts enable easier access to difficult sites without contamination.
- Soft rayon swab tips are inert and non-toxic to micro-organisms and patients.
- Tamper evident tube seal.
- Large pre-attached label.
- Non-breakable polypropylene tube with hour glass design squeezes out undesirable air harmful to fastidious bacteria, and prevents disintegration of gel column during transportation.
- 5ml deep agar gel column insures maximum protection, improves sample viability, and optimizes moisture control.

91.1 Amies Agar Gel Transport Swab. Most popular.
50/carton.
903898 ..... $104.83

91.2 Amies Agar Gel with Charcoal Transport Swab.
50/carton.
903899 ..... $104.83

91.3 Stuart's Liquid Media with Foam Sponge Transport Swab.
50/carton.
903900 ..... $104.83

91

92. Liquid Amies Collection & Transport System.

NEW

Intended for use in the collection of clinical specimens potentially containing aerobic, anaerobic, and fastidious bacteria and their transport at 2–8ºC or 25–30ºC from the patient to the laboratory for bacteriological examination and culture. In the laboratory, the collected and transported clinical specimens of nasal, lachrymal, ceruminous, vaginal, urethral, rectal, and wound/abscess origin are processed using standard clinical laboratory operating procedures for bacterial culture.

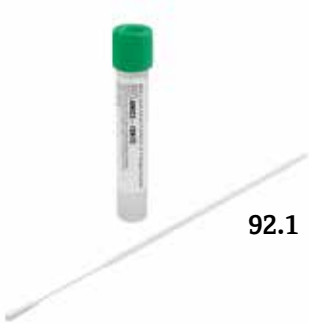
Summary and Explanation:
Consists of a sterile, pre-scored test swab, and a polypropylene screw cap vial containing 1 ml of modified liquid Amies medium. Modified liquid Amies transport medium is a non-nutritive phosphate-buffered medium capable of maintaining the viability of aerobic, anaerobic, and fastidious bacteria during transport to the laboratory. It also contains thioglycolate salt to provide a reduced environment and chloride salts to help maintain osmotic balance and control permeability of bacterial cells.

Principles of the Procedure:
Once a specimen is collected with a swab and added to the transport medium vial, it is immediately processed to achieve optimal recovery. For cases where immediate processing (i.e., withing 2 hours) is not possible, specimens can be stored at 2–30ºC and processed within 48 hours. Recent independent studies suggest that the viability of certain bacteria in swab transport systems will improve when transported or stored at refrigerated temperature.

- Suitable for all microbiological specimens
- 48 hour specimen preservation
- 18 month shelf life
- Two different swabs to choose from – Oral and Micro Tip
- FDA approved

92.1 Micro Tapered Tip Collection Swab. Green Cap.
908784 ..... $39.81

92.2 Standard Test Swab. White Cap.
908785 ..... $39.81



92.1

92.2

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

93. NEW

Viral Transport Media.

A non-propagating media supplied in a polypropylene tube individually with 3 ml of transport medium and as a kit.
The kit contains a polypropylene tube with 3 ml of transport medium. A sterile peel pouch containing a nylon flocked swab applicator for collecting specimens.

- Registered with FDA as a Medical Device manufacturer
- Viral transport products under QSR and complies with 21 CFR 820
- FDA 510K approved product
- All tube filling is performed in an ISO 5 environment with environmental monitoring
- The media is filtered through a 0.2 µm filter before filling tubes, and a filter integrity test is performed to ensure the filter is operating correctly

908786 3ml Liquid Medium. Red Cap..... $39.81

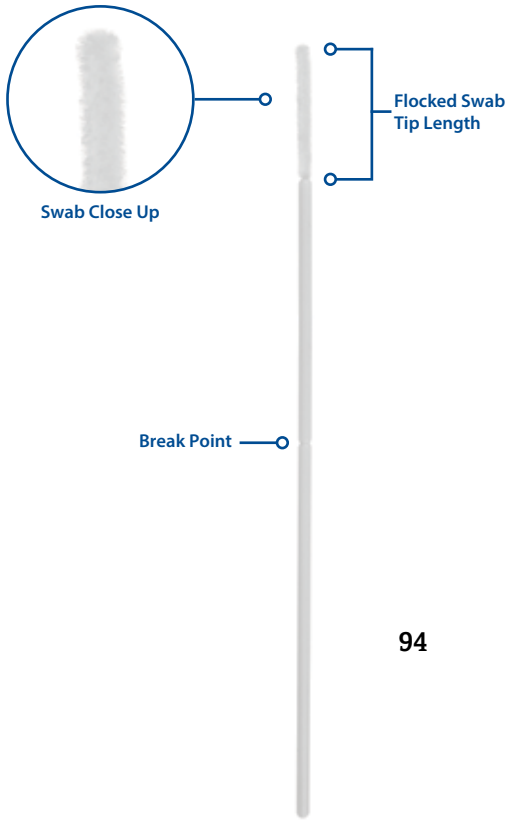
93

94. NEW

Specimen Collection Swabs.

For optimal performance in various applications. Soft, tufted fibers provide comfortable sample collection. Injection mold handle with exceptional uptake and elution.
Consistent, Reliable Performance:

- **Injection Molded Handles:**
  Swabs are injection molded (note extruded) and designed to fit standard vials and grabber caps. Our molded handles with multiple breakpoints ensure consistency and clean separation.
- **Exceptional Uptake and Elution:**
  Test swabs feature custom and standard flocked heads for optimal specimen collection; unlike cotton or woven swabs. The flocked design allows for quick and effective release into the transport medium.
- **Versatile Use and Application:**
  Compatible with a wide variety of platforms and testing applications, including PCR, RT-PCR, direct antigen testing, molecular assays, and rapid diagnostic testing. That's because the flocking process does not require additives that can cause contamination and swab flock discoloration. The flock is free from added proteins, starches and salts.
- **Workflow Compatible:**
  Available with multiple break point options and other custom and standard swab designs to support a wide range of collection and transport protocols.
- **Improved Patient Experience:**
  The soft, tufted fibers provide a quick, comfortable, and efficient sample collection.



94

	Color	Sterile	CE Mark	Break Point (mm)	Overall Length (mm	Tip Length (mm)	Max Tip Diameter (mm)	Qty	Price
Oropharyngeal Collection Swab- 6"									
908782	White	E-Beam	Yes	30	152	18.42	6.35	100/pk	$79.62
Mini - 6"									
908783	White	E-Beam	Yes	80	152	18.42	4.06	100/pk	$79.62

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

95. Formalin-Filled Jar.

Biopsy and tissue samples need to be handled properly for the best results. These clear polystyrene containers are prefilled with 10 percent phosphate buffered formalin. The screw caps are lined polyethylene that are leak tight and grooved for secure handling. In accordance with OSHA requirements, the containers are affixed with warning labels containing sufficient space for writing patient's name, specimen description, and the veterinarian's name.

904162	Jar.	15ml capacity.	1" dia.1-7/16"H	**10/pk**.....$26.54
904163	Jar	30ml capacity.	1" dia. 3.5"H	**10/pk**.....$28.13
904164	Jar.	60ml capacity.	1-5/8" dia. 2-3/8"H	**10/pk**.....$45.12
904165	Jar.	120ml capacity.	2" dia.2-5/8"H	**10/pk**.....$39.28

93 Series

96. SQUEEZE TEST.

The Gold Standard for Fecal Analysis.

Numerous recent university studies by CAPC have shown standard passive fecal flotation systems yield substantially less diagnostic ova than using a swing out centrifuge. The Squeeze Test was designed as a complete fecal diagnostic system. It complements the fecal centrifuge technique.

- Collection and transport container for clients or staff.
- Attached collections spoon for no mess sanitary handle.
- Squeezable mixing chamber for sample and flotation solution.
- Cap hermetically seals for safety and proper hygiene.
- Built in filter screen in cap works great for filtering fecal material out and transferring ova to centrifuge test tube for centrifugation.

Also a useful aid in large animal quantitative fecal analysis together with McMaster chamber slide counting **(903863)**. The best choice for use with fecal centrifugation. www.squeezetest.us

906598 Squeeze Test Kits. 50/box $384.83

96

SQUEEZE TEST
The GOLD Standard for Fecal Analysis®

1. Label container.

2. Collect sample

3. Cut nozzle off with nail trimmer.

4. Add flotation solution.

5. Squeeze and mix.

6. Pour into test tube.

97. Fecal Assay Kits.

JorVet, in conjunction with Dr. Don Bliss, has developed several species-specific fecal assay kits. Dr. Bliss is a noted parasitologist from Wisconsin who has lectured extensively throughout the world on parasite control. These assay kits contain everything a veterinarian or a trained lay person would need to do a large number of fecal exams at a time. It does not include a microscope or centrifuge.

97.1 Equine Fecal Assay Kit.

- Sheather's sugar solution, 1 gallon.
- Dosing syringe for fecal solution.
- Microscope slides and coverslips.
- Pet mitts for stool collection.
- Wash bottle.
- Fecal assay strainer.
- Test tube rack.
- Hand held tally counter.
- Centrifuge tubes.
- Surgical scissors.
- Tongue depressors for stirring.
- Colored equine parasite poster.
- Fecal assay bucket.
- Dixie cups.

906108 ..... $355.64

97.1

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

97.2 Small Animal Fecal Assay Kit.

- Sheather's sugar solution, 1 gallon.
- Dosing syringe for fecal solution.
- Microscope slides and coverslips.
- Pet mitts for stool collection.
- Contrate filters.
- Wash bottle.
- Fecal assay strainer.
- Test tube rack.
- Hand held tally counter.
- Centrifuge tubes.
- Surgical scissors.
- Tongue depressors for stirring.
- Colored small animal parasite poster.
- Fecal assay bucket.
- Dixie cups.

906109.....$371.56

97.2

Acrylic Display Rack.
JorVet offers a range of clear acrylic display or storage racks for a wide range of clinic needs. Many can be wall mounted to save counter space and reduce clutter. Clean only with mild soap and water.

98. Blood Tube Rack. Organize your blood collection tubes. This rack can hold over 200 tubes in various compartments. Separate tubes by color and size. It can be wall mounted or placed on a counter top. 12"W x 16"H x 5.5"D. (Inventory not included)
904520 ..... $307.86

98

99. Blood Tube Tower.
Customizable Storage – create up to 5 open compartments to organize loose tubes and similar supplies.

- 4 slanted shelves keep items from falling out
- 3 shelves can be repositioned to accommodate various sizes
- Quick Inventory – clear polycarbonate material offers at a glance inventory checks
- Expansion Option – T slots allow multiple tube organizers to connect side by side
- Placement Option – Tabletop or wall mountable
- 4"W x 12"H x 4"D (Inventory not included)

908678 ..... $302.56

99

100. Acrylic Exam Glove Dispenser.
Every exam room needs these wall-mounted glove dispensers. They free up counter space and give a clean, professional image. The dispenser fits virtually all brands of latex gloves. Includes all mounting hardware. Gloves not included.

904522 Double Box. Horizontal 11" x 11" x 4".....$178.35
904523 Triple Box. Horizontal 16" x 11" x 4".....$225.72

100

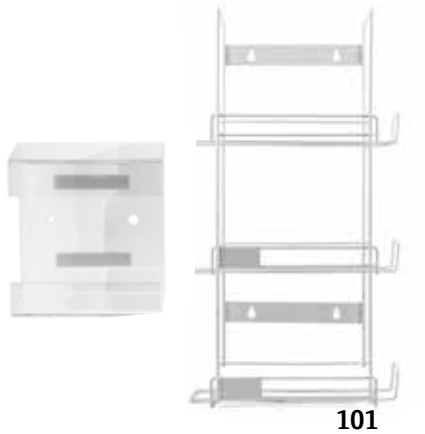
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

101. Glove Box Holders.

Wall mount your exam gloves out of the way, but still have easy access. Attractive epoxy coated steel wire racks will hold all major brands of exam gloves. Complete with mounting screws.

904290 **Single Box Holder** 5.5" x 8.22" x 4.25" $66.88
904291 **Three Box Holder** 9.8" x 17.84" x 4.25" $150.48
904292 **Kim Wipe Holder** 130mm x 84mm x 122mm ...$46.71

Out of your way, but still at your fingertips. Mount Kim Wipes on the wall with these acrylic holders. Easily attaches with double back tape.



101

102. Bowman Glove Box Dispenser.

The powdered coated metal dispenser fits virtually all brands of latex gloves. Can be mounted horizontal or vertical with included mounting hardware. Gloves not included.

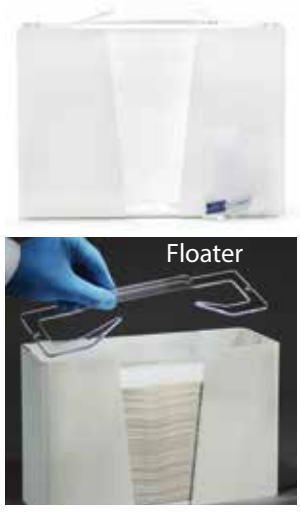
908112 **Single Box** 5.6" x 9.6" x 3.8" $69.00
908113 **Double Box** 10.56" x 10.03" x 3.81" $90.24
908114 **Triple Box** 15.81" x 10.03" x 3.81" $111.47
908115 **Quad Box** 22.32" x 9.99" x 3.81".....$126.07

102

103. ReadyTowel™ Paper Towel Dispenser.

Leading edge of the top towel is pushed up so your fingers touch only one towel! The ReadyTowel™ dispenser serves up a single towel each time, never a bunch. No wasted towels! Replaces the old conventional benchtop paper towel container. Place a ReadyTowel™ exactly where it's needed – no need to permanently install on a wall. Designed for Multifold, M-fold, Z-fold, and Scottfold M paper towels. Will accommodate C-Fold towels. Can be wall-mounted, hardware is included. Also available with a bracket for slat wall attachment. Made of attractive white acrylic. Rubber no-skid feet. Made in U.S.A. Dimensions: 11.8" x 3.8" x 7.2"

907205 ..... $90.24



103

104. Push-up-box for Kimwipes®.

The PUSH-UP-BOX™ has been designed to give perfect dispensing of laboratory Kimwipes. The PUSH-UP-BOX™ prevents the top most tissue from falling back into the Kimwipes box. No installation necessary. Also works with JorVet lab wipes (**904287**).

- Double High Impact polystyrene, Weight 9.6 oz.
- *Kimwipes® is a trade mark of Kimberly Clark*

905667 ..... $31.85

Remove perforated oval on bottom as well as top

Align bottom opening with push-up column

Tissues stay at the top of box down to the very last one

No more digging for tissues

104

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

105. Biopsy Embedded Cassettes.
Small biopsy samples can get lost in a formalin jar and must be 'fished out'. These biopsy cassettes hold and contain the sample while it is immersed into a formalin jar. The sample can then be processed at the histopath lab through their automated equipment right in these cassettes. Needs to be at least a 60ml formalin jar to fit cassette. **Orange. 50/pk.**
905670 ..... $65.82

105

Urine Reagent Test Strips

The "dip and read" test that is an integral part of every urinalysis. The JorVet test strips match colors that most familiar to veterinarians and technicians. Color-coding located on side panel. Economically priced, up to 50 percent savings over competitor brands. **100/canister.**
• Easy to use.
• Clinically tested for accuracy.
• Strips must be used within 90 days of opening bottle.

106. Vet-10 Urine Reagent Test Strip.
These urine test strips offer two major advantages:
• Veterinary specific: for urine specific gravity these strips allow values for what veterinary medicine requires
• Priced at considerable savings over other brands
These test strips are a high quality grade product made in the USA. The 10 colors on the strip are configured in the same order as the Ames Multistix-10® to avoid confusion and maintain continuity. The expanded test strip now has the 10th test for leukocytes. **100 test strips per bottle.**
The strips test for:
• Nitrite
• Urobilinogen
• Protein
• pH
• Specific Gravity
• Ketone
• Bilirubin
• Glucose
• Blood
• Leukocytes
903937 ..... $100.85

106

107. Glucose-Only Urine Test Strip.
Suggested for monitoring diabetic cases. **100 tests.**
902923 ..... $31.85

107

108. Ketone-Only Urine Test Strip.
Screening for ketosis in cattle and sheep. **100 tests.**
902925 ..... $27.87

108

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

109. Vet-BUN Blood Reagent Test Strip.
These sensitive color-coded test strips use one drop of whole blood to give blood urea nitrogen (BUN) reading. They are a quick and simple screening test for this important blood parameter. Made in the USA. **25 strips per bottle.**
Must be used within 60 days after opening.
903936 ..... $79.62

109

110. pH Indicator Paper.
Knowledge of body solution or fluid pH (i.e., urine, ruminal contents and abdominal tap) is required frequently in veterinary medicine. pH papers provide a fast, simple, and economical method of pH measurements. For most solutions, it is only necessary to dip a short strip of test paper in the solution for a second or two. Then, shake off the excess fluid, match the color of the wet test paper with its color chart, and read off the value.

110.1 pH Paper Roll in Plastic Dispenser.
Test strips on a continuous roll, tear off what you need.
pH range 4-9. **15'.**
904518 ..... $23.89

110.2 pH Paper Individual Strips in a Vial.
pH range 5-9, colors for each 0.5 pH unit. **100 strips/vial.**
904519 ..... $47.77

110.1

110.2

111. Rebound PRP/PRF Kits.
JorVet has now partnered with Enso Discoveries to provide Platelet-Rich-Plasma (PRP) and Platelet-Rich-Fibrin (PRF) kits. Designed by veterinary experts in regenerative medicine — backed by scientific evidence and funded veterinary research.
All three kits offer economical options for PRP therapies, fast processing time of 30 minutes (including fibrin kit) from draw to injection, and applications to Equine, Canine, Feline, and Bovine therapies. Sterile with long shelf life. These adaptable systems allow for custom PRP applications. rtable packaging designed to aid maintenance of sterility during preparation and use.

Typical Intended Use:
- Uses standard centrifuge
- Tubes are sized to fit standard sized centrifuge rotors
- Adjunct to surgical procedures
- Tendons/Ligament injuries
- Osteoarthritis and bone regeneration
- Fully adaptable therapies (Leukorich or Leukopoor PRP)
- Acute, chronic and non-healing wounds and burns
- Graft stabilization
- Theriogenology
- Ophthalmology
- Dentistry

Benefits:
- Autologous
- Minimally invasive
- Accelerated healing
- Fast processing time

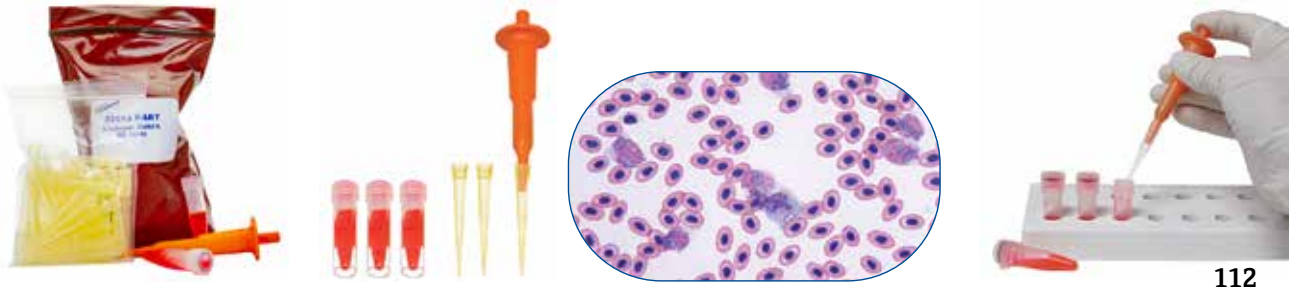
908413 – Prp Kit Contents*
1. 5cc Syringes w/attached 22g Needles and Red Luer Caps
2. Anticoagulant Vial
3. 3.5" Spinal Needles
4. 21g Collection Needles
5. PRP Tubes
6. 30cc Syringe
7. 20g Butterfly Needle
8. 21g Collection Needle

*Kit contents vary depending on kit purchased

	Description	Price
908413	**Rebound PRP Kit** (Platelet-Rich Plasma)	$280.58
908414	**Rebound PRF Kit** (Platelet-Rich Fibrin)	$280.58
908415	**Rebound Supra PRP Kit** (For creation of 2x larger volumes of Platelet-Rich Plasma from original draw of 60ml whole blood)	$424.64

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

112. **Leukopet™.** Long considered the gold standard for avian hematology, BD's Eosinophil Unopette® was discontinued back in 2007 leaving practitioners with no practical means for performing total WBC in birds and reptile. With the Unopette system as our product model, we incorporated the same stains, dilutions, and calculations into our Leukopet™ kit with the goal of facilitating a seamless transition from the original BD product. With a now proven track record of more than 100,000 tests run to date, you can be completely confident of the Leukopet™ system's performance and we guarantee it!
Both our 50 and 100 test Leukopet™ kits consist of prefilled tubes containing 1% Phloxine, a 25 ul Minipet®, and disposable tips. The Leukopet™ test procedure itself faithfully mirrors the original Unopette® procedure requiring no change to the mathematical formula.
908716 50 Tests. $318.48
908717 100 Tests. $504.26



112

113. **Drug Testing Kits.** Veterinarians are occasionally presented with pets exhibiting a variety of non-specific signs suggestive of toxicity. Such symptoms may include but are not limited to lethargy, ataxia, tachycardia, or seizures. While there are a number of potential causes to be considered, ingestion of pharmaceuticals found in and around the home as well as drugs of abuse should be considered in the differential diagnosis. This is especially true in cases of acute onset.
Quick urine screens for pharmaceuticals and abused drugs are used routinely in human emergency rooms. While data regarding the application of human drug screening methods to pets was initially sparse, some clinicians have incorporated these tests on an empirical basis into their diagnostic workup for animals presented with acute signs such as those described. A growing number of studies have been published to date that lend some credence to the use of these tests with certain commonly encountered drugs.
Our easy-to-use one-step drug tests are available in a variety of configurations from single drug tests to multi-drug panels.
*Disclaimer – Please Read: These tests have been manufactured and approved for use as a screening device for humans and have not been validated for veterinary applications. While there is substantial evidence suggesting clinical usefulness in animals, the application of these test methods should still be considered experimental, and veterinarians should employ them only as an adjunct to good professional judgment and assumes all responsibility for their use in case management.

113.1 3-In-1 Multi-Drug Panel.
- THC
- mAMP
- COC

908721 25/Box..... $127.39

113.2 10-In-1 Multi-Drug Panel.
- COC
- AMP
- mAMP
- THC
- MTD
- OPI
- PCP
- BAR
- BZO
- MDMA

908722 25/Box..... $252.13

113.3 14-In-1 Multi-Drug Panel.
- Amphetamine (AMP)
- Barbiturates (BAR)
- Benzodiazepines (BZO)
- Buprenorphine (BUP)
- Cocaine (COC)
- Ecstasy, Molly (MDMA)
- Marijuana (THC)
- Methadone (MTD) and MTD Metabolite (EDDP)
- Methamphetamine (mAMP)
- Morphine (MOR)
- Opiates (OPI)
- Oxycodone (OXY)
- Phencyclidine (PCP)
- Tricyclic Anti-depressants (TCA)

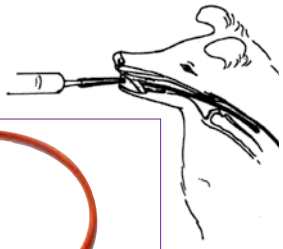
908723 25/Box..... $318.48

116 Series

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. Multipurpose Red Rubber Catheters

These simple designed red-rubber tubes have enjoyed wide spread use for decades in vet med. They have a variety of useful applicators for small and large patients.



1

Simple Design

- Inexpensive product
- Soft rubber material for patient comfort
- Each tube **sterile** packaged
- Proximal end is 9mm ID funnel shaped
- Size printed on proximal end of tube
- Distal blunt round tip
- 2 lateral eyes

907801	6fr x11in.....$4.25	900728	16fr x16in..... $4.83
900712	8fr x11in.....$4.25	900720	18fr x16in..... $4.51
900714	10fr x11in $4.25	900722	20fr x16in..... $4.83
900716	12fr x16in $4.25	900724	24fr x16in..... $6.05
900718	14fr x16in $4.25	900726	28fr x16in..... $6.05

Caution: Red rubber tubes contain natural latex. These tubes work well with the 900711, 900713 and 900715 stomach tube speculums.

2. Small Animal Nasogastric Feeding Tube.

These small animal feeding tubes are useful in longer term nasogastric oral supplementation. Transparent pvc. Rounded closed tip with two opposing lateral eyes. Luer syringe connector with attached plug. **Sterile. 5/pk.**

2 series

908528 **3.5fr x 15".** Cat and dogs. New smaller size that can be subbed for the hard-to-get red rubber feeding tube in this small size..... $26.01
900730 **5fr x 15".** Cat and dogs..... $26.01
900705 **8fr x 15".** Medium dogs..... $26.01
905225 **5fr x 39"** $26.01
905226 **8fr x 42"** $26.01

3. Feline Stomach Tube Speculum.

Smaller size works well on cats and smaller dogs.
6mm opening. 18fr.
900711 ..... $18.58

3

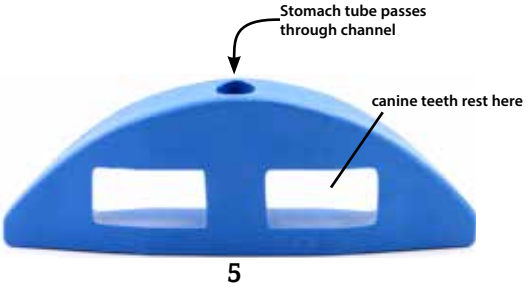
4. Canine Stomach Tube Speculum.

Speculum is useful for passing stomach tube in the conscious patient. The speculum is held in check by the canine teeth going through the two large holes. A 3/8" round hole through the center allows a stomach tube to pass through. By holding jaws firmly closed any chance of biting the tube is eliminated. The hardened blue nylon resists chewing and can be cold sterilized for reuse.
9mm opening. 27fr.
900713 ..... $19.64

4

5. Large Canine Stomach Tube Speculum.

6" x 2" will take up to a 3/8" stomach tube.
900715 ..... $21.50



5

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

6. Kitty/Kanine. "E" Tube Protective Collar.

The collar was designed to be a sensible solution to the everyday patient management of an esophagostomy tube (e-tube) in the cat and dog. The adjustable collar fits securely around the animal's neck, with a hole for the tube and a Velcro™ strap to secure it when it is not in use. Circular cotton pads are supplied to place between the collar and the skin, protecting the wound to absorb drainage from below and protect from contaminants from above. It eliminates the need for owners to attempt to learn bandaging techniques, as well as unnecessary repeated visits to your office for re-bandaging.

Primary benefits include:

- Machine washable collars provide superior cleanliness of site.
- Ease of application and removal =convenience.
- Lowered risk of tube removal by animal.
- Decreased risk of wound trauma (animals scratch at site less; less chance that owners will bandage too tightly and restrict breathing).
- Can leave in place for Radiographs, MRI, Chemotherapy, other procedures.
- Aesthetically pleasing for "squeamish" clients.
- Send home a more professional and compassionate presentation.

Each collar is packaged in a plastic bag with a laminated information card, and comes with 6 protector pads (a 1 - 2 week supply).

6.1 Kitty and Kanine Kollar Size Chart

	Collar Size	Animal (Example Breeds)	Est. Weight	Neck Size	Length in Inches Collar + Tab	Width in Inches	End of Collar to Tube Hole	Top Edge of Collar to Tube Hole	Price
906599	XS	Toy Dogs/Kittens Chihuahua, Yorkie	4-7 lb.	4-7"	5.5+2"	2"	1.5"	¾"	$85.10
904835	Petite	Small Cats/Dogs Yorkie, Poodle	6-9 lb.	8-9"	9 +2"	2"	1.5"	¾"	$88.09
904836	Small	Cat/Small Dog, Lhasa, Peke, Small Terriers	10-16 lb.	10-12"	11 +2"	2"	1.5"	¾"	$80.95
906600	Medium	Mixed Breeds, Doberman, Greyhound	14-50 lb.	12-16"	13 +3"	3"	3"	1"	$106.03
906601	*Large	Large–Medium Breed: Lab, Blood Hound, Chow, Shepherd	55-90 lb.	17-19"	18.5 +3"	4"	4.5"	2"	$113.46
906602	*X Lrg	Large Breeds, Rottweiler, Akita, Lab, Golden	93-120 lb.	20-24"	21+3.5"	4"	4.5"	2.5"	$126.90

Note: Long-haired breeds may need to go up a size.

*Double Velcro Strip on Large and X-Large size. Velcro that covers tube goes up halfway on first three sizes; all the way on three largest sizes for additional security of tube.

Distance from hole to Velcro flap one inch standard on all sizes.

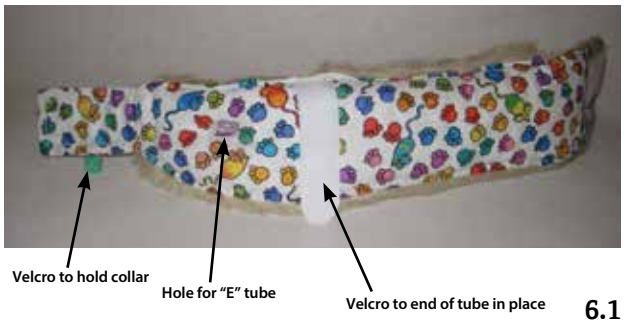
6.2 Protector Pads. Package of 24

(1-2 month supply).

904917 ..... $17.52

Visit **www.JorVet.com** *for an instructional video.*

6.2



6.1

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

7. Enteral Feeding Gravity Sets.

NEW

Enteral feeding sets are essential tools intended for administration of enteral nutrition, fluids, or medication.

- Connector sets are compliant with the ISO 80369-3 to help reduce risk of misconnections
- Patient label provides convenient patient documentation
- Includes pre-attached stepped transition connector
- Non-sterile, BPA-free — not manufactured with natural rubber latex
- Hanging strap
- Wide fill spout makes filling easy
- Roll on/off clamp
- Drip chamber to visualize flow
- Great for volume feeding via nasogastric, esophagostomy or gastrostomy tubes

908735 500ml $10.62
908734 1200ml $10.62

8. Feeding Syringes.

These syringes are great for use with feeding tubes and esophagostomy tubes. Their open tip allow for more viscous feeding solutions.

- Included is syringe tip male luer tip adaptor for connection to female luer fittings
- Syringe cap to seal end
- Reusable with poly pouch
- **Non-sterile**
- DEHP, BPA, and Latex free
- Precision crafted "O" ring plunger ensures a positive seal
- **30 syringes/box**

908529 **Piston Thumb Control Ring Syringe.**
One-handed administration..... $50.43

908530 **Flat Top Syringe.**
Visible dosing marks..... $55.73

9. Puppy Oral Feeding Kit.

NEW

When puppies are not eating properly or not getting the nutrition they need, this kit is perfect for saving those that are critically ill or who are unable to nurse. Syringe with 3 feeding tubes (**900712**).

9.1 **20cc syringe with 3 feeding tubes (8frx11").**
908787 ..... $13.27

9.2 **35cc syringe with 3 feeding tubes (8frx11").**
908788 ..... $14.60

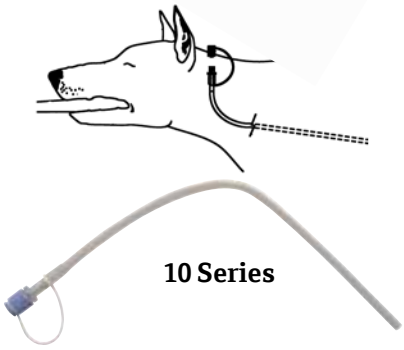
10. Esophagostomy Tube.

Tubes for long term placement of esophagostomy tubes.

- Soft silicone.
- Bio-compatible.
- Luer fitting.
- Retention cap always attached.
- Cut to desired length.
- **Non-sterile.**
- Packaged individually in chevron pouch.

10.1 **14fr x 9".** For cats and small dogs.
900220 ..... $17.52

10.2 **19fr x 15".** For dogs.
900225 ..... $18.58



11. Large K-9 Stomach Tube.

Larger size PVC stomach tube for bigger dogs. Useful in gastric lavage or administering larger volumes of fluids with special funnel adaptor. Plus has one lateral eye.

900723 **Medium.** ¼" i.d. x ⅜" o.d. x 3.5'.
For dogs ≥ 40 lbs..... $47.77

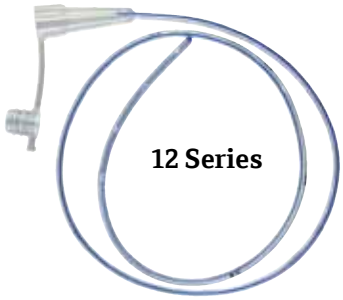
900725 **Large.** 5/16 i.d. x 0.5" o.d. x 4'.
For dogs ≤ 70 lbs..... $53.08

NOTE: Similar to 901296 Equine Tubes.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

12. Silicone Gastric Feeding Tube.

- Bullet point/cap for luer fitting.
- Lateral eye along numerous spots (4).
- Graduated marking.
- Can be used long term.
- **Sterile.**



902775	6fr. 2.0mm o.d. x 40cm.	$18.58
902047	8fr. 2.7mm o.d. x 80cm	$15.92
902049	12fr. 4.0mm o.d. x 120cm	$18.58
902051	16fr. 5.3mm o.d. x 120cm	$18.58
902053	20fr. 7.3mm o.d. x 120cm	$18.58

13. KRUUSE Feeding Tubes.

There are various types of tube feeding procedures commonly used in critical care patients, e.g. placement of a feeding tube through the nose or mouth: orogastric, nasoesophageal tube feeding, as well as the invasive methods such as oesophagostomy, gastrostomy and jejunostomy.
The feeding tubes do not contain phthalates, they are made from PVC containing polyadipate-softener which is foodstuff approved and toxicologically tested.

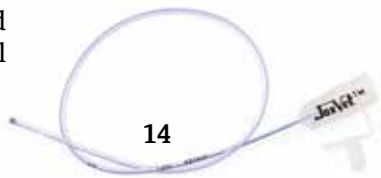
Features and Benefits

- Soft, frosted and kink resistant PVC material for increased patient comfort
- Soft, round tip for atraumatic introduction
- Frosted surface obviates the need for lubricants
- Radio opaque line to secure correct placement of the tube
- Depending of the procedure the tubes can be left in situ for up to 4 weeks
- **10/pk**

	SIZE		TYPE	HUB COLOR
921257	5 Fr x 20”	10/box	Closing cap, Luer Slip	Grey $15.30
921258	6 Fr x 20”	10/box	Closing cap, Luer Slip	Green $15.30
921259	8 Fr x 20”	10/box	Closing cap, Luer Slip	Blue..... $15.30
921260	10 Fr x 20”	10/box	Closing cap, Luer Slip	Black..... $15.30
921265	12 Fr x 41”	10/box	Removable Luer Slip Closing Cap	White.....$17.39
921266	14 Fr x 41”	10/box	Removable Luer Slip Closing Cap	Green $17.39
921267	16 Fr x 41”	10/box	Removable Luer Slip Closing Cap	Orange $17.39
921254	14 Fr x 49”	10/box	Open Funnel	Green $16.58
921255	16 Fr x 49”	10/box	Open Funnel	Orange $16.58
921256	18 Fr x 49”	10/box	Open Funnel	Red $16.58

14. Enteral/Nasogastric Feeding Tubes.

These silicone feeding tubes are great for administering medication and other fluids orally or nasally. All catheters are fully **autoclavable.** Lateral eyes are on distal tip. Hinged-attached cap. **Sterile.**



904539	3.5fr o.d.	1.3mm o.d.	20cm L.	$80.95
904541	5.0fr o.d.	1.7mm o.d.	35cm L.	$55.73
904544	8.0fr o.d.	2.7mm o.d.	55cm L.	$55.73
904549	10.0fr o.d.	3.3mm o.d.	150cm L.	$69.00

15. Foley Catheter.

Silicone-coated amber latex Foley catheter. 2-way with opposed lateral eyes at tip. **Sterile.**

902479	6fr x 12” with 3cc balloon	$25.21
902467	8fr x 12” with 3cc balloon	$22.03
902469	10fr x 12” with 5cc balloon	$22.03
900016	12fr x 16” with 5cc balloon	$23.62
902471	14fr x 16” with 5cc balloon	$23.62
900022	16fr x 16” with 5cc balloon	$23.36
902473	18fr x 16” with 5cc balloon	$24.95
902475	20fr x 16” with 5cc balloon	$26.01
902477	22fr x 16” with 5cc balloon	$26.01

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

16. Silicone Foley Catheter. Silicone is the preferred material for foley catheters. This catheter softens at body temperature. Equipped with a one-way valve for balloon inflation. **Sterile.** Clear.

904524	5fr x 30cm	1cc ballon	$98.20
903205	6fr x 30cm	1.5cc ballon	$34.50
903207	8fr x 30cm	3cc ballon	$22.56
903122	10fr x 30cm	3cc ballon	$19.91
903124	12fr x 40cm	5cc ballon	$19.91
903126	14fr x 40cm	5cc ballon	$19.91
903128	16fr x 40cm	5cc ballon	$19.91
908741	16fr x 50cm	5-10cc ballon	$24.05
903130	18fr x 40cm	5cc ballon	$19.91
908750	18fr x 50cm	5-10cc ballon	$24.05
903132	20fr x 40cm	5cc ballon	$19.91
908739	20fr x 50cm	5-10cc ballon	$24.05
903134	22fr x 40cm	5cc ballon	$19.91
908738	22fr x 50cm	5-10cc ballon	$24.05
903136	26fr x 40cm	5cc ballon	$21.76
902781	5fr x 55cm	1cc ballon	$122.08
908737	32fr x 90cm	5-10cc ballon	$106.16
908736	36fr x 90cm	5-10cc ballon	$106.16
902783	8fr x 55cm	3cc ballon	$98.20
902785	10fr x 55cm	3cc ballon	$79.62
906603	6fr x 90cm	1.5cc ballon with stylet	$63.70
906604	8fr x 90cm	3.0cc ballon with stylet	$63.70
906605	10fr x 90cm	3.0cc ballon with stylet	$63.70

NOTE: Balloon should be filled with sterile water or saline for best long-term results.

17. Enteral Feeding Products.
This line of products is especially designed for mid-long term enteral feeding. Features of polyurethane feeding tubes: more durable and longer lasting than PVC tubes; weighted tip with metal tungsten guide end for ease of placement and retention; stylets included on all sizes except **(901746)**; **Radiopaque and non-sterile**. Many of these tubes will move by peristaltic action to the jejunum after placement in the stomach, which requires longer lengths than standard feeding tubes; Numerical graduations on side of the tube and complete directions come with the product.

901746	5fr x 22" (56cm)L.	No weighted tip.	$42.46
901750	6fr x 22" (56cm)L.	Weighted tip.	$54.41
901744	6fr x 36" (92cm)L.	Weighted tip.	$53.08
901748	8fr x 22" (56cm)L.	Weighted tip.	$61.04
903078	8fr x 43" (56cm)L.	Weighted tip.	$51.75
903080	10fr x 36" (92cm)L.	Weighted tip.	$50.43
903077	10fr x 43" (108cm)L.	Weighted tip.	$53.08
903079	10fr x 55" (138cm)L.	Weighted tip.	$69.00
903081	12fr x 43" (108cm)L.	Weighted tip.	$58.39

18. Foley Catheter.
Equine Use. Excellent for uterine flushes. **Sterile.**

902481	26fr x 16" with 30cc balloon.	$23.36
902483	30fr x 16" with 30cc balloon.	$20.17

19. Large Silicone Foley Stallion Catheters

900495	28fr x 150cm with 5cc balloon.	$148.62

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1

1. Drench Pump

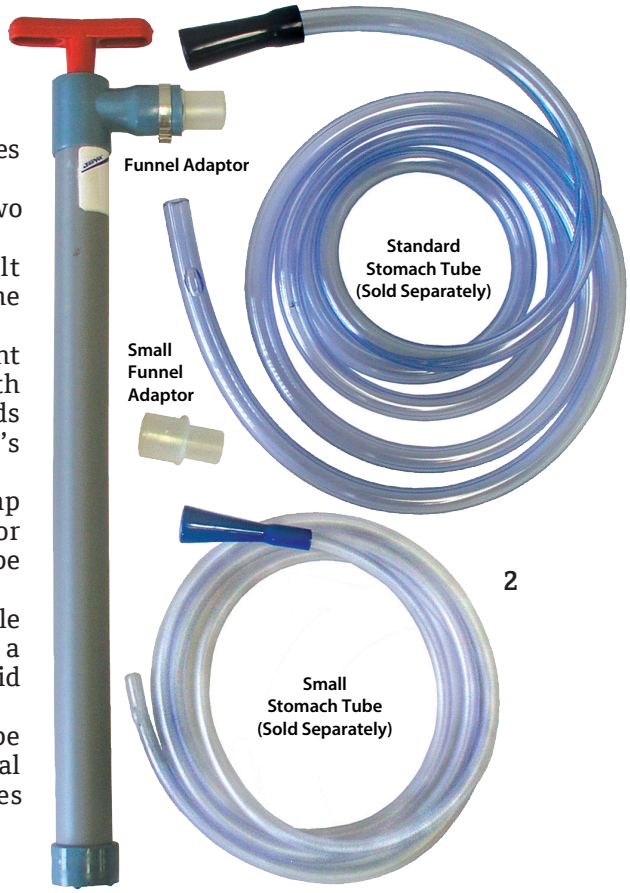
For administering large doses of fluid orally. A continuous flow pump that puts out liquid on both the up and down stroke. Upstroke 60cc, downstroke 44cc.

901488 ..... $201.70

2. Lightweight Thirsty Stomach Pump.

Administering oral fluids to large animals requires a reliable and fast acting stomach pump.
Traditional metal stomach pumps have had two problems:
1. Required replacement of "O" rings or felt washers after use. These pumps will leak if the "O" rings or felt washers are worn.
2. Metal pumps have a stomach tube attachment that does not fit common stomach tubes with a funnel end fitting. The stomach tube needs to be held in place or trimmed to fit the pump's attachment.
The new JorVet lightweight stomach pump addresses these two issues: No "O" rings or washers, and the funnel end of the stomach tube snaps on tight to pump adaptors.
The pump is very lightweight plastic, but durable for all weather use. The "Thirsty" pump has a stroke volume of eight ounces and delivers fluid on both up and down strokes.
The pump has two adaptors for stomach tube attachments. The smaller adaptor attached foal and small tubes. The larger adaptor attaches medium and large stomach tubes.
Upstroke 180cc. Downstroke 60cc.
7.2 oz. 20.25"H. 1.5" dia.

904663 ..... $106.16



2

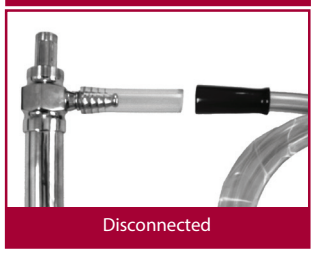
3

3. Stomach Pump/Tube Adaptor.

The barbed end of the standard stomach pump (**901488**) has a tapered barb end. Most stomach tubes have a funnel proximal end. This adaptor connects the pump and stomach tube. Clear PVC tubing 3" long.

907046 ..... $2.65

Connected



Disconnected

4. Large Heavy Duty Stomach Pump.

Excellent for large volume of fluids in a short time. Three times the volume per stroke versus standard pumps. Separate handle to help brace pump upright when using.
400cc per stroke up and 220cc per stroke down.

902192 ..... $832.03

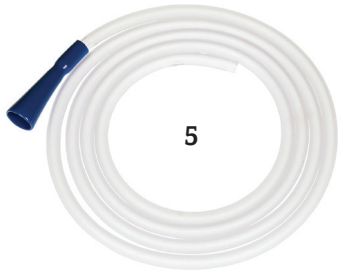
4

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

5. PVC Stomach Tube.

Inexpensive standard PVC stomach tubes with funnel end.

901298	Foal.	¼" I.D.	⅜" O.D. x 7'L.....$74.31
901302	Small.	5/16" I.D.	½" O.D. x 9'L.....$79.62
901306	Medium.	⅜" I.D.	⅝" O.D. x 9'L.....$84.93
901310	Large.	½" I.D.	¾" O.D. x 10'L.....$90.24


5

6. E-Z Swallow Stomach Tube.

Manufactured from the same superior grade of material as the familiar "Portex" brand tubes.

904552	Small.	5/16" I.D.	½" O.D. x 9'L.....$106.16
904553	Medium.	⅜" I.D.	½" O.D. x 9'L.....$130.05
904554	Large.	½" I.D.	¾" O.D. x 10'L.....$135.35

6

7. EQUIVET Polyurethane Stomach Tube.

These tubes are made of polyurethane (PU) so that the tubes flexibility is not influenced by temperature and with long life expectancy. The Tubes are smooth and easy to pass. The nose end with rounded edges reduce risk of tissue damage. The opposite end formed and ridged for secure and easy connection to both Stomach Pump, Funnel and Activated Charcoal bottle. Easy to clean and can withstand all normal disinfectants.

902786	Foal.	9mm O.D. x 2.60m (8⅜')L..... $102.95
902787	Small.	13mm O.D. x 3.2m (10.25')L $111.54
902788	Medium.	16mm O.D. x 3.6m (11.5')L $141.57
902789	Large.	19mm O.D. x 3.6m (11.5')L $150.13

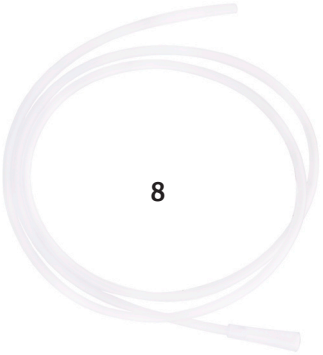
7 Series

8. EQUIVET Equine TPE Stomach Tube.

These tubes are made of thermoplastic elastomer TPE, which is slightly softer than polyurethane (PU).

*"Portex" feeling *Atraumatic *Flared connector tip

921025	Foal	9mm O.D. x 2.1m L $94.27
921026	Small	13mm O.D. x 2.7m L $102.89
921027	Medium	16mm O.D. x 2.7m L $111.42
921028	Large	19mm O.D. x 3.0m L $117.68


8

9. EQUIVET Large Volume Funnel

A large, over-sized funnel with a special vent that attaches firmly to stomach tubes.

902791 ..... $72.80

9

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Grooming Equipment. The following equipment offers a broad range of instruments for most grooming needs. JorVet grooming equipment is attractively packaged for dispensing to clients. Most of the equipment is blister carded or header packed for in-clinic display or retail merchandising. Also the quality and economy is great for in-clinic use.

1. Slicker Brush.
The slicker brush does a great job when removing a large amount of hair that a regular comb simply will not pick up and hold. Comes complete with small cleaning comb that removes hair from slicker. Stainless steel back and pins. Plastic handle. 5.25".
900026 ..... $17.52

1

2. Dematting Comb.
Sharp, serrated blades cut through tough mats quickly. Nylon handle. The best way to work through the most challenging cases.
900036 ..... $20.17

2

3. Undercoat Rake.
Designed to remove hair from the dense undercoat. One row of teeth in a T-shaped design. Attractive. Non-stick teeth with nylon handle.
900032 ..... $12.21

3

4. Undercoat Rake.
With two rows of teeth. The extra row of teeth allows this rake to really get at removing clumps of dead and matted hair. Chrome-plated teeth avoid buildup of static in hair. Any dog with a heavy undercoat needs this rake. "T"-shaped non-slip blue handle. Packaged in an attractive blister package.
902977 ..... $10.09

4

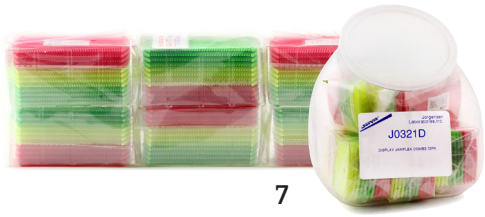
5. Extra-Fine Comb.
This comb has 28 **stainless steel** teeth per inch. Comfortable nylon handle, convenient small hanging ring in handle.
902055 ..... $6.86

5

6. Disposable Flea Comb.
Double-sided. One side coarse, the other side fine. Great dispensing item to clients. Assorted colors.
902034 ..... $1.09

6

7. Assorted Colored Flea Combs.
72 combs in 3 neon colors in a convenient display jar.
902036 ..... $90.24
7.1 Colored Combs only. 72/pk.
902038 ..... $63.70



7

8. English Pattern Flea Comb.
22 **stainless steel** teeth per inch. Blue nylon handle.
902032 ..... $8.40

8

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

BUSTER Grooming Tools offer the complete range of products, covering all cat and dog types. The premium quality and functional design of the BUSTER Grooming ensures an enjoyable and efficient experience in every stage of grooming.

9. BUSTER Self Cleaning Slicker Brush

The BUSTER Slicker brush is a gentle and effective multi purpose grooming tool for de-matting and removing unwanted loose hairs. The retractable pins save you valuable clean up time, when the pad is full just release the hair by a push of the button. For long, thick, and double coats. Available in 3 sizes.

9.1

9.1 Hard Pins

920094 Small $10.54
920093 Medium $12.45
920092 Large $17.03

9.2

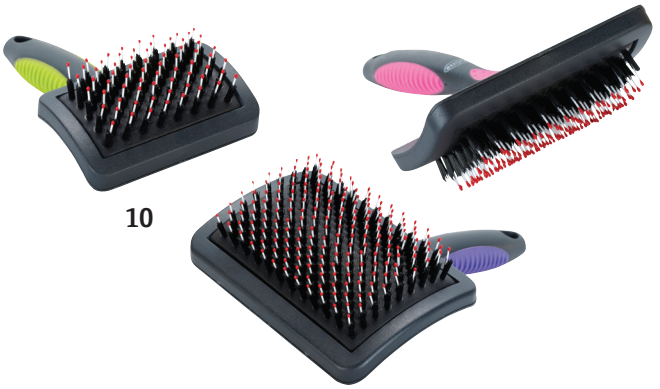
9.2 Soft Pins

920097 Small $16.64
920096 Medium $16.08
920095 Large $17.03

10. BUSTER Porcupine Brush

The BUSTER Porcupine brushes long bristles help reduce tangles and mats from the undercoat while the shorter bristles polish the coat. The brushing distributes natural oils, leaving a shiny healthy coat. For double, thick and untidy coats.
Available in 3 sizes:

920303 Small $14.10
920100 Medium $18.23
920099 Large $17.03


10

11. BUSTER Pin Brush

This brush breaks up the coat, removing loose hair and debris. Its recommended that you brush with long stokes in the direction of hair growth. Brushing distributes your pets natural oils, leaving a shiny and healthy coat.
For short, medium or long coats.
Available in 2 sizes:

920305 Small $8.05
920101 Large $9.94

11

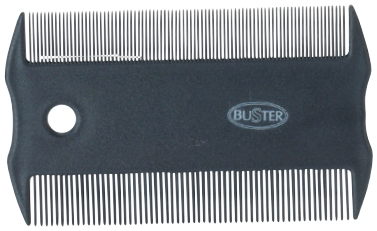
12. BUSTER Combs

The BUSTER Combs remove knots and tangles. Its recommended you comb in the direction of hair growth, working from the head towards the tail and down the legs for optimal results. Combing helps stimulate your pets natural oils for a healthy, shiny coat. Available in fine or coarse.
For all coat types.

920107 Coarse Comb (24 teeth) $9.91
920108 Fine Comb (37 teeth) $9.40

12

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*



13

13. BUSTER Flea Comb
The BUSTER Flea comb removes fleas, nits and debris. For all coat types.
920106 .....$4.52

14

14. BUSTER Blade Stripper - 9 blades
The BUSTER Blade stripper removes mats, tangles and knots while minimizing loss of coat length. The stainless steel blades are durable, effective, and will not rust. Bring out your pets natural oils, while promoting a flawless, hand-stripped, smooth look. Can be adjusted for right or left hand use.
For long, thick, and double coats.
920109 ..... $19.52

15

15. BUSTER Blade Stripper with Mud Cleaner - 5 blades
The BUSTER Blade stripper removes mats, tangles and knots while minimizing loss of coat length. The four small blades are designed for removing dirt and other foreign material. The stainless steel blades are durable, effective, and will not rust. Bring out your pets natural oils, while promoting a flawless, hand-stripped, smooth look. Can be adjusted for right or left hand use.
For long, thick, and double coats.
920110 ..... $10.90

16

16. BUSTER De-Shedder
The BUSTER De-Shedder removes larger quantities of fur with little effort. It increases circulation and cuts down on the amount of fur that your pet ingests . The Buster De-Shedder brings out your pets natural oils, promoting a healthier and shinier coat. For long, thick and double coats.
920102 Medium - 6.5cm..... $21.79

17

17. BUSTER Grooming Scissors
BUSTER Grooming Scissors are available for thinning or just basic cuts to ensure a tidy looking pet. Designed to cut your pets hair and should not be used to cut any other material. For medium and long coats.
920308 Scissor 17.5cm.....$10.90

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

18. **BUSTER Flexible Undercoat Rake.**

The BUSTER Flexible Undercoat rake removes undercoat hair,dirt,shedding hair, mats and tangles without damaging the top coat. Combing stimulates the coats natural oils for a healthy, shiny coat. The flexible teeth conform to combing action by rotating up to 360 degrees and reduce hair pull. The flexible teeth also retract to adapt to the contour of your pets body. Works great on long, thick, and double coats. Available in short pin and long pin models.

920296 13 short pins..... $9.92
920297 20 short pins..... $10.90
920298 13 long pins $9.94
920299 20 long pins $13.20

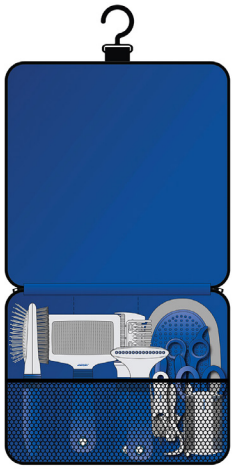
18

19. **BUSTER Undercoat Rake.**

The BUSTER Undercoat rake removes undercoat hair, dirt,shedding hair, mats and tangles without damaging the top coat. Combing stimulates the coats natural oils for a healthy, shiny coat. Works great on long, thick, and double coats. Available in 2 sizes.

920090 Small..... $9.91
920091 Large $11.32

19



20

20. **JorVet Grooming Kit**

High performance grooming kit in an attractive, hangable, zippered blue pouch.

Kit Contents:

- Large combo brush
- Medium universal slicker w/rotating pin rack comb
- Self-cleaning undercoat rake - 15 teeth
- Fur coat comb trimmer
- Plastic flea comb
- Grooming mitt & scissors
- Face rack comb
- Tick picker
- Small nail trimmer
- Mini nail scissors

Dimensions: 12.56”L x 9.76”H x 3.62”D

908130 ..... $116.78

21. **KRUUSE Clipper Spray.**

For disinfecting, cooling, cleaning and lubricating of all types of cutting blades, environmentally friendly, no C.F.C. **400ml.**

920024 ..... $19.94

21

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Aesculap Clippers. The Aesculap clipper has been the leader in the European veterinary market for years, dating back to the electric clipper invention in 1912. These clippers are the highest quality German craftmans. There are many less expensive clippers but not better performance.

22. **Aesculap Vega.** Very handy medium size trimmer. Perfect for long hair and large areas.

Features:

- Sleek, attractive, and professional design
- Cordless, rechargeable Li-Ion battery – no memory effect
- Up to 100 minutes runtime
- Only 60 minutes charge time
- Super quiet – only 60db
- 4800rpm
- Blade System: Adjustable blade set
- Cutting Lengths: 0.5mm, 1.5mm, or 2.5mm
- Charging base
- **2 year warranty**
- Weight: 8 oz (250g)

908308 ..... $477.72

22.1 **Aesculap Vega Standard Blade.**
908309 ..... $84.93

22.2 **Aesculap Vega Diamond Blade.**
908531 ..... $122.08

23. **Aesculap Exacta.** Very handy small size trimmer. Perfect for very detailed clipping or small part before surgery.

Features:

- Only 1" (24mm) width
- Cordless, rechargeable Li-Ion battery
- 120 minutes runtime
- 90 minutes charge time
- Super quiet – only 60db
- 5700rpm = strokes
- Charging base
- **2 year warranty**
- Weight: 4 oz (115g)

908310 ..... $339.71

23.1. **Aesculap Exacta Replacement Blade.**
908311 ..... $82.28

23.2. **Aesculap Exacta Diamond Blade.**
908532 ..... $106.16

22

Charging Base and Holder

22.1

23.1

22.2

23.2

Diamond like carbon coating blades combine the properties of diamond and Teflon-based surfaces. Harder with excellent gliding and lasts 50% longer than the standard trimmer blade.

23

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

24. **Aesculap Durati Vet Cordless Clipper.** Lightweight cordless trimmer for special use in the veterinary field with a snap-on blade system for close-to-skin shearing in proven Aesculap quality. Blades are all A5 Series configuration and interchangeable with other brands of A5 blade clippers.

Features:
- High shearing speed for precise free-hand shearing
- Enormous pulling power even for stuck and encrusted areas
- Ergonomically shaped grip area for precise guidance
- Extremely low weight – Fatigue free operation
- 240 minutes run and charge time
- Super quiet – only 63db
- Rechargeable Lithium-Ion battery – 2850mAH
- 3500rpm

Includes:
- Charger with charging compartments for clipper and one battery
- Snap-on blade set #40 (0.25mm) – A5 blade series configuration
- **2 year warranty**
- Weight: 380 g
- Dimensions: 7.5”H x 1.9”W x 1.75”D

908681

	Durati Vet Description	Price
908690	Clipper/Trimmer	$636.96
908680	Clipper Battery Only	$159.24
908679	Clipper Blade #50	$106.16
908686	Clipper Blade #40 (MOST POPULAR)	$106.16
908685	Clipper Blade #30	$106.16
908684	Wide Clipper Blade #30W	$143.32
908683	Wide Clipper Blade #15W	$143.32
908682	Wide Clipper Blade #10WF	$143.32
908681	Clipper Oil - 3.4oz (90ml)*	$11.15
908689	BladeCool 2.0 Spray - 13.5oz (400ml)	$15.92
908688	Tool Bag	$53.08
908687	Magic Brush	$7.96

Note: Durati clipper blades are not interchangeable with Vega or Exacta clippers.
*Clipper Oil and BladeCool Spray can be used on all Aesculap clippers.

908680

908688

908687

908689

908679

908686

908685

These blades offer unmatched long-cutting durability due to first-grade carbon steel. Uniform and clean cutting pattern with special developed tooth geometry. Long lifetime – regrindable up to 12 times.

908684

908683

908682

25. **JorVet Pet Dryer.**

High Performance for in cage use or out.
- Heating on/off
- Variable speed
- Single motor but powerful as dual motor
- 2 sets of carbon brushes included
- 9 ft of flexible hose
- Includes both Round and flat nozzle
- Power supply 110V
- Max power 2800 W
- Heat power 600W
- Blow force 895g
- Max speed 90m/s
- Highest temp. 125F
- Noise: 86dba
- Weight: 9.25 lbs.
- **Warranty: 1 year**
- Dimensions: 13.4”(L) X 6.3” (W) 8.3” (H)

908034 ..... $557.34

25

Get your patients looking nice after bathing!

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

26. **JorVet Mini Cage Dryer.**
Blows room temperature air to help dry patients.
- Hang easily in the front of cage door
- Automatic shutoff or timer can be set for 20 to 120 minutes
- 3 stage variable speed control
- Brushless motor

Weight: 10.55 lbs.
Power Rating: 300 Watts
Power Supply: 110V
Current Rating: 2.7 Amps
Dimensions: 15.55"L x 12.6"W x 14.75"H

908312 .....$371.56

No risk of burns or over heating 26

27. **Clipper Blade Organizer**
This clear acrylic rack keeps your clipper blades organized, protected, plus close at hand.
- Break resistant material
- Can be easily wall mounted if desired
- Holds up to 8 blades
- 9" (23cm) L x 2.4" (6cm) W x 3.2" (8cm) H

908036 ..... $39.81

Blades not included 27

28. **Scrubby Rinse Free.**
Scrubby™ Rinse Free Shampoo Mittens. Scrubby instant bath mittens are perfect for in-clinic patient needs:
- Pets soiled from fecal, urine, spilled food, water, or blood
- Post surgery clean-up

Clinics can keep patients clean so owners do not pick up soiled pets.
Owners expect their pets to go home looking good!

With just 4 simple steps, pet patients will be clean:
- Add small amount of water to the mitten
- Rub the mitten to build lather
- Scrub the pet thoroughly
- Towel dry, no rinsing required

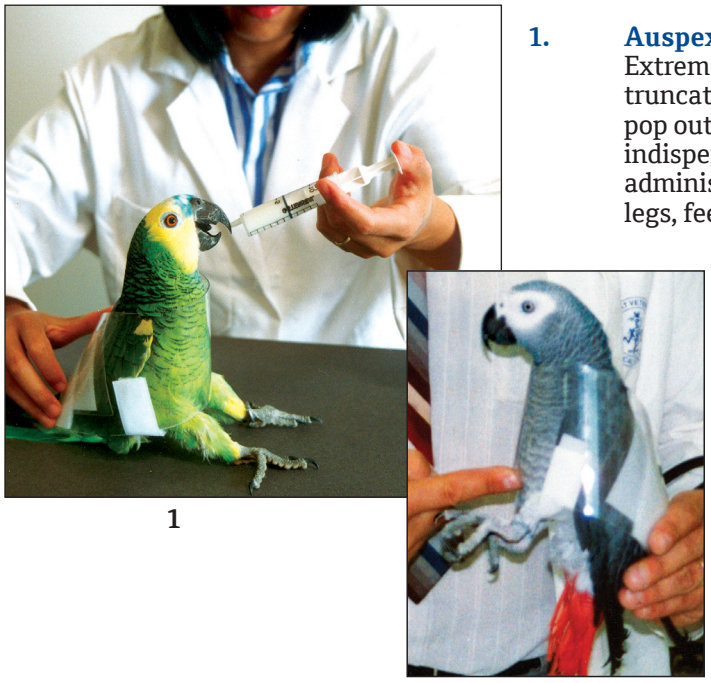
Safe non-toxic polyester mitt is 6.1" x 9.25"

28.1 **Scrubby™ Instant Bath Starter. 5/pk**
907491 ..... $10.09

28.2 **Scrubby™ Instant Bath Bulk. 25/pk.**
907492 ..... $45.12

28

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*



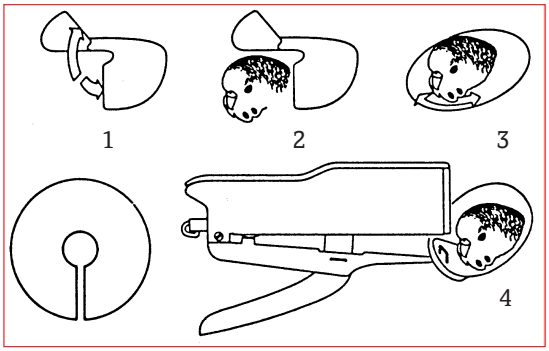
1

1. Auspex Avian Restrainer.

Extremely easy to use! Simply fold the flat restrainer to form a truncated cone shape, and rapidly place over the bird. Most birds pop out the smaller opening of the restrainer. The restrainer is indispensable for various treatments, including examinations, administering oral medication or food, injections, working with legs, feet, or clipping nails.

1.1 Medium.
Conures, small Amazons.
902042 ..... $14.33

1.2 X-Large.
Macaws and Moluccan cockatoos.
902046 ..... $24.95



2

2. BUSTER Bird Collar.

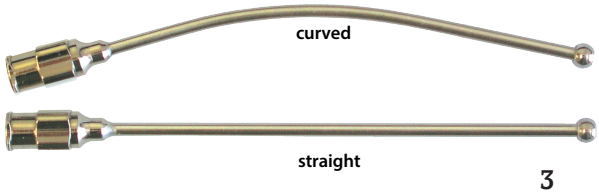
Clear plastic bird collars. Made of durable plastic material. Easy to assemble and requires only a few staples to secure in place.

900506 8cm. **10/pk** $20.39
900508 10cm. **10/pk**..... $28.38
900510 14cm. **10/pk** $33.11
900512 20cm. **10/pk** $33.22
921245 Combi Pack. 15/pk $41.70
(Contains 5x8cm, 5x10cm,3x14cm,2x20cm)

3. Animal Feeding Needle.

Luerlock hub with **stainless steel** tube and nickel plated silver ball on the end.
Available in straight or curved.

901607	Straight	2" x 20g	$84.93
901623	Curved	4" x 14g	$84.93
901616	Curved	2" x 16g	$84.93
901618	Curved	3" x 16g	$84.93
901612	Curved	3" x 18g	$84.93
901606	Curved	3" x 20g	$95.54



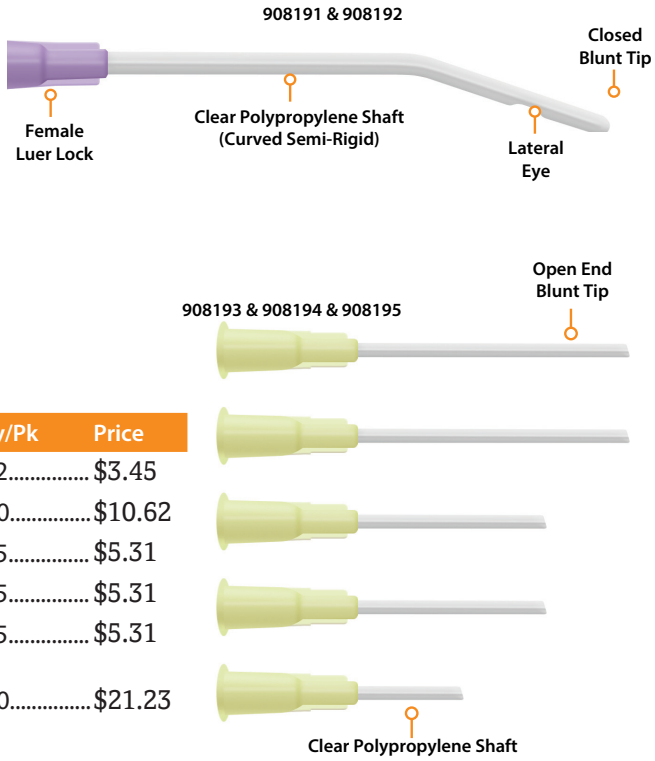
3

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

4. Atraumatic Blunt Tip Cannulas.

JorVet is offering a range of blunt tip needles and Olive tip cannulas for a variety of clinical applications where a sharp point is not suitable or desired.
These blunt needles come in a variety of sizes from small to large plus different materials from malleable polypropylene to more rigid polymer. All have female luer lock fittings to readily pair with standard syringes.

- •Feeding needles for oral administration of liquids
- •Wound flushing/irrigation
- •Anal sac infusion
- •Male cat urethral flush
- •Lacrimal duct irrigation



	Description	Dimensions	Qty/Pk	Price
908191	Oral Blunt Sterile Cannula	13g x 6cm	2	$3.45
908192	Oral Blunt Sterile Cannula	13g x 6cm	10	$10.62
908193	Blunt Open Tip Cannula	16g x 5cm	5	$5.31
908194	Blunt Open Tip Cannula	18g x 3.75cm	5	$5.31
908195	Blunt Open Tip Cannula	20g x 3.75cm	5	$5.31
908196	Blunt Cannula Variety Pack (908191,908193,908194,908195) 5 Each of 4 Sizes or 20 total	Various	20	$21.23

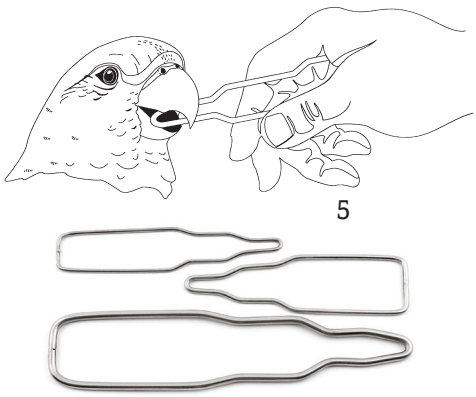
5. Avian Oral Speculum.

The safe and effective way to examine the avian oral cavity; also aids in the administration of medication using the JorVet feeding needles. Stainless steel.

Small. 4.75" x 0.25". (i.e., parakeets)
900861 ..... $39.81

Medium. 4.75" x 0.375".
(i.e., African grey parrots)
900863 ..... $45.12

Set of 3.(Small, Medium, Large)
900867 ..... $127.39


5

6. Avian Plexiglass Collar.

Lightweight and rigid protective collar.
Clear plexiglass. Uses two set screws (included).

Medium. 3.5cm dia.
903281 ..... $101.87

6

7. Bird Leg Ring Cutter.

Aluminum and plastic leg rings frequently prevent venous return from the distal limb of small birds. Edema and necrosis quickly follows unless the ring is removed. Removal of the ring or band without fracturing is not easy without this special cutting tool. 4".
904847 ..... $79.62

7

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8, 9 & 10

NOTE: Tray measurements reflect inside dimensions at shortest point. This is different from other manufacturers.

1. **Instrument Tray**
With recessed handle on lid. Cold sterilization.
Top: 10.25" x 6.75" x 2". Bottom: 9" x 5.5" x 2"
902052 ..... $87.58
Top: 12.25" x 8" x 2".Bottom: 10.5" x 6.25" x 2"
902054 ..... $110.47

2. **Instrument Tray** with strap handle on lid.
Top: 10.25" x 6.75"x 2". Bottom: 9"x 5.5"x 2"
902056 ..... $98.53
Top: 12" x 8.25" x 2.25". Bottom: 10.5" x 6.25" x 2"
902058 ..... $110.47

3. **Instrument or Spay Pack Tray.** Below trays without lids.
Top: 10.25" x 6.75" x 2".Bottom: 9" x 5.5" x 2"
902079 ..... $65.69
Top: 12" x 7.75" x 1 15/16".Bottom:10.5"x 6.25"x 2"
902081 ..... $69.00

4. **Sponge Bowl.** 3.5" dia. x 2"deep.
902057 ..... $16.72

5. **Mayo Tray.** Top: 13.75"x 10" x ⅔".
Bottom: 11.75" x 7.5" x ⅔".
902069 ..... $69.00

6. **Stainless Steel Bucket.**
13-quart all-purpose bucket with handle. Type 304.
10.25"H. - 7.875"Base. - 11.5" d (Top)
902075 ..... $161.23

7. **Round Straight-Sided Pail.**
12-quart stainless steel with handle. This pail takes up less storage space than conventional pails.
902115 ..... $127.39

8. **Catheter and Instrument Tray**
With cover and strap handle. 3"W x 8⅔"L x 1.5"H.
902071 ..... $55.73

9. **Catheter and Instrument Tray** with cover.
Top: 3.5"W x 12.5"L x 1.75H.
Bottom: 12" x 3" x 1.75".
902073 ..... $58.39

10. **Catheter Tray.** Top: 16" x 3" x 2.5".
Bottom: 15.75" x 2.75" x 2".
902077 ..... $107.49

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

11 & 12

11. **Dressing Jar.** 1-liter capacity.
5"H x 4" dia. **Not autoclavable.**
902061.....$47.77

12. **Dressing Jar.** 2-liter capacity.
6.25" x 5" dia. **Not autoclavable.**
902063 .....$58.39

13

13. **Thermometer Jar.**
Stores glass thermometers. Wide base to give greater stability and avoid jar from tipping over.
3.25"H x 1.33" dia.
902067 .....$23.89

Feeding Dishes.

JorVet offers a range of feeding dishes that are functional and give an attractive look.

14

14. **Stainless Steel:**
- Heavy weight, solid, premium feeding bowls
- Heavy gauge is dishwasher safe
- Resists bacteria, stains, rust, and breakage

907207 **16oz** capacity feeding bowl $21.23
907208 **32oz** capacity feeding bowl $28.93

Embossed Dishes 15

15. **Wide Rim Paw Embossed Dishes.**
Attractive embossed paw design, light weight and less expensive.

907211 **16oz** Paw embossed $5.31
907212 **32oz** Paw embossed $9.02
907213 **64oz** Paw embossed $10.62
907214 **96oz** Paw embossed $15.92

Heavy/Premium Dishes 16

16. **Heavy/Premium Dishes.**
- Bonded, non-skid rubber bottom prevents sliding
- Outside matte finish resists scratches
- Inside high gloss finish is easy to clean

907223 **10oz** $10.09
907224 **16oz** $12.21
907226 **64oz** $27.60
907227 **96oz** $31.85
907228 **4 quart** $42.46

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Stainless Steel Feeding and Water Bowls. A wide range of sizes and styles offers many choices for your hospital patients. Stainless steel is rust and corrosion resistant, plus almost chew-proof. It is heavy-duty for everyday use. Also it cleans and disinfects easily. They will keep their bright shine and new look and they are dishwasher safe.

17. Regular/Economy Bowl.
Standard shape. No sharp edges. 12-gauge thickness.

903595	**Kitten/Puppy Bowl.** ½ pint (8 oz.)	$6.10
903596	**Bowl.** 1 pint (16 oz.)	$8.76
903597	**Bowl.** 1 quart (32 oz.)	$12.74
903598	**Bowl.** 2 quart (64 oz.)	$12.74
903600	**Bowl.** 3 quart (96 oz.	$19.64
903601	**Bowl.** 5 quart (160 oz.)	$19.91
903602	**Bowl.** 7.5 quart (240 oz.)	$29.19

17 Series

18. Premium/Heavy-Duty Bowl.
Standard shape with 6-gauge wall thickness.

903605	**Bowl.** 1 quart (32 oz.)	$15.22
903606	**Bowl.** 2 quart (64 oz.)	$27.07
903607	**Bowl.** 3 quart (96 oz.)	$31.85
903608	**Bowl.** 4 quart (128 oz.)	$33.97

18 Series

19. Non-Tip Heavy-Duty Bowl.
Heavy duty bowl with wide diameter flared base and protective rubber cushion. This makes it difficult for animal to tip or knock over bowl. Less chance for messy water or food spills.

903609	**Kitty/Puppy Bowl.** 0.5 pint (8 oz.)	$13.80
903610	**Bowl.** 1 pint (16 oz.)	$16.19
903612	**Bowl.** 2 quart (64 oz.)	$29.99

19 Series

20. Kick Bucket and Frame.
Heavy-duty stainless steel frame. Rubber ball bearing 2" casters. 360° bumper on frame. 13-quart stainless steel bucket.
14.5"dia. x 12"H with bucket.
903622 ..... $366.25

20.1 Frame only.
903623 ..... $276.02

20

21. Stainless Steel Pail with Handle.

903613	**Pail.** 2 quart (64 oz.)	$32.84
903614	**Pail.** 4 quart (128 oz.)	$51.75
903615	**Pail.** 6 quart (192 oz.)	$101.52
903616	**Pail.** 9 quart (288 oz.)	$122.42
903870	**Pail.** 13 quart (416 oz.)	$167.20

21 Series

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

22. **Single Post Mayo Stand.**
- U-shaped heavy chrome base, 18” x 22”.
- Two ball bearing rubber casters.
- Removable stainless steel tray. 19” x 12.75” x 0.75”.
- Adjustable in height 31”–50”.

903619 ..... $398.10

23. **Double Post Mayo Stand.**
- Heavier rectangle base, 21” x 20”.
- Two ball bearing rubber casters.
- Removable stainless steel tray. 19” x 12.75” x 0.75”.
- Adjustable height 34”–54”.

903620 ..... $477.72

24. **Stainless Steel Replacement Tray.**
19” x 12.75” x 0.75”.
903942 ..... $201.70

25. **Mobile Instrument Stand.**
- Stable 5-leg aluminum base, 24” diameter.
- Dual wheel casters.
- Removable stainless steel tray.
- Adjustable height 31”–50”.

903621 ..... $557.34

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

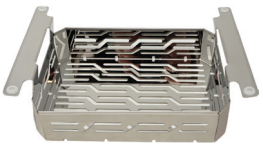
For years, Jorgensen Labs has provided the highest quality and specialized instruments needed for the veterinary profession. Now JorVet introduces a premium line of Ultrasonic Cleaners and Cleaning Solutions that keep your instruments spotless for a longer lasting performance.

What is ultrasonic cleaning and how does it work?
High frequency sound waves are used to produce more than 40,000 alternating high and low pressures per second. As these waves travel through a specially formulated cleaning solution, millions of microscopic bubbles form and violently implode. This process, known as cavitation, creates a scrubbing action capable of cleaning up to 16 times more efficiently than hand scrubbing. In minutes, all body fluids and foreign particles are removed, even from the tightest grooves, cracks and interior surfaces of the instrument being cleaned.

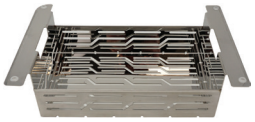
1. **JorVet Ultrasonic Cleaning Systems** represent the most advanced technology in ultrasonic cleaning available today.

Features:
- Control panel with 3 color LED display
- Super sized 45mm ultrasonic transducer
  - 30% more power than standard transducer
- Drainage valve
- Includes stainless steel basket
- Two cooling fans improve heat dissipation
- AC 110v, 50/60 Hz
- **1 year warranty**
- ETL (USA) CETL (Canada)

908171


908314

908313


902068

1.1 **908171** **JorVet Professional Ultrasonic Cleaner** - Standard Size.....$796.73
908314 **Stainless Steel Basket and Rack Only** for 908171.....$138.01

1.2 **908313** **JorVet Professional Ultrasonic Cleaner** - Deluxe Size.....$1,411.93
902068 **Stainless Steel Basket and Rack Only** for 908313.....$169.86

	Volume / Tank Size	Basket Inner Dimensions	Dimensions	Weight
908171	0.8 gallons or 3 liters 25mm (9.8") x 17.mm (6.9") x 7.8 (3") Largest item to put in tank is 10.5" (26.6cm)	9.8" x 6.9" x 3.1" (25cm x 17.4cm x 7.8cm)	17.5" x 10.8" x 8.1" (44.5cm x 27.4cm x 20cm)	13 lbs. (5.9kg)
908313	1.6 gallons or 6 liters 12.7" x 8.1" x 3.9"	12.7" x 8.1" x 3.9" (32.3cm x 20.5cm x 9.9cm)	20.3" x 12" x 9.4" (51.5cm x 30.5cm x 24cm)	19 lbs. (8.6kg)

2. **JorVet Concentrated Cleaning Solution**
Non-ammoniated. This concentrated solution is designed to dilute one part concentrate to ten parts water. It is specially formulated to provide a mild yet effective solution for cleaning instruments. Properly used, it will easily remove blood and other body fluids for longer instrument life. **1 Gallon.**
902060 ..... $151.28

2

3. **Dual Zyme Ultrasonic Instrument Tablets**
Clean faster and better than single enzyme tablets on the market, plus has a rust inhibitor.
- 1 tablet for 0.5 gallon or 2 liters of tap water
- Fresh mint fragrance
- Cost savings over buying premade solution
- **64 tablets per box.**

907652 ..... $98.20

3

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. JorVet Veterinary Surgical Drape.

- Quality surgical drapes of 50 percent cotton, 50 percent polyester, made of surgical-grade textiles.
- Fenestrated drapes feature a moisture proof barrier near the fenestration that repels body fluids so that they do not soak through and draw up contaminants from beneath the drape into the surgical field.
- Durable quality, may be safely washed and autoclaved frequently.
- Single ply.

NOTE: Custom sizes available.

1 Series

	Size	Opening	Price
900480	20" x 28".	4" x 0.75" opening	$28.66
900482	24" x 32".	2" x 1" opening	$30.79
900484	30" x 36".	7" x 1.25" opening	$34.24
900486	40" x 40".	9" x 1" opening	$43.26
900488	40" x 40".	4" x 0.75" opening	$43.26
900490	20" x 20".	2" circular opening (for ophthalmic surgery)	$31.32
900492*	20" x 24".	6" x 9" opening	$38.22
900494*	24" x 30".	9" x 12" opening	$46.15
900496	27" x 27".	Non-fenestrated (for draping areas of the animal, not close to surgery field)	$30.96

* Leg Drape. While animal is in lateral recumbency, drape opening slides up into inguinal area. Top half of drape folds over leg, while bottom half covers other leg.

2 Series

2. Surgical Pack Wrapper.

Double-layered reusable wrappers. Colors may vary from blue to green.

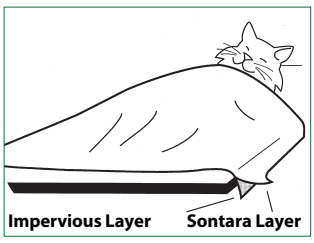
900498	**Wrapper.** 18" x 18	$23.89
906338	**Wrapper.** 24" x 24"	$29.19
900500	**Wrapper.** 27" x 27"	$31.32
904557	**Wrapper.** 30" x 30"	$63.70
900467	**Wrapper.** 10" x 12" Single-ply Surgeon's glove wrapper	$19.33

3

3. Surgery Towels.

General purpose surgery towels – Huck style. 100 percent cotton. Highly absorbent. Light blue. Weight per piece 85 grams (+/- 5 grams). Yarn count is 10S x 7S and mesh is 62 x 29 per square inch. **12/pkg.**

900469 ..... $76.97



4

4. Impervious Drape Material.

The base material is Sontara laminated with polyethylene film making it completely impervious. This drape has the highest tear strength of any drape fabric. Once you try this drape you will want it for all your extended procedures. **5/pk. Not autoclavable.**

• **Sterile** individual wrap. • Covers entire patient.

900477	40" x 42". Small dog and cat	$55.20
900479	60" x 80". Canine size	$106.16

5

5. BUSTER Sterile Operation Covers

Disposable, **sterile packed.** Flexible Green plastic covers in peel-pack. 100% environmentally friendly. 100% polyethylene. **25/pk.**

920201	30 x 45cm	$27.03
920418	60 x 90cm	$32.18
920419	90 x 120cm	$41.55
920420	120 x 120cm	$96.84
920422	120 x 180cm	$131.60
920421	120 x 250cm	$187.88

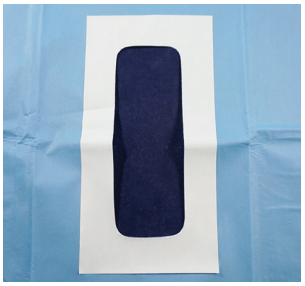
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

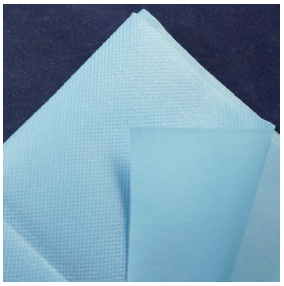
Duo Drape

Surgical drape for today's modern veterinary surgery

6. **JorVet introduces a new bonded two-layer surgical drape!**

Duo Drape Adhesive. A new bonded two-layer surgical drape. The outer layer is an absorbent layer of hydrophilic polypropylene that readily absorbs body fluids such as blood. The inner layer is fluid repellent polyethylene that prevent bodily fluids from leaking through the surgery field onto the patient.
Sterile. Not autoclavable.





Prepackaged sterile in 7 sizes & All come in 10 packs, individually wrapped

	Size	Fenestration Size	
907674	30cm (12") x 45cm (18")	3.5cm (1.4") wide x 10cm (4") long	$19.64
907675	45cm (18") x 75cm (30")	5cm (2") wide x 15cm (6") long	$21.23
907676	75cm (30") x 90cm (36")	5cm (2") wide x 15cm (6") long	$23.36
907677	100cm (40") x 150cm (60")	10cm (4") wide x 24cm (9.5") long	$36.63
907745	45cm (18") x 75cm (30")	without fenestration	$20.97
907746	75cm (30") x 90cm (36")	without fenestration	$21.76
907747	100cm (40") x 150cm (60")	without fenestration	$30.26
907748	45cm (18") x 75cm (30")	2.5cm (1") wide x 5cm (2") long	$21.76
907749	75cm (30") x 90cm (36")	2.5cm (1") wide x 5cm (2") long	$23.36

7. **BUSTER Surgical Covers Absorbent**

- Disposable 2-ply surgery cover
- Top layer of absorbent paper applied to polythene cover
- Absorbs fluid and blood, preventing fluids from leaking through
- Adhesive spray can be used for application
- Dispenser box with **25 pieces**
- Available in 3 sizes

921392 2/ply 75cm x 90cm $76.40
921393 2/ply 45cm x 75cm $72.98
921394 2/ply 38cm x 45cm $65.23

7

8. NEW **VETNORDIC Surgical Operation Cover – Polyethylene**

Surgical drapes for procedures, e.g., in the operating room. The soft and flexible polyethylene drape is easy to apply and stays securely in place thanks to its non-slip, embossed surface. The drapes are **sterile** and individually packaged in easy-to-open pouches. Green. **20/box.**

145415 30cm x 45cm $12.57
145416 45cm x 60cm $17.07
145417 60cm x 90cm $19.31
145418 90cm x 120cm $31.43
145412 120cm x 120cm $38.61
145413 120cm x 180cm $60.18
145414 120cm x 250cm $65.56

8

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

9. BUSTER Operation Drape with Adhesive Hole.

- Absorbent cover with adhesive edge around ellipse shaped hole
- Suitable for sterilization and castration
- Non-woven top side and polyethylene film on the back side. As a result of the material composition, liquid distributes and absorbs quickly
- The polyethylene film back side ensures that the drapes are impenetrable to liquid and bacteria
- Dispenser box with 25 pieces.

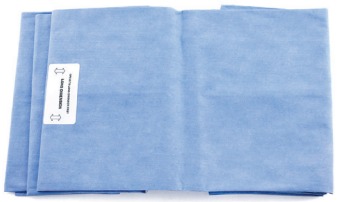
9

920439	**Small** (drape size: 31cm x 44cm - hole size: 9cm x 3.5cm) - **25/box**	$75.92
920440	**Medium** (drape size: 31cm x 44cm - hole size: 14cm x 5cm) - **25/box**	$75.92
920441	**Large** (drape size 44cm x 74 cm - hole size: 20cm x 7 cm) - **25/box**	$95.17

10. Drape Material Components:

JorVet has expanded the range of drape offering to include more types of materials in various sizes:

10.1 **Plain Spunlace**: Uncoated, standard spunlace non-woven fabric material that can be **autoclaved**.
Coated Spunlace: Coated with a clear poly film which makes it impervious. However, the impervious material cannot be **autoclaved** and is provided sterile.



10.1

Plain Spunlace, folded to open to long dimension first.

905212	44” x 55”	**Non-Sterile**	$15.39
905213	44” x 55”	**Sterile**, Tyvek Pouch	$15.92
905214	55” x 77”	**Non-Sterile**	$19.91
905215	55” x 77”	**Sterile,** Tyvek Pouch	$20.70

Coated Spunlace, folded to open to long dimension first.

900477	40” x 42”	**Sterile**, Tyvek pouch **5/pk**	$55.20
900479	60” x 80”	**Sterile**, Tyvek pouch **5/pk**	$106.16

10.2 **ACT**: DuPont’s newer material (Advanced Composite Technology) is gaining popularity for drapes and gowns. It has an embossed pattern and is comparable to SMS material.
The plain material can be **autoclaved** and the impervious drape must be provided in sterilized pouches.

10.2

ACT material, plain opens to long dimension first.

905200	44” x 53”	**Non-Sterile**	$7.96
905201	44” x 53”	**Sterile**, Tyvek pouch	$11.85
905202	53” x 75”	**Non-Sterile**	$15.97
905203	53” x 75”	**Sterile**, Tyvek pouch	$13.27
905205	77” x 100”	**Sterile**, Tyvek pouch	$28.13

10.3 **Towel Drapes**: aka four corner drapes: Many surgeons prefer laying drape on the four sides of an incision. Often small towel drapes are laid out then covered with a larger drape. The larger towel drapes are used without a covering drape. **Autoclavable.**

10.3

Towel drapes, plain spunlace.

905206	22” x 30”	**Non-Sterile**, 4/pk	$16.45
905207	22” x 30”	**Sterile**, 4/pk	$20.90
905208	36” x 36”	**Non-Sterile**, 4/pk	$18.84
905209	36” x 36”	**Sterile**, 4/pk	$20.17

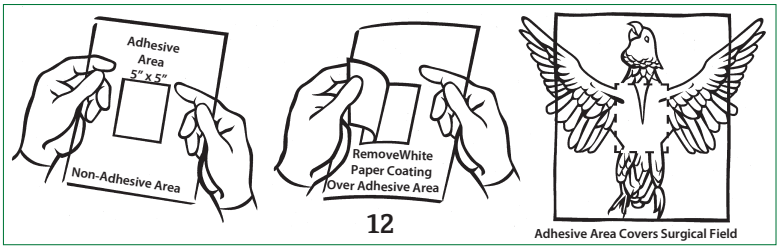
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

11. Ponsford Surgery Drape.
Simple but clever dual cloth drape allows the clinician to determine their own size of the fenestration by easily adjusting the "L" shaped drapes.
Uncoated, standard spunlace non-woven fabric.
• Double layer cotton/polyester blend.
• **Autoclavable.**
907232 40" x 30" Set of 2..... $74.31

11

12. Avian/Exotic Adhesive Drape.
The preferred drape for smaller animals where visualizing your anatomic landmarks is critical. Large enough for cats and small dogs.
• Clear plastic material.
• 5" x 5" square area of adhesive to adhere to animal.
• Individually wrapped in **sterile**, easy open header pack.

44" x 44" 5/pkg.
900473 .....$79.62
24" x 24" 5/pkg.
900475 .....$47.77



12

13. Disposable Surgical Drape.
Jorvet offers two types of disposable surgical drapes offering different styles of packaging. Both can be cut to any length and autoclaved repeatedly.

13.1 Sontara Disposable Surgical Drape.
The original Jorvet drape with the blue, rich cloth-like feel of Sontara fabric packaged in a fan-folded box.
38" W x 100 yds L dispensing roll in a blue and red box (Variance may be 36" to 40").
900035 ..... $185.25

13.1

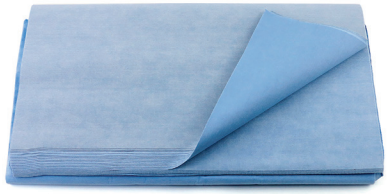
13.2 Oversize Pre-cut Sontara Drape.
Large oversized drape that is great for equine or large animal use. Folded to open first in the long dimension.
77" wide x 100" long. Sterile.
905227 ..... $34.50

13.2

13.3 Extra-Wide Sontara Drape.
On dispensing roll. **60" x 100 yds**. 22lbs. (not pictured).
900499 ..... $307.86

14. Surgery Sterilization Pack Wrap (CSR).
These non-woven, soft but tough surgical wraps are useful for wrapping surgery packs during sterilization and storage. They can also be used for actual surgery drapes in precut sizing. The green Sontara fabric is very durable but economical. It withstands steam sterilization for a superior barrier against air and water borne bacteria. **Autoclavable**.

904555 Wrap. 18" x 18" **50/pk**..... $26.87
904556 Wrap. 24" x 24" **50/pk**..... $42.46
904557 Wrap. 30" x 30" **50/pk**..... $63.70
904558 Wrap. 36" x 36" **50/pk**..... $90.24
904559 Wrap. 45" x 45" **50/pk**..... $143.32


14

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. **Doppler Ultrasonic Blood Flow Monitor** non-invasive blood pressure monitoring. Hypertension (high blood pressure) is often overlooked during diagnosis, treatment, and routine physical exams in small animals. In addition, many hypotensive (low blood pressure) patients, such as those suffering from shock, benefit greatly from Doppler measurement of blood pressure when knowing the pressure can mean effective and timely treatment.
Combining Doppler with an appropriate size "cuff" for small animals, provides the veterinarian with the same, non-invasive method for testing blood pressure as is available in human medicine. A small probe is placed over a peripheral artery (e.g., digital or coccygeal). An ultrasonic crystal in the probe transmits pulse wave sounds back to the amplifier. The pressure cuff is then placed proximal to the probe. The cuff is inflated until the pulse sounds are no longer audible. The cuff is slowly deflated, using the manometer, until pulse sounds are audible once more, at which point the manometer displays a numeric value of the animal's systolic pressure.

908037

Features:
- Lightweight, hand-held unit
- High quality, trigger-style sphygmomanometer
- Rechargeable Lithium Ion battery, approx. 6 hr of use with full charge
- Comes with 5 sizes of blood pressure cuffs, headphones, & tube of gel
- 4-minute auto shut off
- Complete with hard sided carrying case
- **1 year limited warranty on box and probe only**

908037 Complete Unit with flat 8mHz probe.....$2,723.00
908038 Sphygmomanometer only.....$217.63
908039 Pencil Probe for Exotics (optional).....$1,134.59
908040 Esophageal Probe (optional).....$1,361.50

903038

Features:
- Lightweight, hand-held unit
- High-quality, veterinary-specific sphygmomanometer
- Comes with two cuffs (2.5cm and 5.0cm)
- Runs on 9-volt battery (included) (must be alkaline)
- Headset included
- Complete with carrying case
- 3 minute auto shut off
- **2 year limited warranty** on doppler box and **1 year limited warranty** on probe

903038 Complete Unit with Small, Flat Probe.....$3,091.11
903044 Sphygmomanometer only. 6 month warranty..$318.48
903040 Replacement Probe.....$1,366.54
905641 Cuff only. 1.9cm.....$196.40
903046 Cuff only. 2.5cm.....$196.40
903048 Cuff only. 5.0cm.....$451.18
903050 Cuff only. 7.5cm.....$196.40
903052 Cuff only. 10.0cm.....$196.40

903044

903040

903046

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

2. **Doppler Bands.** Finally, a fast and easy way to secure the Doppler probe to your patient! The Doppler BP unit is an essential tool for accurate blood pressure measurements especially for small patients like felines and up to large canines. The Doppler Band is designed to securely and comfortably hold the Doppler probe crystal against the patient. Typically the probe crystal is manually held onto the leg which is both tedious and labor intensive. Eliminates the need for hand holding or taping the probe into place.

Doppler Band
SECURE IT FAST

Features:

- 1" (25mm) wide, purple, organic latex* elastic band
- Small Velcro dots for secure positioning
- Convenient probe cradle designed for specific brand probes
- Ensures sensor-side is always facing the patient

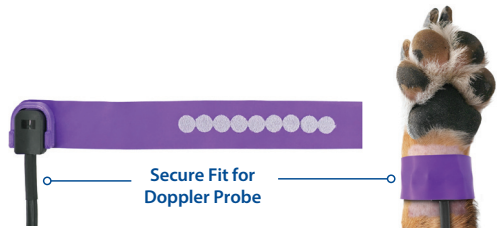
*Organic latex is a natural rubber however animals with allergies might experience a reaction.

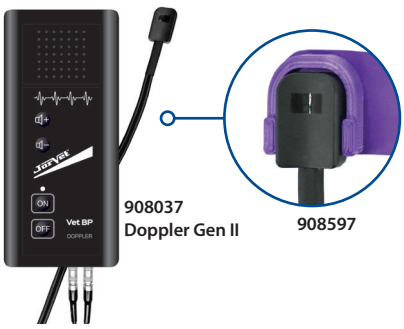
Doppler Bands for other Doppler brands also available.

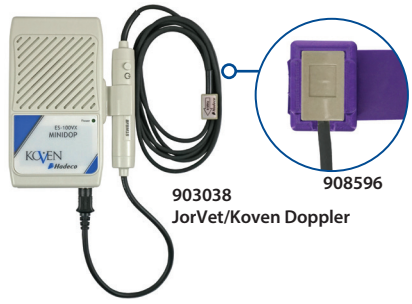
JorVet Gen II Doppler Probe Band. Fits **908037** Probe.
908597 ..... $61.04

Parks Doppler Probe Band.
908600 ..... $61.04

JorVet/Koven Doppler Probe Band. Fits **903038** Probe.
908596 ..... $61.04







3. **Disposable Blood Pressure Cuff.** These cuffs are made from a soft white vinyl. They feature a Velcro closure and will fit all models of blood pressure measurement systems. A single tube. Made in the USA, and inexpensive. White. Female luerlock. Comes in pack of 5. These sizes should cover just about all small animals. Cuff size ranges in centimeters.
Note: The measurement of width on these cuffs is determined by the width of the Velcro portion only. Not the entire width of the cuff or the cuff number marked on the cuff.

		Width/Length		
903582	**Cuff# 5**	3.5cm/8-15cm	5/pk	$82.27
903583	**Cuff# 4**	3.0cm/7-13cm	5/pk	$82.27
903102	**Cuff# 3**	2.5cm/6-11cm	5/pk	$82.27
903584	**Cuff# 2**	2.0cm/4-8cm	5/pk	$82.27
903585	**Cuff# 1**	1.5cm/3-6cm	5/pk	$82.27
903586	**Set of Cuffs.**	One of each size.	.....	$82.27

3 Cuff Series

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

4. **Breathe Safe Respiratory Monitor.**

This tiny—smaller than a cigarette pack—monitor makes a great apnea alert monitor. The small microprocessor beeps with every breath with a very high sensitivity. 0.5"W x 2.25"L x 1.5"D. 3oz.

- Easy to use: just connect between endotracheal tube and anesthesia circuit
- No adjustments: a sophisticated algorithm recognizes and indicates every breath with a beep, working from a 1 lb. kitten to a 200 lb. St. Bernard.
- Apnea alert; a distinctive alert sounds if patient fails to breathe for 30 seconds
- Auto shut-off
- A high density long-life lithium battery provides years of service
- **1 year manufacturer's warranty**

903407 ..... $498.95

4

5. **Micro Capnometer.**

The smallest main stream capnograph available and only weighs 50 grams.

- No calibration needed
- Large display with capnograph wave form
- Numerical respiratory rate
- Alarms
- Insert between endotracheal tube and anesthesia circuit
- Long battery life, up to 10 hours normal use with two AAA lithium batteries

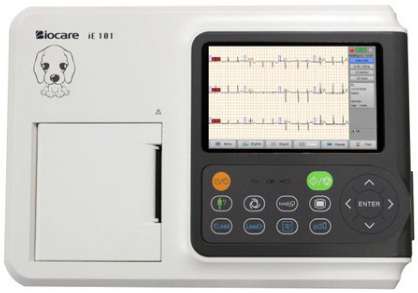
908046 ..... $1,411.93

5

6. **JorVet ECG Machine.**

Designed for veterinary application.

- Single channel
- One touch keypad buttons for easy set up and operation
- Large screen 5" LCD screen
- 5 color coated leads with gentle alligator clips
- Built in printer with 50mm wide paper
- Rechargeable Lithium battery for 3 hours of operation
- Error codes; no paper, lead off and interference
- Large storage up 3,000 files
- **1 year warranty** on ECG unit, battery and leads



6

Dimensions: 11.5" L x 7.66" W x 2.33" H
Weight: 7.7 lbs.

Perfect for running a Lead II for screening possible cardiac issues

908041 JorVet ECG Machine $2,032.17
904940 ECG Paper Roll, 50mm $13.27

6.1 **5 Lead Set with Clips**
908315 ..... $252.13

6.1

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

CAIMAN®

BY AESCULAP®
ADVANCED BIPOLAR SEALED CUT TECHNOLOGY

CAIMAN® IS INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MULTIPURPOSE VESSEL SEALING AND CUTTING INSTRUMENT IN LAPAROSCOPIC, THORACOSCOPIC, AND OPEN SURGERY.

The Caiman® uses a radio frequency generator via an electric cord to an all-in-one instrument which safely seals, cauterizes and cuts soft tissue.

Human surgery has benefited from the widespread use of endoscopic tissue sealers for common procedures like gall bladder excision and hysterectomies. However, many companies have recently employed technology with a computer chip that prohibits the use of these expensive instruments beyond a single use which makes their use in veterinary surgery too expensive.

With the Caiman®, veterinary surgeons now have a cost effective and multi-use solution for endoscopic vessel sealing procedures like endoscopic spay, splenectomies and other soft tissue procedures.

ONE SEAL CONFIDENCE

- State-of-the-art vessel sealing with only one step energy activation, Caiman® instruments seal vessels and vessel bundles up to 7mm in diameter and features an average thermal spread <1mm. Effectively seals with virtually no adhesion or charring. The Caiman® takes care of temperature, pressure and time of sealing.

Plug And Play

- Easy and safe to use

Long Jaw Tip

- Enlarged vessel sealing length and improved surgical efficiency

Tip First Closure

- Retains tissues within the jaws for improved compression

Uniform Tissue Compression

- Leads to consistent sealing quality from distal to proximal tip

1. Non Articutlating Jaw Tip

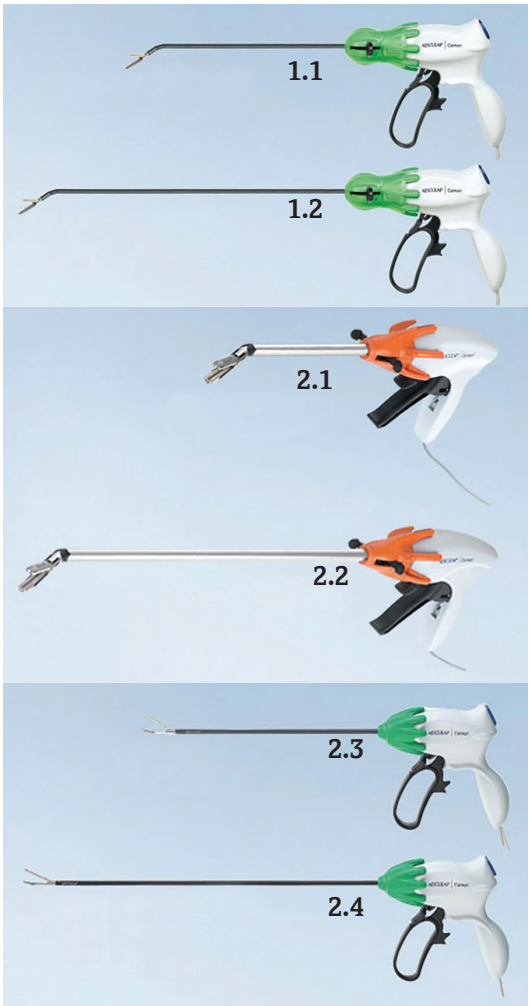
1.1 907655 Caiman® instrument. **Sterile**. Single .. $1,573.29
1.2 907656 Caiman® instrument. **Sterile**. Single ...$1,537.99

	Working Length	Shaft Diameter	Sealing Length	Cutting Length	Jaw Rotation
907655	240mm	5mm	26.5mm	23.5mm	360°
907656	360mm	5mm	26.5mm	23.5mm	360°

2. Articutlating Jaw Tip

2.1 907753 Caiman® instrument. **Sterile**. Single ...$3,277.69
2.2 907754 Caiman® instrument. **Sterile**. 3/p $9,328.81
2.3 907755 Caiman® instrument. **Sterile**. 6/pk ...$11,597.98
2.4 907756 Caiman® instrument. **Sterile**. 6/pk... $10,841.59

	Working Length	Shaft Diameter	Sealing Length	Cutting Length	Jaw Rotation	Jaw Articulations
907753	240mm	12mm	50mm	47mm	300°	80°
907754	440mm	12mm	50mm	47mm	300°	80°
907755	360mm	5mm	26.5mm	23.5mm	360°	80°
907756	240mm	5mm	26.5mm	23.5mm	360°	80°



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Caiman® Maryland

Advanced Bipolar Sealed Cut Technology

3

3. **Non Articutlating Jaw Tip**

- Fine curved jaw
- Wide opening jaw
- Long jaw w/ ceramic stand off's
- Tip first closure and floating hinge
- Uniform compression

Caiman® Maryland instrument. Sterile. 6/pk.
907757 ..... $10,085.20

	Working Length	Shaft Diameter	Sealing Length	Cutting Length	Jaw Rotation
907757	360mm	5mm	21.5mm	20.5mm	360°

4. **Deluxe Bovie Electro Surgery Unit.**
This is a top-of-the-line Electro surgical unit made by the original Bovie Company. They first invented the Electro surgical unit in the 1920s. The complete table top unit is fitted with veterinary specific equipment. Five modes: cutting, cutting/coagulation, coagulation, fulguration, bipolar.

- User has option of handpiece finger switch or foot control.
- Rotary dial operates power; shown in 1 watt increments via LED readout.
- Reusable body pad (ground plate).
- Built-in bipolar (requires optional foot pedal).
- Five 3⁄32" electrodes; interchangeable with other same size brands.
- 10.25"W x 5.5"H x 10"D, 14 lbs.
- **UL approved.**

Accessories Included:

- 1 x **902808** Autoclavable Handpiece
- 2 x **902805** Disposable Handpiece
- 1 x **905797** Ground plate + cord
- 1 x **907275** Ground plate
- 2 x **902708** Short straight needle electrode (A0835)
- 1 x **902732** Ball electrode (ES20R)
- 2 x **902710** Blade electrode (ES01R)

904560 ..... $9,076.68

4

NOTE: Bipolar forceps and cord sold separately. Must purchase foot pedal switch for bipolar. 902840 foot pedal for bipolar applications.

The wide range of **JorVet Electrodes** come in four different types.

- 3⁄32" **Autoclavable.** Use only with **904560.**
- **BiPolar.** Autoclavable. Use with **904560** and **907544** (needs bipolar converter).
- 3⁄32" **Disposable.** Raised grip for easy removal. Use only with **904560** unit.
- 1⁄16" **Autoclavable.** Use only with **907544** unit.

5

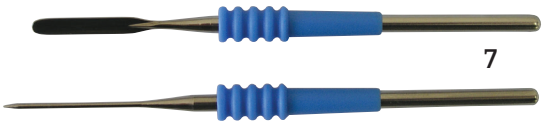
5. **Reusable Electrode.** Autoclavable. 3⁄32".

902724	**Angled Fine Needle**	$106.16
902726	**Angled**	$87.58
902728	**Angled Sharp**	$87.58
902730	**Angled Ball**	$111.47
902732	**Straight Ball**	$103.51
902734	**Straight Needle**	$111.47
902738	**Long Straight Needle**	$111.47

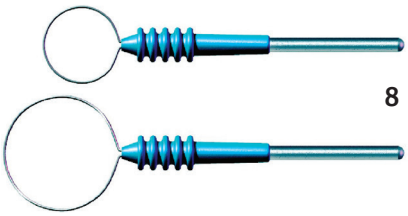
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

6

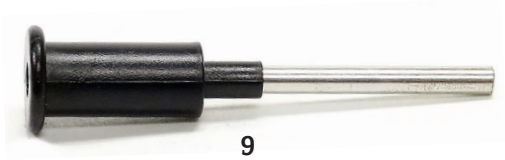
6. **Reusable Bipolar Forceps.** Autoclavable.
902752 Bayonet Fine Forceps. 7.25".....$658.19


7

7. **Disposable Electrode.** 3/32".
902708 Standard Needle. 25/box.....$161.89
902710 Standard Blade. 50/box. $191.09


8

8. **Reusable Loop Electrode.**
Great for removing skin tumors. 3/32".
902704 3/8" dia.....$98.20
902706 1/2" dia.....$98.20


9

9. **Reducer adaptor.** This allows smaller electrodes (1/16") to be used with Bovie handpieces (3/32"). Especially useful for smaller Ellman electrodes.
902225 .....$74.31

10. **JorVet Electrosurgical Unit.**
The most afford able unit available for today's veterinary surgeon.
With more than enough power for any procedure.
Features:
- 3 operating modes at the turn of a dial
- Fully filtered: smooth cutting
- Fully rectified: cutting & coagulation
- Partially rectified: Coagulation: larger bleeders
- 10 different power settings
- Set of 7 electrodes included
- Includes ground plate **(907969)**

907544 .....$1,966.61

10

Bipolar mode of coagulation is especially useful in small species such as birds. It allows for a more precise and controlled coagulation, including in wet field.

907959 Bipolar Converter for 907544 Only. $254.78
902731 Bipolar Cord. Needed for bipolar use.....$209.67
904320 Hand Piece and Cord for 1/16" Electrodes.....$283.98
907968 Hand Piece and Cord for 3/32" Electrodes.....$297.25
907969 Ground Plate for 907544 Only. Stainless Steel.....$177.82
907864 Ground Plate for 907544 Only. Soft $132.70

907959

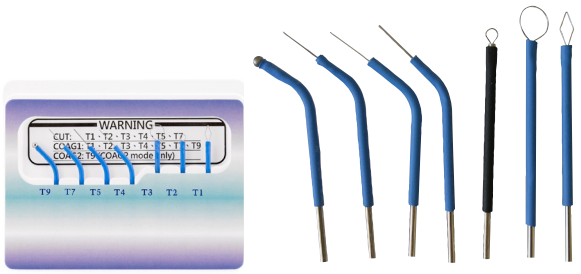
904320

907968

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

11. **1/16" Electrode Styles.**

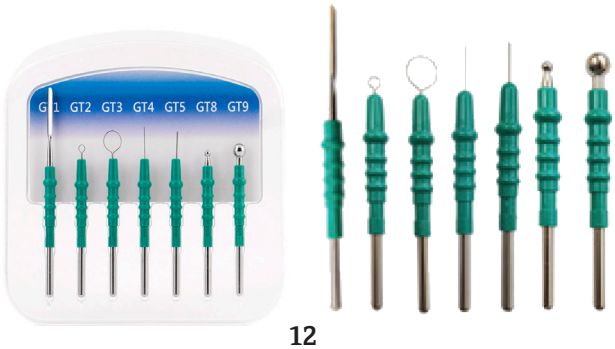
902683	Diamond Loop	$45.12
902685	Large Loop	$37.16
902681	Small Loop	$37.16
902691	Heavy Wire	$37.16
902689	Fine Wire	$37.16
902693	Small Oval Loop	$37.16
902687	Ball Electrode	$37.16
902695	Set of 7 Electrodes	$212.32



11

12. **3/32" Electrodes.**

907960	Blade	$45.12
907961	Small Loop	$45.12
907962	Large Loop	$45.12
907963	Fine Wire	$45.12
907964	Heavy Wire	$45.12
907965	Small Ball	$45.12
907966	Large Ball	$45.12
907967	Set of 7 Electrodes	$276.02



12

13

13. **Portable Cordless Cautery.**
Small portable cautery, excellent for hemostasis.
Detachable ½" fine tips. Cordless and light.
Cautery High Temp 2200°F.
Uses two "AA" batteries. (**included**).
901986 ..... $84.93

14

14. **Convenient Cautery Kit.** Comes with a handpiece that uses two AA batteries (**included**), and the below four replaceable cautery tips:

- ½" fine electrode, useful for hemostasis control.
- ½" loop electrode for wide use, such as small skin tumors.
- 2" fine electrode for difficult areas.
- 2" loop electrode.

901984 ..... $151.28
These tips deliver high temperatures up to 2200° F.
All tips fit easily into the handpiece.

901992	**Replacement Cautery Tip.** Fine. ½"	$31.85
901994	**Replacement Cautery Tip Loop.** ½"	$31.85
901996	**Replacement Cautery Tip.** Fine. 2"	$45.12
901998	**Replacement Cautery Tip Loop.** 2"	$31.85
901990	**Sterile Sleeves. 10/pk**	$74.31

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

NEW

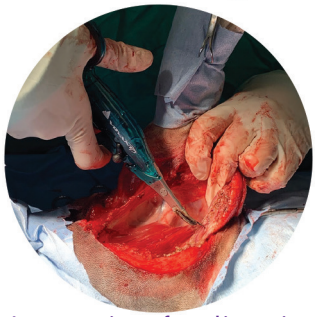
VOYANT Intelligent Energy System

The Voyant advanced bipolar system collects information about the nature of the tissue within its jaws, providing the optimal amount of energy throughout the seal cycle.

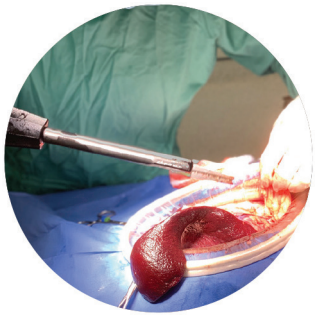
• CSA / UL Approval.

Device Key with Embedded Intelligence

- Stores activation data to learn from live tissue.
- Optimizes energy delivery for procedure and patient needs.
- Enable efficient implementation of algorithm updates by delivering the most advanced technology with new handpieces.



Leg amputation performed in a canine using the Voyant Fine Fusion device.



Splenectomy procedure performed in a canine with the Voyant Open Fusion device.

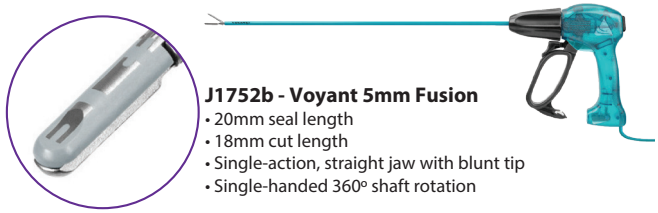
J1752e

Voyant Electrosurgical Generator

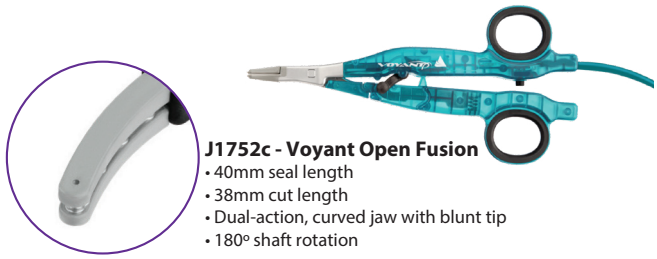
Vessel Sealing technology enables a variety of open and laparoscopic procedures. Decrease blood loss and tissue trauma along with shorter anesthesia time and procedure stress for the doctor and staff.

- Advanced Energy – Advanced bi-polar generator
- Seamless Software Update – Intelligent Energy system delivers the latest technology embedded in each device key
- Easy Preventative Maintenance – Output verification testing can be run at the touch of a button with the results displayed on-screen
- Plug and Play System – Simply turn on the generator and connect a Voyant device. The system is ready to use!

J1752a - Voyant Maryland Fusion
- 20mm seal length
- 18mm cut length
- Single-action, curved and tapered jaw with dissecting tip
- Single-handed 360º shaft rotation



J1752b - Voyant 5mm Fusion
- 20mm seal length
- 18mm cut length
- Single-action, straight jaw with blunt tip
- Single-handed 360º shaft rotation



J1752c - Voyant Open Fusion
- 40mm seal length
- 38mm cut length
- Dual-action, curved jaw with blunt tip
- 180º shaft rotation

J1752d - Voyant Fine Fusion
- 17mm seal length
- 15mm cut length
- Dual-action, curved jaw with dissecting tip

	Code	Description	Shaft/Device Length	Price
15.	J1752 - Voyant Vessel Sealer Starter Kit			Price on Request
	Contains:	Voyant Open Fusion	20cm	
		Voyant Fine Fusion	19.3cm	
		Voyant Electrosurgical Generator	N/A	
15.1	Laparoscopic Devices			
	J1752a	Voyant Maryland Fusion	5mm x 23cm	Price on Request
	J1752b	Voyant 5mm Fusion	5mm x 37cm	Price on Request
15.2	Open Devices			
	J1752c	Voyant Open Fusion	20cm	Price on Request
	J1752d	Voyant Fine Fusion	19.3cm	Price on Request

NOTE: All of the handpieces, except for **J1752b**, shown can be safely sterilized with the Sterlink low-temperature sterilizer (**J1751**) in the Instrument Storage & Sterilization section of catalog.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Steam Distiller Purification System

Pure Clean Water, Made Simple

You will love using our model DS1000 Steam Distiller. Fill the stainless-steel boiler with tap water and press the button. Shortly after, you will have the purest possible water. Simple one touch operation.

Features:

- Produces 1 gallon of 100% steam distilled water in 4 hours (Up to 6 gallons per day).
- Reduces 99% of total dissolved solids (TDS).
- Dripless stop-and-serve feature.
- Automatic shutoff after each 1 gallon cycle.
- 800 watts of power, 120 volt 60 Hz, fits standard outlet.
- Effectively removes arsenic, nitrates, sodium, chlorine, bacteria and viruses.
- 1-gallon (4 liter) BPA-Free carafe included.

1

1. Steam Distiller DS1000.

- Dimensions: 15.2" H x 15" W x 9.75" D
- Weight: 11.43 lbs

124835 ..... $964.45

HOW IT WORKS

The Tuttnauer Steam Distiller Model DS1000 system produces purified water by steam distillation. As the water temperature rises to 212° F (1000 C), it kills bacteria, cysts, and viruses that may be present.

1. As the boiled water.
2. Converts to steam.
3. It rises and leaves behind dead microbes, and other contaminants and low boiling gases are discharged through the gaseous vent.
4. Steam is then cooled in the stainless-steel condenser turning it high purity water.
5. Distilled water percolates through a final polishing coconut shell carbon filter.
6. It is then collected in the Tritan™ carafe which is BPA free.

Accessory Items

1.1 6-Pack Certified Carbon Filter Bags
141920 ..... $140.78

1.2 Replacement Nozzle
138807 ..... $27.92

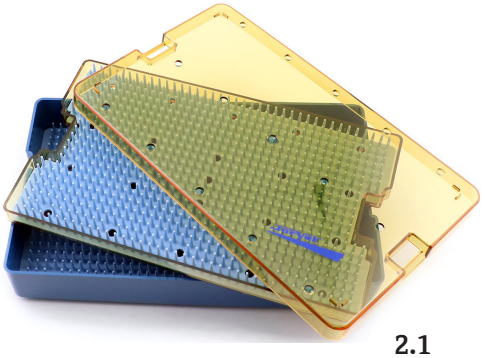
1.1

1.2

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

2. Sterilizing Tray.
These autoclavable trays use a silicone pegged mat that allows the instruments to be placed in any configuration the surgeon desires. The instruments are easily located in the tray. The whole tray is wrapped and then autoclaved. Instruments not included.

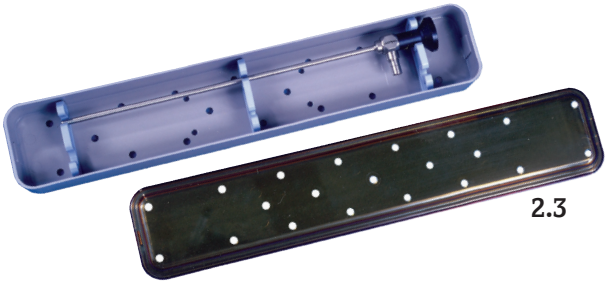
2.1 Autoclavable Double-Layer Instrument Tray.
10" x 6".
900912 ..... $334.40


2.1

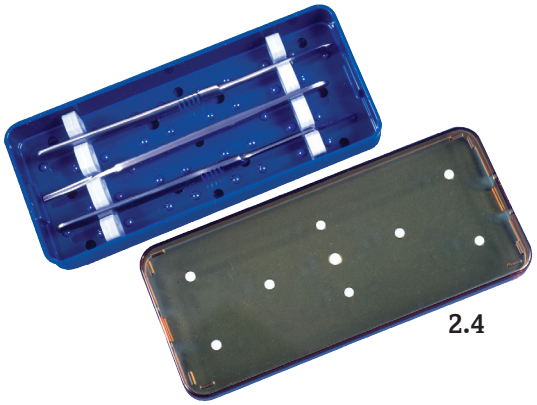
2.2 Tray. Small. 6.5" x 4" x 1.25".
902757 ..... $90.24

2.2
Tray Only

2.3 Rigid Endoscope Tray.
Two silicone bars hold scope in safe carrying storage case.
16" x 2.5" x 1.5".
902763 ..... $265.40


2.3

2.4 Knife Tray.
This autoclavable tray holds small knives like teat or tendon knives via two silicone bars.
6" x 2.5" x 0.75".
902765 ..... $69.00


2.4

3

3. Cold Sterilization Soaking Tray.
Durable plastic made to withstand disinfectants and sterilants. Has a drain basket that allows lifting the tray out of solution and having the solution drain back into the main container. Equipped with fitted sealed lid. Handled drain basket.
5" W x 10.5" L x 3.25" H.
904295 .....$175.16

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

4. NEW

Sterilization Powerhouse - Aesculap Sterile Container System.

Human surgery centers use specially designed sterilization trays for their surgical instruments and implants. These trays do not need to be wrapped with a protective non-woven or cloth wrap. Also to help avoid wet packs, a special paper filter sheet is placed in top of the tray. This is not a necessity, but a good practice. The outside aluminum containers are a shell where various configured baskets and inner trays can be placed. JorVet offers a modular system that allows the surgeon to configure a surgery kit to fit their needs.

Note: All items will be set up and ordered on request.

STEP 1: Choose the **Outer Tray or Box**

J1711 Series

J1711

J1711a

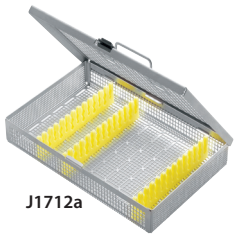
J1711b

J1711c

J1711 12.5"L x 7.6"W x 1.8"D, O.D. $658.19
J1711a 12.5"L x 7.6"W x 2.5"D, O.D. $700.66
J1711b 12.5"L x 7.6"W x 3.6"D, O.D. $711.27
J1711c 12.5"L x 7.6"W x 5.1"D, O.D. $769.66

STEP 2: Choose an **Inner Basket**

J1712



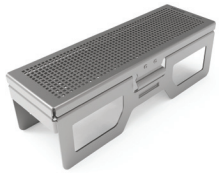
J1712a

J1712b

J1712c

J1712 10.75"L x 7"W x 3.75"D
(Only fits **J1711** or two **J1712** can fit in **J1711a**).
3 silicone instrument racks.....$509.57
J1712a 10.75"L x 7"W x 2.4"D
(Only fits **J1711a**).....$583.88
3 silicone instrument racks.
J1712b 10.75"L x 7"W x 1.6"D
(Only fits **J1711b**).....$573.26
J1712c 10.75"L x 7"W x 1.2"D
(Only fits **J1711c**). $464.45

STEP 3: Choose an **Inner Rack** to Fit Inner Basket, if desired. For example, **J1712a** will fit 4 screw racks or 2 racks and the inner storage basket listed below.



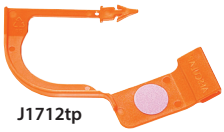
J1713a

J1714a

J1713 Premium Anodized Aluminum Screw Rack. Fits 1.5 and 2mm screws. ..... **Price on Request**
J1713a Premium Anodized Aluminum Screw Rack. Fits 2.4mm screws. ..... **Price on Request**
J1713b Premium Anodized Aluminum Screw Rack. Fits 2.7mm screws. ..... **Price on Request**
J1713c Premium Anodized Aluminum Screw Rack. Fits 3.5mm screws. ..... **Price on Request**

J1714 Standard Screw Rack #5 Stainless Steel. Fits 1.5 and 2mm screws. ..... **Price on Request**
J1714a Standard Screw Rack #5 Stainless Steel. Fits 2.4mm screws. ..... **Price on Request**
J1714b Standard Screw Rack #5 Stainless Steel. Fits 2.7mm screws. ..... **Price on Request**
J1714c Standard Screw Rack #5 Stainless Steel. Fits 3.5mm screws. ..... **Price on Request**

J1712st



J1712tp

J1712pb

STEP 4: Choose Any **Accessories**

J1712pb Permanent Filter.
Up to 1000 cycles. 2/pk. $114.12
J1712sf Single Use Filters. 100/pk. $97.14
J1712st Silicone Tray Divider..... **Price on Request**
1712tp Tamperproof Plastic Padlocks
w/Steam Indicators. 100/pk..... $58.39

J1712sf

For Use withJ1712sf Filters

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

5. Medical Boxes and Cases.

JorVet offers a wide choice of medical cases and boxes. These cases are useful in providing convenient and readily available supplies that every clinic should have ready.

- Emergency 'crash' cart kits
- Ambulatory or field cases
- First aid or trauma situations

Constructed of copolymer

Scratch and chemical resistant plus easy to clean.

- Lightweight but thick wall construction
- Rust proof rivets and hinges
- Professional, attractive appearance
- Locking tabs on select items provide extra security
- Removeable dividers customize trays to your needs.

5.1

5.1 First Aid Case

The standard in emergency care cases.

- Lockable for security
- Heavy duty tray
- Two cantilever trays
- Ten large compartments
- Inside dimensions:
  17.125" L x 9.5" W x 5" D

907502 ..... $159.24

5.2 ScriptSafe Case.

Heavy duty plastic carrying case with locking features designed to safely store and help secure prescription medication and narcotics.

- Steel hinge pin construction
- Tamper resistant hinge segments
- Includes two keys
- Inside dimensions:
  8.5" L x 7.125" W x 2.75" D

907504 ..... $116.78

5.2

6. Narcotic Cabinet.

A narcotic cabinet keeps scheduled drugs safe under lock and key. Our cabinet has two locks that require two different keys for added security. The cabinet also is FDA certified.

- 20g steel in powder coated beige.
- Double lock that has a separate key for each lock.
- Spring clip catch keeps door closed.
- Can be mounted on a wall or stand alone.
- One adjustable shelf and one fixed shelf.
- Door opens to right (right hinges).
- 23.5" W x 29.5" H x 10.5" D.
- 40 lbs.

902106 ..... $1,452.27

6

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

7. **Small Narcotics Cabinet.**
Perfect for areas short on space or for mobile clinics. Double lock door with separate keys. Beige. 9" H x 7" L x 7" D. 6 lbs.
903681 ..... $583.88

7

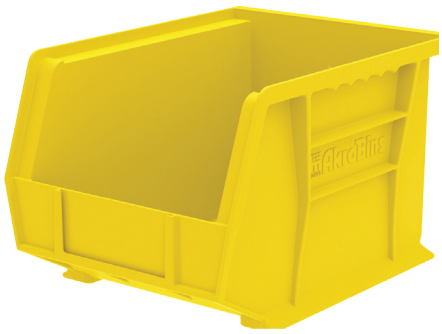
8. **Colorful Plastic Storage Bins.**
Organize your clinic workspace. Great for storage of common clinical items like syringes, pill vials, bandages, or a multitude of other items.
- Durable, lightweight, heavy duty polypropylene
- Three bright colors – blue, red, or yellow
- Four convenient sizes
- Waterproof, rustproof, and chemical resistant
- Stackable and can be hung on the wall
- Autoclavable up to 250°F

Small size: 5.375" L x 4.125" W x 3" H
907455 Blue $9.02
907459 Red $9.02
907463 Yellow $9.02

Medium size: 7.375" L x 4.125" W x 3" H
907456 Blue $11.94
907464 Yellow $11.68

Large size: 10.75" L x 5.5" W x 5" H
907457 Blue $31.85
907465 Yellow $21.23

X-Large size: 10.75" L x 8.25" W x 7" H
907458 Blue $50.43
907462 Red $21.23
907466 Yellow $21.23



8

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

9. Sterilization/Disinfectant Solutions.

The use of various solutions for cold sterilization of surgical instruments is a common practice in veterinary medicine. The various types of solutions available and their proper use and limitations can be confusing. Many solutions used for cold sterilization are actually only disinfecting the instruments and not truly sterilants. Also, many disinfecting solutions are very corrosive or harmful to surgical instruments if not used correctly. In addition, instruments should be thoroughly and properly cleaned before using any cold sterilization solution. The intended use of the instrument should also reflect what type of solution is used. For example, a superficial laceration can use instruments only disinfected, but a rigid endoscope for a laparotomy should really be sterile.

- **Sterilization Solution:**
  Actually provides a truly sterilized instrument as outlined by FDA guidelines. Presently only glutaraldehyde solutions meet these guidelines. This is complete destruction of all microbial life including spores. Some organisms (i.e., pseudomonas) are fairly resistant to many solutions.
- **Disinfectant:**
  Provides a "clean" environment that kills most microbes, but does not sterilize the instruments.
- **Glutaraldehyde:**
  A true sterilant that at the proper concentration can be used to sterilize instruments that cannot be autoclaved (i.e., endoscopes).
- **Quaternary Ammonium:**
  Disinfectant solution for environmental surfaces that have been properly cleaned. Quaternaries are rapid acting, non irritating and have a low toxicity.

NOTE: All solutions, be they disinfecting or sterilizing are not intended for use directly on patients when used at the correct concentration needed to truly disinfect or sterilize an instrument. All instruments taken from cold sterilization trays should be rinsed with sterile water before use.

NOTE: There is no solution where an instrument should simply be left in for month after month. Surgical instruments are expensive and proper care is a must to protect your investment.

Wavicide.

The preferred solution for items like endoscopes, that cannot be autoclaved. A 30-day, 2.65 percent glutaraldehyde. It is a true sterilant versus just a disinfectant.
Wavicide is similar to other glutaraldehydes (i.e., Johnson and Johnson's Cidex).
Wavicide is similar to other solutions as in:

- 2 percent glutaraldehyde solution
- Must preclean instruments before immersion
- Must rinse with sterile water before use

Wavicide's advantages:

- No separate activator chemical needed
- Ready-to-use, no mixing or shaking
- Unused bottled solution keeps for full year
- 30-day reuse
- Use at room temperature
- Lemon scented

904296 Wavicide. 32 oz. $31.85
904297 Wavicide. One gallon..... $72.19

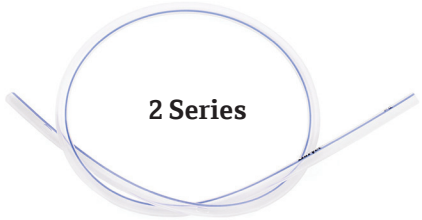
NOTE: Not for direct use on patients. All soaps, detergents or lubricants should be rinsed off before immersing into Wavicide.

Please Note: All prices subject to change.

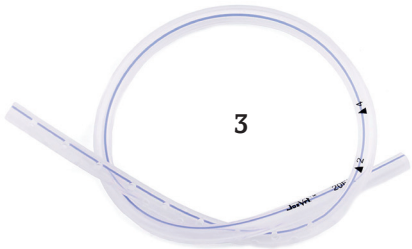
1. Penrose Drain.
Simple but effective pure latex drain for a variety of clinic uses. **Sterile**. 18"L.
900632 0.25" (6.25mm) $1.54
900636 0.375" (10mm). $1.54
900634 0.5" (15mm). $1.54

1 Series

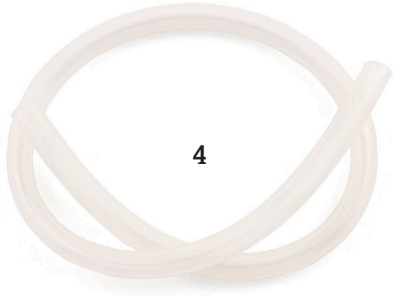
2. Silicone Thoracic Drain.
Straight with X-ray opaque line with an open end. Graduated depth markings. Six smooth oval lateral eyes.
Autoclavable. 50cm L.
902768 16fr. (5.3mm) $13.27
902770 20fr. (6.7mm) $15.92
902772 24fr. (8.0mm) $15.92


2 Series

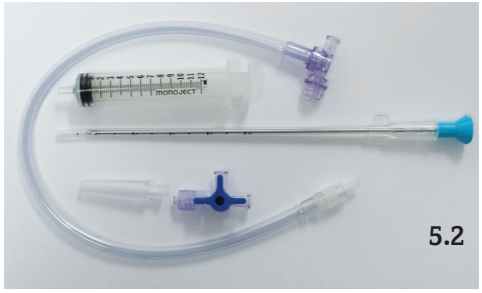
3. Silicone Thoracic Body Drain Tubes.
Multi-fenestration with black numbered markings at 2 and 4cm from proximal hole. It has an opened end. White color. Proximal end can be trimmed to desired length.
904563 4.0mm I.D. 20frO.D. $29.19
Suggested connector is 905560 barbed reducing connected with female luer lock and 900279 three way stop cock. Stainless steel insertion rod.

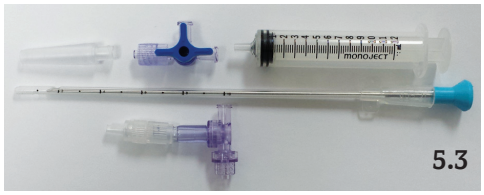

3

4. Medical Grade Silicone Elastomer Tube.
This tubing can be used for a variety of clinical purposes including drains and feeding tubes. **Autoclavable.** Radiopaque marking. **50cm L.**
902764 8mm I.D. x 10mm O.D. $15.92
902766 10mm I.D. x 12mm O.D. $15.92


4

5. Centesis Drainage Kit.
Bivalve allows syringe to as pirate fluids i.e. chest drainage and then expel those fluids via another port so continually active centesis can be achieved without disconnecting. Suggest use barbed reducing connector for chest drainage or feeding tube connection.
5.1 16"(40cm) long
907261..... $21.23
5.2 5"(12.5cm) medium
907262..... $19.91
5.3 Spin luerlock attaches directly to bivalve.
907263..... $19.91


5.2


5.3

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

6. Prody® II Drainage/Catheter Holder.

- Designed to hold suction reservoir drains, other drains, and enteral feeding lines in place.
- New easy-grip fasteners making drain care easier
- Designed with individual fasteners to secure post-surgical drains, some Foley catheters and enteral feeding tubes
- Prevents tangling or accidental dislodgment of surgical drains, catheters and/or tubes
- Can wrap around chest and abdomen
- Trim as necessary
- Patient can move freely and comfortably
- Can hold up to four drains
- Blue Velcro strap locks onto drain attachment loop
- Hand wash with warm water and detergent after use, then air dry
- U.S. Patent # 11,090,184

907264 2" wide strap..... $33.97
907265 6" wide strap for dogs over 50lbs $74.31

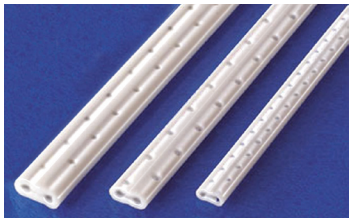
6

7. Closed Wound Drainage Kit.

This vacuum drain's most common use is for post-op drainage for thoracic surgery. It should be placed at the end of procedure.
The kit is designed to create suction or negative pressure for draining wounds. A fenestrated silicon drain is placed into position with the aid of a stainless steel trocar. This drain is attached to a silicon bulb with a one-way valve. When the bulb is released a vacuum is created that pulls exudates out through the drain. Wound exudates can be stored, visualized, or cultured. The drain has a radio-opaque line for the entire length.

The kit consists of: 130mm stainless steel trocar, silicone fenestrated drain and tubing, a silicone bulb, a clamp for attachment to bandage or patient.

7



	Reservoir	Tubing	Needle
903455	100cc	1.66mm I.D. x 3.2mm O.D. round 10 Fr	3.2mm O.D.....$50.43
903456	200cc	2.88mm I.D. x 4.8mm O.D. round 14 Fr	4.8mm O.D.....$53.08
903835	100cc	4.5mm flat	3.2mm O.D.....$50.43
903836	200cc	4.5mm flat	4.8mm O.D.....$53.08

8. Jackson Pratt Drain Bulbs Only

NEW

907657 100cc $21.23
907658 150cc $21.23
908751 200cc $23.89
908752 400cc $31.85

8 Series

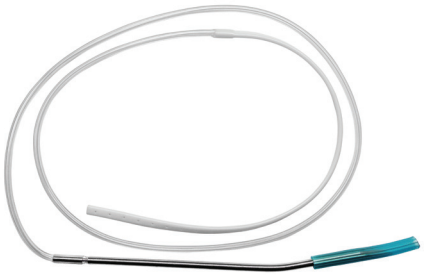
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

9. Silicone Flat Drain Tube Only w/Trocar

NEW

- X-Ray opaque
- Soft but kink resistant to minimize clog or obstruction
- Clear connecting tubing for drainage visibility
- **Sterile**, double-packed
- 200mm length (¾ of length is perforated)

908789 4.5mm Wide x 2mm Thick $18.58
908790 10mm Wide x 4mm Thick $18.58



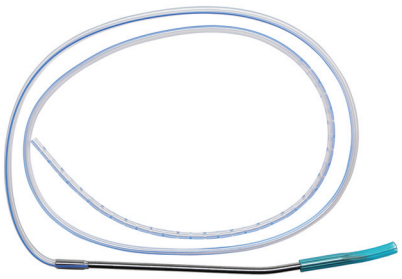
9

10. Silicone Round Drain Tube Only w/Trocar

NEW

- X-Ray opaque
- Kink resistant
- Clear tubing for drainage visibility
- **Sterile**

908791 10fr x 900mm Length..... $18.58
908792 18fr x 900mm Length..... $18.58



10

11. Heimlich Style One Way Valve.

Similar in design to Heimlich valve. Allows one way flow of chest fluids without chance of pneumothorax. One end barbed fitting (chest tubes or catheter for fluid entrance). Second side is standard male luerlock for drainage.

906611 ..... $16.99

11

12. Thora-Cath® Chest Tubes.

A soft silastic chest tube for pneumothorax or hemothorax. This catheter will provide drainage of the pleural space. Silicone is definitely the preferred material over PVC or nylon.

- Biocompatible silicone reduces clotting and encrustation.
- Beveled end open end with two lateral eyes 1cm apart.
- Graduated at 1cm lengths.
- Radiopaque stripe.
- Universal hubs adapt to connectors like JorVet **902026** Barbed reducing connector and suture wings. (Note: JorVet **902022** is too small.) Also suggest use of 3-way stopcock (**900279**).
- Provided with stainless steel trocar.
- **14cm (5.5") length.**

905846 9.6fr (3.2mm) $69.00
905847 12fr (4mm) $79.62
905848 14fr (4.67mm) $74.31

12 series

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1.1

1

1.2

2

2.1

2.2

3.1

3.2

3.4

3.3

1. Small Tattoo Plier.
905187 ..... $31.85

1.1 905188 **Digits 0-9** (5/16") $15.92
1.2 905189 **Letters A-Z** (5/16") $47.77

2. Standard Tattoo Forceps.
Used for positive permanent livestock identification. Heavy-duty construction. Marker jaws holds four easily interchangeable letters or digits. Digits only go in one way. Positive ear release.
902893 ..... $42.46

2.1 Standard Size Digits 0-9.
3/8".
902895 ..... $15.92

2.2 Standard Size Letters A-Z.
3/8".
902897 ..... $42.46

3. Tattoo Ink
Widely used for identification in livestock, especially cattle and swine. JorVet tattoo ink is easily read years after tattooing. Now Jorvet has expanded the range of permanent tattoo inks. Inks are available in black, green and varied packaging.

3.1 Tattoo Ink Roll-On Bottle. 2 oz. Black.
900460 ..... $14.86

3.2 Tattoo Ink Roll-On Bottle. 2 oz. Green.
900465 ..... $19.64

3.3 Tattoo Ink Tube Paste. 1 oz. Green.
Collapsible metal tube with screw cap.
903859 ..... $18.58

3.4 Tattoo Ink Tube Paste. 5 oz. Green.
Collapsible metal tube with screw cap.
903858 ..... $47.77

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

4. **Small Animal Electric Tattoo Kit.**
Complete tattoo kit in an attractive foam-padded case. This state-of-the-art animal marker features fingertip control for precise and accurate tattooing on the smallest of animals.
Kit contains: 3 needle bars and black tattoo ink. 110V AC current.
901942 ..... $1,411.93

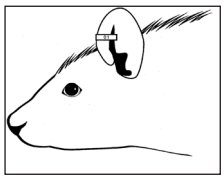
4.1 **Tattoo Ink.** Black. **2 oz.**
900459 ..... $30.79

4.2 **Needle Bar.**
900457 ..... $19.64

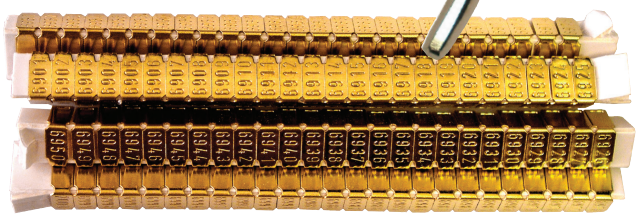
4.3 **Tattoo Ink Caps. 100/pk.**
906137 ..... $18.58

4.4 **Tattoo Gun Replacement Cord.**
905487 ..... $26.54

4



5



5.1 Series

5. **ID Tag Applicator.** Has specially designed head where tag slips in easily. Allows for quick and simple placement of tag in ear.
903340 ..... $201.70

5.1 **Hauptner Mouse Ear ID Tag.**
These small numbered tags are used extensively in research institutions around the world. The small metal brass tags are perfectly suited for mice and rats. They are easy to apply with metal applicator.

Special Order numbers up to 10,000. 100/box.

903338 Lab eartags, #1-100 ..... $90.24
903384 Lab eartags, #101-200..... $90.24
903386 Lab eartags, #201-300..... $90.24
903382 Lab eartags, #301-400 ..... $90.24
903378 Lab eartags, #401-500 ..... $90.24
903380 Lab eartags, #501-600 ..... $90.24
903388 Lab eartags, #601-700 ..... $90.24
903390 Lab eartags, #701-800 ..... $90.24
903392 Lab eartags, #801-900 ..... $90.24
903394 Lab eartags, #901-1000 ..... $90.24
905354 Lab eartags, #1001-1100 ..... $90.24
905355 Lab eartags, #1101-1200 ..... $90.24
905371 Lab eartags, #1201-1300 ..... $90.24
905491 Lab eartags, #1301-1400 ..... $90.24
906654 Lab eartags, #1401-1500 ..... $90.24
906655 Lab eartags, #1501-1600 ..... $90.24
906092 Lab eartags, #1601-1700 ..... $90.24
905492 Lab eartags, #1701-1800 ..... $90.24
906656 Lab eartags, #1801-1900 ..... $90.24
905372 Lab eartags, #1901-2000 ..... $90.24
905493 Lab eartags, #2001-2100 ..... $90.24
905373 Lab eartags, #2101-2200 ..... $90.24
905493 Lab eartags, #2201-2300 ..... $90.24
905356 Lab eartags, #2301-2400 ..... $90.24
905357 Lab eartags, #2401-2500 ..... $90.24
905374 Lab eartags, #2501-2600 ..... $90.24
905375 Lab eartags, #2601-2700 ..... $90.24
905376 Lab eartags, #2701-2800 ..... $90.24
905377 Lab eartags, #2801-2900 ..... $90.24
905358 Lab eartags, #2901-3000 ..... $90.24
905378 Lab eartags, #3001-3100 ..... $90.24
905379 Lab eartags, #3101-3200 ..... $90.24
905380 Lab eartags, #3201-3300 ..... $90.24
905381 Lab eartags, #3301-3400 ..... $90.24
905359 Lab eartags, #3401-3500 ..... $90.24
905361 Lab eartags, #3501-3600 ..... $90.24
905382 Lab eartags, #3601-3700 ..... $90.24
905360 Lab eartags, #3701-3800 ..... $90.24
905383 Lab eartags, #3801-3900 ..... $90.24
905384 Lab eartags, #3901-4000 ..... $90.24
905385 Lab eartags, #4001-4100 ..... $90.24
905386 Lab eartags, #4101-4200 ..... $90.24
905488 Lab eartags, #4201-4300 ..... $90.24
905489 Lab eartags, #4301-4400 ..... $90.24
905490 Lab eartags, #4401-4500 ..... $90.24
906083 Lab eartags, #4501-4600 ..... $90.24
906084 Lab eartags, #4601-4700 ..... $90.24
906085 Lab eartags, #4701-4800 ..... $90.24
906086 Lab eartags, #4801-4900 ..... $90.24
906087 Lab eartags, #4901-5000 ..... $90.24

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Surgical Apparel

A new line of surgery apparel constructed from qualitynon-woven materials.
A wide range of products frombouffant style headwear to isolation gowns.

Surgery Mask.

1. Surgery Mask With Ties.
Blue. 3-ply. 18cm x 20cm.
Bulk packaged in dispensing box.
50/box. No nose aluminum 5".
903261 ..... $33.48

1

2. Procedure Mask with Earloops.
Blue. 3-ply. **50/box.**
Filtration down to 0.3 microns.
903265 ..... $14.16

2

3. Professional Preference Procedure Masks
3 ply pleated Procedure Masks are made with lightweight breathable material and have a BFE of >97%. The Procedure Masks are available in ear loop with a flexible nosepiece for maximum comfort and are Latex Free. **50/pk.**
110818 with Ear Loops Yellow $8.59
110819 with Ear Loops Blue..... $8.59
115895 Antifog Tie on Blue $9.98

3

4. Professional Preference Surgical Masks
3-ply pleated Surgical Masks are made with lightweight breathable material and have a BFE of >99%. This Surgical Mask is available in tie-on with a flexible nosepiece for maximum comfort and fit. Masks are Latex Free.
115861 3-Ply Tie-on Blue – **50/pk**..... $9.98

4

5. Face Masks.
These fun masks have a feline theme even with cute tiny ears.
- Very soft fabric
- 3 Layers
- Washable
- **Package of 2 masks**

908048 ..... $15.92

5

Shoe Cover.

6. Disposable Shoe Cover.
Non-conductive and non-skid. Blue. Universal size.
Bulk packaged in dispensing box. **100/box.**
903259 ..... $35.39

6

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Surgery Headwear.

7. **O.R. Nurse/Bouffant-Style Headwear.**
Blue. 21". **100/box.**
903267 ..... $25.69

8. **O.R. Nurse/Super Bouffant Style Headwear.**
Blue. 24". **100/box.**
903269 ..... $25.69

9. **Surgeon's Cap** with rear ties. Blue. **100/box.**
903271 ..... $28.13

7 & 8

9

Isolation/Barrier Gown.

The spread of highly contagious diseases is a real threat in the veterinary hospital. All hospital personnel should wear isolation gowns to help reduce disease transmission when dealing with a contagious patient.

Disposable Surgery Gowns are Classified as:
Regular Procedure Gown: Sontara or SMS fabric with no extra reinforcing or fluid resistant panels.
Extended Procedure Gown: Sontara or SMS fabric with plastic panels in the chest area and sleeves.

In addition, gowns can have an open back or a wrap-around with covered back. Open back gowns are cheaper because of less material, but obviously offer less coverage. Most gowns are either large or extra-large.

10. **Isolation/Barrier Gown.**
Fluid resistant. Yellow with full back. Knit fabric wrist cuffs. Universal size, full length with ties. Disposable. **10/box.**
903273 ..... $38.43

11. **Isolation Gown.** Poly-coated with thin film of protective plastic for fluid repellency. Blue with elastic wrist cuffs. Universal size, full length with ties. Disposable. **10/box.**
903275 ..... $54.94

10

11

12. **Sterile Disposable Surgery Gown.**
Packed in a protective clear bag with a header, wrapped in standard CSR wrapper. Hand towel included. Regular procedure. Full back with wrap-around style. Knit fabric sleeves. Light blue.
903277 **Large** $18.31
903279 **X-Large** $19.91

NOTE: Meets the AAMI Level 3 Standard.

13. **Extended Procedure Gowns**
Reinforced with impervious fabric along the length of the lower arms and midchest to bottom of abdomen.
904031 **Large** $21.23
904033 **X-Large** $22.82

NOTE: Meets the AAMI Level 4 Standard.
Gown can be machine washed and resterilized.

AAMI Level 3

12

AAMI Level 4

13

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

14. KRUTEX Basic Operation Coat with Towels.
A new and practical **sterile** set containing one coat and two towels (10 x 30cm). The coat is made from non-woven SMS. Water, blood and oil-repellent. Ribbed cuff and with a tie string at the waist. AAMI Level 2 protection.

920048 Medium - 120cm Length $5.61
920049 Large - 125cm Length..... $5.79

14

15. Disposable Surgery Gown.
Full back with wrap-around style and knit sleeves. Light-blue fabric. **Non-sterile**. Can be safely autoclaved and even washed.

903914 Sontara Fabric Gown. **Medium**..... $13.27
903912 Sontara Fabric Gown. **Large**..... $13.27
903913 Sontara Fabric Gown. **X-Large** $13.27
903917 SMS Fabric Gown. **Medium** $12.74
903916 SMS Fabric Gown. **X-Large** $10.62

15

16. Surgical Gown. Reusable Fabric.
- Dependable, fluid resistant, light weight single ply gown.
- Fabric is 99% polyester, 1% carbon for static control.
- Backside of gown is 60/40 cotton/polyester breathable.
- Tie neck configuration.
- Reinforced gown back tie to ensure durability.
- Ceil blue color

907309 **Extra-Large**..... $100.85

16

17. Apron White Plastic Disposable Aprons. All purpose utility garment is water, oil, and chemical resistant. Useful for a lot of the "dirty" jobs around the clinic. **Dispensing box of 100**. 28" x 46" long.

904782..... $111.47

17

18. KRUTEX Premium Surgical Gown
Made from nonwoven SMMMS providing a high level of barrier protection and air permeability. Strong tear and puncture resistance. **25/box**
- Made from non-woven SMMMS
- Protection level AAMI 3
- Ultrasonic sealing avoids the risk of thread deterioration
- Double internal and external waist side ties for optimal fit
- Ribbed cuffs for increased protection
- Water-repellent
- Antistatic
- Easy donning
- Surgically folded to preserve a sterile surface
- 2 hand towels (30 x 40 cm) for drying, absorbing, cleaning, and squaring off the surgical incision site

921478 Medium $282.45
921479 Large..... $299.51
921480 X Large..... $333.76

18

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Face and Eye Shields.

Routine veterinary dental work using ultrasonic scalers/polishers and high speed handpieces creates aerosol and spatter. The aerosol consists of saliva, water, and microbes—plus blood and tooth debris can sometimes be present. Every veterinarian and technician knows that dog and cat bite wounds are readily infected with the plethora of serious bacteria living in the animal's oral cavity.

Protective eyewear not only protects the eyes, nose, and mouth (with a face shield) from contact with infectious agents, but also against any physical damage from propelled objects including tooth or calculus fragments becoming dislodged.

The JorVet eye or face shields provide comfortable fit with superb protection at a reasonable cost.

19

19. Eye Shields Only

- Removable protective film protects lenses before use.
- Thin, clear lenses. **25/pk.**

903357 ..... $46.45

20

20. Face Shield.

Consists of reusable lightweight frames which, thin clear lenses snap onto. Covers the entire face.

- One size fits all with an adjustable strap.
- Easily worn over glasses and masks.

903358 Face Shield Starter Kit
(10 Frames and 10 Shields)..... $143.32

903367 Face Shields Only Kit, 10/pk $60.51

21

21. JorVet Face Shield.

The Face Shield's full length provides complete coverage, and the wrap-around design provides over-the-top, side and front face protection.

- 100% Made in the USA
- Durable, rigid, long-lasting
- Reusable, easily disinfected
- Made of 30 mil PETG plastic, latex-free rubber stretch strap
- Manufactured to ANSI Z87.1-2015 standards
- 11"W x 8"L x 0.03" thick

908049 20/pk..... $270.71

22

22. Reading Safety Glasses.

- Integrating the need for safety glasses together with reading glasses.
- Adjustable arm length.
- Clear lenses with black frame.

906448 1.5 Diopter..... $26.54
906449 2.0 Diopter..... $26.54
906450 2.5 Diopter..... $26.54

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

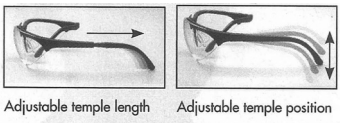
23. **Onix Protective Eyewear.**
- Higher quality protective eyewear.
- Adjustable temple, lens angle, and nose pad provides custom comfort for all users and unique tasks.
- Polycarbonate design is lightweight for all day wear.

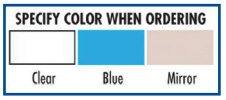
906446 Clear lens with black frame..... $20.81

23

24. **Protective Eyewear Special for Women.**
This range of protective eyewear is especially designed for women both in sizing and style.
- Unique design fits more securely and comfortably on smaller faces.
- Full wrap around provides superior splash protection.
- Glare reducing models are ideal for bright light environments.
- Blue also increases contrast.
- Stylish design for attractive appearance.

906441 Clear $15.92
906442 Blue..... $15.92
906443 Mirror..... $15.92





Clear

Blue
Ideal for bright-light environments, reduces glare and increases contrast

Mirror
Great for bright-light environments and reduced glare

24

25. **12-pack of Colorful Economy Safety Glasses.**
- **Pack includes:** 2 of each color: orange, black, green, purple, red, and blue.
- 100% clear poly carbonate lenses are coated for scratch resistance.
- Wrap around style.
- Inexpensive.

906444 ..... $63.70

25

26. **Comfortable Protection over Existing Eyewear.**
- Contemporary design fits over newer styles of corrective eyewear.
- Adjustable lens pitch and temple length for comfortable fit.

906445 ..... $15.92

26

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Xray Apparel

Jorvet offers a wide range of X-ray aprons and gloves designed for safety but also offer a colorful variety of fabric choices and styles.
All Jorvets X-ray protective aprons and gloves are designed, manufactured and tested against scatter radiation by a company that is ISO9001:2008 certified and that ensures the conformance complies with the required FDA, EN, CE, ASTM Standards. All apparel is 0.5mm Pb equivalency (made up of 5 plies of 0.1mm Pb).
Regular inspection and testing are done during the manufacturing process.
Attenuative Test results are in accordance with the ASTM test method F2547-06 up to 150kVp for scatter radiation protection indicated below:

Lead Equivalency	80 kVp	100 kVp	120 kVp	150 kVp
0.5mm Pb	98.7%	96.9%	96.1%	95.1%

X-Ray aprons are available in 2 different styles and 2 sizes. Quick Release buckle and Velcro Tie.

1. X-Ray Aprons with Quick Release Buckles.

- Quick release buckles at the waist relieves weight from the shoulders and adjusts for the most comfortable fit around the body.
- 0.5mm Pb equivalency up to 150 kVp.

Note: Sizing: Small - 34" length and 22" width Large – 38" length and 24"width

Color / Pattern	Small		Large	
Maroon with Black Paws	902228	$398.10	902231	$398.10
Royal Blue with Paws	905885	$398.10	905327	$398.10
Brown with Black Paws	906389	$398.10	906390	$398.10
Wild Cat Pink	905893	$398.10	905872	$398.10
Royal Blue Diamond Ripstop	907017	$398.10	905325	$398.10
Dog Bones	907814	$366.25	N/A	
Dogs N Cats	907670	$398.10	907866	$398.10

2. X-Ray Aprons with Velcro Tie.

- Features two hook and loop (Velcro) flaps at the waist which aid in relieving weight off the shoulder. Its comfortable fit is attained by varying the positions of the flaps.
- Attractive designs
- 0.5mm PB equivalency up to 150 kVp.

Note: Sizing: Small - 34" length and 22" width Large – 38" length and 24"width

Color / Pattern	Small		Large	
Maroon with Black Paws	902233	$398.10	902234	$398.10
Brown with Black Paws	907346	$398.10	N/A	
Dog Bones	N/A		907684	$398.10
Dogs N Cats	907796	$398.10	907792	$398.10

Dog Bones

Dogs n Cats

Brown with Black Paws

Maroon with Black Paws

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

3. **Economy X-Ray Aprons.**
This is a standard tie-on strap. Shoulder pads included. Royal blue nylon.
Standard Protection: 0.5mm Pb equivalency.
Scatter Protection: up to 150 kVp.
3.1 **Small.** 34" length.
902269 ..... $371.56
3.2 **Large.** 38" length.
902293 ..... $371.56

3

4. **Vet Mitts.**
Features a palm slit allowing fingers to exit for freedom of movement but still cover top of hand during radiography. Burgundy with paws. **Pair**.
Standard Protection 0.5mm Pb equivalency.
Scatter Protection: up to 150 kVp
902430 ..... $302.56

4

5. **Open Palm Mitts.**
Shields the back of the hand and features hook and loop strap closure across the palm for quick removal. Covered in dark vinyl. **Pair**.
Standard Protection: 0.5mm Pb equivalency,
Scatter Protection: up to 150 kVp.
902459 ..... $313.17

5

6. **Lead Gloves-Vinyl.**
Seamless lead vinyl gloves are a 15" one piece dip molded glove with supple vinyl cover and foam liner. Burgundy color. Standard protection 0.5mm Pb equivalency. **Pair**.
902295 ..... $488.34

6

7. **Thyroid Collar.**
New style Thyroid Collar offers a trim yet shielded and comfortable design. Includes binding and rear hook and loop closure.
Standard Protection 0.5mm Pb equivalency.
Scatter Protection: up to 150 kVp
• Royal blue nylon
• 25.5" Length x 10" x 5.5" Bib.
906644 ..... $111.47

7

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

8. Thyroid Collar.

Preventing exposure to sensitive thyroid glands is important.
18.5" length x 10" x 6.5" bib, includes edge binding for comfort.
Rear hook/loop closure. Royal blue nylon.
Standard Protection 0.5mm Pb equivalency.
Scatter Protection: up to 150 kVp.
907267 ..... $124.74

NOTE: 907267 can be custom ordered in any pattern currently available in the x-ray aprons — "Speciality Order non returnable". Send request into Customer Service

9. Barium Sulfate.

60% w/v suspension has long been the standard in providing excellent results in contrast studies of the G.I. tract.
Flavored formula.
907274 16 oz. bottle $32.91
907273 64 oz. volume jug $101.91

Recommended Dosage:

Dogs:	<20 kg	8-12ml/kg
	>20 kg	5-7ml/kg
Cats:		12-20ml/kg

10. Wrap Around Eyewear.

Features molded wrap styling in durable tortoise nylon frame with leaded side shields for added protection.
Standard protection:
Front Lenses: 0.75mm Pb equivalency Optical Lead Glass.
Side Shield: 0.50mm Bp equivalency Optical Lead Glass.
902484 ..... $355.64

11. Hornet Frame.

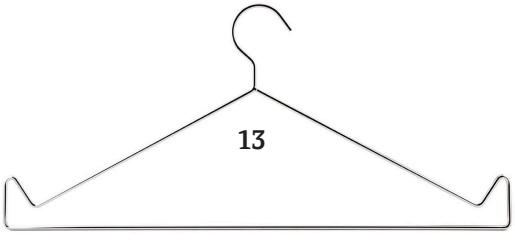
Popular wrap around coverage features foam brow bar for comfort and rubber temple tips and nose pads for non-slip wear. Includes fitted side shields. Weighs just 64 grams.
Front Lenses: 0.75mm Pb equivalency.
Side Shield: 0.50mm Bp equivalency.
907007 ..... $424.64

12. Ultra Wrap Around Fit-Over.

Fits comfortably over most conventional prescription eyewear while providing front and side lens protection.
Front Lenses: 0.75mm Pb equivalency.
Side Shield: 0.50mm Bp equivalency.
907008 ..... $419.33

13. Heavy Duty Chrome Hanger.

Chrome/plate 3⁄16" recommended to protect x-ray aprons and increase product life.
Hanger will hold up to 50lb (22.7kg).
902607 ..... $89.57



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

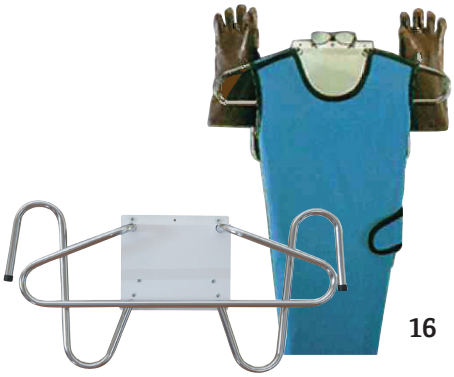
14. Peg Racks.
Economical for the quick and easy storage of up to 4 aprons. Powder coated steel construction, easy installation. 24" x 4". Weight: 3 lbs.
902634 ..... $424.64

NOTE: Never store aprons in a folded postion! 14

15. MultiGlove and Apron Rack.
Ideal for storing multiple pairs of gloves and aprons. Also convenient to hold thyroid collars. Mounts quickly and easily to any wall and requires only a space 19" wide powder coated heavy steel construction. 19" x 20". Weight: 10 lb.
902635 ..... $743.12

15

16. Combination Apron and Gloveholder.
Offers quick convenient storage for an apron and a pair of gloves. Powder coated chrome steel construction.
27.75" W x 17" H. Weight: 8.5 lbs.
902637 ..... $781.60



16

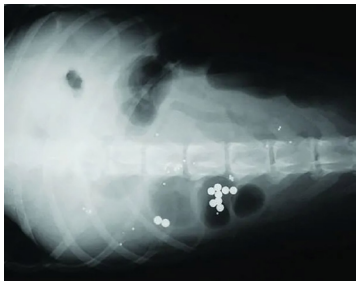
17. Radiographic Reference Ball.
Taking radiographs where the area of interest is not close to the plate creates some challenges in scaling. This is true of both digital and analogue systems. When using the radiograph for templating implants e.g. total hip replacement it is very important to make accurate measurements.
The Reference ball is 25mm in diameter and is attached to a stable base by a flexible neck which allows the ball to be placed at the same level above the plate as the area of interest. Using a spherical object as a reference eliminates errors created by ruler type reference which might not be quite parallel with the plate.
906327 25mm dia $390.14
906328 10mm dia $329.10

17

18. JorVet GI Magic Beads.
Is that a GI foreign body or not? Liquid Barium is useful for diagnosing suspected GI foreign bodies on radiographs. However, partial obstruction can be difficult to interpret on radiographs. This radiographic markers can be really useful in suspected foreign bodies, invasive neoplasia, and gastric motility disorders such as Ileus. Radiograph markers are:
- Radiopaque small beads of 1.5mm and 4.7mm diameter.
- Stainless noncorrosive inert material.
- Readily pass through normal GI tract.
- Beads are packaged in small gelatin capsules.
- Considerably less expensive than Barium impregnated beads.
- Keep in clinic ready when that emergency case presents.

18.1 Small pack for cats and small dogs.
Each dose: (2 small gelatin capsules: with 30 x 1.5mm beads and 10 x 4.7mm beads.) **5 doses per box.**
904412 ..... $74.31

18.2 Large pack for larger dogs over 30 lbs.
Each dose: (1 larger gelatin capsules with total of 30 x 1.5mm beads and 10 x 4.7mm beads.) **5 doses per box.**
904048 ..... $83.60

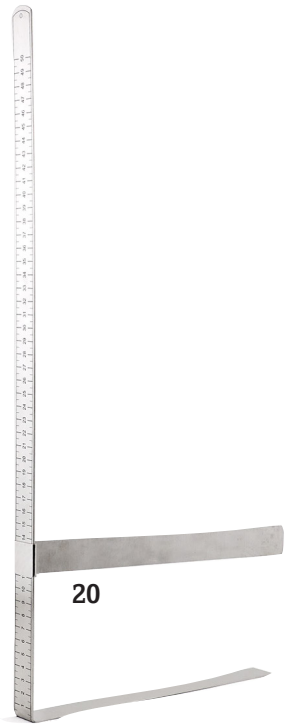


18

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

19

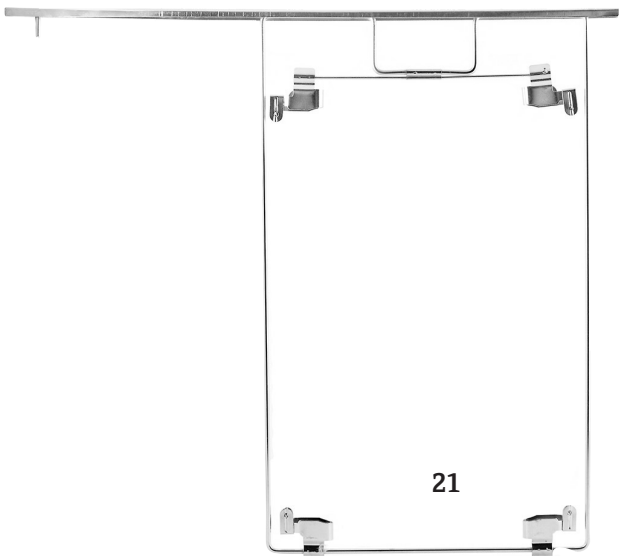
19. X-Ray Markers.
This set of two x-ray markers (L and R) does more than give the side orientation of an x-ray. It has a cm scale that provides measurements. This is useful at sending digital x-rays to other parties that may have a different software or type of digital radiography. The markers are 50mm long and marked in 5mm intervals. Set of 2.
904417 ..... $31.85



20

20. X-Ray Measuring Caliper.
Getting the correct thickness of your patient is critical to proper kVp setting and quality diagnostic radiographs. Measurements in centimeters only. Stainless steel.
903161 ..... $59.45

21. Metal Film Developing Hanger.
These stainless steel hangers hold the x-ray film while in the developing or processing tanks. They clip on to the four corners of the film.
903123 8" x 10 ..... $53.08



21

22. Adjustable Mobile X-Ray Shield.
The standard of care for taking X-Rays is moving towards hands-free for clinic safety. This mobile X-Ray stand is easily portable while shielding staff.
- Adjustable from 24" to 48" (61cm to 122cm)
- Shield width 24" (61cm)
- 0.5mm Pb equivalency
- Chrome frame
- Stable caster base

908691 ..... $1,890.98

22

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. JorVet Sand Socks.

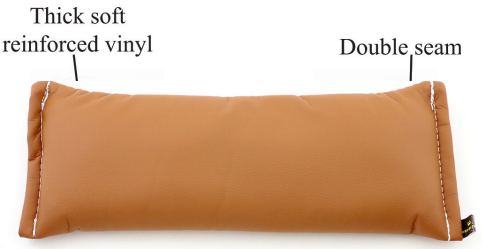
- JorVet Sand Socks are loosely filled sandbags that contour to a broad range of shapes and forms.
- Stabilizes hard-to-hold and irregular anatomy.
- No need for additional person to hold the animal.
- Double seams, flexible, heavy gauge, reinforced vinyl.

	Weight	Size	
905270	1 lb	2” x 8”	$132.70
905271	3 lbs	4” x 12”	$148.62
905272	5 lbs	5” x 15”	$153.93
905273	10 lbs	5” x 20”	$180.47
905274	12 lbs	6” x 25”	$228.24
905275	15 lbs	6” x 40”	$249.48
905276	Set of all 5 sizes		$756.39

(does not include **905275**)

Weight label on every bag

1



2

2. Transparent Lexan® Thoracic Positioner.

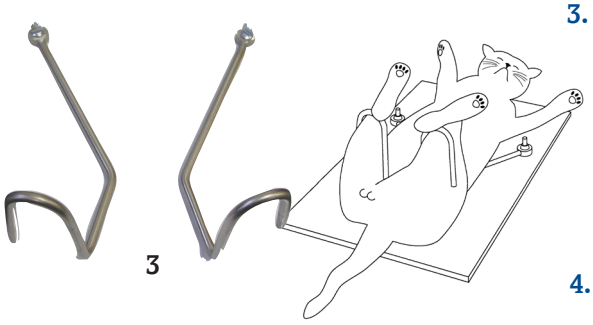
Lightweight and easy to clean. V-shaped trough. Slightly elevated to help drain fluids away from patient. Radiolucent.

901949 Small Dogs and Cats.
7”W x 8”L x 2”H $84.93

901951 Medium Dogs, up to 40 lbs.
8”W x 10”L x 2.25H $100.85

901953 Large Dogs, up to 60 lbs.
9”W x 14”L x 3”H $116.78

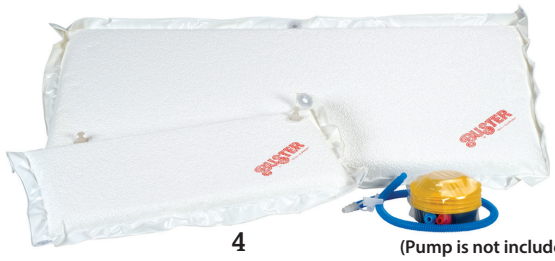
901955 Set of 3 Positioners. $286.63


3

3. Tomcat Positioner.

Great positioner for restraining male cats and exposure of perineal area. Good for working with urethral obstructions and for neutering. No tie-downs or other assistance necessary. Lightweight and adjustable.

901957 ..... $212.32



4 (Pump is not included)

4. Buster Vacu Support.

Ideal support for surgery and examination of a patient. Keeps the patient insulated from cold operating tables. Resistant to all commonly used disinfectants. Radiolucent. Vacu support is shaped to fit the patient and air is let out by using the special pump.

920268 30cm x 60cm - white $184.20
920269 50cm x 100cm - white $266.10

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

5. Vet Surgi-Form Positioners.

Better than an extra set of hands.

JorVet reintroduces the **Surgi-Form Positioners** originally designed by Tulsa veterinarian Dr. Milt Carlin and used by a multitude of clinics across the country for years.

The Surgi-Form Positioner places the patient in the exact posture positions required for different procedures and radiology. The surgical patient can be clipped and prepped then transported to the surgery suite in the Surgi-Form Positioner.

Radiology: For hands off radiolucent and terrific aid in proper positioning or alignment in OFA studies.

Patient Comfort: Positioner contours to body shape and gives support where needed which is more comfortable for the patient.

Easy to Clean: Made of durable molded Block ABS plastic that can easily wipe or disinfect clean.

Lasting Seemingly Forever: Many clinics have used the Surgi-Form everyday for 25 years!

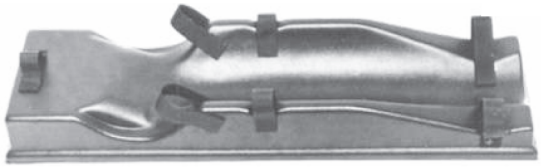
Secure and Adjustable: Velcro straps hold patient in position while easily adjusting.

907468 Small Feline and Small Canine Positioner.
26.5"L x 8.5" W x 3.5"H..... $116.78

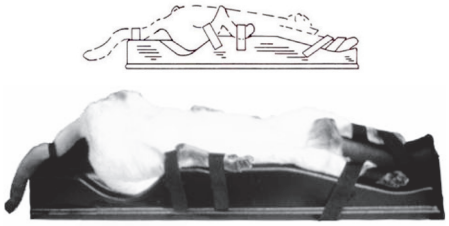
907469 Medium Canine Positioner.
32"L x 8.5" W x 3.5"H..... $116.78

907470 Large Canine Positioner.
38.5"L x 11" W x 4.5"H..... $132.70

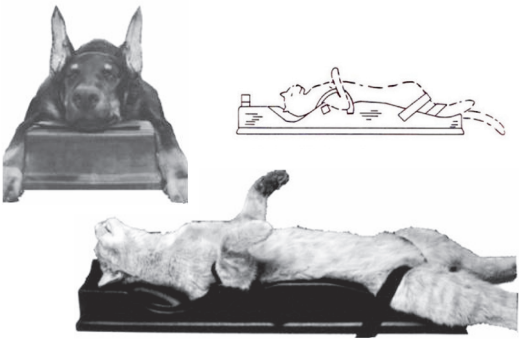
907471 Set of all 3 Positioners...... $238.86



Small universal positioner for feline and small canines

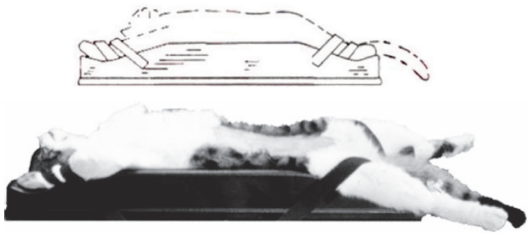


Feline castration or tomcat catheter exam. Patient is placed ventral dorsal position with hind legs pulled forward to lift up hind quarters. The tail is held down with velcro straps.



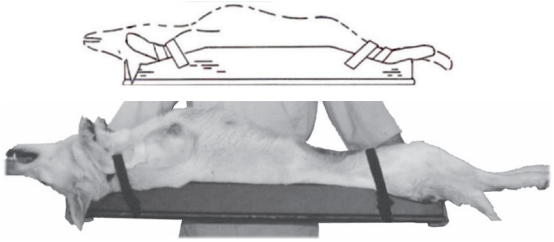
Front limbs lifted up for easy access. Rest head and elevate on front ledge for easy access for head and ear surgery.

Abdominal Surgery, i.e. OHE



Ventro dorsal positioning and transport

OFA Film: Good (+3) with use of Surgi-Form Positioner previously graded 'mild dysplasia' with hand held positioning.



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

I can't stay this way without help!

6. Gel Positioners.

Designed to aid in positioning patients for either surgery or radiographs. They provide firm but comfortable support.

- Made of viscoelastic polymer so it has a soft tissue-like feel.
- Provides constant support and will not bottom out.
- Free from latex, silicone, and plasticizer.
- Will not leak or flow.
- Radiolucent.
- Reusable.
- Easy to clean with standard disinfectants.
- Compatible with warming blankets.
- **2 year warranty against manufacture defects.**

6.1 Flat Bottom Positioner.

(Shaped like a loaf of bread)

906845	12"L x 4"W x 3.75"H	$249.48
906846	16"L x 4"W x 3.75"H	$371.56
906847	20"L x 4"W x 3.75"H	$332.00
906848	8"L x 3"W x 3"H	$196.40
906849	6"L x 3"W x 3"H	$169.89

6.1 series

6.2 Trapezoid Shaped Gel Positioner.

10"L x 7"W x 3.5"H

906850 ..... $408.72

6.3 Gel Contoured Positioners

Commonly referred to as sandbags. These are filled with gel which offers pressure redirection compared to harsh heavy rigidity of an actual sandbag.

906851 Standard Gel Filled Sandbag.
10"L x 4.5"W x 2"H $169.86

906852 Large Gel Filled Sandbag.
14"L x 4.5"W x 2.25"H..... $201.70

Note: Gel positioners are not warranted against damage caused by chewing or nail tears.

6.2

6.3

7. Radiographic Vinyl Covered Foam Positioners.

These high-density polyfoam positioning blocks are comfortable and supportive.

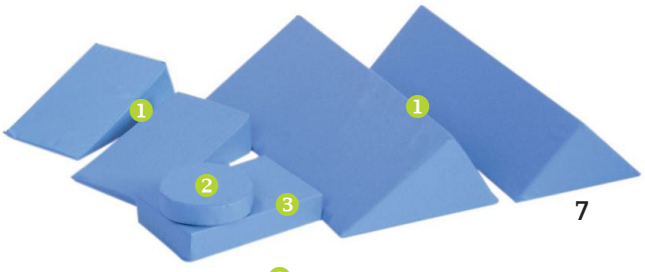
- Open cell foam covered with blue vinyl
- Easy to clean and impervious to fluids
- Available in a variety of sizes
- Radiolucent

Rectangles and Discs

908138	7"W x 10" x 2"H	$201.70
908137	1.5"H x 6" diameter	$201.70

Wedges

908139	11"W x 7"L x 3"H x 15°	$175.16
908140	11"W x 7"L x 4"H x 20°	$201.70
908141	6.75"W x 24"L x 9.75"H x 35°/55°	$307.86



7

1 Wedge
2 Disk
3 Rectangle

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

8. **K-9 EZ Boy.**
Radiographic Positioning Aids.

- Positioning aids are valuable in:
- Reducing radiation exposure to clinic staff.
- Decreasing motion.
- Positioning animals for a variety of procedures.
- Patient comfort.

Radiographic Positioning Aids are available in a variety of shapes with the most popular being the 'V' trough.

Two Styles:

1. **Non-coated:** soft open cell gray sponge material provides excellent support and comfort at a less expensive cost.
2. **Covered:** nylon reinforced vinyl. Also features hook and loop straps to secure limbs; readily cleaned for quick re-use.

Sizes:	Length	Width	Height
Small	10″	4″	3″
Medium	15″	7″	5″
Large	24″	11″	7″
X-Large	36″	14″	9″

Covered:

905347	Small	$260.09
905346	Medium	$318.48
905345	Large	$445.87
905348	X-Large	$642.27
905349	Set of 4 sizes	$1,512.78

Non-Covered:

905350	Small	$92.89
905352	Medium	$164.55
905353	Large	$414.02
905268	X-Large	$493.64
905269	Set of 4 sizes	$1,311.08

Covered

Non-Covered

8

9. **The VacuuForm Positioner** has small microbeads that when the air is removed by a vacuum hand pump, they are compressed into a desired rigid shape that maintains the patient in a desired position. Use for radiology, ultrasound or surgery, and safe for MRIs. Just open valve to release vacuum and the positioner returns to soft, pliable feel.

9

Features:

- 100% Polyurethane blue material
- Very lightweight
- Washable
- Soft but strong material
- Radiolucent
- Hand pump w/flexible hose connector included

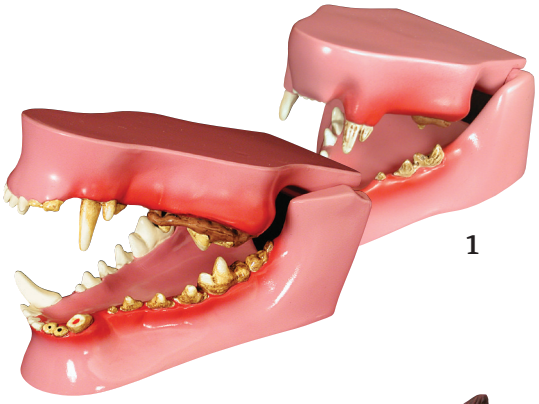
	Animal Size	Dimensions (W x L)	Price
905279	Cats/Small Dogs	16" x 32"/40 x 60cm	$326.44
905280	Medium Dogs	32" x 40"/60 x 100cm	$570.61

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Anatomical Models. Educating your clients and increase their compliance by using the 3-dimensional models is much more effective than words or pictures. The use of anatomical models as a client education tool is widespread in human medicine.
JorVet's wide range of anatomical models offer:

- Excellent detail of veterinary specific anatomy, not human models.
- Many models offer examples of common pathology on one side and normal anatomy on the other.
- All models use urethane, acrylic plastic materials.

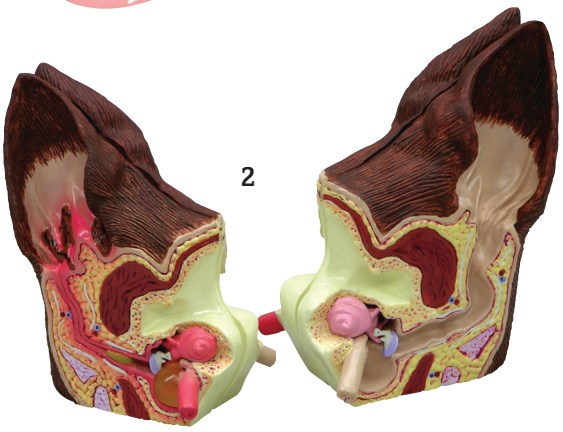
Simply, when clients better understand their pet's condition they are more likely to accept the treatment you suggest.


1

1. Pathology Dental Model.

These realistic models are all in natural colors of gum tissue and teeth. One side shows examples of over 20 common dental problems, the other side shows normal anatomy. Accompanied with a laminated color chart identifying all pathologies. Constructed of virtually unbreakable urethane.

Set of 2. Canine & Feline Models.
903286 ..... $371.56


2

2. Ear Model.

Otic exams are a common daily practice for veterinarians. However, the client never sees what the veterinarian sees. This cut-away model outlines the normal anatomy of the ear plus associated nearby structures. It also illustrates common ear disease like otitis externa, polyps and even has a foxtail. The pinna shows a hematoma and a fly strike. Accompanied with a laminated color explanatory chart. Hand painted in beautiful colors.
3.5"W x 6"H x 2"D.
903288 ..... $286.63

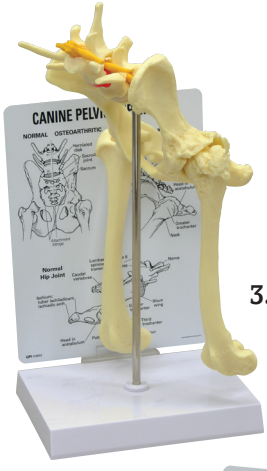
3. Orthopedic Model.

These models give minute details of various important joints and orthopedic structures. All are made from urethane plastic. Mounted on a wood base, yet still removable for handling and examination.

3.1 Canine Hip and Lower Vertebrae.

- One hip joint features normal anatomy, the other shows pathology, (i.e., hip dysplasia).
- Normal and abnormal inter-vertebral discs.
- Spinal cord and nerve roots are in yellow.
- Lumbosacral joint.
- Wood base 7" x 9".

903298 ..... $350.33



3.1

3.2 Canine Stifle.

Shows all ligaments and related structures like the meniscus. Only normal structures are shown. Wooden base 4.5" x 6".
903300 ..... $199.05

3.2

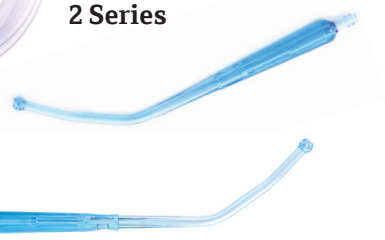
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. **Aspiration/Suction Unit**
Provides portable powerful suction via an aspirator pump motor. Uses include: intraoperative suction of blood or body fluids; and, keeping field of vision clear or sample collection with endoscope attachment.
Features:
- 800cc storage canister.
- Aspiration range 0–27" Hg.
- Compact 5.5"W x 14"L x 10.5"H
- Inline hydrophobic filter protects motor.
- Powerful ⅕ hp motor, most other units only 1/10 hp.
- Lightweight: 12.4 lbs.
- **5-year limited warranty.**
- UL Approved.

(Suction handle not included)
902434 ..... $932.88

1

2. **Attachments.** Will work with any unit.
902449 **Surgical Suction Hose.** 0.25" I.D. x 6'. **Sterile.**
1/pkg..... $11.15
902451 **Surgical Suction Hose.** 0.25" I.D. x 12'. **Sterile.**
1/pkg..... $11.68
902453 **Yankauer Suction Handle.**
For aspiration of fluids during surgical procedures. Nylon. Can attach to **902449** suction hose, as shown. **Sterile.**
1/pkg..... $7.70
904593 **Yankhauer Suction Handle**
With thumb control vent. Same as **902453**, only with a thumb control vent. Small vent hole on the handle creates suction when blocked by thumb..... $8.23



2 Series

3. **3.1** **Storage Canister.**
800cc. Fits most other suction units.
902436..... $28.13

3.1 **Storage Canister.**
1200cc.
906130..... $31.85

3.2 **Canister Tubing with Adapter.**
904672..... $45.12

3.1

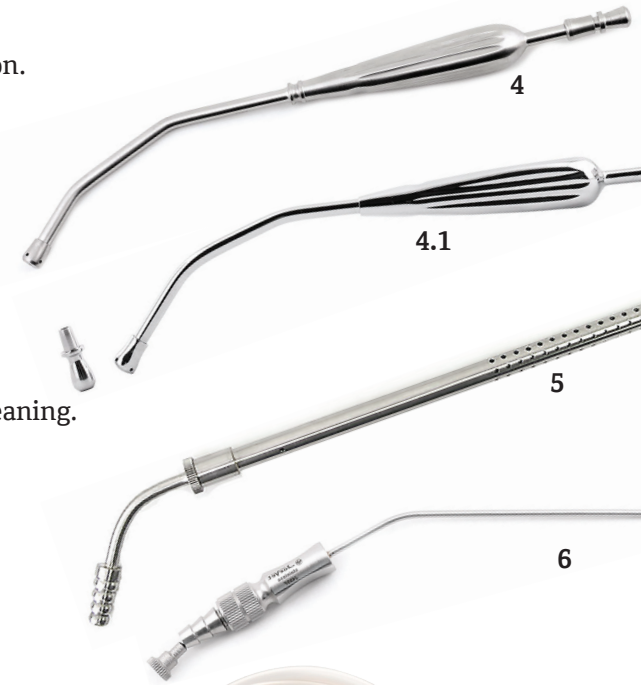
3.2

3.3

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

4. **Yankauer Metal Suction Handle.**
Small removable tip has six vertical holes for suction.
Fits standard suction hose. 22cm L.
Yankauer Handle. German-made.
902455 ..... $58.39

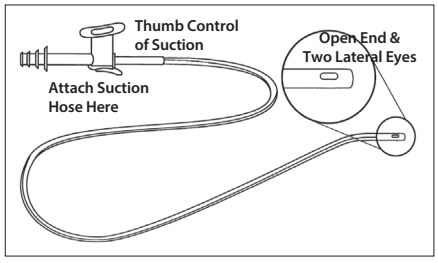
4.1 **Yankauer Handle. Economy.**
902457 ..... $41.14



5. **Poole Suction Handle.**
Distal ⅓ end is vented with many holes.
Fits standard suction hose. Screws apart for easy cleaning.
Stainless steel. 8mm dia. 22cm L.
902121 ..... $61.04

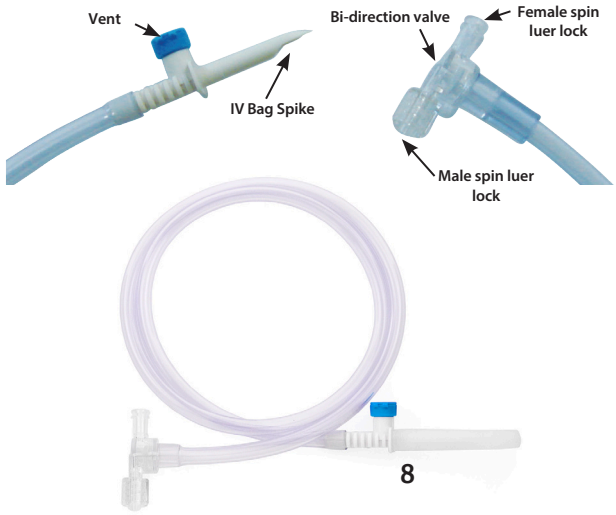
6. **Frazier Suction Tube.**
Stainless steel angled tip. Finger tip air cut off.
Cleaning stylet. 7fr dia. (2.3mm).
902960 ..... $49.36

7. **Suction Catheter.**
These long and thin PVC catheters are designed to hook up to standard suction hose. These are useful in aspirating diagnostic samples or removing fluids in very narrow key hole procedures. A common use is insertion inside an endotracheal tube for fluid samples from the lungs. Open tip with two lateral eyes. Side vent allows suction control via simple thumb placement. **Sterile.** 17.5"L. **5/pk.**
903138 **Suction Catheter.** 6fr. $21.76
903140 **Suction Catheter.** 8fr. $21.76
903142 **Suction Catheter.** 10fr. $21.76
903144 **Suction Catheter.** 14fr $21.76



8. **Flushing Kit.**
This kit allows controlled flushing.
- Spike hooks to IV bag with flushing medication.
- Bivalve has female luerlock and male luerlock.
- Connect syringe to female luerlock to either flush or aspirate.
- Male luerlock: attach needle or catheter for flushing of ear, wound, joint, or other desired flush.

Vented IV spike with 36" (90cm) tubing connects to bivalve connector for flushing/aspiration.
Sterile.
906973 ..... $23.36



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. Portable Small Animal Scale Digital.

Accurate weights of your smaller patients are important. Small changes in weight can indicate disease. An accurate weight is also important for proper dosing of medication.
Tray dimension: 10.5” x 21.5”.
Scale dimensions: 10.5” x 10.5 ” x 1.5”.
• Accurate, instant and easy-to-read LED display, 4 digits 0.5”H.
• Lock-in weight with zero/tare function.
• Automatic power off function.
• 44lbs (20 kg) capacity. 20kg x 10g. 44lbs x 0.5 oz.
• Portable, 5.5lbs.
• Display not attached to base of scales, attached via cord.
• **1 year limited warranty.**
903641 ..... $597.15

1

2. Portable Small Animal Digital Scale with S/S Tray

This scale is particularly suited to the veterinary industry. With a capacity of 44 lb (20 kg) and readability of 0.5 oz (10g), the scale will accurately weigh infants or small animals. The scale has a “Hold” feature that will capture an unstable weight and keep it on the display for recording after the weight is taken off. The scale can operate on battery (single 9VDC) or AC **(adapter included)**. The scale comes with a stainless steel weighing tray. UL/CSA Approved. **1 year limited warranty.**
904853 20kg x 10g (44 lb x 0.5 oz) $477.72

2

3. JorVet Portable Small Animal Digital Scale.

• Built-in LCD display.
• Requires 4x AA batteries **(not included)**.
• ABS plastic with removable tray.
• Inside diameter of the tray is 23”L x 11”W.
• Capacity 0.25oz - 44lbs (5g - 20kg).
• Operator keys: on/off, units, hold.
• Hold features allow operator to secure animal and still observe weight.
• Measures in pounds and kilograms.
• Weighs 9lbs.
• LCD display has blue background.
• **1 year limited warranty.**
906748 ..... $530.80

3

4. Walk-On Platform Scale.

Clients love to weigh their pets on this walk-on scale. Special software will capture the weight of a moving animal. Stainless steel top with rubber mat to avoid slippage. All units are pre-calibrated and simple to install using the adjustable feet for leveling.
• Weighs kg (0.1) or pounds (0.2) units with tare function.
• Weighs up to 250 Kgs or 500 lbs.
• Remote LCD display with a 10’ power cord for wall or stand mounting.
• 22”W x 36”L x 2”H.
• AC with 4 AAA batteries.
• UL/CSA Approved.
• **1 year limited warranty.**
902971 Walk-On Platform Scale $1,764.91

4

4.1 Walk-On Platform Scale. 42”L.
22”W x 42”L x 2”H .
905498..... $2,168.32

4.2 Optional Floor Stand.
for **902971** and **905498**. Height 39”.
902801..... $358.29

4.2

4.3 Walk on Scale 42” Mat.
905665..... $175.16

4.4 Walk on Scale 36” Mat.
908066..... $169.86

4.3 & 4.4

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Cryosurgical by Cool Renewal.

- Convenient alternative to liquid nitrogen
- Spray canister freezes at -70°C (-94°F)
- 2 minute procedure
- Minimal patient discomfort
- Self anesthetizing
- Portable

1. Cool Renewal™.
Complete Cryosurgical Kit
with Accessories includes:

- (2) 170mL Canisters of Cryogen -130 Freezes
- (2) Extender Tubes
- Assorted Pack of 60 Disposable, Double Ended Foam Tipped Applicators (20 each, Small, Medium, Large/XL)
- Assorted Pack of 50 Disposable Plastic Isolation Funnels (10 each, 5mm, 8mm, 12mm, 14mm, 16mm)
- (10) Disposable Skin Tag Tweezers (Unique to Cool Renewal!)
- Instructions for Use
- Patient Instructions Tear Pad
- Applicator Practice Pad
- Magnetic Packaging for Component Storage

907233 ..... $553.63

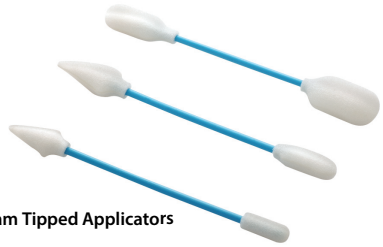
Any elderly K-9 patient will likely have skin lesions that can/should be cryosurgically removed.

908410 Cool Renewal Small Cryo Kit..... $404.92
908411 Replacement 170mL x 2 Canister
(130 freezes) $479.27
907235 Replacement 170mL Canister
(65 freezes)..... $330.57

908410

Foam Tipped Applicators

907236 Small - 60/pk..... $70.10
907237 Medium - 60/pk $70.10
907238 Large/XL - 60/pk..... $70.10
907239 Assorted (60/pk - 20 of each size) $70.10


Foam Tipped Applicators

Isolation Funnels

907241 5mm - 50/pk $70.10
907242 8mm - 50/pk $70.10
907243 12mm - 50/pk $70.10
907244 14mm - 50/pk $70.10
907245 16mm - 50/pk $70.10
907240 Assorted (50/pk - 10 of each size) $70.10

Isolation Funnels

Other treatable lesions include, but are not limited to:
Sebaceous Adenomas, Follicular Cysts, Distichia, Skin Tags, Histiocytomas, Granulomas, Fibroids and more.

Papillomas

Sarcoids

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Cryosurgery is an accepted treatment method in veterinary surgery.
JorVet's Cryogun® is a versatile hand-held container filled with liquid nitrogen from a larger storage Dewar.
Attached probes fit for a variety of applications.

2. **Cryo Kit.** Small animal.
This kit uses the mini cryogun for ease of handling.
Includes:
Three different apertures: 18mm cryochamber, 3" x 20g bent spray probe, Malleable extension.
Mini cryogun 25cm H, 0.3kg.
0.3-liter capacity.
903513 ..... $2,017.04

3. **Cryo Kit.** Large animal.
For use in large animal or mixed practice.
Additional probes or attachments can be added as needed.
Includes:
Three different apertures: 18mm cryochamber, 3" x 20g bent spray probe, malleable extension.
Standard cryogun 28cm H, 0.5kg.
0.5-liter capacity.
903514 ..... $2,017.04

NOTE: Open spray attachments are used for lesions on patient's outside body. The bigger the aperture, the larger the volume of spray dispensed.

2 & 3

4. **Opening Site Aperature.**
Straight Spray Attachments.
903516 0.04" $79.62
903517 0.031" $79.62
903518 0.022". Most popular $79.62

4 series

5. **Flat Closed Probe.**
Circular, and useful for wide flat lesions (e.g., squamous cell carcinoma and sarcoids).
903499 1.0cm dia $270.71
903500 2.0cm dia $291.94
903501 2.5cm dia $329.10
903502 3.0cm dia $387.48

5 Series

6. **Malleable Extension.**
Used with any spray tip or contact probe to change angle of spray while keeping unit upright.
903473 ..... $185.78

6

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

With Rise in Chemo Therapy for Pets, Higher Risks for Veterinary Staff

The increased use of oncology drugs needs to also bring a better understanding of the proper handling of these often toxic products. It is critical to use the proper equipment in mixing and administering these antineoplastic agents. JorVet is providing some of the latest safety oriented products that should be considered a standard in working with these powerful, but dangerous pharmaceuticals.

1. Reconstitution and Fluid Dispensing
MINI-SPIKE® Dispensing Pins. DEHP-free. Latex-free.

1.1 **MINI-SPIKE®** Vented with One-Way valve for aspiration of medication from inverted multi-dose vials. Luer lock connector.
5/pk.
907764 ..... $26.54

1.1

1.2 **MINI-SPIKE®** Vented with security clip for preparing and dispensing diluent from standard 20 mm rubber-stoppered vials. Proximal luer lock connector.
5/pk.
907765 ..... $29.19

1.2

1.3 **MINI-SPIKE®** Non-vented for withdrawal or injection of medication from multi-dose rubber-stoppered vials. Luer lock connector.
5/pk.
907766 ..... $18.58

1.4 **MINI-SPIKE®** Dispensing Pin utilizes a bacterial retentive air-venting filter. Luer slip connector.
5/pk.
907767 ..... $36.49

1.3

1.5 **Transofix™ Transfer Spike.** Double spike for rapid transfer of medication or diluent between rubber-stoppered containers.
907499 .....$1.87

1.4

1.5

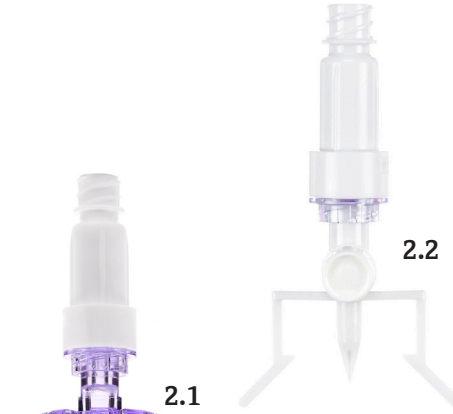
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Reconstitution and Fluid Dispensing (continued)

2. **ULTRASITE® Valve** (Two-way) for aspiration or injection. DEHP-free. **Latex-free.**

2.1 **Ultrasite Non Vented Two Way Valve**
For attachment to standard 17mm or 20mm rubber-stoppered vials; non-vented.
907768..... $3.98

2.2 **Vial Adapter**
Security clip for attachment to standard 20mm rubber-stoppered vials; vented.
904249..... $9.02



2.3 **Sterile Vial Adapters**
NEW
Fast needle-free medication transfer and reconstitution.
- Maintain aseptic technique
- Fits on 20mm rubber stopper vial
- **50/case**

908793..... $286.63

3. **Chemo Dispensing Pins** designed to eliminate aerosoling of chemotherapeutic medications during the reconstitution and dispensing process. Assists in USP<797> compliance. DEHP-free. **Latex-free.**

3.1 **Chemo Dispensing Pin™** with distal MINI-SPIKE® and built-in 0.2 micron hydrophobic air-venting filter. Proximal luer lock connector.
907770..... $5.31

3.2 **Chemo Dispensing Pin™** with security clip for attachment to standard 20mm rubber-stoppered vials. Built in 0.2 micron hydrophobic air-venting filter. Proximal luer lock connector.
907771..... $6.10

3.3 **Chemo Dispensing Pin™** with distal MINI-SPIKE® Plus, 0.2 micron fluid filter and integrated snap-lock cap to protect luer lock connector.
907581..... $3.87

Filter Membranes

4. **Utilizes Supor® filter membranes**. For syringe aspiration or injection applications. DEHP-free and latex-free. **Sterile.**

4.1 **Designed for bacteria retentive filtrations of medication**; USP <797> compliant for sterilizing pharmaceutical fluids. 0.2 micron.
905561..... $6.10

4.2 **With low drug binding membrane**; designed for fungal and particulate filtration of medication. 5 micron.
907772..... $3.98

4.3 **With low drug binding membrane**; designed for fungal and particulate filtration of medication. 1.2 micron.
907773..... $9.02

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

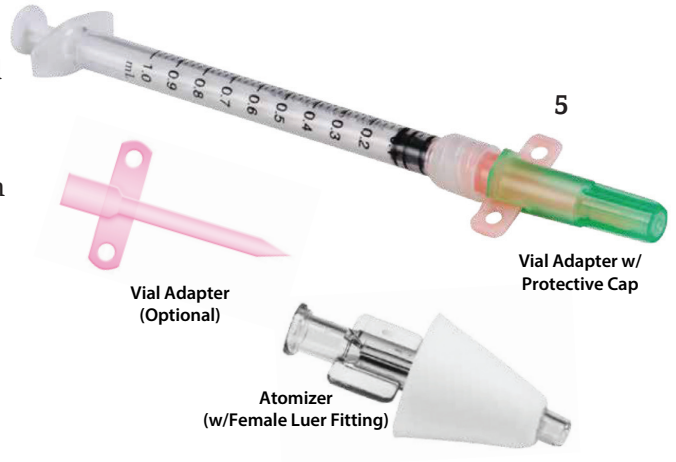
Medication Delivery
Many water soluble medications can be safely administered intranasally. Micron particle size is 30-100 microns.

Rapidly Effective
The atomized particles are the optimal size for rapid absorption across mucosal membranes into the blood stream.

Needle Free
Provides painless, non-invasive rapid delivery.

Controlled Administration
Malleable tip atomizes in any position which helps with non-compliant patients. No sterile technique is required.

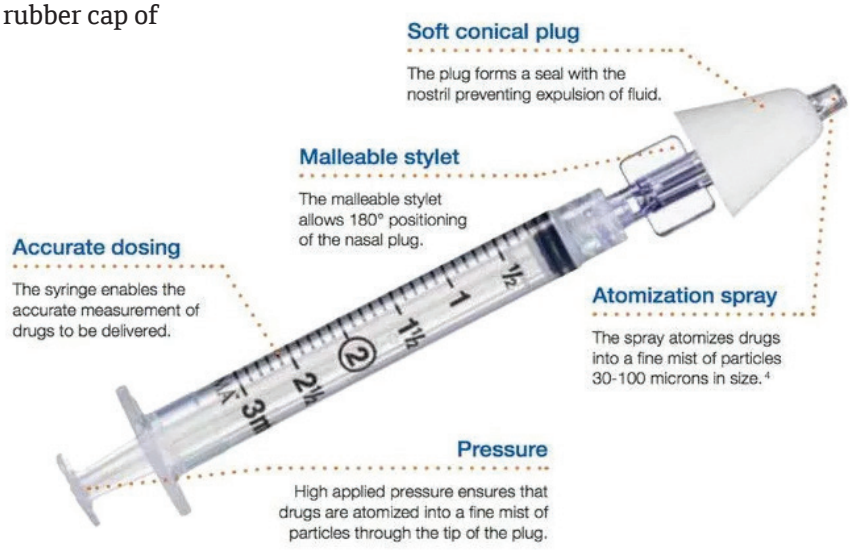
Vial Adapter (Optional)
The vial adapter has an end spike to penetrate rubber cap of medication vial.



5. **MAD Nasal Device.**
Without syringe.
908145 ..... $22.82

6. **MAD Nasal Device.**
3ml syringe and vial adapter.
908146 ..... $31.85

7. **MAD Nasal Device.**
With 3ml syringe.
908147 ..... $26.27



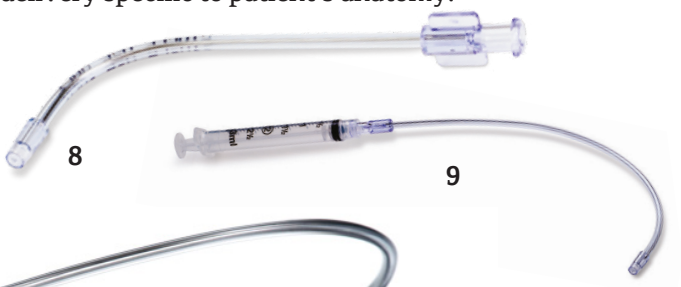
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

For Difficult Intubations
MADgic®
Laryngo-Tracheal Mucosal Atomization Device

With the MADgic® laryngo-tracheal mucosal atomization device, clinicians are able to select the exact dosing required for medications, including topical anesthetics and other drugs approved for intranasal or oropharyngeal delivery. The malleable stylet, allows for precise, targeted delivery specific to patient's anatomy.

8. **MADgic® Device.**
Without syringe.
908148 ..... $33.97

9. **MADgic® Device.**
With 3ml syringe.
908149 ..... $37.16

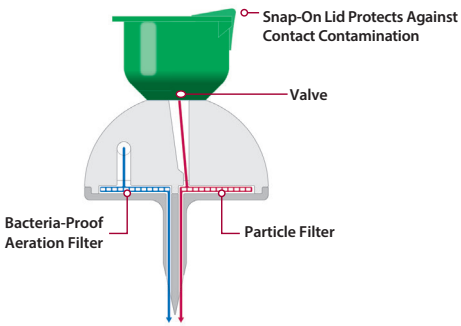


Mini-Spike® Withdrawal and Injection Spike

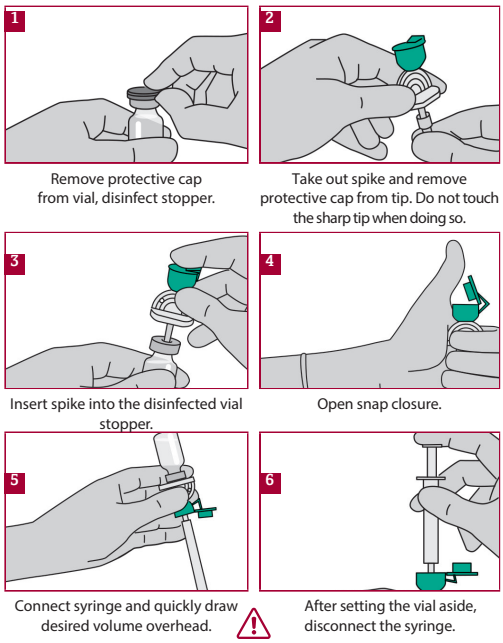
10. **The Mini-Spike®** withdrawal and injection spike for multi-dose containers is a simple device that allows hygienic syringe withdrawal from multi-dose liquid medication bottles.

User Advantages
- Integrated, bacteria-proof 0.45 µm aeration filter
- Green snap-on lid to protect luer lock connection
- Additional protection against contamination
- No manual pressure equalization required
- No air bubbles when filling
- Fill in rapid succession
- Easy dosage measurement
- Luer slip or luer lock syringes

908316 ..... $3.99



Mini-Spike® Usage Tips

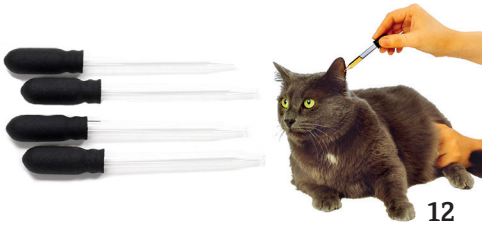


Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

11. **7-Day Pill Case.**
Certain medications like thyroid, heart and epilepsy treatments need to be given every day to be effective. This pill case is a great aid for increasing owner compliance in administering medications. It is clearly labeled for "Pets Only," and shrink wrapped on an attractive display card.
903945 ..... $2.44

11

12. **Glass Eye Dropper.**
With black rubber bulb. Handy for giving medication orally or into eyes or ears. Especially for smaller pets or exotics. 1ml calibrated. **5/pk.**
903946 ..... $21.23


12

13. **Plastic Medicine Dropper.**
With blue rubber bulb. Graduated in milliliters and teaspoons. 2.5ml (0.5 tsp.) **5/pk.**
903947 ..... $28.13

13

14. **Pet Nurser Kit.**
This baby bottle is ideal for supplementing milk to newborn small pets. The clear silicon nipple is very long-lasting. The bottle has clearly marked measurements on its side. Also includes bottle cleaning brush and extra silicone nipple.
Packed on blister-pack display card with directions for use on back.

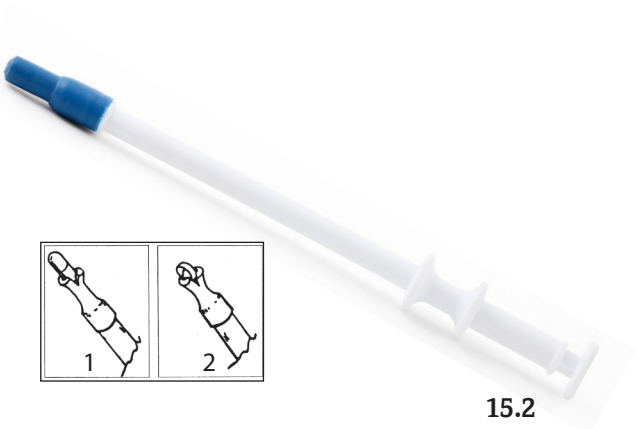
903303 Bottle. 50ml (1⅔oz.)..... $6.90

14

15. **Pet Piller.**
Long plastic barrel with plastic plunger. Designed like a large animal balling gun. Administer tablets and capsules to pets quickly, safely, and easily.
- Soft latex rubber tip.
- Easy to clean.
- Gentle to pet's mouth.
- Correct size even for small pets.

15.1 **Bulk. 12/bag.**
902083 ..... $32.38

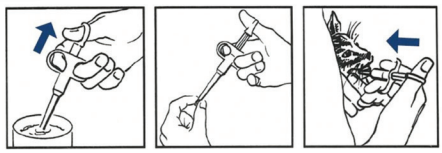
15.2 **Individually shrink-wrapped for display.**
902085 ..... $3.81


15.2

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

16. BUSTER Classic Tablet Introducer.
With proper finger bars, transparent barrel of the right length with reinforced tablet holder, piston with plunger. Fast and easy way of administering tablets to cats and dogs. Cleaning: The tablet introducer is rinsed in tepid water. Avoid using disinfectant detergent / detergent. Instruction for use: Draw clean drinking water into the tablet introducer. Place the tablet at the end of the introducer and open the animal's mouth. Insert the tablet introducer so that the tablet touches the back of the tongue. Push the piston in order to release the water and the tablet. The animal will automatically swallow the tablet.
10 per display box.
921089 ..... $38.80

16



17. Pet Pill Gun.
Used in administering pills to small animals. Unique feature allows a small amount of water to pass with the pill to facilitate swallowing.
901175 ..... $2.12

17

18. JorVet Pet Piller.
Long plastic barrel with plastic plunger. Designed like a large animal balling gun. Administer tablets and capsules to pets more quickly, safely, and easily.
- Finger rings for better control.
- Soft silicone jaws to reduce the chance for injury and are more comfortable for the patient.
- Can draw water into pet piller to aid swallowing.
- Attractive display boxes hold 10 pet pillers.
- **Bulk. 10/box.**

907779 ..... $31.85

18

19. Pill Counting Tray.
Handy device for counting out pills for accurate prescription count. Plastic. 6"W x 8"L. **(spatula included)**
903592 ..... $47.77

19

20. Mortar and Pestle.
The pharmacy aid for crushing tablets into fine powder. Fine quality ceramic mortar and pestle. Smooth surface with pouring lip. **4 oz.**
903016 ..... $159.24

20

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

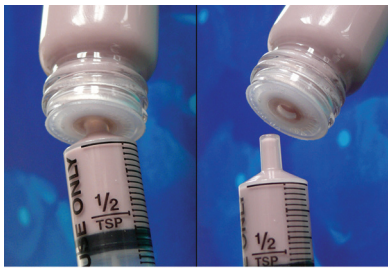
21

21. Pill Envelope.

Cost effective, sealable pill envelopes for small quantities. Imprinted with standard prescription, patient info and instructions to fill in. Convenient for small pill quantities.
3.5" x 2.25". **100/box.**

903024 ..... $59.72

22



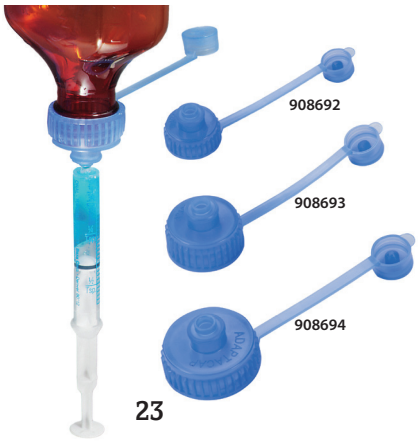
22. StaySafe - Self-Sealing Bottle Closures.

This patented product allows a luer slip syringe to repeatedly withdraw oral liquids from plastic amber pharmacy bottles. The Stay Safe is pressed into bottle opening.
StaySafe Closures feature flexible sealing rings for compatibility with a range of bottle sizes. Size 24 fits snugly into most bottles with necks in its I.D. (inner diameter) range of 15.5mm - 18.25mm.
Bottles should be selected for smooth inside necks sized with the stated inner diameter range. A smooth neck optimizes the ability of the closure to provide an effective seal.

906407 20mm - **50/pk** $95.54
905646 24mm - **50/pk** $92.89
906612 28mm - **50/pk** $84.93

Suggested Bottle Neck Size ID

	Min	Mid	Max
20mm	12.6	13.9	15.3
24mm	17.9	18.7	19.5
28mm	20.2	20.8	21.4



23

23. Pharmacy Bottle Adapter Caps.

These caps will screw over the outside of a liquid bottle allowing oral dispenser syringes to attach and withdraw liquid.

908692 20mm. **20/pk.** $74.31
908693 24mm. **20/pk.** Most Popular $74.31
908694 28mm. **20/pk.** $74.31

24

24. Sterifix® Filter Straws.

For withdrawal and filtration of fluids from ampoules.
- Reduces risk of glass particle injection from glass ampoules
- Avoidance of injection injuries
- Flexible blunt straw 10cm (3.94")
- Particle filter 5 microns
- Luerlock fitting
- **Sterile**

907498 ..... $3.45

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

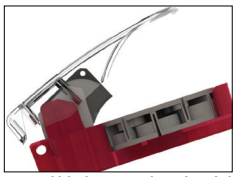
25. ProX Disc Pill Cutter.

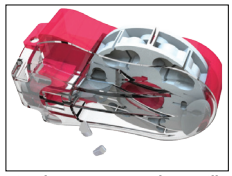
Veterinary clinics prescribe a wide variety of pill or tablet sizes and shapes. Often they require splitting or cutting the pill for smaller patients. Conventional pill cutters use a 'V' shaped trough in a one size fits all design that can give a poor and inconsistent cut. The Prox Disc pill cutter uses a rotating round disc molded with varying pill/tablet shapes to customize the pill cutter to the actual pill or tablet being cut.

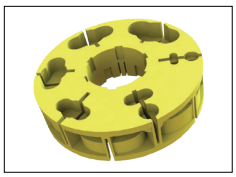
- Double sided rotor has 18 different pill configurations from large to challenging small tablets
- Safety: blade retracts when the lid is open
- Curved blade design slices across the pill surface uniformly for a more precise cut
- Rotor: change pill shape by lifting and rotating proper pill shape cavity below blade
- Clear lid allows visualization of cutting
- Open over cutting area: turn over to release pills
- Heavier design works better with larger tablets
- Easy cleaning disc rotor can be removed
- Clear storage cup for holding cut tablets

Pill Rotor, holding station with blade and storage cup.
907341 ..... $25.21

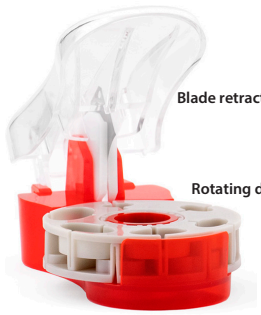
Suitable for in clinic use or home prescriptions.


Curved blade protrudes when lid is lowered, slices not cut pill


Simply turn over to release pills


Disc/rotor pops out for cleaning

Storage cup included



25

26. Count Right Pill Counter.

Counting pills is an ardous task for every clinic. It is a time consuming and expensive job that no one wants. Other electronic pill counters are fast, accurate, and convenient, but cost thousands of dollars.
The JorVet Count-Right Pill Counter is a simple design at a moderate price. The counter uses precise weighing based on the initial weighing of an empty pill vial followed by a 5 pill weight count. Then the desired pill count balance is added.

Features:

- Counts all size pills and capsules, even extra-large 'horse' tablets.
- AC plug in that converts 6V DC.
- Simple on/off switch or shuts off automatically after 30 seconds of non-use.
- Easy and simple to learn how to use.
- Dispensing and inventory use.

Dimensions: 4.5" W x 4.5" L x 2.25" H
Weight: 11oz (330g)
Warranty: **Two years** on manufacturer defects
907009 ..... $1,058.95

26

27. Pill Crusher.

Many times a tablet or pill is too large for a pet to swallow. In addition, a pill can be crushed to hide in the animal's food or in a treat. This pill crusher works by dropping the pill into the clear chamber and screwing the top portion directly into it. It also has a handy storage area in the lid to keep extra tablets close by. Top and bottom have raised knurled ridges for easy tightening.
Made of high impact plastic. Packaged in blister pack display.
902968 ..... $5.84

27

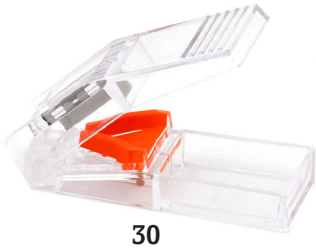
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

28

28. Pill Splitter.
Many tablets or pills are too large for smaller veterinary patients. There is a need to precisely split pills for accurate dosing. This pill splitter has a thin razor-sharp blade that cuts the pill cleanly. The "V"-shaped trough holds a variety of pill sizes. Lightweight blue plastic can be easily cleaned.
903148 ..... $10.09

29

29. Combo Pill Splitter/Crusher.
This handy device will either split or crush a tablet. It also has a storage case on the bottom. Blue.
903821 ..... $33.18



30

30. Deluxe Clear Pill Splitter.
An improved pill splitter for more precise and cleaner cuts. Additionally, larger non-standardized pills fit.
- Flexible arms and cutting base with soft rubber material that holds pills more securely in place.
- See through design assists user to visually align pill prior to splitting.
- Molded polycarbonate with double-beveled.
- German-made steel blade.

903820 ..... $22.56

Here is a new simple method of either cutting pill tablets or crushing them to fine powder. A very inexpensive method that can be repeatedly reused.

Two-in-One Combination Pill-Splitter and Crusher

31. Crush Cups.
Two cups are used by simply placing the tablet into the bottom of the first cup. It has a raised pointed grid pattern inside on the bottom. A second cup has a raised pointed grid pattern on the outside of the bottom of the cup. Placing the second cup in the first cup and rotating cups in opposite direction will quickly grind the tablet into a uniform powder. Dimensions: 2"(50mm) across the top x 1"(25mm) across the bottom with 1.75"(44mm) tall. Material is thick, white, opaque plastic.
905299 5 sets of 2 cups/bag $23.89
905300 20 sets of 2 cups/bag..... $84.93

The same cups can be used as:

32. Pill Splitter Cup.
Two cup system where bottom of the first cup has a triangular space for holding the tablet. The second cup has sharp midline edging. Place the tablet in the bottom of the cup and press the second cup on top tablet splitting it.
Dimensions: 2"(50mm) across the top x 1"(25mm) across the bottom with 1.75"(44mm) tall.
MegaCrush Cups. Larger version of the crush cup that is intended for larger 'horse' pills of 1gm or larger.
905301 5 pr of MegaCrush $55.73
905302 20 pr of MegaCrush $204.36

31 & 32

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

33. Enteral Irrigation Syringe with Pill Crush Feature.

Insert tablets into the syringe with plunger removed. The end of the plunger and the end of the syringe barrel has a rough grid to crush the tablet. This 60cc syringe is useful for enteral feeding through esophagastomy or gastrotomy tubes. It has a much larger end nozzle than standard syringes.
Also can be used to crush large tablets then mix with carrier i.e. molasses to give to equine patients. Can be cleaned and reused.

905303 ..... $12.74

33

34. Silent Knight® Advanced Pill Crushing Device .

Many vet clinics have larger pharmacy demands for pill crushing that single hand pill crushers can meet. The **Silent Knight®** is a powerful device for rapidly and effectively crushing pills into fine powder in seconds.

- Pills to be crushed are put in pouches that protect from medication loss and cross contamination of medications.
- Ergonomic handle is easy to operate for all hand sizes with ease.
- **Silent**: won't disturb staff.
- **Effective**: powerful dual action crushes pills to powder in seconds.
- **User safety**: moving parts are covered during crushing.
- **Patient safety**: pouches prevent cross contamination.
- **Inexpensive**: pouches cost only pennies.

Dimensions: 10.75" L x 11" W x 5" H
Weight: 4.2 lbs
Limited lifetime warranty

907970 **Silent Knight®** Pill Crushing with 50 Pouches $278.67
907971 **Silent Knight®** Pouches. 1000/pk $66.35

Crusher plate action

34

35. Empty Paste Syringe.

These empty paste syringes can be filled with product of choice. Reliable sealing and accurate drug dispensing. The 30ml and 60ml has a dosage dial with numerical printing. Material is food and pharmaceutical grade HDPE.

907972	60ml	**12/bag**	.....$17.25
907973	60ml	**144/bag**	.....$213.32
907974	30ml	**12/bag**	.....$11.94
907975	30ml	**144/bag**	.....$111.47
907977	13ml	**12/bag**	.....$8.76
907976	13ml	**144/bag**	.....$66.35
907978	8ml	**12/bag**	.....$7.96
907979	8ml	**144/bag**	.....$58.39
907981	5ml	**12/bag**	.....$6.64
907980	5ml	**144/bag**	.....$53.08

35

Foot Operated Dispenser

For antimicrobial soaps and solutions. Hand-operated soap dispensers are potential sources of microbial contamination and resultant spread of infection. To assure protection for the surgeon and the patient avoid all possible contact with material other than the antimicrobial solution when hand washing.
If serious about pre-surgery scrub, you need this dispenser. The system has a metering value that dispenses the same 2cc of solution each and every time, regardless of the solution level. Moreover, the valve diaphragm ensures that contaminated pressurized air from the foot pedal never contacts the solution. Will work with any solution that is safe to use on your hands.

36. **Foot Operated Dispenser with Foot Pump.**
Blue. Remove cover to refill, capacity 28 fluid oz. (828ml). Includes wall bracket mount for easy detachment and cleaning. Complete with 6' (2 meter) medical grade PVC tubing.
903954 ..... $212.32

NOTE: Spare parts available.

36

37. **Alcohol Dispenser.**
This handy pump bottle dispense alcohol by pressing down on the top lid. Great for use in the exam room for alcohol wipes pre-injection in vaccinations. 8 oz. Amber polypropylene bottle.
902964 ..... $22.29

37

38. **Colored Animal Labeled Sundry Jars.**
Front panel labels with funny cartoons. Opaque bases. Acrylic.
4" dia. x 6.5"H. 5/Set.
904302 ..... $201.70

38

39. **Sundry Jars.**
Features clear tops and bases. Acrylic.
4.75" dia. x 6.5"H. **5/Set.**
904303 ..... $95.54
39.1 **Plexiglass Wall Rack.**
904594 ..... $201.70

39

40. **Glass Sundry Jars.**

902697 **Applicator.**
Glass jar only..... $20.70
902701 **Bandages.**
Glass jar only..... $18.58
904865 **Set of 5**
Unlabeled Plain Glass Jars. $76.97

40

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

41. Boston Round Bottles with Yorker Caps.

Excellent for dispensing solutions. Opaque color. White screw on tops for sizes 0.5 oz through 1 oz bottles. Red tip caps on bottles 2 oz through 16 oz. Available in small lots or bulk.

906613 Round Yorker Top. 0.5oz. 15ml. **25/pk**.....$12.21
906614 Round Yorker Top. 0.5oz. 15ml. **100/pk**.....$50.43

906615 Round Yorker Top. 1.0oz. 30ml. **25/pk**.....$16.45
906616 Round Yorker Top. 1.0oz. 30ml. **100/pk**.....$62.10

906617 Round Cone Top. 2.0oz. 60ml. **25/pk**.....$16.99
906618 Round Cone Top. 2.0oz. 60ml. **100/pk**.....$67.94

906619 Round Cone Top. 4.0oz. 120ml. **25/pk**.....$28.13
906620 Round Cone Top. 4.0oz. 120ml. **100/pk**.....$89.17

906621 Round Cone Top. 6.0oz. 180ml. **25/pk**.....$33.44
906622 Round Cone Top. 6.0oz. 180ml. **100/pk**.....$98.73

906623 Round Cone Top. 8.0oz. 240ml. **25/pk**.....$44.59
906624 Round Cone Top. 8.0oz. 240ml. **100/pk**.....$115.18

906625 Round Cone Top. 16.0oz. 360ml. **25/pk**.....$44.59
906626 Round Cone Top. 16.0oz. 360ml. **100/pk**.....$175.16

41

42. Amber Dropper Bottle.

Plastic with screw cap. Available in small lots or bulk.

906627 Dropper Bottle. 0.5oz. 15ml. **12/pk**.....$7.96
906628 Dropper Bottle. 0.5oz. 15ml. **72/pk**.....$43.53

906629 Dropper Bottle. 1.0oz. 30ml. **12/pk**.....$9.02
906630 Dropper Bottle. 1.0oz. 30ml. **72/pk**.....$55.73

906631 Dropper Bottle. 2.0oz. 60ml. **12/pk**.....$10.62
906632 Dropper Bottle. 2.0oz. 60ml. **72/pk**.....$55.73

42

43. Ointment Jar.

White plastic with snap-on lid. **12/pk**

906633 Ointment Jar. 1.0oz. 30ml.....$6.37
906634 Ointment Jar. 2.0oz. 60ml.....$22.29
906635 Ointment Jar. 4.0oz. 120ml.....$9.29
906636 Ointment Jar. 8.0oz. 240ml.....$9.55
906637 Ointment Jar. 16.0oz. 480ml. $33.44

43

44. Small Volume Liquid Dropper Bottle.

These small volume dropper bottles are perfect for smaller pets or medications such as opthalmics.

- Bottle and cap made of slightly opaque, low density polyethylene.
- White cap made of polystyrene.
- Small drop volume inner nozzle.

906749 3ml (0.1oz) bottle and cap **12/bag**.....$41.40
906750 7ml (0.25oz) bottle and cap **12/bag**.....$43.53
906751 15ml (0.5oz) bottle and cap **12/bag**.....$49.90
906752 30ml (1.0oz) bottle and cap **12/bag**.....$49.90

44

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

45. Amber Plastic Graduated Ovals.
Amber plastic graduated ovals with twist off child resistant caps. Lightweight and transparent. Graduated in mls.

906753	2oz	50/box	.....$30.79
906758	2oz	200/case	.....$79.62
906754	4oz	50/box	.....$36.63
906759	4oz	200/case	.....$100.85
906755	6oz	25/box	.....$26.54
906760	6oz	100/case	.....$71.13
906756	8oz	25/box	.....$24.42
906765	12oz	25/box	.....$23.36
906766	12oz	100/case	.....$86.52
906757	16oz	50/case	.....$65.29

45

46. Glass Amber Dropper Bottle with Glass Dropper/Pipette.
Some medications interact with plastic bottles and plastic droppers. So a total glass product is preferred.

906762	0.5oz (15ml)	12/box	.....$15.92
906763	1.0oz (30ml)	12/box	.....$17.52
906764	2.0oz (60ml)	12/box	.....$16.99

46

47. Dauber Bottle.
Great for making your own custom medication for topical use on wound care or other skin lesions. 22mm diameter mouth top opening. Fabric ball attached to screw cap and metal rod.

908317	4oz (120ml)	12/pk	.....$15.92

47

48. Sterile Empty Pharmacy Vials.
Sterilized Type 1 USP. Borosilicate glass vials are dry heat sterilized and pyrogen free.

908698	0.07oz	2ml	25/pk $291.94
908697	0.17oz	5ml	25/pk $278.67
908695	1.0oz	30ml	25/pk $411.37
908701	1.7oz	50ml	72/pk $1,323.68
908702	3.4oz	100ml	48/pk $1,250.56

48

49. Enema Bottles. Easy to use – soft and easy to squeeze.

908700	2oz	25/box	.....$132.70
908699	4oz	25/box	.....$175.16

49

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. **EasyAngle** is an innovative medical device used to measure range of motion in animals. It gives a hand free when taking measurements allowing you to support the animal. By quantifying range of motion during animal rehab, you have the opportunity to clearly document progress as the animal regains mobility. Measurements take just two clicks and the angle is displayed clearly on the screen. Designed and manufactured in Sweden, **EasyAngle** is CE marked and FDA listed.

EasyAngle – Advantages

Motivating the patient

EasyAngle is a great tool for motivating animal owners to continue with rehabilitation as range of motion is clearly quantified throughout the treatment. The device saves the latest five measurements to the history view allowing you to measure alternate sides to quantify the difference between left and right. This can help the animal owner to understand why further rehabilitation may be needed.

Accurate

EasyAngle has a high precision sensor that is accurate within ±1°. The device has an inertial measurement unit allowing you to zero it against any plane. For absolute zero in a given plane, you can zero against a flat surface such as a table or wall. The device has an efficient work-flow allowing for fast measurements saving you time for other tasks.

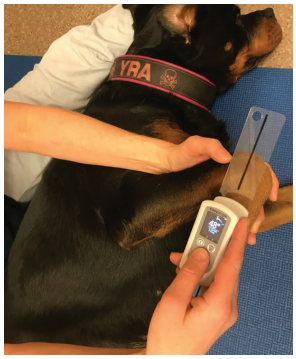
Easy to use

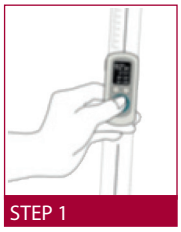
The device remembers its position in space allowing you to place the device on the bench or in your pocket after starting the measurement in the selected plane. This leaves both hands to assist the animal to the end range. The device can then be brought back into the select plane with one hand used to support the animal finalizing the measurement.

All-in-one

EasyAngle allows high quality assessment of all relevant joints measuring flexion, extension and rotation.
It replaces traditional measurement tools such as goniometer, inclinometer, CROM-device and scoliometer.

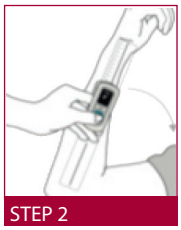
907982 .....$583.88





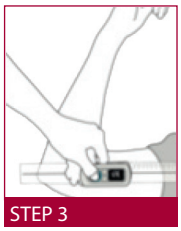
STEP 1

Press the large turquoise button to enter measurement mode.



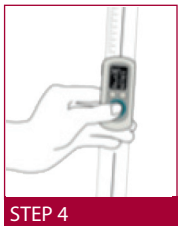
STEP 2

Align the device with the first limb and then press the button again to start measurement.



STEP 3

Align with the second limb and press the button to end measurement. The angle is calculated and shown on the display



STEP 4

Press the button again to view the measured angle together with the last four recent values.

How to Use Video Available at www.jorvet.com

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Delivered in a practical box containing:

- Sensor unit.
- Alignment guides: 28,0 cm.
- USB charger with cable.
- Instructions for use.

Charge time: 2 hours.
Usage time: 2 weeks (at 12 minutes usage/day).
Stand-by time: 11 weeks.
Sensor accuracy: ± 1° within 180°.
CE-certification: Certified as a medical device according to MDD 93/42/EEC.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

2. KRUUSE Physio

Canine training tools for less injuries, better balance a stronger core, and improved well-being

Core Strengthening	Balance Training	Improved Proprioception	Sensory and Perceptual Stimulation
• Protects limbs and back from injuries	• Improves reactions on uneven surfaces	• Is key to avoid injuries	• For better positioning of limbs

Different tools and sizes suitable for all dog breeds
The KRUUSE Physio portfolio consists of canine training tools for core strengthening, balance training, encouraging weight bearing and increased proprioception for both novice and advanced training.

A strong core equals well-being
Both older dogs and dogs in rehabilitation will benefit from core training, which also improves general well-being.

Durable PVC Material
For Paws And Claws

Improved balance and reactions
Training of balance and the proprioceptive understanding (limb-body-balance) enables the dog to react correctly on unexpected uneven surfaces. Balance training is beneficial for disciplines like agility.

More body awareness - less injuries
The tactile buds on the training tools ensure sensory stimulation for the dog, thus improving body awareness and resulting in fewer injuries.

The dog should always be under supervision when using the Physio tools.

		Beginner	Intermediate	Advanced	Size	Colour	
921396	KRUUSE Physio Balance Beam	✓			57 cm		.... $106.54
921397	KRUUSE Physio Balance Beam	✓			90 cm		.... $223.76
921398	KRUUSE Physio Tactile Peanut			✓	40 cm		..... $99.21
921399	KRUUSE Physio Tactile Peanut			✓	50 cm		.... $113.88
921400	KRUUSE Physio Tactile Peanut			✓	60 cm		.... $134.50
921401	KRUUSE Physio Tactile Donut		✓		55 cm		..... $95.08
921403	KRUUSE Physio Tactile Balance Discus	✓			33 cm		..... $45.98
921404	KRUUSE Physio Tactile Balance Discus	✓			55 cm		.... $104.00
921405	KRUUSE Physio Tactile Podo Balance, 4/pk		✓	✓	13 cm		..... $54.93
921406	KRUUSE Physio Pump						..... $9.52

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

3. Dr. Buzby's ToeGrips.

Dr. Buzby's ToeGrips give instant traction to dog toenails and stop slipping, sliding and falling. Dr. Buzby's ToeGrips are the only product on the market that use dogs' natural bio-mechanics, by providing traction through their toenails. Dr. Buzby's ToeGrips are natural rubber cylinders that slide onto a dog's weight-bearing toenails, adhere by friction, and create the GripZone. The rubber cylinder fits snugly on the dog's toenail. ToeGrips create contact with the ground at the GripZone, just behind the bottom of the nail tip. The nonslip material grips the floor in a way your dog's hard toenails cannot. ToeGrips provide instant traction for dogs on hard-surface floors and stairs, such as wood, tile, linoleum, marble, etc.

Ideal for:

- Slipping Senior Dogs.
- Dogs with hind end weakness.
- Rehabilitating dogs.
- Dogs with cruciate ligament injury.
- Tripod dogs.
- Dogs with mild neurologic deficits.
- Blind dogs.

With this unique patented approach, Dr. Buzby's ToeGrips are changing dog's lives with these

Benefits:

- Improved mobility and stability
- Increased confidence
- Reduced risk of slip-fall dog injuries
- Plus, you no longer have to consider covering your whole house in dog floor mats. Throw rugs are gone with ToeGrips. Available in 7 sizes. Complete, illustrated instructions are located inside each package.

			NAIL CIRCUMFERENCE	
10.1	127926	X Small	9 - 12mm	$29.30
10.2	127927	Small	13 - 15mm	$29.30
10.3	127928	Medium	16 - 19mm	$29.30
10.4	127929	Large	20 - 23mm	$29.30
10.5	127930	X Large	24 - 27mm	$29.30
10.7	127931	XX Large	28 - 30mm	$29.30
10.6	129093	XXX Large	31 - 36mm	$29.30

4. Stainless Steel Goniometers.

For pre-operative planning or postop physiotherapy our plastic goniometers are fine. However, for intra operative use a more robust autoclavable version is desirable. 340mm stainless

904084 ..... $260.09

4

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

5. KRUUSE Rehab Weight Cuffs.

KRUUSE Rehab weight cuffs are used to exercise the dogs muscles and can be used for both rehabilitation and wellness training programs. To improve balance and control the dog should wear weight cuffs in pairs. Exercising with weight cuffs produces results as stronger muscles and better movements will develop. Use coins (not included) to create weight desired. Washable at 40 degrees C and air dry.
Made of 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane.

920366	XS	Papillon, Chihuahua	$61.28
920367	S	Dachshund, Whippet, Sheltie	$61.28
920368	M	Labrador, Dalmatian	$61.28
920369	L	Rottweiler, German Shepard	$61.28

5

6

6. KRUUSE Rehab Hock Protector.

The KRUUSE Rehab Hock Protectors are manufactured of Neoprene and are waterproof. Everything on the inside of the joint protector remains dry even under extremely poor weather conditions. The hock protector is placed with the tip of the hock out through the opening in the protector and then stretched around the leg above and under the joint. The hock protector can be used before and after surgery, chronic arthritis ie Osteoarthritis, OCD, Ligament Injuries, Arthritis, ED and other assessments.
Made of 80% Neoprene, 11% Nylon, 9% Polyester.

921723	XXS	Boston Terrier,Shih Tzu	$56.10
920374	XS	Cocker Spaniel, Whippet	$56.10
920375	S	Collie, Springer Spaniel	$56.10
920376	M	Labrador, Dalmatian	$56.10
920377	L	Rottweiler, German Shepard	$56.10
920725	XL	Bernese Mountain Dog	$56.10

7

7. KRUUSE Rehab Carpal Joint Protector

The **KRUUSE** Rehab Carpal Joint protector is manufactured of Neoprene material and is waterproof. Everything inside of the protector remains dry even under extremely poor weather conditions. The Rehab Carpal Joint protector can be used before and after surgery, chronic arthritis injuries and other assessments. The carpal joint protector is stretched around the entire leg and fastened with a Velcro band in accordance with the stability one wants to achieve.
Made of 80% Neoprene, 11% Nylon, 9% Polyester.

920378	XS	Cocker Spaniel, Whippet	$37.42
920379	S	Collie, Springer Spaniel	$37.42
920380	M	Labrador, Dalmatian	$37.42
920381	L	Rottweiler, German Shepard	$37.42

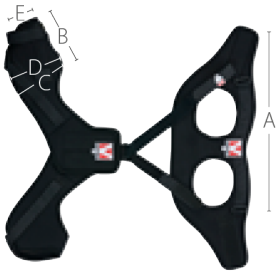
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

8. KRUUSE Rehab Pro Knee Protector

All-in-one adaptable knee protector

- Multiple use - one product covers it all Useful for conditions like arthritis, arthrosis, patella luxation and traumatic knee injuries.
- Soft Comfortable Support Remove the side splints when soft support, warmth and compression are needed during rest time or for arthritis or conditions that include sore or stiff joints.
- Rigid Support Insert the side splints when rigid support is needed for acute, traumatic injuries, or when increased patella stability is necessary during walks or during restricted exercise programmes.
- Perfect Fit All straps are adjustable to offer a custom fit.
- Made of 58% Neoprene, 22% Polyamide, 20% Polyester.

The overall design ensures extra comfort to the patient
The extra built-in features and soft fabric ensure that the dog is comfortable when wearing the KRUUSE Rehab Pro Knee Protector in daily activities, on walks, and when resting.



40°

KRUUSE Rehab Pro Knee Protector Size Chart

	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
A	28 cm	32 cm	36 cm	45 cm	53 cm	61.5 cm	71 cm
B	6 cm	8 cm	10 cm	12 cm	15 cm	17 cm	19 cm
C	9.5 cm	10.5 cm	11.5 cm	14.5 cm	16 cm	16.5 cm	19.5 cm
D	9 cm	10 cm	11 cm	14 cm	15 cm	16 cm	19.5 cm
E	4 cm	4 cm	4.5 cm	5.5 cm	6.5 cm	8 cm	9 cm

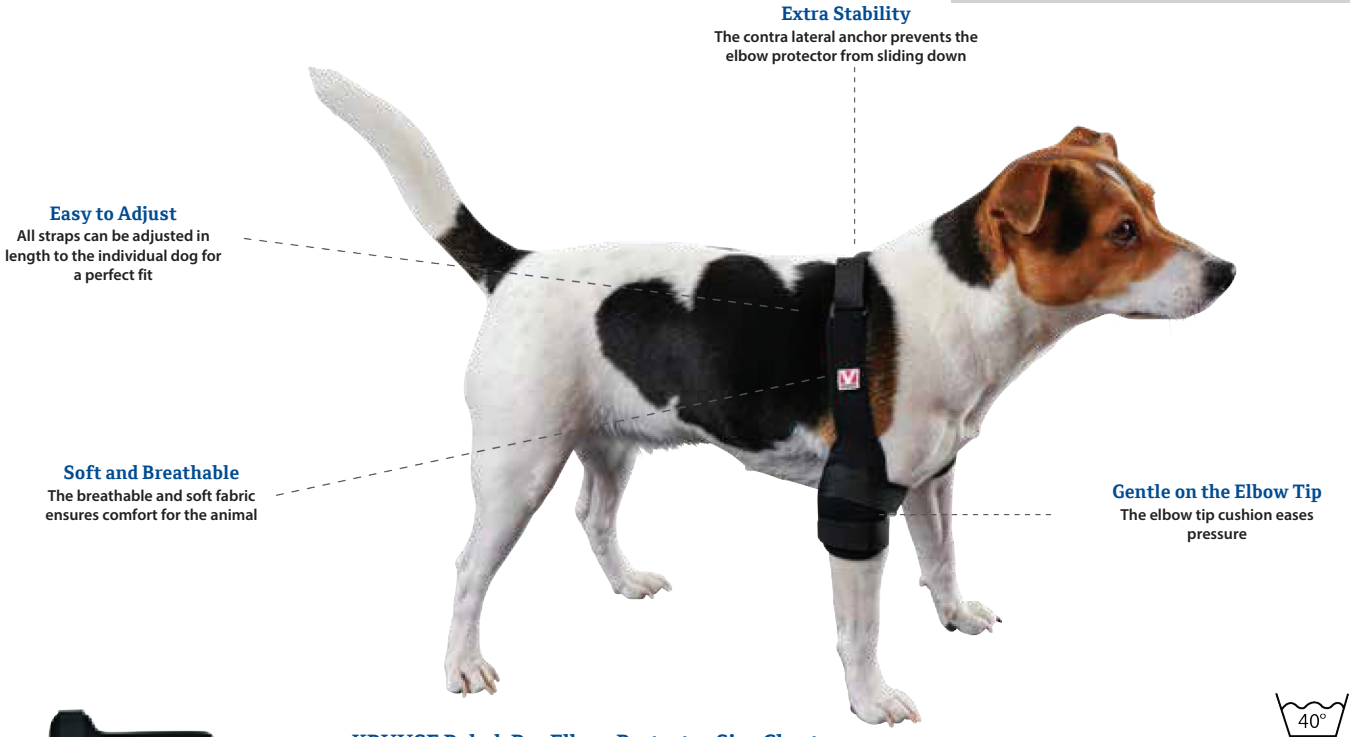
Left	Right		Suitable For	
921369	921362	XXS	Bichon Frisé, Coton de Tulear, Shih Tzu, Tibetan Spaniel	$112.95
921370	921363	XS	Sheltie, Cocker Spaniel, Fox Terrier, Cavalier King Charles Spaniel	$122.47
921371	921364	S	Kelpie, Whippet, Beagle, Boston Terrier	$149.71
921372	921365	M	Labrador Retriever, Border Collie, Springer Spaniel, Australian Shepherd	$163.33
921373	921366	L	German Shepherd, Female Rottweiler, Boxer, Siberian Husky	$176.92
921374	921367	XL	Rottweiler, Bernese Mountain, Akita, Bloodhound	$195.99
921375	921368	XXL	Great Dane, Large Bernese Mountain, Mastiff, Newfoundland, Irish Wolfhound	$221.83

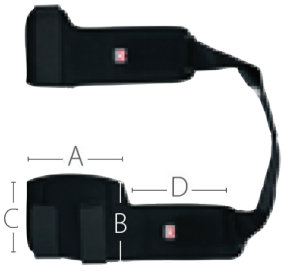
Please Note: All prices subject to change.

9. KRUUSE Rehab Pro Elbow Protector

- Multi-functional Joint Protector. Useful for pre-surgery support, inflammation, pressure related problems and increased comfort for dogs with chronic elbow problems.
- Multi-directional Support. The flexible design offers support unilaterally and bilaterally. The left and right protectors can easily be combined for dogs with bilateral elbow problems or calluses. It also decreases pressure on the elbow tip in resting situations.
- Compression and Warming Support. Soft and warming support and compression for arthritis, elbow dysplasia and other conditions that result in sore or stiff elbow joints.
- Made of 80% Neoprene, 11% Polyamide, 9% Polyester.

The overall design ensures extra comfort to the patient
The extra built-in features and soft fabric ensure that the dog is comfortable when wearing the KRUUSE Rehab Pro Elbow Protector in daily activities, on walks, and when resting.





40°

KRUUSE Rehab Pro Elbow Protector Size Chart

	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
A	7.5 cm	8.5 cm	9.5 cm	10 cm	12 cm	14 cm	16 cm
B	6 cm	7 cm	8 cm	9 cm	10 cm	11 cm	12 cm
C	4.5 cm	5 cm	6.5 cm	7.5 cm	8 cm	9 cm	10 cm
D	9.5 cm	10.5 cm	11.5 cm	13 cm	15 cm	18 cm	20 cm

Left	Right		Suitable For	
921355	921348	XXS	Boston Terrier, Cairn Terrier, Lhasa Apso, Shih Tzu	$53.79
921356	921349	XS	Cocker Spaniel, Whippet, Irish Terrier, Sheltie	$55.83
921357	921350	S	Collie, Springer Spaniel, Border Collie, Boston Terrier	$58.55
921358	921351	M	Labrador Retriever, Dalmatian, Golden Retriever, Boxer	$61.34
921359	921352	L	Rottweiler, German Shepherd, Golden Retriever, Rhodesian Ridgeback	$68.82
921360	921353	XL	Large Rottweiler, Large German Shepherd, Large Golden Retriever, Leonberger	$72.12
921361	921354	XXL	Great Dane, Bernese Mountain, Mastiff, Newfoundland, Irish Wolfhound	$81.10

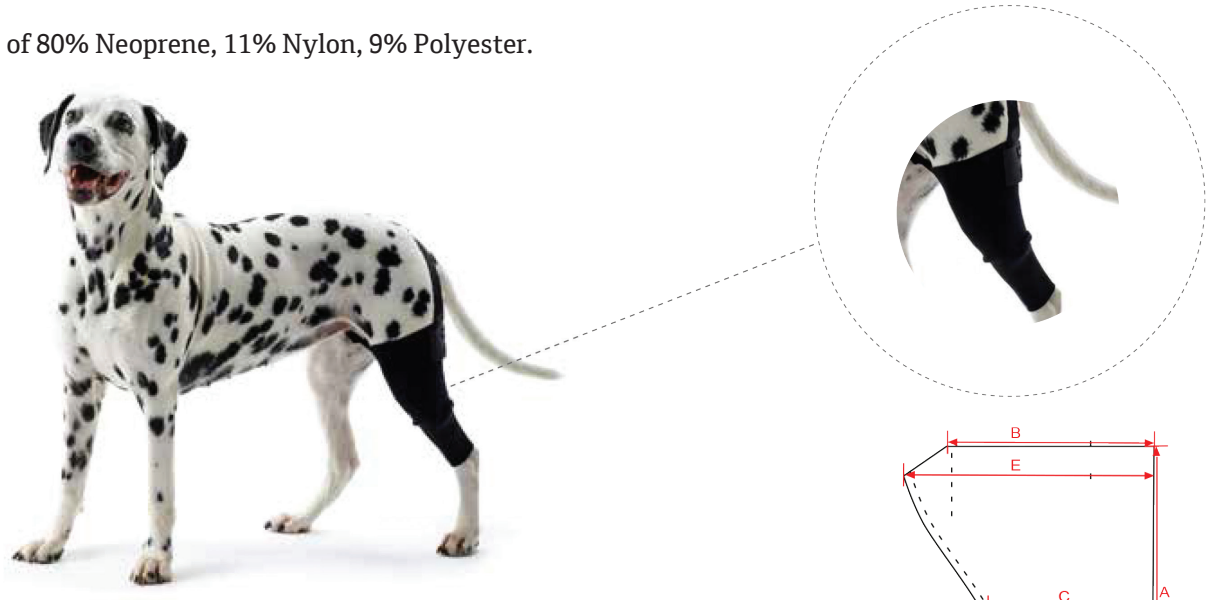
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

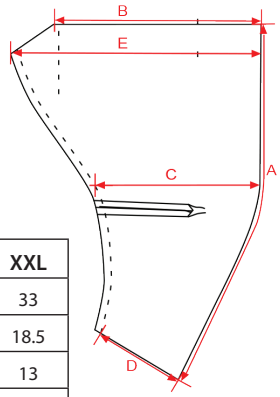
10. KRUUSE Rehab Knee Protector

KRUUSE Rehab Knee Protector helps dogs with lameness and joint pain to an improved quality of life through a surface support. This protector has both elastic and a stabilizing effect.

The knee protector can be used before and after surgery and in cases of chronic arthritis, cruciate ligament injuries, OCD, meniscus injury, kneecap problems, tendinitis etc.

Made of 80% Neoprene, 11% Nylon, 9% Polyester.





KRUUSE Rehab Knee Brace Size Chart (cm)		XXXS	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
A	Total length, along fold edge	7	12	20.5	25	26.5	26.5	33	33
B	Width, top edge	6.5	7.5	11.5	13.5	14.5	15.5	17.5	18.5
C	Width (0.5 cm)* 1 cm above knee dart	5*	6*	8	10	10.5	11.5	12	13
D	Width, bottom hem	4.5	5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	8
E	Width, widest point	7	9	15	16.5	17.5	18.5	20.5	21.5
	Strap full length	50	55	60	61	90	91	96	96.5

921442 921069	XXXS, left XXXS, right	Chihuahua, Japanese Chin, Maltese, Yorkshire Terrier, Papillon	$57.06
921104 921070	XXS, left XXS, right	Bichon Frisé, Coton de Tulear, Shih Tzu, Tibetan Spaniel	$57.06
920382 920383	XS, left XS, right	Sheltie, Cocker Spaniel, Fox Terrier, Cavalier King Charles Spaniel	$61.43
920384 920385	S, left S, right	Kelpie, Whippet, Beagle, Boston Terrier	$61.43
920386 920387	M, left M, right	Labrador Retriever, Border Collie, Springer Spaniel, Australian Shepherd	$61.43
920388 920389	L, left L, right	German Shepherd, Female Rottweiler, Boxer, Siberian Husky	$61.43
920390 920391	XL, left XL, right	Rottweiler, Bernese Mountain Dog, Akita, Bloodhound	$61.43
920513 920514	XXL, left XXL, right	Large Rottweiler, Large Bernese Mountain Dog, Great Dane, Leonberger	$61.43

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

11. Walkabout Braces

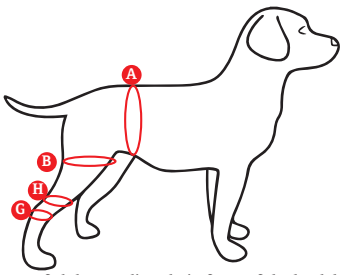
Stabilize a dog or cat's joint to offer support of sport injuries or arthritic joints issues.
These braces offer joint compression and stability to allow inflammation to be reduced. This will give the joint a chance to heal or improve.
The material is a quality black neoprene available for support in a wide range of joints and sizes.
A better accurate guide to sizing can be found on our website at www.JorVet.com. Also videos on how to put on the brace.

Stifle/Knee Brace.

The 3.0 mm neoprene compression brace has been used to rehabilitate the knee joints on thousands of dogs and cats with minor to major joint issues – cranial cruciate ligament (ACL/CCL) tears, luxating patella, and arthritis. It benefits by keeping the pet's joint compressed.

Features:

- Easy to take off and put on
- Two adjustable straps that fasten over the back for a comfortable fit
- Includes suspender – loops through the soft back straps. They can clip onto most standard chest halters for extra support
- U.S. Patent D799,757



A Measure circumference of abdomen directly in front of the back legs
B Measure circumference of upper thigh (back leg) at the point where it meets the body
H Measure circumference 1" above knee. Dogs under 15lbs, measure 1/2" above knee
G Measure circumference 1" below the knee

11.1 Right

Measure according to graphic

	Size	A	B	H	G	Length	Price
908323	XXXS	7"-12"	3.5"-5.5"	3"-4.5"	1"-2"	5"	$75.24
908324	XXS	9"-12"	4"-6'	4.5"-5.5"	2"-3'	5"	$78.82
908325	XS	10"18"	7"-8"	5.5"-6.5"	2"-3"	6.5"	$85.99
908326	S	12"-20"	8"-11"	7"-9"	3"-4"	7"	$85.99
908327	M	18"-26"	9"-14"	10"-11"	4"-6"	9.5"	$93.16
908328	ML	25"-29"	12"-16"	12"-13"	5"-6"	10.5"	$100.32
908329	L	30"-35"	16"-18"	14"-15"	6"-8"	10.5"	$107.49
908330	XL	31"-35"	17"-22"	16"-18"	7"-10"	12.5"	$114.65
908331	Set of all 8.....						$704.58

11.2 Left

Measure according to graphic

	Size	A	B	H	G	Length	Price
908332	XXXS	7"-12"	3.5"-5.5"	3"-4.5"	1"-2"	5"	$75.24
908333	XXS	9"-12"	4"-6'	4.5"-5.5"	2"-3'	5"	$78.82
908334	XS	10"18"	7"-8"	5.5"-6.5"	2"-3"	6.5"	$85.99
908335	S	12"-20"	8"-11"	7"-9"	3"-4"	7"	$85.99
908336	M	18"-26"	9"-14"	10"-11"	4"-6"	9.5"	$93.16
908337	ML	25"-29"	12"-16"	12"-13"	5"-6"	10.5"	$100.32
908338	L	30"-35"	16"-18"	14"-15"	6"-8"	10.5"	$107.49
908339	XL	31"-35"	17"-22"	16"-18"	7"-10"	12.5"	$114.65
908340	Set of all 8.....						$704.58

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

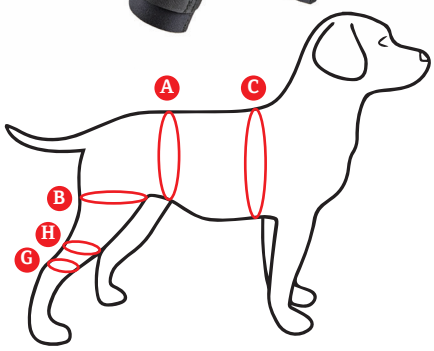
12. Double Knee Brace.

This firm yet flexible 3.0 mm plush neoprene brace is specifically designed to support both knees in the event of an age or injury-related setback. By bracing both knees, your buddy will not only benefit from the reduced joint inflammation and stress on the injured leg, but the added stability and overcompensation-relief for the other.

Features:

- Keeps both knee joints compressed and stabilized to reduce pain and inflammation while increasing blood flow
- Features two suspenders that anchor the knee brace to a standard chest halter for hands-free support
- Firm and flexible plush neoprene for comfortable support and compression care
- Using the knee brace with a standard chest halter is recommended (not included)

19 Series



A Measure circumference of abdomen directly in front of the back legs

B Measure circumference of upper thigh (back leg) at the point where it meets the body

H Measure circumference 1" above knee. Dogs under 15lbs, measure ½" above knee

G Measure circumference 1" below the knee

C Measure circumference of chest directly behind the front legs

12.1 Measure according to graphic

	Size	A	B	H	G	Length	Price
908341	XXXS	7"-12"	3.5"-5.5"	3"-4.5"	1"-2"	5"	$150.48
908342	XXS	9"-12"	4"-6'	4.5"-5.5"	2"-3'	5"	$150.48
908343	XS	10"18"	7"-8"	5.5"-6.5"	2"-3"	6.5"	$157.65
908344	S	12"-20"	8"-11"	7"-9"	3"-4"	7"	$157.65
908345	M	18"-26"	9"-14"	10"-11"	4"-6"	9.5"	$179.15
908346	ML	25"-29"	12"-16"	12"-13"	5"-6"	10.5"	$186.31
908347	L	30"-35"	16"-18"	14"-15"	6"-8"	10.5"	$189.89
908348	XL	31"-35"	17"-22"	16"-18"	7"-10"	12.5"	$197.06
908349	Set of all 8.....						$1,235.24

12.2 Chest Harness

Measure according to graphic

	Size	C	Price
908350	XS	9"-15"	$42.99
908351	S	13"-17"	$53.74
908352	M	17"-28"	$62.71
908353	L	22"-38"	$64.49
908354	XL	27"-42"	$64.49
908355	Set of all 5		$274.00

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

13. Lower Leg Compression Wrap.

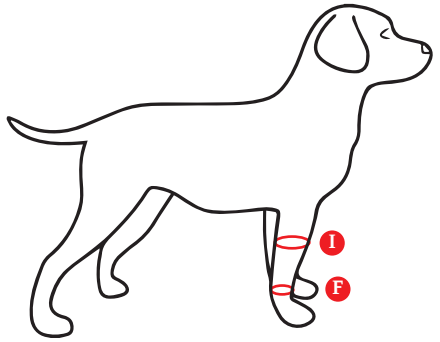
This firm yet flexible 3.0 mm plush neoprene brace is essential for getting them back on their paws, and proven to keep your pet active longer when joint inflammation and pain become an issue. Putting it on your pal is quick and easy – just wrap the brace around the carpal pad and fasten the velcro tabs for a snug fit in 30 seconds or less.

13 Series

Features:

- Designed for daily use when arthritis, injury, or joint instability limit your pet's mobility
- Provides extra support, stabilization, and pain-relief to lower forelegs
- Firm and flexible plush neoprene for comfortable support and compression care
- Quick and easy application – 30 seconds or less

Measure according to graphic



F Measure circumference of leg 1" above the paw
I Measure circumference of front leg 3" above carpal joint

	Size	F	I	Price
908356	XS	1.5"-2.5"	1.5"-2.5"	$42.99
908357	S	2"-3.5"	2"-3.5"	$42.99
908358	M	3"-4"	3"-4"	$46.58
908359	ML	4"-6"	4"-6"	$50.16
908360	L	5"-7"	5"-7"	$50.16
908361	XL	7"-9"	7"-9"	$57.33
908362	Set of all 6.....			$275.70

14. Compression Sleeves.

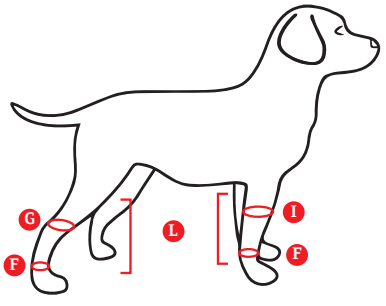
Effective and affordable neoprene sleeve for rapid arthritis relief, insulating painful joints from cold-exposure while providing comfortable bracing support to reinforce weakening tendons and ligaments. Designed to fit either the lower front or rear leg.

14 Series

Features:

- Assists with pain management due to age, arthritis, injury, or fatigue
- Promotes rapid recovery via compression
- Helps to stabilize weak joints and allows sores, scrapes, or lick spots to heal

Measure according to graphic



F Measure circumference of leg 1" above the paw
G Measure circumference 1" above hock joint
I Measure circumference of front leg 3" above carpal joint

	Size	F	G	I	L	Price
908363	XS	1.5"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	2"-2.5"	R-3.5"	$42.99
908364	S	2"-3"	2"-3.5"	2"-3.5"	R-3.5"	$42.99
908365	M	3"-4"	3"-4"	3"-4"	R-5"—L6.5*	$46.58
908366	ML	4"-6"	4"-6"	4"-6"	R-5.5"—L7.5*	$46.58
908367	L	6"-8"	6"-8"	6"-8"	R-6.5"—L-8"*	$50.16
908368	XL	8"-10	8"-10"	8"-10"	R-9"	$50.16
908369	Set of all 6					$265.51

*Medium, medium large and large are also available in long length for tall legged dogs like Border Collies and Greyhounds

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

15. Elbow Support Brace.

The 3.0 mm neoprene support brace for dogs experiencing difficulty walking on their front legs. The Walkabout Elbow Support Brace comes with two velcro suspender stirrups that wrap around the back of your dog for quick and easy adjustments.

Features:

- Helps improve daily limping and reduced mobility
- Keeps elbow joint compressed and stabilized to reduce pain and inflammation while increasing blood flow
- Protects elbow against hard surfaces and prevents pressure sores and hygromas
- Brace can be worn during times of activity and taken off while sleeping or when pet is unattended.

15 Series

15.1 Right

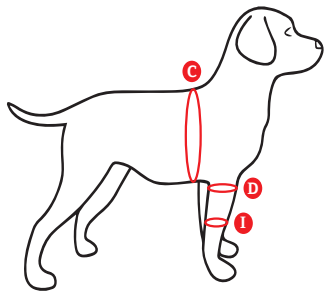
Measure according to graphic

	Size	C	D	I	Price
908370	XS	9”-19”	2”-3”	1”-2”	$78.82
908371	S	10”-19”	3”4’	2”-3”	$78.82
908372	M	18”-24”	5”-6”	4”-5”	$85.99
908373	ML	25”-29”	7”-8”	6”-7”	$85.99
908374	L	28”-36”	9”-10”	8”-9”	$89.57
908375	XL	35”-44”	11”-13”	8”-10”	$89.57
908376	Set of all 6.....				$483.35

15.2 Left

Measure according to graphic

	Size	C	D	I	Price
908377	XS	9”-19”	2”-3”	1”-2”	$78.82
908378	S	10”-19”	3”4’	2”-3”	$78.82
908379	M	18”-24”	5”-6”	4”-5”	$85.99
908380	ML	25”-29”	7”-8”	6”-7”	$85.99
908381	L	28”-36”	9”-10”	8”-9”	$89.57
908382	XL	35”-44”	11”-13”	8”-10”	$89.57
908383	Set of all 6.....				$483.35



C Measure circumference of chest directly behind front legs

D Measure circumference of front leg 1” above elbow joint

I Measure circumference of front leg 1” below the elbow

16. Double Elbow Support Brace.

Same as The Walkabout Elbow Support Brace but offers support for both right and left elbows. Comes with two velcro suspender stirrups that wrap around the back of your dog for quick and easy adjustments.

Measure according to graphic

	Size	C	D	I	Price
908384	XS	9”-13”	2”-3”	1”-2”	$157.65
908385	S	10”-19”	3”4’	2”-3”	$171.98
908386	M	18”-24”	5”-6”	4”-5”	$171.98
908387	ML	25”-29”	7”-8”	6”-7”	$179.15
908388	L	28”-36”	9”-10”	8”-9”	$179.15
908389	XL	35”-44”	11”-13”	8”-10”	$179.15
908390	Set of all 6.....				$937.75

16 Series

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

17. Hock Support Brace.

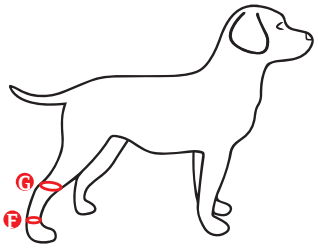
This firm yet flexible 3.0mm plush neoprene brace is a back leg ankle wrap designed to combat hyperextension and hypermobility, and built to exceed your pet's daily mobility needs. Keeps pets active longer when joint inflammation and pain become an issue.

Features:

- Designed for daily use when arthritis, injury, or joint instability limit your pet's mobility.
- Provides extra support, stabilization, and pain- relief to lower hind legs for comfortable care and compression.
- Quick and easy application – 30 seconds or less.

Measure according to graphic

	Size	F	G	Price
908394	XS	1"-2"	1"-2"	$42.99
908395	S	2"-3"	2"-3"	$42.99
908396	M	3"-4"	3"-4"	$46.58
908397	ML	4"-6"	4"-6"	$50.16
908398	L	6"-8"	6"-8"	$50.16
908399	XL	8"-10"	8"-10"	$57.33
908400	Set of all 6.....			$275.70



F Measure circumference of leg 1" above the paw

G Measure circumference 1" above hock joint

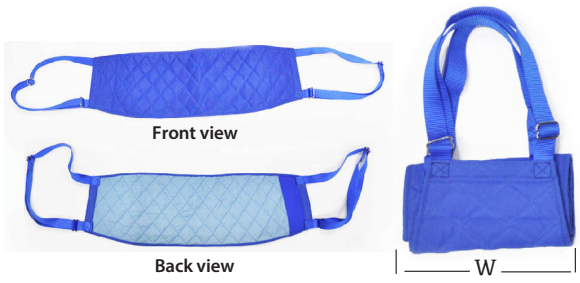
18. EZ Lift Harness.

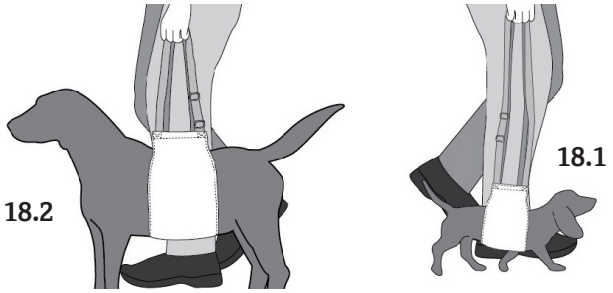
A simple device to aid in rehabilitation or physical therapy. Any back surgery or hind limb weakness will be helped along with the use of this device. Straps can be adjusted with double bar buckles. Washable nylon cloth.

18.1 **Small**. 6" W - 14" L
Max waist circumference 9.75"
903831 ..... $20.70

18.2 **Large**. 8" W - 26" L
Max waist circumference 19.75"
903832 ..... $26.54

18.3 **Set of 2.** Small and Large.
903833 ..... $45.12





Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

19. The Walkabout™ Harness.

The options for a paralyzed dog or cat are limited. Their quality of life depends upon the owner's ability to deal effectively with their situation. Euthanasia often is chosen. Today's pet owner wants other choices, and the Walkabout™ provides the alternative.

The design and construction of the Walkabout™ harness provides the balance and support necessary for your pet to lead a happier, healthier and cleaner life. Use of the Walkabout™ also can help minimize the owner's back strain that can result from lifting and carrying the pet.

Used by over 20 veterinary teaching institutions, plus the Animal Medical Center in New York and the Research

Center for Paralysis at Purdue University.

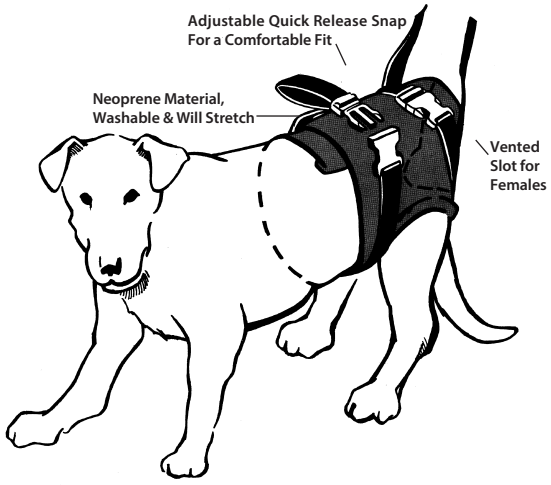
•**Front Harness:** A smooth, semicircular neckline allows your pet to breathe comfortably, while simultaneously supporting his/her front end. Front and Back harnesses are the same.

19.1 Rear Harness.

Measure hindquarter according to graphic to the right.

		A	B	
902245	X-Small.	9"–15"	3"–6"	$98.20
902247	Small.	10"–16"	3"–8"	$106.16
902249	Medium.	15"–21"	6"–12"	$119.43
902251	Medium-Large.	20"–29"	11"–15"	$127.39
902253	Large.	24"–31"	14"–17"	$149.95
902255	X-Large.	31"–35"	16"–19"	$153.93

NOTE: Specify legs remaining and their measurements.

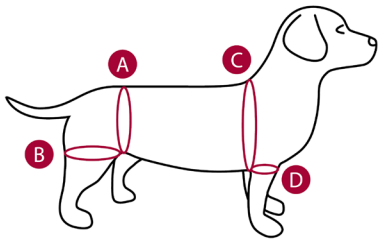


19.2 Front Harness.

Measure forequarter according to graphic to the right.

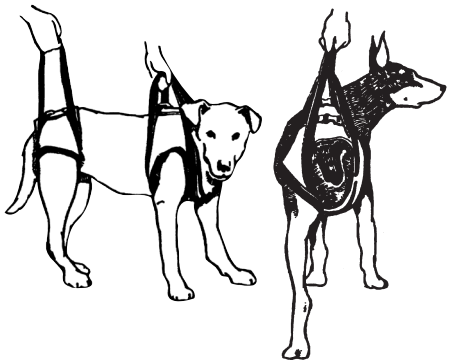
		C	D	
905681	X-Small.	9"–15"	3"–6"	$145.97
905682	Small.	10"–16"	3"–8"	$127.39
905686	X-Large.	31"–35"	16"–19"	$172.51

19.1



A Measure abdominal circumference
B Measure rear thigh circumference
C Measure chest circumference
D Measure upper foreleg circumference

1 Adjustable Quick-Release Snap for a Comfortable Fit
2 Neoprene Material, Washable and will Stretch
3 Vented Slot for Females



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

VetBedJet Warm Air System *Hypothermia Prevention*

The VetBedJet warm air system provides warm air flow comfortably either from under or from the top downward over the anesthetized patient. Patients will recover more quickly and safely when doing any procedure requiring anesthesia or hypothermia prevention. Is not compatible with Mobile practices.

Features:

- Set your own desired temperature with the aid of a remote, up to 110 degrees
- Remote Control – Can be adjusted from across the room
- Bluetooth abilities after downloading a free application to control unit instead of using remote. App is only available for iPhone and iPad
- Detachable hose expands and contracts – 4 ft long
- Includes a set of 3 different sizes of reusable warming blankets and a cage connector
- Super quiet operation. Lower power setting is 53dB (comparable to competitor) and 56dB at higher power setting
- HEPA filter 0.3 micron high efficiency
- Has the capability of attaching to an IV Pole mount
- **2-year limited** warranty (not on blankets or filter)
- Lightweight – 9lbs not including the hose
- Uses 110 AC Power, U.L. approved/120V only
- Dimensions: 17" x 10.3" x 5.8" high (not including hose outlet)

1. **VetBedJet Warm Air System**
905317 ..... $1,966.61

Option / Replacement Components

1.1 **Hepa Filter**
908153 ..... $175.16

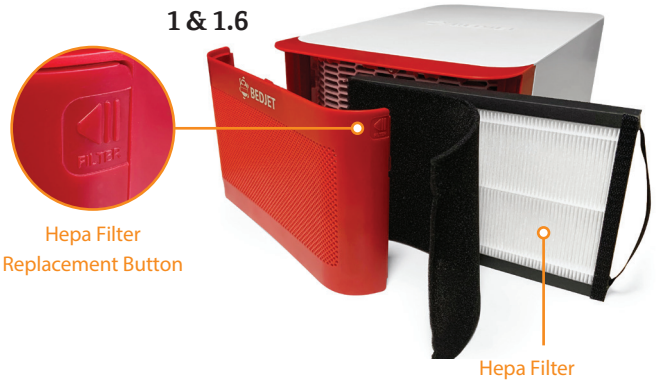
1.2 **Extension Hose 4'**
907316 ..... $116.78

1.3 **Extension Hose Cover**
(Pattern may vary)
908443 ..... $92.89

1.4 **IV Pole Mount for 905317 BedJet.**
Sold separately this mount can hold the VetBedJet to any section on an IV pole. Attached with two screws to the back of the unit.
908086 ..... $196.40

1.5 **Remote**
908152 ..... $185.78

1.6 **VetBedJet Warm Air System**
Without warm air blankets.
908169 ..... $1,613.63



2. **Cage Connector for Warm Air Unit.**
NEW
This cage connector will hook to most warm air units and blankets **905405** through **905407**, to connect in cage. No screws or adjustments to make. Compatible with a hose that is 2.25" diameter. Will Attach to All Brands of Warmers. Is not compatible with Bair Hugger 675.
907500 ..... $110.47

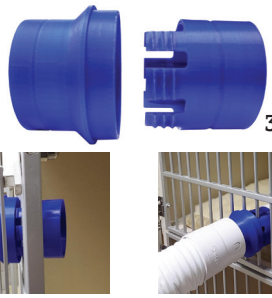
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

3. Universal Cage Connector for the VetBedJet.

NEW

This cage connector will only work with old style Vet bed set. Allows for an additional extension hose (**907316**) to attach to the inside of cage. Two separate pieces easily connect on cage. A blanket or an additional hose can attach to the connector.

907317 .....$87.58



3

4. Bair Hugger® 675 Cage Connectors

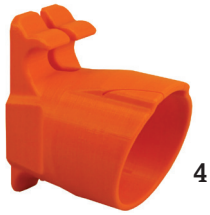
NEW

4.1 Cage Connector for Paper and Disposable Blankets.
908794 .....$132.70

4.2 Cage Connector for Cloth Blankets.
908593 .....$132.70

4.3 Cage Connector w/Hose.
Connects to the inside of cage. Can be used with any hose with a diameter of 2.25".
903511 .....$149.29

908794



908593

4

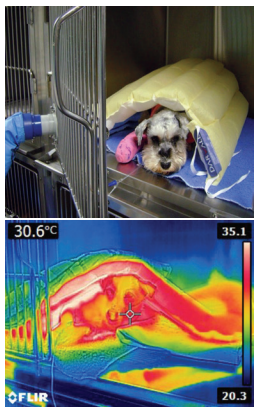
5. Darvall Cozy Warm Air Blankets.

NEW

Only Darvall's unique range of specialized engineered Cozy warm air blankets combined with Cozy heated circuits safely and efficiently warm veterinary patients at every stage from pre-warming to surgery and right through to recovery. Darvall's blankets designed for kennels with single doors (908834) or double doors (908835) efficiently pre-warm in only 40 minutes, taking half the time of recovery rewarming. Darvall's heated breathing circuits prevent critical post-induction heat loss and when combined with our unique low flow anesthesia capability down to 200ml/min, further reduces the risk of hypothermia in surgery. In addition, rewarming of hypothermia patients is twice as fast by combining heated circuits with forced warm air blankets*.

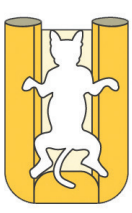
Warmer patients recover faster, safely and efficiently with improved surgical outcomes.

- Cozy blankets deliver 25% more heat than Cocoon blankets
- Anatomical blanket design hugs the patient, allowing conductive as well as convective warming
- Darvall has the ONLY blanket designed for exotics
- Velcro closure for simple 1-handed nozzle attachment and permits re-use
- Complete size range for all veterinary patients including exotics
- Air pillows engineered for safe even heat distribution
- Cozy's unique low surface air flow for efficient warming
- Antimicrobial-filtered warm air maintains sterile surgical environment
- Blankets for pre-warming, surgery and recovery
- Securely connect to kennel door adapter

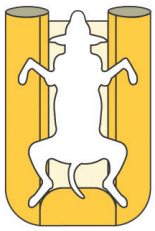


***Reference: Bowling PA et al. Effects of Heated Anesthesia Breathing Circuits on Body Temp. in 5kg macaques JAALAS 60c1-6i 2021**

	Blanket Type	Patient Size	Dimensions	Price
908831	Surgery Under Blanket	Cats & Small Dogs	36" x 16"	$18.58
908832	Surgery Under Blanket	Medium & Large Dogs	46" x 20"	$18.58
908833	Surgery Over Blanket, Dentistry Under Blanket	Medium & Large Dogs	43" x 26"	$18.58
908834	Single Kennel Blanket, Dentistry Under Blanket	Cats & Small Dogs	24" x 26"	$18.58
908835	Double Kennel Blanket	Medium & Large Dogs	39" x 26"	$18.58
J1778e	Surgery or Kennel Blanket	Exotics & Tiny Animals	24" x 13"	**Price on Request**
J1778s	Sample Pack – All 8 Blankets (3x Surgery Blankets, 4x Kennel Blankets, 1x Exotics Blanket)			**Price on Request**

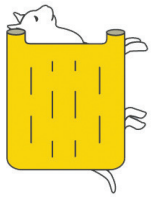


J1778

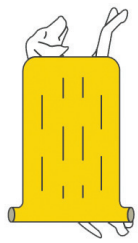


J1778a

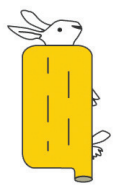
J1778b



J1778c



J1778d



J1778

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

6. Warming Air Blankets.

Keeping patients warm during surgery and recovery has always been a challenge. Electric pads have a risk of overheating, circulating water blankets are easily damaged. Our new warm air blankets are a safe, economical solution. They are made of a silky polyester fabric with an inlay of nylon water proof material to keep the airflow circulating upward towards just the patient. These blankets are machine washable (hang to dry) therefore much more economical than other air blankets on the market, which are disposable. There is a 5" diameter round opening with a nylon cord to secure the blanket to any of the major brands of warm air convection units.

905405 Small 30"L x 20"W..... $95.54
905406 Medium 36"L x 24"W..... $113.06
905407 Large 48"L x 24"W..... $126.86
905408 All 3 Sizes..... $334.40

6

7. Water Circulating Blankets

Circulation is up to 3 times faster than other flow patterns. JorVet's random flow design yields faster, more effective circulation, resulting in even temperature distribution. The self-sealing connectors (sold separately) are color coded and set up in just a snap. The blankets are easy to wipe clean. 12g vinyl.

906638 Vinyl Blanket. Small. 16" x 20". $100.85
906639 Vinyl Blanket. Medium. 20" x 29" $127.39

7

8. Circulating Water Pumps.

Hypothermia is a constant risk for the small veterinary surgical patient. Approximately 60-70% of surgery patients become hypothermic. Recent human medical studies have proven that keeping patients warm during and after surgery can markedly improve clinical outcomes. This system places a flat comfortable vinyl blanket under the patient. Warm water is circulated throughout this blanket by a special electrical pump. This pump maintains your selection of temps (86°–107°) within 1.5°F. The pump can be matched with the blanket size and material of your choice. Blanket sold separately.

8

Circulating Water Pump HTP-1500

- **Audible Alarm: low water, tilt.**
- Self-sealing connectors for no water leakage.
- Dual thermostats for safety
- Includes 8 feet of connecting hose.
- 10"(h) x 7" (diameter) weighs 6lbs
- Micro Processor Control.
- 50oz. Water reservoir
- Digital LED Readout.
- Can use tap water
- Flow rate 15 gallons/hour.
- **UL approved.**
- **1 year warranty.**

905795 ..... $1,777.52

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

9. Blanket/Pump Connector.

These quick-release connectors allow connection to other brands of hot water pumps and blankets (ie., Gaymar, and Baxter). All Jorvet blankets come fitted with a male connector and an extra female connector. **The female connector allows a hose from any brand pump to be connected to our blanket.**

903032 Female $79.62
903034 Male $58.39
903049 Set of male and female $79.62

Easy Set Up with Color-Coded Quick Connectors. Shut-Off Clamps Prevent Leaks During Set Up & Disconnection.

10. Circulating Pads and Blankets

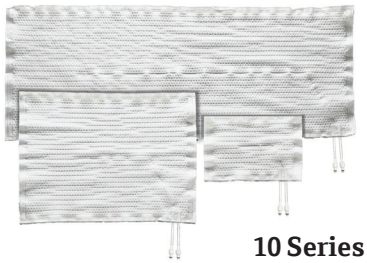
Circulation is up to 3 times faster than other flow patterns. Maxitherm's random flow design yields faster, more effective circulation, resulting in even temperature distribution.

Maxi-Therm Hyper-Hypothermia Blankets

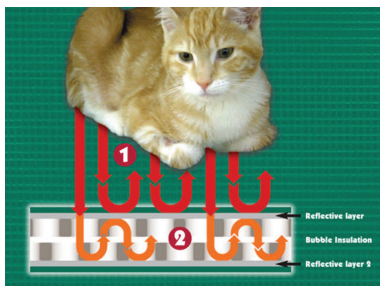
Our Maxi-Therm® Lite hyper-hypothermia blankets have a strong bonded pattern resulting in a long-lasting seal during usage.
The random flow pattern of the blankets allows water to flow freely without a set path. This allows the blanket to fill quickly and deliver continuous therapy to the patient even if the blanket is folded.

Benefits & Features:

- Durable and light weight
- May be used over or under the patient
- Can be used for heating and cooling the patient
- Soft, comfortable material covers both sides of the blanket Random flow pattern allows for even temperature distribution
- Self-sealing connections.


10 Series

10.1 Small 12.5" x 18" (31.8 cm x 45.7 cm)
142254 ..... $79.67
10.2 Medium 25" x 33" (63.5 cm x 83.8 cm)
142255 ..... $102.43
10.3 Large 25" x 64" (63.5 cm x 162.6 cm)
142256 ..... $136.58



11. Thermoblocker Hypothermia Prevention Products.

The 'space blanket' became popular a number of years ago. It used a thin silver reflective coating to black radiant heat. It is still highly utilized in search and rescue.
The Thermoblocker blanket takes this concept a step further.

1. Top reflective layer returns nearly 80% of the radiant heat from the animal.
2. Any heat that passes through is slowed by insulating bubble wrap and kept in the material by the second reflective layer.

Almost no heat passes through the Thermoblocker:

- The padding adds comfort.
- Easy to clean.
- Very light weight.

Thermoblocker 46" x 25"
905878 ..... $103.51

12. Thermoblocker Recovery Bag.

Same heat reflective core material. The recovery bag works like a sleeping bag with two sides stitched together and integral velcro strips on the other two sides.

Cats/Small dogs 30" x 18"
905879 ..... $70.60

12

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

thermoflect®
Heat Reflective Technology®

Thermoflect® Heat Reflective Technology. Simple Science for Patient Warming. Thermoflect® is a simple solution for patient warming that utilizes NASA pioneered science instead of electricity. The innovative Thermoflect® material reflects a patient's own body heat, banking it while preventing convective heat loss (wind chill).

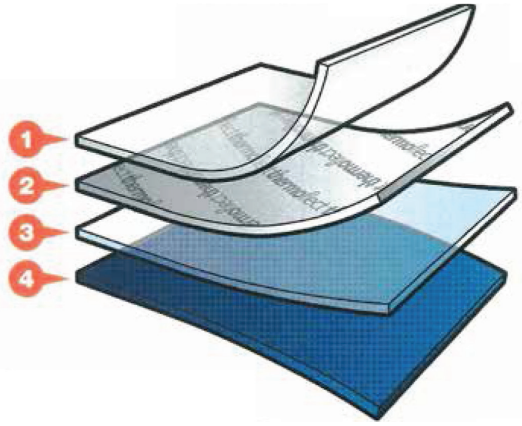
- Cost-effective and ultra light weight
- Trusted: part of the US military's hypothermia prevention protocol.
- Standard of care: wide- spread growing use at human surgery centers across the country
- Credibility: numerous clinical trials and evaluations have shown benefits of Thermoflect®.
- More information on these studies available at: **www.JorVet.com**
- Professional appearance

Suggested Uses:
- Shock and trauma patients
- Pre and post operative/anesthesia/dentistry

Prewarming of patients before anesthesia induction and surgery prep is known as 'banking heat'. Most veterinary procedures requiring anesthesia are under for 45 minutes. Thermoflect® is a simple four layer construction designed to promote normothermia and help prevent hypothermia using the patient's endogenous body heat.

13. **Thermoflect® Blankets.**
905289 Small 36" x 40", **5/bag**. $62.37
905290 Medium 48" x 48", **5/bag**. $79.62

14. **Thermoflect® Cocoon/Papoose Wrap with Velcro Attachment.**
905291 Papoose, 5–10 lbs, **5/bag** $106.16
905292 Cocoon, 30–80 lbs, **1 each** $34.50



1 **CLEAR POLYETHYLENE**
Very thin plastic type material encases the vaporized aluminum. This layer also provides an impervious barrier against fluid and wind chill.

2 **VAPORIZED ALUMINUM**
Very thin sheet of aluminum with Thermoflect printed on it which reflects heat.

3 **BLUE POLYETHYLENE**
Very thin plastic type material encases the vaporized aluminum. This layer bond the vaporized aluminum to the SBPP.

4 **SPUNBOND POLYPROPYLENE**
Soft nonwoven that faces patient's skin for comfort.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Hypothermia is a constant risk for the small veterinary surgical patient. Patient comfort should be considered for every patient in a veterinary clinic, and your clients expect it.

15. **Deluxe Lectro-Kennel Gen II.**

The easy to read adjustable (80°F-100°F) digital thermostat and simple push button design make this product the only one of its kind using only 40 watts.

- Rugged, brown ABS plastic w/steel wrapped electrical cord
- Water tight and easy to clean
- Can be read in either Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Includes sheepskin cover
- Large: 22.5" x 28.5"
- 80 Watts
- **One year warranty**

903210 ..... $467.10

15

16. **Thermo Pet Mat.**

A less expensive warming unit, consisting of a blue flexible 6-watt warming pad placed inside a washable faux lambskin cover. The convenient 14" x 28" size fits all standard cages. The pad is preset to be thermostatically controlled to 102˚. UL approved.

Limited one-year warranty.

903214 ..... $116.78

16

17. **KRUUSE Vet Bed Anti Slip.**

Soft protective padding with anti slip backing for use in dog and cat cages. Keeps the body temperature normal while keeping the patient comfortable after an operation. Machine washable.

Available in Grey only.

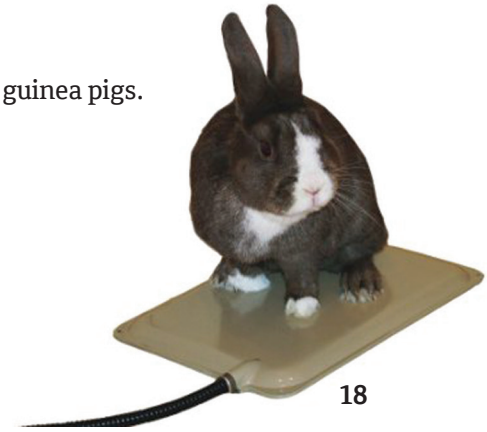
920346 71cm W x 61cm L..... $41.54
920347 90cm W x 60cm L..... $49.84

17

18. **Very Small Animal Heated Pad.**

- Perfect for ferrets, rabbits, wildlife, hedgehogs, chinchillas, and guinea pigs.
- Durable and easy to clean
- Thermostatically controlled
- Weather-proof for outdoor or indoor use
- Cord length – 5'6" steel wrapped chew resistant cord
- Voltage – 120V 60Hz
- MET Listed to assure safe operation for you and your pet
- Size: 9" x 12", 25 watts
- **One year warranty**

907318 ..... $106.16



18

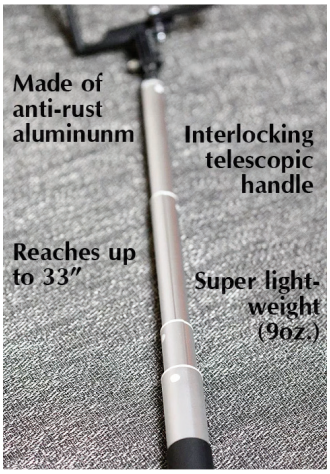
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

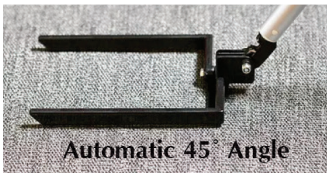
catch-a-caca

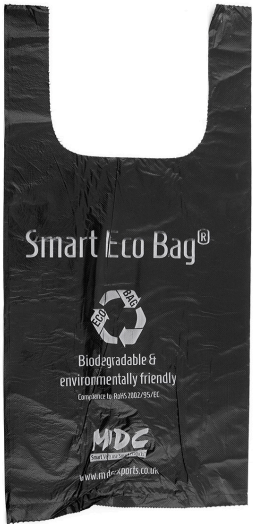
19. Cleaning up after pets is an everyday necessity at a vet clinic. **The Catch-A-Caca** is a useful device that can catch fecal material in a sanitary bag as the dog defecates while on a walk outside. This makes clean up faster and cleaner, especially with loose stool or diarrhea cases.

- Uses standard "poop" bags that attach easily to distal end.
- Telescoping shaft reaches up to 3 ft.
- Super light weight aluminum, just 9 oz.
- Lanyard to hold securely.
- Soft grip.
- Collapses to easily hang on belt or shirt pocket.
- Comes with 15 bags. Replacement bags use the Ecobag replacement roll **(902717).**

907983..... $31.85







20

20. **Ecobag.** Dog waste disposal bags
- Bio-degradeable and ECO friendly
- Handles for easy tie off
- Strong and durable
- Black color
- 50 bags per roll
- Bag dimensions 8" W x 15.16"L with 4" gusset.

902717.....$10.09

21

21. **Pooper Scooper.** A simple device that every clinic needs!
- Two snap together handles
- Flat side or forked, shovel side
- Bin receptacle on the second handle
- Easy to clean
- No instructions necessary
- Adjustable height from 25" to 40" tall

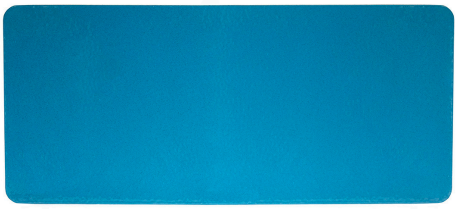
902760.....$35.56

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Safe 'n Warm Foam Mat.

Post-op patient comfort is simple and easy with these foam padded mats. The core is constructed of thick foam for cushion and comfort. Seamless coating eliminates accumulation of dirt or debris. Totally non-absorbent; allows easy cleaning with standard hospital disinfectants. Just wipe clean with a paper towel. The mat reduces hypothermia, unlike cold stainless steel or metal grate surfaces that drain body heat. Lightweight and portable, can be moved from location to location.

- Fits inside standard cages (i.e., Shor-Line and Suburban)
- Slight bevel tips fluid toward drainage, 1.5" to 0.5" taper
- Especially valuable for post-op comfort



22

22. Safe 'n Warm Exam Table Mat.

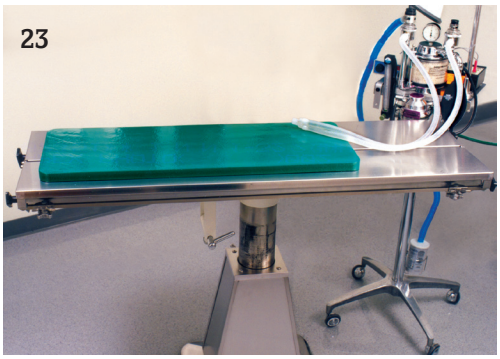
Fits on top of standard stainless steel wall-mount or pedestal-type exam tables (i.e., Shor-Line and Suburban). Length just short of drain hole. 20" x 44" x 0.5".

903262 ..... $583.88

23. Safe 'n Warm Surgery Table Mat.

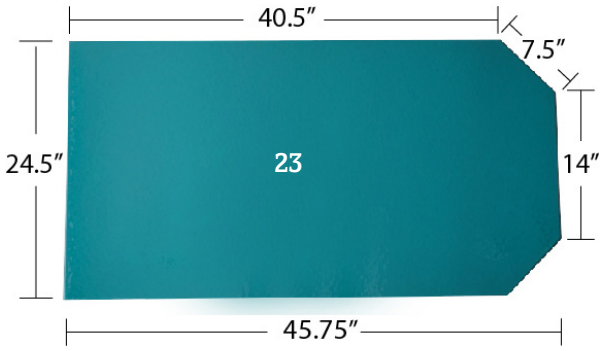
Fits on top of standard stainless steel surgery tables (i.e., Shor-Line and Suburban). Length just short of drain hole.

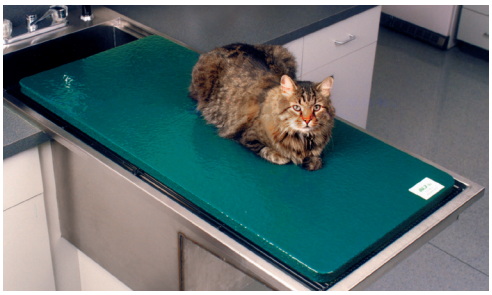
	Length	Dimensions	Price
903264	Short	15" x 40" x 1"	$509.57
903266	Long	15" x 50" x 1"	$668.81



24. Safe 'n Warm Canis Major Mat.

908155 Surgery Table Newer
24.5" x 45.75" x 0.5" $759.04





25

25. Safe 'n Warm Scrub Sink Mat.

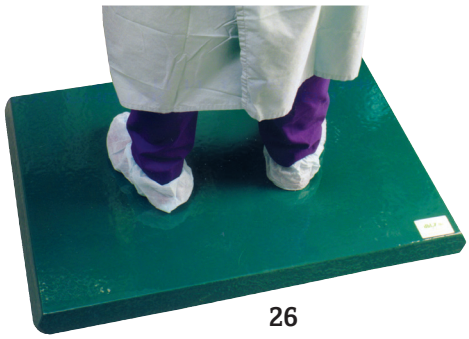
Fits on top of standard metal grate-style scrub sinks (i.e., Shor-Line or Suburban).

	Length	Dimensions	Price
903268	Short	20" x 30" x 1"	$594.50
903270	Long	20" x 44" x 1"	$705.96

26. Safe 'n Warm Standing Fatigue Mat.

What about the veterinarian or the staff? Long hours of standing on hard floors during surgery or even in the reception area can develop leg and back soreness. These comfortable mats also work for people. Tapered or beveled edges for safety.

	Size	Dimensions	Price
903274	Large	29" x 38" x 2"	$1,159.80



26

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

GelPro | MEDICAL

27. GelPro Medical

Dual-Density Construction
- Reduces discomfort & fatigue caused from long periods
- ¾" Dual Density comfort core featuring proprietary gel and energy retaining foam

Top Surface
- Provides necessary friction with damp or dry surgical booties
- Compatible with hospital grade quaternary cleaners
- NFPA 260 and CAL 117 compliant

Non-slip Bottom
- Antimicrobial & antibacterial surfaces
- Certified for high traction by the National Floor Safety

Stand in Comfort!

	Dimensions	Price
907780	18" x 24"	$247.62
907781	20" x 48"	$483.69

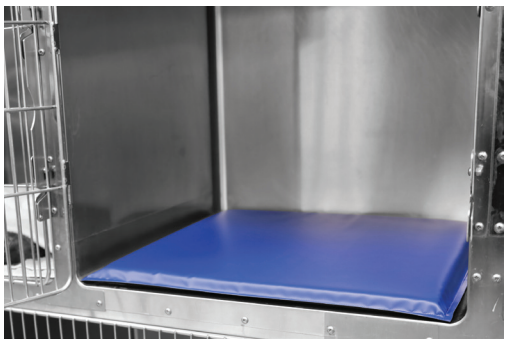
Multiple Sizes

Easy to Clean

28. The PetCot company's Ruff 'n Tumble Pads.

Brought to you by JorVet, are designed with the busy veterinarian in mind. Easy to clean, reducing the need for frequent laundry loads of blankets and towels. Saving you time and enhancing the overall efficiency of your practice. Constructed from heavy-duty 22 oz vinyl material, the Ruff 'n Tumble pads are built to withstand the demands of a veterinary environment. Delivering comfort for your patients and durability you can count on, these pads are crafted to endure, providing long-lasting value in your vet practice.

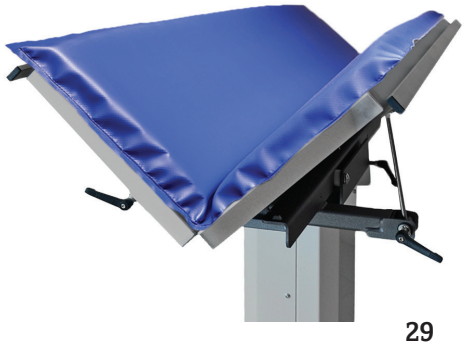
- Easy to clean with standard disinfectants
- Reduces laundry costs
- 1" thick orthopedic foam
- Sized for standard cages
- Royal blue neutral color


28

	Size	Dimensions (W x L)	Price
907782	Small	27.5" x 15"	$79.62
907783	Medium	27.5" x 21.5"	$84.93
907784	Large	27.5" x 27.5"	$109.15

29. Ruff 'n Tumble Surgery Table Pad

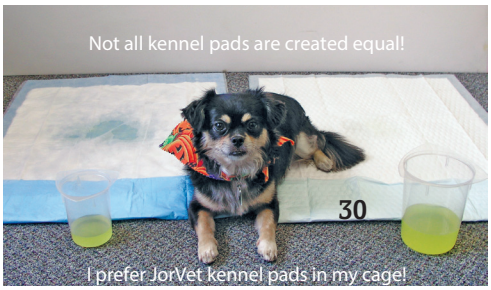
Features:
- Delivers superior support with orthopedic foam cushioning
- Creates a thermal-insulating barrier from cold metal surfaces
- Seamless, heat-welded waterproof vinyl
- Choice of V-Pad or standard table top:
- V-Pad can be folded for storage ease
- Standard can double as pad for large recumbent dogs


29

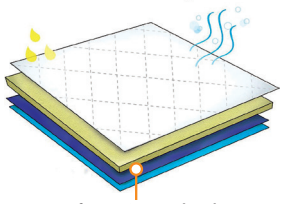
	Type	Dimensions (W x L)	Price
907785	Standard	18.5" x 48"	$130.05
907786	"V" Trough	18.5" x 48"	$152.80

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

30. **JorVet Kennel Pads.**
Highly absorbent with a special polymer that is designed to absorb 1000ml of water. Make sure you are using a kennel pad that actually keeps the patient dry and does not have to be changed with every drop of fluid.
Also useful for procedures like dental prophies to help maintain a dry field. Blue color with quilted pad. Size 23" x 36". Weight 85g.
Reduce odor in your clinic.
905882 Absorbent Kennel Pads. **50pk** $54.14



31. **Lennypads™ The Washable Pet Pad**
Patient comfort is much improved with a soft layered kennel pad that is ultra absorbent and leak-proof.
- Washable
- Reusable
- Economical
- Environmentally Friendly


4 Layers for Maximum Absorbency

31

	Description	Approx. Size	Price
Fits Medium Cage			
908156	White with Blue Backside	18" x 24".....	$41.80
908157	Green Plaid with Blue Backside	18" x 24".....	$34.50
Fits Large Cage			
908158	White with Blue Backside	23" x 27".....	$37.16

32. **Blue Comfort Fleece Pad The Washable Pet Pad**
- Washable
- Comfortable - soft blue fleece
- Reusable

908160	Small	27" x 15"	$95.54
908161	Medium	27" x 21"	$119.43
908162	Large	27" x 27"	$159.24

32

33. **KRUUSE Operation/Kennel Pad**
A unique non-sterile pad particularly suited for cleaning, to be used in cages and kennels.
•Absorbs approx. 200 ml fluid in one minute
•Keeps the surface dry and comfortable.
•Soft and comfortable
•Blue with quilted pad
•**120/box**
921572 ..... $247.30

33

34. **VETNORDIC Underpads**
NEW
Highly absorbent pad for a variety of uses, such as on the operating table during surgery, in cages during recovery, or on the operating floor during procedures involving excessive fluid. The pad's core absorbs and encapsulates the fluid, keeping the patient-contact surface dry and comfortable.
- **Non-Sterile.**
- Made of 5 layers:
  - First layer: PP non-woven SS 13gsm, white, Hydrophilic non-woven.
  - Second layer: Tissue paper, white, 100% NEW wood pulp paper
  - Third layer: Brazilian fluff pulp, white, Super-absorbent Polymer
  - Fourth layer: Tissue paper, white, 100% NEW wood pulp paper
  - Fifth layer: White PE

	Size	Absorbs	Qty	Price
145419	30cm x 45cm	≥350 ml	30/bag.....	$8.98
145420	45cm x 60cm	≥600 ml	30/bag.....	$13.46
145421	60cm x 60cm	≥800 ml	30/bag.....	$14.38
145422	60cm x 90cm	≥1200 ml	30/bag.....	$20.65
145423	100cm x 180cm	≥2800 ml	20/bag.....	$41.22

34

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

35. Ruff 'n Tumble PetCot.

The PetCot company's Ruff 'n Tumble pet cots, marketed by JorVet, are designed to provide patients with orthopedic support and comfort on a soft elevated bed. It is intended for indoor and outdoor use. Holds up to 200 lbs.

- **No Tool Assembly & Maintenance**
  - Assembles in 3 minutes
  - Less than 2-minute replacement of any part for upkeep
- **Strong Construction**
  - Chew resistant fabric edge
  - Sturdy steel construction with double resistant coating barriers
- **Save Money**
  - Save on shipping – ships unassembled
  - Save on assembly labor costs for other cots on the market with 25+ parts
- **Stackable for Easy Storage**
- **Cleanable with Standard Disinfectant**
- **5" Elevated Height**

	Dog Size	Dimensions	Price
908391	M	30"x 22".....	$196.40
908392	L	39"x 38".....	$212.32
908393	XL	30"x 46".....	$238.86

NOFEAR PET MATS

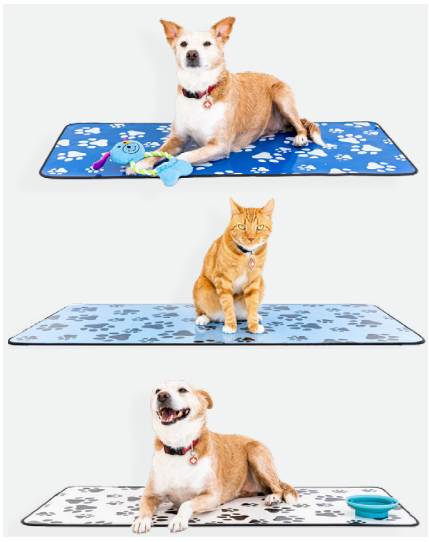
VETERINARIAN TESTED AND APPROVED!

Materials:
NoFear Pet Mats are made from a special polyurethane compound that resists daily wear and tear, and can withstand veterinary cleaning chemicals. Our colorful pet mats are insulated and puncture-resistant, providing traction and comfort on cold, slippery surfaces.

Intended Uses:
NoFear Pet Mats can be used anywhere better footing will benefit pets.

- Walk-on scales
- Exam room tables
- Treatment tables
- Wet dental tables
- Grooming tables
- Bathtubs
- Recovery and treatment cages
- X-ray tables. X-rays show through
- In homes, as a feeding mat in automobiles, travel trailers, and motor homes.

FEAR FREE Preferred Product Program



Properties:

- Durable design makes them the most cost-effective product on the market
- Non-slip on stainless steel and other smooth surfaces
- Sturdy, puncture-resistant: Cat claws do not penetrate the outer layer
- Double sided for better use and longevity
- No rustling noise from wrinkling of outer layer
- 5mm thickness provides a comfortable soft cushion and insulation
- Withstands low to medium heat from heating pads
- Can withstand chemicals such as Windex, degreaser, rubbing alcohol, Parvosol and 10% bleach solution

36. NoFear Pet Mats

	Description	Price
142490	NoFear Exam Pet Mat Light Blue w/ Paw Print - 23" x 36".....	$81.15
142491	NoFear Scale Pet Mat Light Blue w/ Paw Print - 20" x 42".....	$88.53
142492	NoFear Exam Pet Mat Royal Blue w/ Paw Print - 23" x 36".....	$81.15
142493	NoFear Scale Pet Mat Royal Blue w/Paw Print 20" x 42".....	$88.53
142494	NoFear Exam Pet Mat White w/ Paw Print - 23" x 36".....	$81.15
142495	NoFear Scale Pet Mat White w/ Paw Print - 20" x 42".....	$88.53

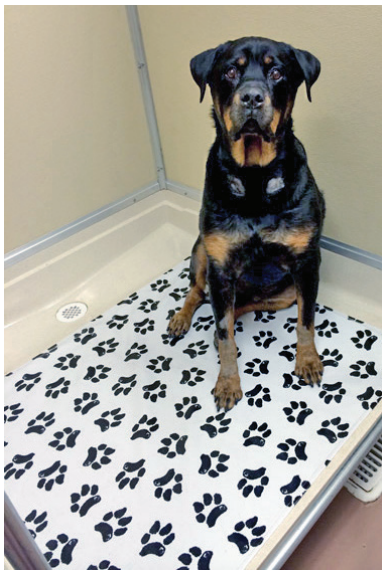
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

37. **PetVet Mats** are attractive mats designed to provide a non-slip surface to give pets a secure, non-slip footing – surfaces such as stainless steel exam tables and tile floors. The result is a more relaxed pet, veterinarian, and pet owner.

Mats are made of an oil cloth top and antimicrobial non-skid padded bottom. It is easy to wipe clean or hand wash.
Available in white background with black paw print, and light blue with black paws. **Made to last!**

37.1 White with Black Paws

	Size	Dimensions (WxL)	Use	Price
139391	S	16”x 22”	Cats/Small Dogs	$47.88
139309	Standard	23”x 36”	Exam Tables	$58.28
139390	L	20”x 42”	Scale/Lift Table	$58.28



37.2 Blue with Black Paws

	Size	Dimensions (WxL)	Price
139392	S	16”x 22”	$47.88
139388	Standard	23”x 36”	$58.28
139389	L	20”x 42”	$58.28

37.3 Silver with Black Paws

	Size	Dimensions (WxL)	Price
143686	S	16”x 22”	$47.86
143685	L	20”x 42”	$58.28

Please Note: All prices subject to change.

38. **Disposable Pulp Litter Pan.**
Economical, sturdy, and disposable, these treated pulp litter pans cost just a few dollars each. Stackable for easy storage. Requires only a small amount of litter. 9" x 12" x 1". **250/case.**
904877 ..... $376.87

38

39. **Cage Card Holder.**
- Stainless steel ID card holder.
- Standard 3" x 5".
- Fits most brands of stainless steel cages by sliding tightly onto cage bars.

904878 ..... $14.33

39

40. **Cage Caddy.**
It is important to keep a hospitalized patients' personal items such as medications and collars close by and organized. The JorVet Cage Pet Caddy hangs securely from the patient's cage door bars. It can be also readily moved to a new cage. Two models available.

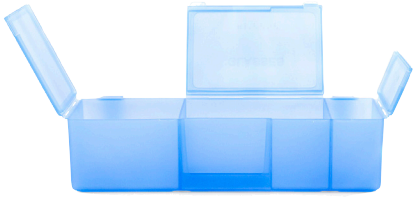
40.1 **Clear polycarbonate.** 3.5"H x 8.37"W x 3.25"D.
- Two hooks back attach onto cage bars. Clear material allows easy visualization of contents.
- Sloped top allows any fluid to run down and off.
- Virtually unbreakable PETG.
- Hinged top door.

906774 ..... $69.00

40.1

40.2 **Blue plastic.** 3.06"H x 12.75"W x 4.06"D.
- Slightly larger
- Less expensive.
- Used in human hospitals.
- Three compartments.
- Polypropylene

906775 ..... $41.14


40.2

41. **Clear Dispensing Bins.**
These attractive storage bins are great for keeping high use items close at hand.
- Clear rigged polycarbonate: can easily see contents.
- Lid has magnetic back so can stay open.

Some suggested uses:
- Dispensing vials.
- Sampling jars.
- Blood tubes.

Small 5.5"W x 9.5" x 9"H.
906776 ..... $116.78
Large 7.25"W x 12.50" x 11"H.
906778 ..... $140.66

41

The ergonomics of today's workplace make the use of **Comfortable Medical Seating** a necessity. Chronic straining from bending over or crouching during surgery, examining a patient, or doing lab work can be avoided by the proper use of medical seating.

Inside the JorVet "Soft Feel" Foam System: Our top layer of super soft, super comfortable foam is where you really feel the difference. Our bottom layer of resilient, durable high-density foam is why you appreciate the JorVet difference, year after year after year.

1

1. Chrome-Base Stool.
Fitted with a 14" diameter seat padded with 4.5" foam. Stain resistant upholstery allows easy cleaning. The seat height is adjustable with a smooth machine screw ranging from 19"–25", on a solid steel shaft. The 1" tubular frame and round foot ring is completely chromed (including the welds).
Rolls on 2" vinyl casters. **(Black)**
904598 ..... $472.41

2. Laboratory Stool.
Provided with a pneumatic height control lever that ranges the seat level from 22.5"–30". The stain resistant upholstery covers a 4.5" thick, comfortable seat. In addition, personnel can adjust the foot ring and back rest. A tip-safe 5-leg brushed aluminum base is fitted with hooded dual wheel nylon casters. **(Black)**
904599 ..... $1,573.29

2

3. Premium Pneumatic 5-Leg Stool.
Pneumatic easy, single lever seat height adjustment ranging from 18"–23.5". The easy-to-clean 16" diameter seat is padded with 4.5" foam for comfort. The 23" brushed aluminum base is equipped with hooded dual wheel casters. **(Black)** - Shown with optional back rest.
904600 ..... $907.67

3

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. Biohazard Disposal Bags.

Orange-red. Look for the sterilization indicator patch. The days have passed when veterinarians simply disposed of their hazardous waste like surgery gloves, drape, and animal body parts in the trash. Medical standards require responsible disposal of medical waste in appropriately marked bags that can be safely autoclaved.

A large biohazard symbol and precautionary in four languages are clearly visible for safety. Made of high molecular weight, high density (HMHD/ polyethylene) and are steam autoclavable up to 121°C (250°F).

1

905652	2 to 4 Gallon	50/pk	36 x 48cm $113.46
905653	6 to 9 Gallon	50/pk	48 x 58cm $138.01
905654	20 to 30 Gallon	50/pk	79 x 97cm $318.48

2. Sharp's Containers.

Veterinarians increasingly understand the need to be in compliance with government regulations from agencies like OSHA and the EPA. These regulations require proper disposal of medical waste in containers specifically designed for such use. These red plastic containers are especially designed for easy and proper disposal of items such as hypodermic needles, suture needles, and scalpel blades.

The top lid has a special slot that helps removal of hypodermic needles from their hub. When the container is completely full, the lid seals permanently and tightly for proper disposal.

2.1

2.2

2.1 4 Liter
Bottom: 18cm L x 12 cm W x 16cm H
Top: 20cm L x 14cm W
Note: This 4 liter holds more than the popular four quart size.
904697 ..... $9.55

2.2 0.5 Liter - Sized right for exam rooms.
Bottom: 7cm L x 7cm W x 15.7cm H
Top: 8cm L x 8cm W
904698 ..... $7.96

3. BowTie™ Biohazard Drawstring Bags.

NEW

For Large Biohazard XL Bins. Enjoy the drawstring convenience of BowTie™ Biohazard Bags in a new larger, 30 gallon capacity.

The exclusive drawstring loops on BowTie™ Biohazard Bags provide instant-clinch closure on your waste materials and a handle to easily remove bags from their bins. They also allow venting during sterilization and provide and easy, safe way to remove bags from a hot autoclave.

BowTie™ Bags are printed with a number of identifying markers such as large biohazard symbols and temperature limit warnings. They are also outfitted with a large marking area and a sterilization patch that changes color after autoclaving.

BowTie™ Bag's 2.25 mil thick HDPE is suitable for autoclaving in 121ºC cycles.

- Instant closure - no wire tie needed
- Safely and easily remove from bin or autoclave
- Color changing sterilization indicator
- More than DOUBLE the capacity of existing bags
- Hands-free, foot pedal operated lid on bin

3

908795

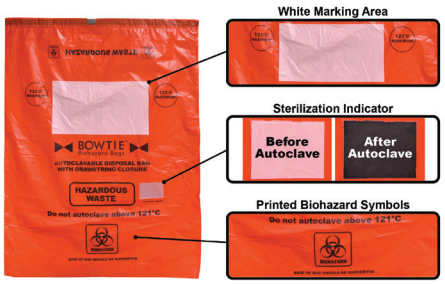
908797

908796

908798

908795	Bags (S)	12 gallons	25" x 35"	100/pk.....$318.48
908796	Bags (L)	30 gallons	33" x 41"	100/pk.....$464.45
908797	Bin (S)	8 gallons	10x14x19	.....$159.24
908798	Bin (L)	26 gallons	19x19x33	.....$398.10

Bags are slightly larger than bin for a secure fit when folded around the rim



Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

4. BenchBin™ Benchtop Biohazard Bins.

NEW

Attractive and professional, clean-looking biohazard storage bin, with a compact footprint, that is perfect for exam rooms and other areas.
Safely disposes of tips, tubes, gloves , etc. Easy to push open and close with spring lid and secures and covers hazardous waste.

4.1 **BenchBin™ – 1.5L Capacity.** 7” x 5” x 7”.
908799..... $84.93

4.2 **Red Biohazard Bags**. 8.5” x 11”.
For **908799**, 100 autoclavable bags/pk.
908800..... $69.00

4.3 **BenchBin™ – 3L Capacity.** 6” x 5” x 8”. MOST POPULAR!
908801..... $106.16

4.4 **Red Biohazard Bags.** 10” x 12.5”.
For **908801**, 1100 autoclavable bags/pk.
908802..... $84.93

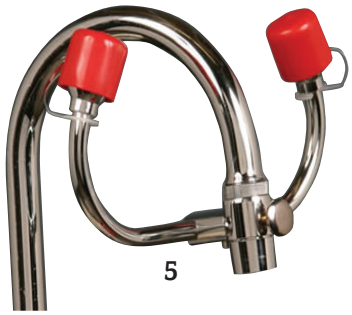
4.5 **BenchBin™ 1.5L Starter Kit.**
1 bin and 400 autoclavable bags (8.5” x 11”).
908803..... $334.40

4.6 **BenchBin™ 3L Starter Kit.**
1 bin and 400 autoclavable bags (10” x 12.5”).
908804..... $403.41

908799

908801 4

5. **Eyewash Station.**
OSHA approved and installs easily on your faucet. The Opt.-Klens Eliminator series of OSHA accepted eye wash stations are wonderfully designed to fit on the existing faucet in your clinic. This station allows your every day faucet to double as an OSHA accepted eyewash station for emergencies. No special plumbing required, simply attach to any faucet with the adaptor kit that is included and you are ready to go. To activate the eyewash, use the one step procedure of simply pulling the button on the front of the device and water will flow immediately at up to 3 gallons per minute!
904879 ..... $278.67


5

6. **Specimen Transport Bags - Zipper Closure**
Designed for safe transport of specimens and documention. Each bag is printed with Biohazard symbol and offers checkmark boxes to indicate special handling instructions.
- 2 mil gauge polyethylene (PE)
- Attached document compartment
- Zipper closure allows repeated access to specimen
- Imprinted biohazard symbol
- Complies with OSHA and NCCLS guidelines
- One option is absorbent pad that can hold 60 ml of body fluids

907787 6” x 9” Bag.**100/pk** $26.54
907788 6” x 9” Bag, STAT.**100/pk** $30.52
907789 6” x 9” Bag w/ absorbent pad.**100/pk**.... $44.59

7. **Specimen Transport Bags - Glue Closure**
The special glue closure of our specimen transport bags offer a liquid-tight tamper evident seal. Simply pull off the liner to expose the glue adhesive and press to close.

907790 6” x 9” Bag, glue closure.**100/pk**..... $38.22
907791 6” x 9” Bag w/ absorbent pad. **100/pk** ... $76.97

7

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. Professional Preference 12% Chloroguard Bleach.
Effective Sanitizer and bleaching compound for a variety of applications. Use concentrated or diluted. 12% bleach.
4 x 4 litre jugs.
144013 ..... $74.10

1

2. KOE Concentrate.
Kennel Odor Eliminator is simply added to cleaning solution or rinse water to eliminate odors, even old, deeply impregnated odors from cages, runs, floors, tables, walls and other large areas. Environmentally friendly. Economical to use ¼ oz per gallon of water.
118718 16oz..... $16.55
113611 1 gallon..... $124.65

2

3. LOE Concentrate.
Laundry Odor Eliminator removes unpleasant odors from clinic towels, bedding, scrubs and other machine-washable items. Completely safe around animals.
117730 ..... $33.00

3

4. OdorMed.
Manage odor in your clinic with professional strength all purpose ODORMED. Odormed permanently eliminates animal related odors in the clinic.
122651 22oz..... $16.55
122652 1 gallon..... $67.07

4

5. Professional Preference Premium Laundry Detergent.
A quality, heavy duty medium sudsing laundry compound, which is extremely efficient in removing ground in dirt while not harming delicate fabrics.
101784 10kg $44.45
101785 20kg $75.60

5

6. Professional Preference HE Laundry Detergent.
High efficiency laundry detergent. Use 45-96g per load. At 60g per load there are approximately 333 loads per 20kg pail.
112502 20kg..... $75.60

6

7. Professional Preference Isopropyl Alcohol.
Isopropyl Alcohol is a flammable liquid which should be kept in a tightly closed bottle. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.
Keep safely out of reach of children.
144011 99% - 4 x 3.78 litre jug..... $100.80
144012 70% - 4 x 3.78 litre jug..... $99.24

7

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

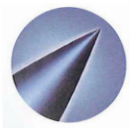
1. Seirin J-Type Needles.

The J-Type acupuncture needle is renowned for its role in producing gentle, painless and stress-free treatments. Made from the highest quality stainless steel, it features a lightweight, comfort grip, 2.0 x 20mm plastic handle that is color coded for easy gauge identification. With Light Touch Insertion ™, the needle is easily released from its guide tube by gently pressing the needle away from its point of attachment on the tube. Each needle comes individually packaged with its own polypropylene guide tube, which is rounded on the end for patient comfort and is 100% PVC free.
Box of 100 sterile, disposable needles.

1 series

Seirin J Type needles with insertion tubes

	Needle Diameter	Japanese Gauge	Chinese Gauge	Needle Body Length	Price
906201	0.16mm	1	#40	1”(25mm).....	$34.50
906202	0.16mm	1	#40	1.5” (40mm)...	$34.50
906203	0.18mm	2	#38	1” (25mm).....	$31.85
906205	0.20mm	3	#36	1” (25mm).....	$34.50
906206	0.20mm	3	#36	1.5” (40mm)...	$34.50
906207	0.25mm	5	#32	1” (30mm).....	$34.50
906208	0.25mm	5	#32	1.5” (40mm)...	$34.50
908318	0.25mm	5	#32	2” (50mm).....	$34.50
906209	0.30mm	8	#30	1” (25mm).....	$34.50



SEIRIN needles are of consistent, uniform, high quality finish as seen in this photomicrograph.

Electrically conductive needle body. (use 3 gauge or larger)

Guide tube edges are rounded for patient’s comfort.

Concave-convex surface needle handle for easy grip and positive control.

Prior to insertion, the needle is released from the insertion guide tube by gently rotating and pressing the exposed side of the handle opening. Twisting will also release the handle.

2. HWATO Basic.

Sterile, disposable, surgical stainless steel Chinese style acupuncture needles with spiral wound copper handle. 10 needles per individually sealed foil sheet with no insertion tube. Preferred by equine specialists with longer length and needle thickness.
100 per box.

	Needle Diameter	Japanese/ Chinese Gauge	Needle Gauge Body Length	Price
906218	0.25mm	5/#32	3” (76.2mm)	$26.54
906221	0.30mm	8/#30	5” (127 mm)	$37.16

2

3. HWATO Singles with Tubes.

Sterile, disposable, surgical stainless steel Chinese style acupuncture needles with spiral wound copper handle. One needle with one insertion tube per sterile, individually sealed blister package.

	Needle Diameter	Japanese/ Chinese Gauge	Needle Gauge Body Length	Price
906210	0.20mm	3/#36	1” (25mm).....	$23.89
906212	0.22mm	4/#34	1”(25mm)	$23.89
906213	0.22mm	4/#34	1.5”(38mm).....	$23.89

3

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

1. KRUTEX Polyisoprene Surgical Gloves.

Sterile, latex free polyisoprene surgical gloves that minimize the risk of glove-related allergic reactions to latex protein, since they are made from a synthetic elastomer. The gloves have a fit, sensitivity and comfort, which correspond to natural latex rubber, synthetic polyisoprene as the molecular structure that can be assimilated to natural rubber latex. The gloves are designed so that they provide increased fingertip sensitivity. Recommended for operations where the patient or clinicians are concerned about latex allergies.

Latex Free, Powder Free.

920399	Size 6	25 pairs / box	$142.02
920400	Size 6.5	25 pairs / box	$124.92
920401	Size 7	25 pairs / box	$124.92
920402	Size 7.5	25 pairs / box	$124.92
920403	Size 8	25 pairs / box	$124.92
920404	Size 8.5	25 pairs / box	$124.92

2. KRUTEX Surgical Gloves.

The polymer coating ensures extra soft user comfort during use in long work processes. The cuff is strengthened providing excellent viral barrier properties while preventing roll and tearing of the glove. The gloves which are designed for single use are powder-free and have been sterilized using gamma irradiation. The gloves are easy to put on and take off. Free from Thiuram and Thiazole.

920765	Size 6	50 pairs/box	$72.92
920766	Size 6.5	50 pairs/box	$72.92
920767	Size 7	50 pairs/box	$72.92
920768	Size 7.5	50 pairs/box	$72.92
920769	Size 8	50 pairs/box	$72.92
920770	Size 8.5	50 pairs/box	$72.92

3. VETNORDIC Surgical Gloves.

NEW

- High-quality sterile surgical gloves - Powder-Free, Polymer-Coated - Latex
- Anatomically shaped medical gloves with the thumb positioned towards the palm of the index finger (for reduced thumb fatigue)
- With a micro-rough surface on the palm and fingers
- Color: White.
- Thickness: Cuff: 0.10mm. Palm: 0.10mm. Finger: 0.10mm.

145402	6	50/box	$53.80
145403	6.5	50/box	$53.80
145404	7	50/box	$53.80
145405	7.5	50/box	$53.80
145406	8	50/box	$53.80
145407	8.5	50/box	$53.80
145408	9	50/box	$53.80

4. KRUTEX Nitrile Exam Gloves.

KRUTEX nitrile examination gloves are non-sterile; powder free and for single purpose use only. Micro textured violet blue gloves free of powder, latex and protein. Textured fingertips with increased sensitivity,feel and ambidextrous fit. Excellent wet and dry grip. Protecting hands against low risk contamination, potential irritants and dirt. The cuff is strengthened by a rolled cuff to prevent roll back and tearing. For light general use.

920779	Small	100/box	$42.30
921213	Medium	100/box	$42.30
921214	Large	100/box	$42.30
920782	X Large	100/box	$42.30

5. Professional Preference Nitrile Exam Gloves.

Made from 100% synthetic nitrile polymer and does not contain natural rubber- Keeps a cooler and drier hand. Nitrile Powder Free Examination Gloves are manufactured using nitrile synthetic material and are ideal for those who are allergic to natural rubber latex. They provide easy donning without the use of lubricating powder that may cause contact dermatitis on skin. Powder Free: Comfortable & Dexterous hand fit, extremely puncture resistant, best for sensitive skin.

111601	Small	100/box	$11.73
111602	Medium	100/box	$11.73
111603	Large	100/box	$11.73
111604	X Large	100/box	$11.73

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

6. VETNORDIC Nitrile Powder Free Ultra Grip White Exam Gloves

NEW

Examination glove with enhanced resistance to mechanical punctures, pharmaceuticals, microbiological agents, and cleaning agents. The glove has a textured surface that provides excellent grip in both dry and wet conditions. These nitrile gloves are made from a hypoallergenic compound that feels like latex while being comfortable and durable. This makes them the preferred glove for those with a latex allergy or when the clinic/hospital wants to reduce the use of latex-containing products. The **powder-free** nitrile glove features a rolled cuff and increased strength at the wrist. Its elasticity ensures that the glove conforms to the hand during use, providing excellent dexterity.

• Color: White.

• Thickness: Cuff : 0.04mm. Palm: 0.06mm. Finger: 0.07mm.

145391	Small	100/box	$7.19
145392	Medium	100/box	$7.19
145393	Large	100/box	$7.19

7. VETNORDIC Nitrile Powder Free Pink Exam Gloves

NEW

Examination glove with enhanced resistance to mechanical punctures, pharmaceuticals, microbiological agents, and cleaning agents. The glove has a textured surface that provides excellent grip in both dry and wet conditions. These nitrile gloves are made from a hypoallergenic compound that feels like latex while being comfortable and durable. This makes them the preferred glove for those with a latex allergy or when the clinic/hospital wants to reduce the use of latex-containing products. The powder-free nitrile glove features a rolled cuff and increased strength at the wrist. Its elasticity ensures that the glove conforms to the hand during use, providing excellent dexterity.

• Color: Pink.

145394	Small	100/box	$8.98
145395	Medium	100/box	$8.98
145396	Large	100/box	$8.98

8. KRUTEX Latex Exam Gloves.

KRUTEX latex examination disposable gloves are non sterile, non- powdered for single purpose use. The gloves provide a smooth – surfaced fingertip for increased sensitivity, feel and ambidextrous fit. The cuff is strengthened by a rolled cuff to prevent roll back and tearing. Biodegradable and environmentally friendly.

920775	Small	100/box	$35.74
920776	Medium	100/box	$35.74
920777	Large	100/box	$35.74
920778	X Large	100/box	$35.74

9. Professional Preference Latex Powder Free Exam Gloves.

Professional Preference Latex Powder Free is a reduced protein glove. It has our famous (micro-texture) matte finish for added grip control without loss of tactile sensitivity. This glove is manufactured with a non-chlorination process thus maintaining the stretch characteristics of latex. A unique polymer coating gives this glove excellent donning characteristics.

111597	Small	100/box	$11.21
111598	Medium	100/box	$11.21
111599	Large	100/box	$11.21
111600	X Large	100/box	$11.21

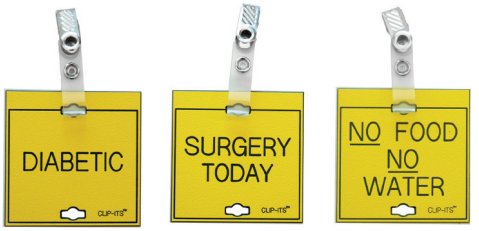
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Visual signage provides an effective visual communication tools for clinicians, staff, and clients.

1. **Clip-Its.** Are a visual aid to provide specialized care instructions to staff and clinicians regarding a patients requirements. The color coded Clip-Its provide direction regarding patient needs and expectations of staff, as well as awareness of patient personalities.
   - Increase Communication and Consistency of staff directives or instructions.
   - **Color coded system is easy to follow.**
   - 3" x 3" engraved signs with alligator clip for attachment to a cages, kennels, runs, etc.
   - Simple and reliable visual communication.
   - Durable, laminated material for extended usage.
   - Can use a dry erase marker on back side.
   - Engraved, permanent instructions provide consistent patient care.

Clip-Its	Warning, Safety Issues	
130101	Aggressive Dog	$6.00
130096	Contagious! Caution	$6.00
130097	Will Bite	$6.00
130099	Fearful Cat	$6.00

Clip-Its	Caution, Diagnostic Conditions that Requires Special Attention	
130260	Diabetic	$6.00
130102	Surgery Today	$6.00
130103	No Food, No Water	$6.00



Clip-Its	Medication and Special Diet Considerations	
130104	Food Allergies	$6.00
130105	Needs Meds	$6.00
130106	On Medications	$6.00
130107	Needs Vaccinations	$6.00
130108	Meds to go home with Client	$6.00
130109	No Food, Water is okay	$6.00
130100	Special Diet	$6.00
130227	Has Own Meds	$6.00

Clip-Its	Specimen Samples or Exam Required	
130228	Collect Blood Sample	$6.00
130229	Collect Urine Sample	$6.00
130230	Collect Fecal Sample	$6.00
130231	Needs Exam	$6.00

Clip-Its	General Information for Kennel Help	
130232	Cage Must Be Cleaned	$6.00
130233	Needs Bath	$6.00
130234	Has Own Carrier	$6.00
130235	Has Own Collar, Leash	$6.00
130236	Ready to Go	$6.00
130237	No Blankets	$6.00

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

2. **Write-Boards** provide an effective method of communication between staff related to patient requirements. Using Write-boards allows you to create individualized messages for others to follow. Write-boards clip to a cage, kennel, run, etc. and provide high visibility. Write-boards are reusable and may be used in various ways to remind staff of details including supplies needed, clinic needs, equipment maintenance, and ultimately for the promotion of high quality patient care.

- Simple, cost effective method of communication.
- Multitude of office and clinic uses in addition to patient care.
- Reusable and visible.
- Two sizes available 3" x 3" with clip and 3" x 6" with a carabineer.
- Inventory management aid.
- Permanent black marker wipes off with alcohol.
- Dry erase marker wipes off easily.
- May be clipped together vertically for multiple directions/instructions.

130765 Red 3" x 3"..... $6.00
130767 Red 3" x 6"..... $12.00

3. **Engraved Business Signs for Client/Clinic Information.** Business signs provide staff and clients with critical details. Most veterinary clinics share common policies and critical details in their daily operations. The messages inscribed on the Business Signs are messages that are universally used and required

- Effective method of communication for staff and clients.
- **Color coded** accordingly to general content and urgency.
- Adhesive backing .
- **Size available 6" x 8".**

Assistance Provided to Clients and Staff

130243 Full Oxygen Cylinders Ready To Use $54.73
130244 Clients Will Be Seen In The Following Order: Emergencies – Appointments – Walk-Ins Thank You For Your Patience and Cooperation!.....$54.73
130245 Please Allow Staff To Handle Your Pet If Needed.....$54.73

Warning to Clients and Staff

130248 Caution! Laser in Use Eye Protection Required! $54.73
130249 Caution Oxygen, No Smoking, No Open Flames $54.73
130250 Empty Oxygen Cylinders Do Not Use.....$54.73
130251 Surgery Prep Area $54.73

Acknowledgement and Appreciation from the Client

130255 Thank You For Giving Us The Opportunity To Serve You! $54.73

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Prescription Labels are guaranteed to Print Effortlessly in your DYMO Label Writer Printer and veterinary management software. You'll get top quality prescription labels and smooth, jam-free printing. And so many options to choose from!

Labels compatible with Dymo Label writer 450 (or earlier), Brother TD-2120 N & TD-2130 N and most Zebra direct thermal printers.

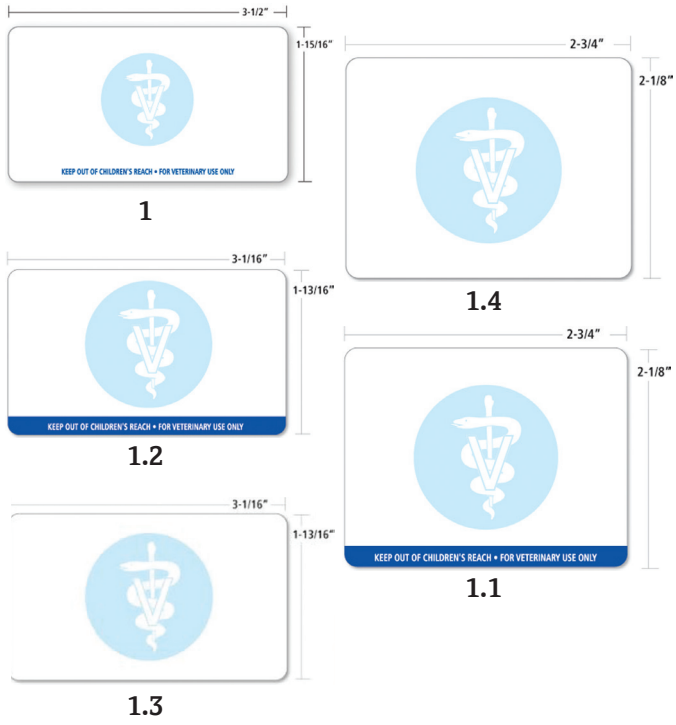
1. **Vet Caduceus with Warning Label.**
   Label: KEEP OUT OF CHILDREN'S REACH • FOR VETERINARY USE ONLY
   400 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 3 1/2" x 1 15/16"
   118922 ..... $21.78

   1.1. **Vet Caduceus with Warning Label.**
   Label: KEEP OUT OF CHILDREN'S REACH • FOR VETERINARY USE ONLY
   500 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 2 3/4" x 2 1/8"
   557961 ..... $20.25

   1.2. **Vet Caduceus with Warning Label.**
   Label: KEEP OUT OF CHILDREN'S REACH • FOR VETERINARY USE ONLY
   500 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 3 1/16" x 1 13/16"
   557989 ..... $21.79

   1.3. **Vet Caduceus Label.**
   500 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 3 1/16" x 1 13/16"
   557965 ..... $20.25

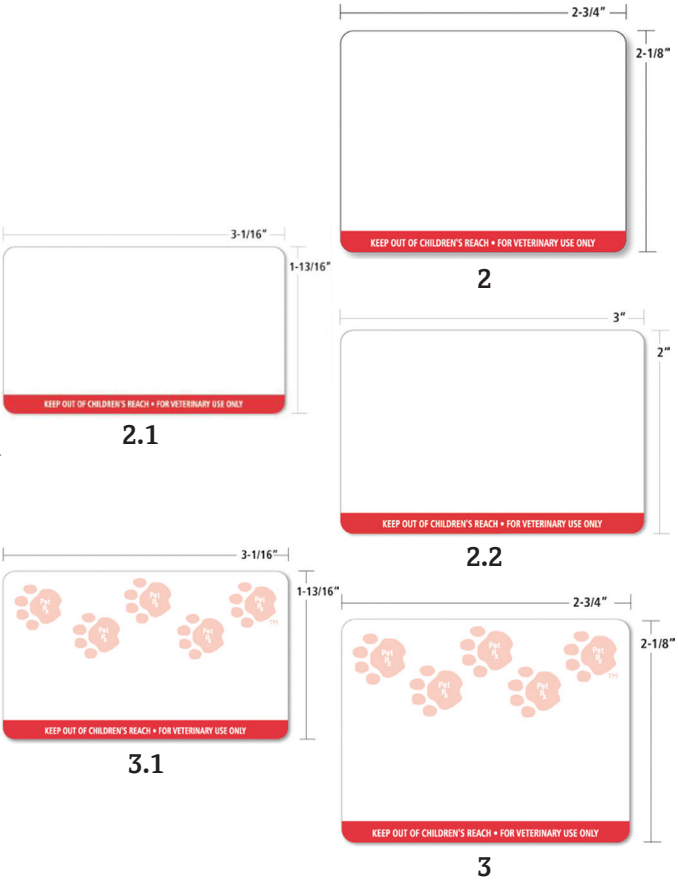
   1.4. **Vet Caduceus Label.**
   500 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 2 3/4" x 2 1/8"
   557959 ..... $20.25



2. **Blank with Red Warning Label.**
   Label: KEEP OUT OF CHILDREN'S REACH • FOR VETERINARY USE ONLY
   500 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 2 3/4" x 2 1/8"
   557558 ..... $20.25

   2.1. **Blank with Red Warning Label.**
   Label: KEEP OUT OF CHILDREN'S REACH • FOR VETERINARY USE ONLY
   500 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 3 1/16" x 1 1/16"
   557564 ..... $21.79

   2.2. **Blank with Red Warning Label.**
   Label: KEEP OUT OF CHILDREN'S REACH • FOR VETERINARY USE ONLY
   500 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 3" x 2"
   557992 ..... $28.66

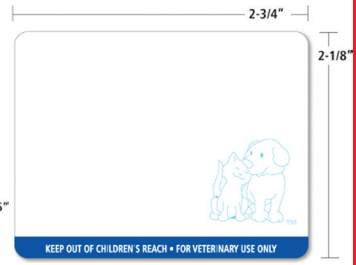


3. **Paw Prints with Warning Label.**
   Label: KEEP OUT OF CHILDREN'S REACH • FOR VETERINARY USE ONLY
   500 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 2 3/4" x 2 1/8"
   557910 ..... $20.25

   3.1. **Paw Prints with Warning Label.**
   Label: KEEP OUT OF CHILDREN'S REACH • FOR VETERINARY USE ONLY
   500 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 3 1/16" x 1 13/16"
   557913 ..... $21.79

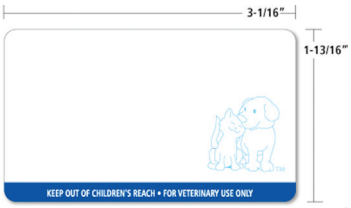
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

4. Dog & Cat with Warning Label.
Label: KEEP OUT OF CHILDREN'S REACH • FOR VETERINARY USE ONLY
500 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 2¾" x 2⅛"
557911.....$20.25



4

4.1. Dog & Cat with Warning Label.
Label: KEEP OUT OF CHILDREN'S REACH • FOR VETERINARY USE ONLY
500 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 3 1/16" x 1 13/16"
557914 ..... $21.79



4.1

5. Paw in Heart Label.
400 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 3½" x 1 15/16"
557918.....$21.79

5.4

5.1. Paw in Heart Label.
500 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 2¾" x 2⅛"
557960 ..... $20.25

5.2

5.2. Paw in Heart Label.
500 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 3 1/16" x 1 13/16"
557966 ..... $20.25

5.3

5.3. Paw in Heart with Warning Label.
Label: KEEP OUT OF CHILDREN'S REACH • FOR VETERINARY USE ONLY
500 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 2¾" x 2⅛"
557962 ..... $20.25

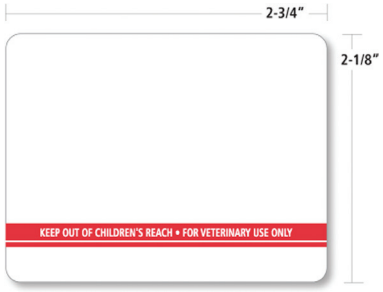
5

5.4. Paw in Heart with Warning Label.
Label: KEEP OUT OF CHILDREN'S REACH • FOR VETERINARY USE ONLY
500 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 3 1/16" x 1 13/16"
557990 ..... $21.78

5.5. Paw in Heart with Warning Label.
Label: KEEP OUT OF CHILDREN'S REACH • FOR VETERINARY USE ONLY
500 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 2¾" x 2⅛"
557917 ..... $20.25

5.1

6. Blank Peel Away with Warning Label.
Label: KEEP OUT OF CHILDREN'S REACH • FOR VETERINARY USE ONLY
500 Labels per roll. Dimensions: 2¾" x 2⅛"
With Peel Away Bottom ⅜" edge of label peels away to create a 2¾" x 1¾" label to fit smaller containers.
557561.....$20.25



6

7. DoseMark Label.
Simplify at-home medication instructions. Dose-Mark® wraps easily around the barrel of oral medication syringes to indicate proper dosage. A clear matte label with a bright red dose mark line.
500 Labels per roll, Dimensions: 1.5" x 0.5"
557933.....$20.11

7

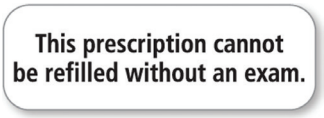
Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

8. Clear Script Shields.
Prescription shield labels protect printed data on labels from drips, smudges and frequent handling.
Apply on top of prescription labels, chemical labels and other printed items you want protected from drips, smudges and frequent handling.
500 Shields per roll, Dimensions: 3" x 2".
557661 ..... $30.24

8

Other Labels Available:

9. This Prescription Cannot be Refilled w/o an Exam Label.
500 Labels per roll, Dimensions: 1.5" x 0.5"
557120 ..... $6.91



9

10. 24 Hour Notice for Refill Label.
500 Labels per roll, Dimensions: 1.5" x 0.5"
557457 ..... $6.91

10

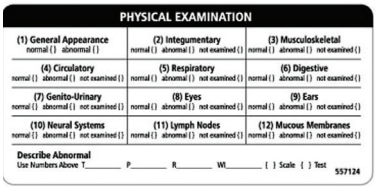
11. Blood Work before Refill Label.
500 Labels per roll, Dimensions: 1.5" x 0.5"
557921 ..... $6.91

11

12. Phone Ahead for Refills Label.
500 Labels per roll, Dimensions: 1.5" x 0.5"
557766 ..... $6.91

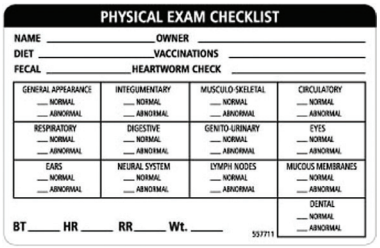
12

13. Physical Examination Label.
300 labels per roll, Dimensions: 3 7/8" x 1 7/8"
557124 ..... $33.75



13

14. Physical Exam Check List Labels.
100 Labels per roll, Dimensions: 4" x 2 7/12"
557711 ..... $17.16

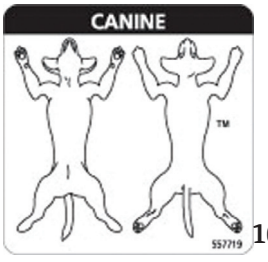


14

15. Medication Added to IV Label.
300 Labels per roll, Dimensions: 2.5" x 2.5"
557217 ..... $27.68

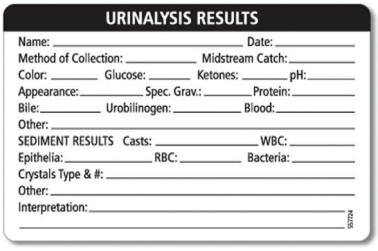
15

16. Canine Diagram Label.
500 Labels per roll, 2" x 2"
557719 ..... $20.06



16

17. Urinalysis Results Label.
100 Labels per roll, Dimensions: 4" x 2 7/12"
557724 ..... $16.34



17

18. Shake Well/Keep Refrigerated Label.
500 Labels per roll, Dimensions: 1.5" x 0.5"
557768 ..... $6.91

18

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

The MI Series , Three incomparable lights with limitless lighting possibilities. The MI Series offers a selection of three different sized lights. Choose the best one to suit your operating, procedure or exam rooms.

Design your lighting to fit your exact needs. The MI Series gives you total flexibility in designing the lighting in your OR, ER, ICU, clinic or office. Featuring a longer, completely reengineered arm (now 66”), the **MI-1000, MI-750** and **MI-550 are available in single ceiling, dual ceiling, wall, and portable mounting options.** A battery back-up option is also available.

1. **MI-1000.** Adding unsurpassed brilliance in the OR. Ideal within the surgical environment, the MI-1000 offers unsurpassed longevity and flexibility in a package that’s incredibly affordable. The large diameter LED array provides excellent shadow control – even with just a single light head. Pressing the center button on the sterilizable handle allows 5-stage dimming plus ambient light mode (for minimally invasive procedures) for easy management of brightness within the illumination field.
   - 100,000 lux at 1 meter
   - 4,300° K pure white
   - CRI 97.

   Contact your local McCarthy & Sons representative for additional information and or pricing.

2. **MI-750.** The best choice for brighter procedure outcomes. The ideal and surprisingly affordable, mid- sized light for minor surgery, procedures and exams. The MI-750 delivers maximum brightness, sharpness and color accuracy. So you can visualize your work in the most precise way. 3-stage dimming via the sterilizable handle lets you easily control brightness within the sterile field.
   - 75,000 lux at 1 m
   - 4,300° K pure white
   - CRI 97.

   Contact your local McCarthy & Sons representative for additional information and or pricing.

3. **MI-550.** LED Excellence for exams and diagnostics. The MI-550 is the perfect t and oers the greatest value in an examination and diagnostic light. It provides maximum brightness, sharpness and color accuracy. So you can visualize your work in the most precise way.
   - 55,000 lux at 24” (60 cm)
   - 4,300° K pure white
   - CRI 97.

   Check out Medical Illumination website for more products available: www.medillum.com.
   Contact your local McCarthy & Sons representative for additional information and or pricing.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Burton Medical is a supplier of medical products. It offers examination and task lights, headlights, magnifiers, surgical lights, and accessories such as burton bulb packs, disposable light handle covers, and replacement handles.

Design your lighting to fit your exact needs. Experience High Performance with their world class LED Examination, Procedure and Surgery Lights.

Aim LED Examination / Procedure Light

The latest advances in state-of-the-art lighting technology to achieve incredible performance and unsurpassed value and energy efficiency. Larger and Adjustable Light Pattern The multiple reflectors of the AIM LED can be tilted by rotating the sterilizable light handle to adjust the size and pattern of the light to the working area. Light pattern free of cast shadows.

The AIM LED has a unique Y-Shaped design, which facilitates placement of the light head around the practitioner's head minimizing the obstruction of light into the surgical field. The AIM LED uses the latest advances in state-of-the-art lighting technology to achieve incredible performance and unsurpassed,value and energy efficiency. The AIM LED provides 10% more illumination,(45,000 lux / 4181 fc at 1 meter) than even the high performing AIM-50. A 92 CRI rating produces very accurate color visibility, which is important for an accurate diagnosis. With 10 times greater (50,000 hours) lamp life than traditional light source products, you will save in bulb replacements alone. Additionally, the AIM LED uses 70% less energy.

Available in Floor Model, Wall mount Model, Single Ceiling or Double ceiling Models.
Check out our website for all the lights available.
www.burtonmedical.com

- Out Patient LED
- Cool spot II
- Nova Exam LED
- Super Exam LED

Check out Burton Medical website for more products available:
www.burtonmedical.com

Contact your local McCarthy & Sons Representative for additional information and or pricing for any other Burton light that may suit your clinics needs.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

CARE, CLEANING AND HANDLING OF SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

Steps in Pre-Cleaning, Cleaning, Rinsing, and Lubrication prior to Sterilization

1. Decontamination
2. Manual Cleaning
3. Ultrasonic Cleaning
4. Rinsing
5. Lubrication
6. Sterilization
7. Trouble Shooting

1 Decontamination

- Begin Decontamination within 20 minutes following a procedure.
- Pre-Clean. Spray or Soak instruments with a pH neutral enzymatic solution. This will help dissolve any blood/mucous/tissue from the instruments and make the cleaning process easier and more effective. Let the instruments soak from 10 20 minutes.
- Never allow blood to dry on the instruments.
- Rinse the instruments with Distilled/Filtered water. Never use Tap Water as it contains minerals that could leave a residue (stain) on the instrument surface.
- The instruments are now ready for cleaning.

2 Manual Cleaning

- Following Decontamination (Pre-Soak), if not using ultrasonic, or if you process coated or insulated instruments, the Manual Cleaning is recommended.
- Keep washing to a minimum.
- Use pH neutral cleaning or enzymatic solutions.
- Nylon bristle brushes should be used to clean and scrub instrument surface, box/screw locks and serrations.
- For Orthopedic cases where bone residue is on the serrated areas of a file or rasp, then stainless steel bristle brushes are recommended to clean those serrated areas only. It is not recommended to use stainless steel brushes to clean instrument surfaces as it will leave scratch marks on the instrument.
- Avoid using housekeeping, laundry, bleach and iodine based cleaning solutions as they will cause instrument staining and pitting.

3 Ultrasonic Cleaning

- Following Decontamination (Pre-Soak), ultrasonic Cleaning is the preferred method to clean surgical instruments. This process is safe and effectively removes bio-burden.
- Use a pH neutral enzymatic cleaning solution.
- Instruments must be fully submerged with hinged instruments in an open position. Do not overload.
- Ensure that sharp/delicate instruments such as scissor blades do not touch other instruments so as to damage blades and scratch surfaces.
- Separate dissimilar metals such as stainless steel from silver plated. Combining dissimilar metals could cause electrolysis which can result in pitting in the steel.
- Change the ultrasonic solution daily.

4 Rinsing

- After Ultrasonic or Manual Cleaning, Always rinse instruments thoroughly with distilled/filtered water.
- Try to avoid rinsing with tap water because the high mineral content could lead to staining.
- Proper rinsing will ensure removal of any residue/cleaning solution left on the instruments.
- Never allow instruments to air dry, always hand dry with a towel.

5 Lubrication

- Following Rinsing, dry the instruments by hand with a towel.
- All hinged instruments require lubrication.
- Use a water soluble, steam permeable lubricant.
- Lubricant can be applied to the instruments by spray or if processing many instruments at a time, the instruments can be submerged in a lubricant "milk' bath.
- It is Important that the Lubricant not be rinsed off the instrument before sterilization.
- Then proceed to prepare instruments for sterilization.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

6 Sterilization

- Following lubrication, the instruments are prepared for Sterilization.
- While there are several sterilization methods, it is recommended that surgical instruments are sterilized using a steam autoclave.
- Instruments are placed in a perforated sterilization tray, then wrapped and labeled or placed in a closed sterilization container. Instruments can also be placed in a peel pouch. Ensure that hinged instruments are in an open position inside the pouch and the pouch is wide enough, labeled, then proceed to autoclave.
- Ensure dissimilar metals are separated.
- Follow the Autoclave manufacturers' instructions to sterilize.
- It is important that the autoclave be cleaned on a regular basis and that all cycles, especially the drying cycle is properly working.
- It is important to know that most cold sterilization solutions are damaging to surgical instruments, especially on tungsten carbide needle holder jaw and scissor blades.

7 Trouble Shooting

To determine if an orange/brown discoloration is corrosion or stain, use a simple eraser test. Rub the eraser over the discoloration. If removed, then it was on the surface and it is a stain. If the eraser cannot remove the discoloration, then it is possible pitting, corrosion or rust.

Colour of Stain	Cause
Orange	- High pH detergents - Not thoroughly rinsing and use of tap water
Dark Brown	- Low pH detergents, baked on blood or malfunctioning - Autoclave
Multicolored	-Excess heat, stain can be removed
Blue-BlackPitting	- Dissimilar metals are places in Ultrasonic or Autoclave
Black	- Use of an ammonia solution
Light and Dark Spots	- Water droplets drying on instruments
Rust	-Baked on dried blood and/or soaking instruments in tap water

Enemies of Surgical Instruments

- **Never** allow blood to dry on instruments, this will lead to corrosion. The dried blood appears as an orange-brown stain. Therefore, it is important to begin decontamination (pre-soak and clean instruments within 20 minutes) following a procedure.
- **Never** soak instruments in water or saline. Tap water contains high amounts of minerals which can leave a deposit stain on the instrument surface. It is recommended to use distilled or filtered water in the cleaning process.
- **Never** autoclave (steam sterilize) with the box or screw locks in a closed position. When preparing for sterilization, always set up hinged instruments in an open position
- **Never** use improper cleaning solutions and lubricants damaging to surgical instruments, especially on tungsten carbide needle holder jaws and scissor blades.

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

A

Abdominal
Bandage 65-66, 339
Peritoneal tap 64
Acid fast stain..... 389
Acupuncture needle 529
Adhesive drape 446
Adaptos bone granules.....337
AG Cuffil.....206
Agar/Aimes transport swab414
Airway management 363
Alcohol
Dispenser 496
Isopropyl 528
Ameroid constrictor 362
Anal sac excision.....361
Anatomical model 480
Anesthesia
Breathing bag 219-220
Bain assembly 225
Breathing hose 220
Chamber 218-219
Charcoal filter..... 220-221
Circuits..... 210-214
Circuit adaptor..... 223-224
Circuit cleaner 214
Circuit heated 213, 215
E tank manifold 227
Exposure prevention ...221
Funnel/adaptor 227
Gas filter 220-221
Hose connector.... 223-224
Machine 225
Mask..... 216-219
Mask holder 218
Pop Off valve 225
SafeAbsorb.....213
Vaporizer.....226
Animal
Gauntlets 124
Shield 100
Stretcher 107
Transfer board 127
Animalintex dressing.....347
Apparel Rubberized 50-51
Applicator cotton.....337, 339
Apron
Disposable.....468
OB.....50
Xray 471-472
AquaCast liner 349
Arthroplasty rasp 283
Artificial Insemination(AI)
Collection cone.. 45-46, 49
Kit..... 45-46, 49
Pipettes 44-48
Artificial Vagina
Bovine 45
Sheep.....45
Aspiration unit.....481
Aspir-guard 248
Aspir-gun 187
Atomization device .. 488-489
Aural hematoma pad.....365
Autoclave
Cleaner 146
Tape 143
Tray 249-250
Avian
Collar 436-437
Drape 446
Endo tube 200-201
Feeding needles.....436
Nail trimmer 385
Oral speculum 437
Restrainer 436
Ring cutter 437

B

Bacterial/viral filter.....211
Bags
Anesthesia..... 219-220
Pet waste.....518
Waste disposal..... 526-527
Specimen 412, 527
Urine collection ... 194-196
UV blocking 177
Balling gun 355
Bandage
Abdominal Pad 65-66, 339
Gauze.... 335-337, 339, 348
Cohesive..... 340-343
Cotton sheeting.....349
Elastic.....337, 344
Equi padding.....348
Esmark 145
Hoof.....91
MaintaVet 65-66
Scissors 130-131
Super-absorb.....338
Tail.....354
Tape 340-341, 344
Teat.....58
Tourniquet 145
Tubular Stretch .....
..... 274, 344-346
Barium sulfate 473
Battery rechargeable.....333
Beaker.....409
Bed
Cot 522
Heated.....517
Bedi-shield 248
Biohazard
Bags 526-527
Container 526-527
Biopsy
Aspir-gun 187
Embedded cassette 419
Needle 184-187
Skin scraping spatula 187
Skin Punch 186-187
Blade stripper 431
Blanket
Hypothermia 515-516
Thermoblocker 515
Thermoflect 516
Warm air 509,513-514
Water circulating 514-515
Bleach 528
Bleeding time device 176
Blood
Collection bags ... 173-176
Collection tray 401
Filter Hemonate 176
Pressure cuff 447-448
Pressure monitor 447
Reagent test strip 420
Transfusion bag... 173-176
Transfusion set ... 173-176
Tube rack 417
Tube stripper 175
Bodysuit protective .. 119-123
Bone
Cement 290
Clamp. 276-277, 285, 288, 313
Curette 282
Drill 305, 314
Drill bit 286, 292
Drill guide.....320
Granules 337
Pins(IM).....284, 286
Pin cutter 287
Pin point cover 285
Putty 290
Rasp 283
Rongeur 280
Saw 278, 306-307
Bone Plate
"T" 301-302
2mm 295, 297, 302
2.4mm 298, 318-319
2.7mm .....
296, 298, 302-303, 319-320
3.5mm .....
296, 299-300, 302-303, 318
4.5mm 301
Acetabular 301
Bending iron 279, 314, 319
Clip 303
Evolox..... 318-320
Holding forcep 277, 314
Locking 318
Plier 279-280
TPLO.....325
TPO.....302
Bone Screw
1.5mm 324
2mm.....295, 297, 324
2.4mm 298, 316, 324
2.7mm ..295, 299, 317, 324
3mm.....299
3.5mm .. 296, 299-300, 317
4mm.....300
4.5mm 301
Anchor 328
Drill gauge.....303, 314
Locking..... 316-317
TTA.....324
Bone Scriber 313
Bone Tunnel borer 312
Bone Washer.....279, 327
Bone Wax 304
Boots OB.....54
Bottle
Adaptor 159, 492
Boston rounds.....497
Closures.....492
Dauber.....498
Enema 498
Dropper..... 497-498
Graduated oval 498
Pharmacy vial.....498
Plastic..... 497-498
Round yorker 497
Wash.....408
Bowl
Feeding 371, 439-440
Sponge.....438
Bovine leg band 358
Braunamid suture.....4-5
Breath fresh filter 220
Breathe easy 231
Breathe safe monitor.....449
Breathe warm 212
Brix refractometer 403
Brush
Pin.....430
Porcupine 430
Slicker..... 429-430
Bucket.....438, 440
Bulb syringe 145
Bull
Lead.....359
Rings 358
Burial
Bag.....380
Box.....379
Urns..... 375-379
Burr block.....254
Burr Dental.252, 255, 257-258
Business sign 532-533
Buster body suits..... 119-122

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

C

Cadaver bag....380
Caesarean knife....35
Cage
Caddy....524
Card holder....524
Comfort pad....520
Dryer.... 435
ICU system....222, 230
Caiman electrosurgery 451-452
Calf
Drencher.... 356-358
Puller....39
Snare.... 41-42
Weaner....356
Calm carrier....118
Calmdown button....371
Calving strap....38
Camelina oil....382
Canine endoscopy.... 368-370
Cannula
Blunt tip....437
Irrigating....261
Oral....34
Oxygen....229
Teat.... 57-58
Udder infusion....57
Capillary Tube
End cap....411
Sealant....409
Tubes.... 409-410
Capnometer....449
Cast
Aquacast....349
Cutter....305, 307
Fiberglass....346
Liner....346, 349
Padding....346
Saw....307
Spreader....305
Tape....346
Vet lite....348
Castrating kit....62
Castrating knife....62
Castrator.... 61-62
Castroviejo caliper....260
Cat
Cape....118
Catcher....98
Grasper....98
Catch pole....98
Catgut Chromic suture....4
Catheter
Adapter....157, 188
Bronco-Alveolar....63
Buster Barium....190
Buster Cat.... 190-192
Buster Dog... 189, 191-193
Butterfly/winged. 164-165
Easy Slide....192
Central venous....168
Chambers....63
Equine....188, 190
Extended use....162
Foley.191-192, 194, 367, 426
Guard....167
Haloguard....170
Hiflow Equivet....163
Holder....462
Infuvein....164
Insemination....44
Introcan....166
KatKath....193
Large bore....167
Multipurpose....422
Obstipation....367
Plug....159
Red rubber....422
Safevet IV.... 151-153
Suction....482
Tomcat....189, 193, 195
Tray....438
Urinary.... 188-195
Uterine (EQ)....47
Uterine flushing.47, 188, 190
Venocan.... 163-164
Cautery
Kit....453
Sleeve....453
Tips....453
Cell counter....404
Centesis drainage kit....461
Centrifuge
Tube....411
Unit.... 391-395
Ceramic laser tip....366
Cerclage
Button....289
Wire.... 288-289
Wire cutter....289
Wire passer....289
Wire twister....289
Chain handle....38
Chain OB....37
Charcoal filter.... 220-221
Cheek
Dilator....250
Retractor.... 243
Spreader....75
Chemo dispensing pins....487
Chisel Army pattern....281
Chloroguard bleach....528
Circulating air pump....512
Circulating Water
Blanket.... 514-515
Pump....514
Clamp
Backhaus towel....135
Condyle....276
Cover....144
Doyen intestinal....130
Dual pinch....157
External fixation.. 285-290
Hernia....360
KE....285, 288
Meniscus....327
Soft Palate....132
Tensioning....312
Towel....135, 145
Umbilical....360
ClayPaw kit.... 373-374
Cleaner/Disinfectant....
....146, 442, 460, 528
Clinch cutter....87
Clinic signage.... 532-533
Clinical
Gel....43
Refractometer....403
Stains.... 388-389
Clip it signs.... 532-533
Clipper
Blade.... 433-434
Blade Organizer....435
Spray....432, 434
Units.... 433-434
Closed wound drain kit....462
CMT
Kit....55
Liquid....55
Paddle....55
Cod skin graft....351
Collagen wound dressing.350
Collar
Avian.... 436-437
Buster.... 102-107
Brachycephalic....103
Casey....101
Classic....102
Clic....103
Comfort....103
Complete....102
Design....105
Easy....104
Flexy....100, 106
Foam....106
Inflatable....100, 107
Kitty/kanine.... 423
Neck straps....108
Ocean....104
Quick....105
Rabbit....107
Rack....108
Soft E....108
Soft Flex....106
Thyroid.... 472-473
Colostrum
Bovine....382
Small animal....382
Colostrumeter Bovine....382
Comb
Coarse....430
Dematting....429
Fine.... 429-430
Flea....429, 431
Comfort
Fleece pad....521
Pad.... 520-521
Compound rongeur....81
Condyle clamp....276
Conical tube....411
Contra angle.... 257-258
Contrate fecal filter....410
Coplin staining jar....389
Cortical nut....304
Cortical tap....297
Cotton
Ball....335, 339
Gauze ball....335
Roll....335, 339, 348, 350
Sheeting....349
Tip applicator....337, 339
Counter tally....404
Cot....522
Cow boot....89
Cow hip lift....97
Cozy warm circuits... 213-215
Cozy warm qube....215
Cremation
Jewelry.... 380-381
Urns.... 375-379
Crit carrier....395
Cruciate
Crimper....308
Crimp tube.... 309-311
Needle....309
Nylon line.... 309-312
Crush cups....494
Cryosurgery
Accessories.... 484-485
Cool renewal....484
Kits.... 484-485
Culture
Swab.... 44, 46-47
Tube....411
Curaspon foam....352
Curatamp gauze....352
Curette
Dental.... 237-238
Ear....329
Hatt spoon....282
House....282
Teat....56
Volkmann....282
Cytology prep station....405

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

D

Dauber bottle 498
Dehorner....360
Dental
Aspir-guard 248
Burr. 70, 252, 255, 257-258
Burr block....254
Cavitron insert....255
Chart equine 72
Cheek dilator....250
Cheek retractor....243
Cheek Spreader....75
Contra angle 257-258
Curette.... 237-238
Deciduous teeth kit....244
Dentlite 75
Elevator 75, 78-79, 81, 83, 239-241, 244, 246-247
Elevator wolf tooth . 78-79
Equine 67-84
Equine headrest stand ..73
Evolution.... 67-70
Exam/Extraction kit 83, 244-245
Explorer....83, 238
Extracting forcep.... ....78-83, 251, 236-237
Faucet connector....256
FlexxiDisc 69
Float 68, 72, 71-74
Float blade 72, 74
Fulcrum....75
Gingival Elevator....75, 81
Gouge forcep....82
Halter....76
Handpiece 255
Lights 75, 253
Lip/Cheek retractor....243
Luxator kit 246-247
Machine 253-254
Micromotor 253
Mirror 75,242
Model....480
Molar rasp 251-252
Molar Spreader 82
Mouth gag....250
Mouth speculum.... 76-78
Mouth wedge 77,247
Pad....352
Periodontal knife....242
Periodontal probe 256
Periosteotome....241
Pick....75
Polishing unit 254
Polyfloat Burrs 70
Polyfloats....69
Positioner....84
Powder....384
Probe....83, 236, 238
Prophy angle....255
Prophy cup 256
Prophy pack 245
Prophy paste 256
Prophy ring 256
Quickflex....70
Rabbit burr kit 252
Rabbit incisor luxator .251
Rabbit/Rodents ... 250-253
Rabbit/Rodent Head Support....253
Rabbit/Rodent kit 252-253
Resorptive Probe 238
Root pick 243
Root tip forcep 236
Scaler.... 83,235-236, 246
Scissor 243
Sharpening stone 243
Small animal.... 235-258
Sond....82
Spatula 251
Speculum 84
Speculum light 71
Sterilization tray 249
Swine....360
Swiss float 71
Syringe 84
Tartar removal forcep..236
Tartar scraper 235-237
Tissue protector....252
Tooth fragment forcep 80, 82, 237
Tooth punch....84
Treats rawhide....384
Ultrasonic scaler 254
Wedge....77, 247
Water tank/line....256
Depth gauge....275
Detergent instrument 146, 442, 460
Detergent laundry 528
Detorsion rod....40
Dextrose/sodium chloride 178
Diagnostic Set.... 93-94, 260, 262-263, 267, 329-333
Diarrhea collection....366
Differential cell counter ...404
Dip quick stain 388
Disarticulator....282
Dispenser
Bins....524
Soap....496
Dispensing pin .. 486-487, 489
Distiller....455
Dog tail ends 354
Doppler 447
Doppler bands 448
Dose
Adaptor 34
Syringe 29
Drain
Centesis kit 461
Closed wound kit....462
Penrose....461
Thoracic 461
Drape surgical 443-446
Drench Pump 60, 427
Drencher
Calf 29, 356-358
Oral 29, 356-358
Dressing
Calcium alginate 353
Collagen 350
Foam....349, 352
Jar 439
Manuka honey....353
Siver Alginate....350
Dri-I Schirmer strips....269
Drill
Bit 286, 292, 314
Drill....305
Guide 275, 314, 320
Insert sleeve....275
Saw....305
Shroud 304
Drug testing kit....421
Dryer
Cage....435
Pet....434

E

Ear
Cover 343
Curette....329
Flushing kit....334
Model....480
Scissor 329
Speculum Cleaner 333-334
Syringe 145
Tag ID 465
Earwick....336
EasyAngle 499
Easy splint (EQ) 66
ECG
Electrodes 451-453
Machine 449, 451-452
Ecobag 518
EGG counting chamber 407
Ejaculator 49
Elastomer tube....461
Elastrator....61
Elastrator band 62
Elbow protector....504, 509
Electric shocker 358
Electrosurgery
Electrodes 450-454
Machine 450-451, 454
Emasculator 61-62
Endo Tube
Adaptors....207
Avian 200-201
Cleaning Brush 207
Equine 199, 201
Pressure indicator.204,206
Protective collar 423
PVC 198, 200-201
Rack....202
Red Rubber....200
Safe seal 197
Securing device 203
Sheridan....198
Silicone 197-202
Stylet....207
Swine....202
Enema
Bag....356
Bottle....498
Endoscope tray 456
Endoscopy 368-370
Enucleation spoon....261
Eosin stainless 388
Epoxy ESF putty 290
Equine
Bandage 65-66, 347-348
Dental.... 67-84
Dental chart....72
Endo Tube 201
Haler....64
Leg wrap 348-349
Tracheostomy tube 234
Esophagostomy tube....424
Exam
Glove.... 53, 530-531
Lights 537-538
Table mat 519, 522-523
External Fixation
Clamp 288
Kit....285
Pins....286
Rods....286
Eye
Dropper....490
Hook 36, 42
Implants....268
Patch eyesaver....268
Shield 469
Speculum 259
Eyelid
Plate 261
Retractor 259
Eyewash station 527
Eyewear protective 408, 469-470, 473
EZ tie....203

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

F

Face
- Mask 466
- Shield 469

Farrier kit 88
Fatigue mat 519-520
Fecal
- Assay kit 416
- Fat stain 388
- Loop 128
- Ova float 128
- Specimen container 128

Fecal-Fuge 393
Feeding
- Bowl 371, 439-440
- Catheter 422, 424-426
- Needle 436
- Syringe 424
- Tube 419,422, 425-426

Feline breathe easy 231
Feral cat den 99
Fetal extractor 39
Fetatome 38-39
Filter membrane 487
Finger ring cutter 132
First aid case 458
Fixative stain 388
Flea comb 429, 431
Float blade 72, 74
Flotation solution 412
Fluid (IV) warmer 180-181,405
Fluorescein dye strips 269
Flushing kit 334, 482
Foam
- Dressing 349, 352
- Positioner 478-479
- Tip applicator 484

Forcep
- Adson dressing 137
- Adson tissue 138
- Alligator 131, 185
- Allis tissue 136
- Artery 360
- Beasley babcock 138
- Bishop harman 260
- Bone cutting 282
- Bone fragment 276
- Bone holding 277, 314
- Bovine cervical 35
- Brown Adson 135
- Caesarean 35
- Castroviejo 260
- Crile 129
- Cruciate crimping 308
- Declaw 367
- Demarres chalazion 259
- Doyen 160
- Endoscopy 368-370
- Equine cervical 35
- Esophageal 367
- Extraction .78-82, 236-237
- Fergusson 130
- Foreign body 367
- Halstead Mosquito 129
- Hemostat 129, 145
- IM pin 279
- Intubation 208
- Iris 259
- K wire 285
- Kelly 129
- Ligating 141
- Molar extraction.80, 82,251
- Pin removal 279
- Puppy OB 37
- Reduction 276-277
- Rochester Carmalt 130
- Rochester Oschner 130
- Sponge 135, 145
- Staple remover 24-25
- Swine OB 37
- Tattoo 464
- Thumb 135, 145
- Tissue 135-137, 260
- TPLO 237
- Uterine biopsy 187
- Vascular 137
- Wolf tooth 78-79
- Young tongue 139

Formalin 416
Freemartin probe 47
Freer Elevator 283
Fricks speculum 92
Fulcrum 73
Funnel 428

G

Gamgee dressing 347
Gel
- Cast 348
- Positioner 478

GI magic bead 474
Gigli wire/handle 283
Glasses safety.408, 469-470, 473
Glove
- Exam 52-54, 530-531
- Gauntlets 124
- Leather 124
- Maxima 124
- Nitrile 530-531
- OB 52-54
- Protective 124
- Rack/dispenser 417-418
- Surgical 530
- Wildlife 124
- Xray 472

Goniometer 501
Google safety 408
Gown
- OB 49-50
- Surgical 467-468

Graduated oval 498
Graft passer 312, 327
Gram stain 388
Gravity feeding set 424
Grooming equipment..429-435
Grove probe director 136
Gyn-stick 42

H

Haler equine 64
Haloguard 170
Halti 116
Hand tally counter 404
Harness
- EZ lift 510
- Halti 116
- Walkabout 511

Hauptner syringe 28
HDE evolution dental ... 67-69
Head hunter snare 42
Headlamp 71, 84, 363-364
Headrest (EQ) 73
Headwear surgical 467
Heat pad SA 517
Heimlich valve 459
Hemacytometer 401-402
Hematoma pad 365
Hemostatic absorbable 352
Hemostatic clips 141
Hemo tap filter 176
Henke roux syringe 27
Heparinized tubes 409-410
Hernia clamp 360
Hobble strap 37
Hog holder 359
Hoof
- Adhesive 89, 91
- Bandage 91
- Blocks 89-90
- Boot 89
- Foot rot shear 86
- Groover 86
- Hone 85
- Knife 85-86
- Knife sharpener 85
- Nail puller 87
- Pick 85
- Puller/spreader 87
- Rasp disc 88
- Shear 86
- Tester 87-88
- Trimmer 87-88

Humane twitch 92
Humanic catch pole 98
Humidifier 229
Humid Vent 224
Hydrogel 354
Hypothermia blanket.515-516

I

ICU cage 228, 230
IM Pin
- Bag 284
- Chuck 304-305
- Cutter 279, 287
- Starter kit 284
- Steiman pins 284

Immersion oil 389
Incubator 403
Indirect viewing lens 264
Induction chamber ... 218-219
Infusion
- Pump 178-182
- Set 171
- Tube 48

Infusomat spaceplus 179, 182
Inhalation Chamber kit 231
Inoculating loop 403-404
Insulin syringe 30-31
Implants
- Eye 268
- Testicle 362

ImPression paw kit 374
ImPression photo frame ... 374
Insemination tubes 44, 48
Instrument
- Care/cleaning 539-540
- Clamp covers 144
- Cleaning brush 145
- Cleaning detergent 146, 442, 460
- Guards 144
- ID tape 144
- Lubricant 146
- Nylon 145
- Stand 441
- Tray 160, 438

Intraosseous infusion 177
Intravenous (IV)
- Adaptor 148-151, 154-155, 157-158
- Bell 170
- Burette set 148, 152
- Catheter 152-153, 162-167
- Catheter guard 167

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Dispensing pin.486-487, 489
Dispensing spike 150
Dual pinch clamp 157
Extension set .....
.....149-151, 154-156, 172
Flow regulator set150, 154
Fluids.....178
Fluid warmer 180-181, 405
Infusion pump.170, 178-182
Infusion set.....
150-152, 169, 171-172, 174
Infusomat 181-182
Infusor..... 158-159
Mini anchor.....156
Pole&accessories. 162-163
Safevet Combi set.....153
Safevet infusion set 151
Safevet spike.....150
Set..147-156, 158, 171-172
Set large bore 171-173
Solution bag.....170
Splint.....169
Springfusor 159
Stop cock..... 154-155
Stopper cap 34
Suture wing 158
Track system 161
UV protect line 156
Iodine stain 389
IRAP procedure.....394
Irrigating cannula.....261
Isoflurane vaporizer 226
Isolation funnel 484
Isolyte solution.....178
Isopropyl alcohol 528

J

J jelly.....43
J lube.....43
Jacket rubberized.....51
Jacob chuck 304-305
Jewelry cremation 380-381

K

K Wire
Bending instrument....285
Cutter 287
Forceps 285
Passer 288
Pin punch.....285
Wire.....284, 314
KE pin clamp 285, 288
Ketone test strips.....419
Kennel pad 520-521
Ketch all pole.....98
Key periosteal elevator.....281
Kick bucket.....440
Kimwipe dispenser 418
Kitty/kanine E tube collar.423
Knee brace..... 503, 505-507
Knife
Caesarean.....35
Castrating 62
Embryotomy 35
Hoof..... 85-86
Meniscus 328
Necropsy 372
Periodontal.....242
Sharpener..... 371-372
Teat.....56
Tenotome 63
Tray 456
KOE concentrate 528
Krey hook 35
Krupramid suture.....19

L

Lab stain..... 388-389
Label prescription..... 534-536
Laboratory stool 525
Labscope.....396
Lactate Ringer.....178
Lactophenol cotton blue ..389
Laparotomy sponge ..337, 344
Laryngoscope
Blades..... 208-209
Handles 208-209
Kit 208
Laser tip ceramic 366
Laundry detergent.....528
Lavage ocular kit 260
Leash holder.....106
Leg
Band nylon.....358
Compression sleeve.....508
Ring cutter 437
Lennypad.....521
Leukopet.....421
Lens Indirect viewing264-265
Lesser wire passer 288
LigaFiba
Crimps 309, 311
Screw.....311
Suture..... 309, 311-312
Ligating
Applicator 141
Clips.....141
Light
Dental.....71, 75, 253
Exam..... 537-538
Penlight.....93
Slit lamp.....263
Surgical 537-538
Woods.....365
Lissamin green strips 269
Litter
Magnet 196
Pan.....524
LOE concentrate 528
Lone star retractor.....362
Lubricant
Instrument.....146
OB 43
Silicone.....29
Lumi eye inspector 265

M

MAD nasal devise.....488
MADgic laryngo-tracheal
device.....489
Magnet ruminal 358
MaintaVet bandage 65-66
Mallet orthopedic 283-284
Manometer.....205
Manuka honey 353
Mask surgical 466
Mastitis test kit.....55
Mats
Fatigue 519-520
Kennel 517, 520-521
Pet..... 517, 520-523
Scrub sink 519
Table 519, 522-523
Maxima glove.....124
Mayo
Stand 441
Tray 438, 441
McMaster EGG chamber...407
Medical case 458
Medical seating.....525
Medication bag cover 177
Medicine dropper 490
Memory chest/house 374
Meniscus
Clamp 327
Knife 328
Probe.....313
Surgery kit 313
Michele Trephine.....184
Microcentrifuge tube.....410
Microhematocrit
EZ reader 410
Pipette bulb.....410
Tube..... 409-410
Microscope
Accessory Organizer ...402
Camera 398
Case 401
Cleaning kit 402
Cover slip.....407
Dust cover 401
Embryo..... 399-400
i4 Infinity 396
Lens solution 402
Lens tissue 402
Objectives 396-397
Reticles.....401
Revelation III 397
Semen..... 399-400
Slide.....407
Slide box.....408
Slide mailer 407
Slide warmer.....406
Milk tube 58
Model anatomical 480
Monofast suture..... 10-11
MonoPlus suture.....5
Monosyn suture 6
Mortar & Pestal.....491
Mouse ID ear tag.....465
Mouth Gag
Bovine 92
Ferret 93
Positioner.....95
Rodent.....250
Small animal.....93
Surgery kit 95
Mouth speculum..... 76-78
Mouth wedge 77, 247-248
Muzzle
Basket..... 111,113-114
C-muzzle.....115
Extreme 111
EZ.....110
Ferret 109
Leather 110
Nylon.... 109-110, 112, 115

N

Nail
Caps.....387
Grinder/polisher 387
Trimmers..... 385-386
Narcotic cabinet..... 458-459
Nasogastric tube.....422, 425
Nebulizer 230
Necropsy knife 372

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Needle
Acupuncture 529
Biopsy 185-187
Bleeding 171
Blunt end 260
Blunt tip 33
Cruciate 309
DA 59
Dr Buhner 40
Feeding 436
FUS 189
Gerlach 40
Guard 33
HWATO basic 529
Keith straight 23
Lacrimal 260
Loopuyt 23
Post mortem 23, 59
Rack 24
Seirin J type 529
Stimuplex 233
Suture 22-23,40
Tattoo 465
Transfer 34
Needle Driver
Castroviejo 259
Crile wood 134
Mathieu 134
Mayo hegar 134,140
Olsen hegar 134,140
Heavy duty 313
New methylene stain 388
Nerve block syringe 233
Nurser kit 490
Nylon
Leg band 358
Instruments 145
Suture 20
Syringe 29

O

OB (Obstetrical)
Apparel Rubber 50-54
Apron 49
Boots 54
Chain 37
Chain handle 38
Combi suit rubberized ... 51
Gloves 52-54
Gown rubberized 50
Harms hook 36
Jacket rubberized 51
Lubricant 43
Overall rubberized 50
Pant rubberized 51
Saw wire 35
Shoulder protector 50
Snare 41-42
Suits disposable 51
Wire guide 36
Wire handle 36-37
Ocular lavage kit 260
Odormed 528
Ointment jar 497
Operation drape 443-445
Ophthalmic
Implants 268
Surgery pack 261
Test strips 269
Ophthalmoscope .....
..... 93-94, 262-263, 329-333
Optilene mesh 361
Optiloupe 364
Optivisor 364
Oral cannula 34
Orthopedic
Drill set 305
Hole gauge 303
Instruments 270-328
Mallet 283-284
Model 480
Saw 278, 306-307
Stockinette ... 274, 344-345
Surgical pack 278
Washer 327
Wire 283, 288-289
Osteotome 281
Otoscope 93-94, 329-333
Otoscope cones 332
Oxygen
Cage 228, 230
Cylinder cart 232
Cylinder stand 232
Cylinder tank 232
Delivery system 231
Fittings 222-223
Flowmeter 223, 230
Hose 222
Mask 216-217
Nasal cannula 229
Nebulizer 228, 230
Oxyhood 229
Regulator 223
Tubing 229

P

P Cup urinary retriever 196
Pail 438, 440
Paper towel dispenser 418
Paw Impression kit ... 373-374
PD-X suture 12-13
Penlight 93
Penrose drain 461
Percussion mallet 139
Periodontal knife 242
Perivaginal tape 40
Pet
Burial box 379
Cot 522
Carrier 99,118
Dryer 434
Mat 517, 523-523
Memory chest 374
Memory house 379
Nurser kit 490
Piller/pill gun 490-491
PGA suture 17
pH indicator paper 420
Pharmacy vial 498
Physio
Balance discus 500
Tactile donut 500
Tactile peanut 500
Pill
Case 490
Counter 493
Counting tray 491
Crush cups 494
Crusher 493-495
Cutter 493
Envelope 492
Gun/introducer 490-491
Splitter 494
Splitter cups 494
Pin
Brush 430
Chuck 304-305
Pipette
Dispensing 413
Large bore 48
Tip 413
Transfer 413
Plier plate bender 279-280
Pooper scooper 518
Pop off valve restrictor. 225-226
Portafuge 394
Positioner
Foam 478-479
Gel 478
Mouth gag 95
Sand sock 476
Surgi form 477
Thoracic 476
Tomcat 476
V trough 476-477, 479
Vac u support 476, 479
Potassium hydroxide 388
Poultice dressing 347
Power drill 305
Premilene mesh 361
Prescription label 534-536
Pressure infusor 158
Pressure regulator 223
Prod 358
Prolapse
Kit 41
Pin 40
Retainer 40
Ring 359
Promilene suture 18
Prophy
Angle 255
Cup 256
Paste 256
Paste ring 256
Protective
Apparel 50-54, 467-468
Body wear 119-123
Eyewear 408, 469-470, 473
Pump
Circulating water 514
Drench 427
Stomach 427

Q

Quick release
Tap handle 276
Tourniquet 117
Quick splint 272
QuickVue plus 264

R

Rabbit
Body suit 121
Burr kit 252
Collar 107
Dental 250-253
Rabies stick 98
Rake undercoat 429, 432
Rasp
Excision arthroplasty .. 283
Foman bone 283
Trochlear 283
Rawhide chews 384
Ready warm 180-181, 405
Reagent test strip 419-420
Rebound PRP/PRF 420
Recovery hood 65
Refractometer
Brix 403
Clinical 403
Digital 406
Rehab
Chest harness 503

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Compression wrap.....508
Elbow protector ...504, 509
Hock protector 502, 510
Joint protector.....502
Knee protector.503, 505-507
Weight cuff.....502
Respiratory
Mask 216-219
Monitor.....449
Restrainer
Avian 436
Bags.....119
Sheep/goat.....117
Trap/box 98-99
Retractor
Alm.....139
Balfour.....138
Demarres lid.....138
Eyelid.....259
Gelpi 137
Gillies.....138
Guard.....145
Hohman 326-327
Lip/cheek.....243
Lone star 362
Senn-mueller 138
Stifle.....326
Weitlaner 138
Rib
Shear 372
Spreader 139
Roaring burr 63
Rongeur
Duck billed 280
Friedman.....280
Ruskin 280
Compound.....81
Rose Bengal strips 269
Ruminal magnet 359

S

Sacryl suture..... 14-16
SafeAbsorb.....213
Safety stick 106
Saline flush 177
Saw
Bone 278, 306-307
Wire OB.....35
Scale
Digital.....483
Mat 482, 522-523
Walk on platform 483

Scalpel
Blade..... 141-142
Handle..... 141-142
Scavenge tubing 211
Scissor
Bandage 130-131
Cartilage.....132, 329
Dental.....243
Grooming 431
Iris.....132, 259
Littauer Stitch 131
Mayo.....133, 140
Metzenbaum..132-133, 140
Postmortem 372
Spay.....62
Spencer Stitch 131
Super cut.....133
Surgical 132
Teat.....56
Tenotomy 131
Toenail..... 385-386
Universal.....131
Screw
1.5mm 324
2mm.....295, 297
2.2mm 297
2.4mm 298, 316, 324
2.7mm ..295, 299, 317, 324
3mm.....299
3.5mm .. 296, 299-300, 317
4mm.....300
4.5mm 301
Driver.275, 298, 300, 314, 328
Ligafiba 311
Locking..... 316-317
TTA.....324
Scriptsafe case 458
Scrub sink mat 519
Semen
Collection cones..45-46, 49
Stain 389
Shampoo mittens 435
Sharp container 526-527
Sheep shear.....359
Sheep/Goat
Drencher.....29
Restrainer.....117
Shoe cover.....466
Silicone lubricant.....29
Silk suture 21
Skin
Graft 351
Marker 143
Stapler 24-26
Slit lamp 263
Smart cat cape 118
Snare Calf 41-42
Snare swine.....41
Soap dispenser 496
Soda lime.....227
Sodium chloride.....178
Softpaws nail caps.....387
Spatula
Dental.....251
Skin scraping 187
Spay
Neuter pack.....129
Scissor 62
Spay hook
Covaults 139
Mini 139
Snooks.....139
Specimen
Bags 412, 526-527
Container 412
Speculum
Avian oral.....437
Barraquer Eye 260
Cleaner 333-334
Fricks.....92
Graefe Eye 259
Mouth 76-77
Oral.....92
Stomach tube.....422
Vaginal 48, 92-93
Sphygmomanometer...447
Splint
Aluminum rod.....272
Bos.....271
Carpal 270
Cochran IV 169
Comfort foam.....272
Equine 66
Mason meta 270
Padded.....271
Padding 346
Plastic.....270
Quick splint.....272
Rod bender 272
Sam splint 271
Tail.....271, 354
Thermoplastic 273-274
Sponge bowl.....438
Spoon
Enucleation.....261
Surgical 139
Springfusor.....159
Staining jar.....389
Staysafe bottle closure.....492
Steam Distiller 455
Steel sharpener 372
Steinman pins.....284
Steri container 249
Sterifix filter straw 492
Sterile water.....178
Sterilization
Cassette.249-250, 456-457
Pouches.....143
Tape 143
Tray 249-250, 456-457
Tubing 143
Stethoscope
Cardiology.....96
Dual head 96
Esophageal.....211
Ultrascope.....97
Stifle
Distractor 326
Lever.....327
Retractor 326
Stimuplex HNS 12 233
Stockinette
Cotton.....274, 346
Impervious.....344
Polyester 274, 346
Stomach
Probang 60
Pump 427
Tube.....424, 428
Tube speculum 422
Stone scoop 139
Stool.....525
Storage bin plastic.....459
Stretcher.....107, 127
Suction
Canister.....481
Catheter 482
Handle..... 481-482
Hose.....481
Machine 481
Sudan III fecal stain 388
Sugar flotation solution...412
Sundry jars 496
Supcor filter membrane ...487
Surgery mat..... 519-520
Surgical
Covers..... 443-445
Drains 461-463
Drape 443-446
Glove.....530
Gown 467-468
Headwear.....467
Lights 537-538
Mask.....466
Mesh.....361
Orthopedic pack 278
Pack wrapper 443, 446
Positioners 474-479
Scissor.....132
Shoe cover.....466
Skin marker.....143
Spoons.....139
Suction hose 481
Suction unit 481
Tie down 117
Towels 443, 445
Tubing 159
Suture
Anchor pin 328
Braunamid 4,5
Cassette..... 4-5, 17, 19
Catgut Chromic 4
Display case.....5
Krupramid.....19
Ligafiba 309-312
Monofast..... 10-11

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Monoplus 5
Monosyn 6
Needle 22-23
Nylon 20
PD-X 12-13
PGA 17
Promilene 18
Rack 3
Sacryl 14-16
Screw 328
Silk 21
Stainless Steel 4
Stapler 24-26
Toggle button 60
Swab
Agar 414
Collection 414
Swine
Endo Tube 202
Tooth nipper 360
Syringe
Bulb 145
Caddy 204
Disposable 30-31, 47
Dose 29
Drench 29
Ear 145
Empty paste 495
Enteral irrigation 495
Feeding 424
Hauptner 28
Henke Roux 27
Insulin 30-31
Non spermicidal 47
Nylon 29
Saline flush 177

T

Table mat 519-520, 522-523
Tablet introducer 490-491
Tail
Docker 363
Splint 272, 354
Tally counter 404
Tape
Autoclave 143
Casting 346
Cloth 341, 344
Elastic 340, 344
Instrument ID 144
Perivaginal 40
Umbilical 40
Tartar shield treat 384
Taste of bitter 371
Tattoo
Digit 464
Ink 464
Kit 465
Letter 464
Needle bar 465
Plier 464
Teat
Bandage 58
Blade 56
Cannula 57-58
Dilator 57
Dipper 55
Infusion cannula 57-58
Inserts (silicone) 58
Knife 56
Plug 57-58
Scissor 56
Slitter 56
Tubes 57-58
Tumor extractor 56
Technovit
Kits 89
Liquid 89
Powder 89
Tenotome knife 63
Tendon splitter 63
Tension clamp 312
Test tube
Rack 390, 403
Rocker 404
Test tube 411
Testicle implant 362
Thermo pet mat 517
Thermoblocker blanket 515
Themoflect blanket 516
Thermometer
Big fella 126
Cover 126
Digital 125
Jar 439
Thor cath chest tube 463
Thoracic drain 461
Thoracic positioner 476
Thumb Speculum 84
Thyroid collar 472-473
Tick remover 361
Tissue protector 252
Toegrips 501
Toggle suture button 60
Tomcat positioner 476
Tongue depressor 337, 339
Tonometer Schiotz 261
Tonovet 266-267
Tooth nipper 360
Tourniquet
Bandage 145
Nye model 117
Nylon 117
Quick release 117
Towel clamp 135
Towel surgical 443, 44
TPLO
Bone plate 325
Caliper gauge 315
Rotation gauge 313
Tracheal wash kit 63
Tracheostomy tube 234
Transfer
Board 107
Needle 34
Pipette 413
Spike 486-487, 489
Swab 413-414
Bags 527
Basket 98-99
Trap/transfer box 98-99
Trephine Horsley 64
Trocar 59-60
Trocar/Cannula 60
Tru Cuff 204
TTA equipment 321-324
Twitch
Chain 92
Humane 92
Nylon 92

U

Udder wash 55
Ultrasonic
Cleaner 442
Detergent 442
Machine 442
Ultrasound Gel 366
Umbilical
Clamp 360
Tape 40
Undercoat rake 429, 432
Underpads 521
Unna boot 348
Urine Collection
Bag 195-196
Kit 194-196
Urine reagent test strip 419
Urine sediment stain 389
Urns cremation 375-379
Uterine
Cytology brush 46
Lavage kit 46, 190
Tube 48, 188, 190
UV blocking bag 177

V

Vac u positioner 476, 479
Vaginal speculum ... 48, 92-93
Vaporizer anesthesia 226
Ventilator 227
VEP system 221
Vet lite Casting 348
Vetbedjet 512
Viewing lens 264-265
Viral transport media 415
Vulva suture pin 40

W

Wampole solution 189
Warm air
Blankets 513-514
Cage connector 512-513
Machine 512
Wash bottle 408
Washer 279, 327
Waste pick up 518
Water circulating
Pump 514
Blankets 514-515
Wavicide 460
Weaner calf 356
Wire passer/retriever 288
Woods light 365
Wound flushing kit. 64,334, 482

X

Xray
Apron 471-472
Apron hanger 473-474
Caliper 475
Cassette holder 65
Eyewear 473
Film hanger 475
Gloves 472
Marker 475
Mobile shield 475
Positioners 476-479
Reference ball 474
Thyroid collar 472-473

Y,Z

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

A

Abdominal(e)
Bande de gaze.....65-66,339
Sonde péritonéale.....64
AG Cuffil..... 206
Aiguille acuponcture.....529
Assistance respiratoire (Airway management).....363
Coloration à l'acide.....389
Draperie adhésive.....446
Écouvillon de transport Agar/ Amies.....414
Granules d'os Adaptos.....337
Aiguilles
Acuponcture.....529
Biopsie.....185-187
Croisée.....309
DA.....59
De nourrissage 436
De saignement.....171
De tatouage.....465
De transfert.....34
Dispositif de protection....33
Dr Buhner.....40
Extrémité émoussée.....260
FUS.....189
Gerlach.....40
HWATO de base.....529
Keith - droites.....23
Lacrymales.....260
Loopuyt.....23
Pointe émoussée.....33
Portoir.....24
Post mortem.....23, 59
Pour sutures.....22-23,40
Seirin – type J.....529
Stimuplex.....233
Air chaud
Couvertures.....513-514
Connecteur de cage.512-513
Machine.....512
Bouteille de lavage.....408
Laveuse 279, 327
Ramassage de déchets.....518
Alcool
Distributeur 496
Isopropyle 528
Constructeur d'Améroïde...362
Excision de sac anal.....361
Modèle anatomique.....480
Anesthésie
Adaptateur de ciruit223-224
Assemblage Bain.....225
Chambre 218-219
Circuit chauffé.....213, 215
Circuits.....210-214
Collecteur réservoir E.....227
Entonnoir/adaptateur.....227
Filtre à charbon.....220-221
Filtre à gaz 220-221
Machine.....225
Masque.....216-219
Nettoyant pour circuit.....214
Prévention de l'exposition..... 221
Raccord de tuyau.....223-224
Sac de respiration....219-220
SafeAbsorb.....213
Soupape d'évacuation.....225
Support de masque.....218
Tuyau/boyau de respiration.. 220
Vaporisateur.....226
Animaux
Gantelet 124
Bouclier 100
Brancard 107
Planche de transfert.....127
Coton-tige.....337, 339
Pansement Animalintex 347
Vêtement caoutchouté....50-51
Animaux de compagnie
Boîtes d'inhumation.....379
Coffret souvenir.....374
Lance pilules.....490-491
Lits.....522
Maison souvenir.....379
Sécheur.....434
Tapis.....517, 523-523
Transporteur.....99,118
Trousse de biberons/layette.. 490
Sutures PGA.....17
Papier indicateur de pH.....420
Ampoules de pharmacie.....498
Attelles
Attelle rapide.....272
Attelle Sam.....271
Bos.....271
Carpiennes 270
Cintreuse de tiges.....272
Cochran IV 169
Équin 66
Mason meta.....270
Mousse confort.....272
Plastique 270
Pour queues.....271, 354
Rembourrage/doublure.271
Rembourrage/doublure.346
Thermoplastique.....273-274
Tiges d'aluminium 272
Bol en éponge 438
Autoclave
Nettoyeur 146
Plateau.....249-250
Ruban 143
Aviaire
Aiguilles d'alimentation 436
Collier 436-437
Coupe bague 437
Coupe-ongles 385
Dispositif de retenue 436
Rideau 446
Spéculum oral.....437
Tube endo 200-201

B

Filtres pour bactéries et de virus 211
Balances
À plate-forme accessible.483
Numériques 483
Tapis 482, 522-523
Bandages 344-346
Batterie rechargeable.....333
Bêcher 409
Ciseaux 130-131
Cohésif.....340-343
Coussin abdominal 65-66, 339
Élastique 337, 344
Esmark.....145
Extension tubulaire Gaze 335-337, 339, 348
MaintatVet 65-66
Queue 354
Rembourrage Equi 348
Ruban 340-341, 344
Sabot 91
Sulfate de baryum 473
Super-absorbant 338
Toile en coton.....349
Tourniquet 145
Trayon 58
Biologiques - Risques/dangers
Sacs 526-527
Conteneurs 526-527
Biopsie
Aiguille 184-187
Aspir-gun 187
Cassette enrobée 419
Poinçon pour la peau 186-187
Spatule de grattage cutané 187
Décapeur à lame.....431
Blouses
Chirurgicales 467-468
OB 49-50
Coloration Gram 388
Dirigeant de sonde Grove .136
Ensemble de gavage par gravité 424
Équipement de toilettage 429-435
Gyn-stick 42
Ovale graduée 498
Relayeur de greffe 312, 327
Bouteilles
Adaptateurs 9, 492
Flacons Boston.....497
Fermetures 492
Dauber 498
Lavement 498
Compte-gouttes 497-498
Ovale graduée.....498
Ampoule de pharmacie..498
Plastique.....497-498
À ballon rond.....497
De lavage.....408
Bols
D'alimentation/mangeoire 371, 439-440
Éponge 438
Bande pour pattes de bovins 358
Filtre Breath fresh 220
Breathe easy.....231
Moniteur Breathe safe 449
Breathe warm 212
Réfractomètre Brix 403
Suture Braunamid 4-5
Brebis/chèvres
Diffuseurs d'eau 29
Dispositif de retenue 117
Couvre chaussure.....466
Lubrifiant silicone.....29
Suture de soie 21
Brosses
Aiguilles Pin 430
Porc-épic.....430
Lissoir 429-430
À seau 438, 440
Seringue à bulbe 145

C

Sac de cadavre 380
Couteau pour césarienne....35
Cages
Chariot 524
Porte-carte 524
Coussinet de confort.....520
Sécheuse 435
Système ICU.....222, 230
Électrochirurgie Caiman 451-452
Canule de drogage .356-358
Extracteur 39
Collet de trappage 41-42
Sevrage 356
Transporteur calme.....118
Bouton calmant.....371
Sangle de vêlage.....38
Huile de caméline.....382
Endoscopie canine 368-370
Canules
Pointe arrondie.....437
D'infusion 261
Orale 34
Oxygène.....229
Pour trayons 57-58
Pour infusion mammaire 57
Chats
Cape 118
Attrapeur 98

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Pinces de capture 98
Pôle de capture.....98
Suture catgut au chrome.....4
Cathéters
À glissement facile.....192
À gros alésage 167
À usage prolongé.....162
Adaptateur.....157, 188
Bouchon 159
Bronco-Alvéolaire 63
Buster Barium.....190
Buster pour chats....190-192
Buster pour chiens 189, 191-193
Caoutchouc rouge.....422
Chambres 63
Constipation opiniâtre...367
D'aspiration 482
D'insémination 44
Écran de protection.....167
Équin 188, 190
Equivet à débit élevé 163
Foley191-192, 194, 367, 426
HALOguard 170
Infuvein 164
Introcan 166
KatKath 193
Multifonctionnel.....422
Papillion/à ailes.....164-165
Plateau.....438
Safevet IV.....151-153
Tomcat 189, 193, 195
upport 462
Urinaire 188-195
Utérin (EQ) 47
Utérin pour rinçage 47, 188, 190
Veineux central.....168
Venocan 163-164
Cautères
Embouts 453
Manchon 453
Trousse 453
Compteur de cellules.....404
Centesis – Trousse de purge..... 461
Centrifuges
Tubes.....411
Unités.....391-395
Extrémités de laser en céramique.. 366
Cerclage
Bouton.....289
Coupe fil métallique.....289
Fil métallique.....288-289
Passe-fil métallique.....289
Retordeur de fil métallique... 289
Chaîne OB.....37
Filtre à charbon.....220-221
Poignée de chaîne.....38
Chirurgical
Arrimage 117
Blouses 467-468
Ciseaux 132
Couvertures.....443-445
Couvre-chaussure.....466
Cuillères.....139
Drains 461-463
Emballeurs paquets.443, 446
Ensemble orthopédique 278
Gants 530
Lumières 537-538
Maille 361
Marqueurs pour la peau 143
Masques 466
Positionneurs.....474-479
Protection de tête.....467
Rideaux 443-446
Serviettes 443, 445
Tubulure 159
Tuyau d'aspiration.....481
Unité d'aspiration.....481
Circulation d'eau
Couvertures 514-515
Pompe 514
Lampe Woods 365
Passe/rétracteur de fil métallique.. 288
Sevrage de veau 356
Trousse de rinçage de blessures.. .....64,334, 482
Wavicide 460
Ciseaux
À castrer 62
Cartilage.....132, 329
Chirurgicaux 132
De toilettage 431
Dentaire 243
Iris 132, 259
Mayo 133, 140
Metzenbaum ..132-133, 140
Post-mortem 372
Pour ongles d'orteil 385-386
Pour pansements ...130-131
Pour trayon 56
Super cut.....133
Suture Spencer.....131
Sutures Littauer.....131
Ténotomie.....131
Universels 131
Clamps
À pincement double 157
Condyle 276
Couvercles 144
De fixation externe 285-290
De tension.....312
Doyen intestinal.....130
Hernie.....360
KE.....285, 288
Ménisques 327
Ombilical.....360
Palais mou 132
Serviette Backhaus.....135
Serviette 135, 145
Ciseau enclumeau 87
Nettoyant/désinfectant 146, 442, 460, 528
Panneau pour clinique.532-533
Trousse ClayPaw.....373-374
Clinique
Colorations 388-389
Gel 43
Réfractomètre 403
Enseignes Clip it 532-533
CMT
Liquide 55
Palette d'essai 55
Trousse 55
Greffe de peau de morue ..351
Pansement au collagène ..350
Colliers
Animaux brachycéphales.103
Aviaires.....436-437
Buster 102-107
Casey 101
Classique.....102
Clic 103
Complet 102
Confort 103
Design.....105
É souple 108
En mousse.....106
Facile 104
Flexy 100, 106
Gonflable 100, 107
Kitty/kanine (chats/chiens) 423
Lapin 107
Océan 104
Rapide.....105
Sangles de cou.....108
Souple Flex 106
Support.....108
Thyroïde 472-473
Colostrums
Bovins 382
Pour petits animaux 382
Colostrums pour bovins 382
Confort
Coussinet pelucheux 521
Coussinet 520-521
Clamp Condyle 276
Contre angle 257-258
Écrou cortical 304
Filtres fécaux intégrés.....410
Pince-gauge.....81
Taraud cortical 297
Tube à coloration de Coplin389
Tube conique.....411
Côtes
Cisailles 372
Écarteurs 139
Roaring burr 63
Coton
Boules 335, 339
Boules de gaze 335
Drap 349
Pointe applicatrice 337, 339
Rouleau 335, 339, 348, 350
Compteur 404
Lit portatif 522
Bottes pour bovins 89
Élévateur de hanche pour bovins 97
Circuits chaleureux 213-215
Qube chaleureux 215
Couteaux
À trayon 56
Aiguiseurs.....371-372
Castration 62
Césarienne.....35
Embryotomie.....35
Méniscectomie 328
Nécropsie 372
Parodontal 242
Plateaux.....456
Sabot.....85-86
Ténotome.....63
Concentré K.O.E 528
Krey - crochet.....35
Suture Krupramid.....19
Couvertures
À circulation d'eau...514-515
Chauffante.....509,513-514
Pour l'hypothermie .515-516
Thermiques 515
Thermoflect 516
Dispositif de mesure de temps de saignement.....176
Pour javélisant.....528
Cruciforme
Aiguille.....309
Fils de nylon.....309-312
Sertisseuse 308
Tube de sertissage...309-311
Tasses de broyage.....494
Cryochirurgie
Accessoires 484-485
Cool Renewal.....484
Trousses.....484-485
Cuillères
Curette à énucléation.....261
Chirurgicales.....139
Affuteur d'acier.....372
Conteneurs stériles.....249
Dispositif de fermeture de bouteille Staysafe.....492
Distillateur à vapeur.....455
Eau stérile.....178
Infuseurs à ressort.....159
Pailles filtrantes Sterifix.....492
Pointes Steinman.....284
Pot de coloration.....389
Culture
Coton tige pour prélèvements 44, 46-47
Tube.....411
Gaze CuraTamp 352
Mousse CuraSpon.....352
Curette
Cuillères Hatt.....282
D'oreille.....329
Dentaire.....237-238
House.....282
Trayon.....56

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Volkmann 282
Aire de préparation cytologique.. 405

D

(Dauber) Bouteille avec applicateur 498
Décorneur 360
Dentaire
Aspir-guard 248
Block porte-fraise 254
Contre-angle.....257-258
Curette 237-238
DentLite 75
Dilateur de joues.....250
Disque Flexxi 69
Écarteur de joues.....243
Écarteur de lèvres/joues 243
Élévateur gingival 75, 81
Élévateurs de dents de loups 78-79
Élévateurs..75, 78-79, 81, 83 239-241, 244, 246-247
Épandeur de joues.....75
Épandeur molaire 82
Équin 67-84
Évolution 67-70
Explorateur 83, 238
Fiche équine 72
Flotteur Float ..68, 72, 71-74
Forceps d'extraction 78-83, 251, 236-237
Inserts Cavitron 255
Lames de flotteur 72, 74
Licous 76
Lumières 75, 253
Machine 253-254
Micromoteur 253
Miroir 75,242
Modèle 480
Ouvre bouche 250
Pièce à main 255
Pince Gouge 82
Pivot 75
Porte-fraise 70, 252,255, 257-258
Raccord de robinet 256
Râpe pour molaires 251-252
Spéculum de bouche ..76-78
Support d'appui-tête équin... 73
Trousse d'examen/d'extraction 83, 244-245
Trousse de dents de lait 244
Trousse Luxator 246-247
Cale buccale.....77,247
Angles Prophy 255
Anneau Prophy 256
Appui-tête pour lapins/rongeurs 253
Cale.....77, 247
Ciseaux 243
Coussinet.....352
Couteau parodontal 242
Détartreur ultrasonique 254
Détartreur...83,235-236, 246
Emballages Prophy.....245
Explorateur.....75
Forceps de détartrage....236
Forceps pour extrémité de racine 236
Forceps pour fragments de dents 80, 82, 237
Fraises Polyfloat.....70
Lapins/rongeurs.....250-253
Lumière de spéculums.....71
Luxator pour incisives de lapins 251
Pâte Prophy 256
Périostéotome.....241
Petits animaux.....235-258
Pierre à aiguiser.....243
Plateaux de stérilisation..249
Poinçon de dents.....84
Poinçon pour racine.....243
Polyfloats.....69
Porcs.....360
Positionneurs.....84
Poudre.....384
Protecteurs de tissus.....252
Quickflex.....70
Racloirs de tartre.....235-237
Régal en peau crue.....384
Réservoir/conduite d'eau256
Seringues.....84
Sonde parodontale 256
Sonde résorbable.....238
Sonde.....82
Sonde.....83, 236, 238
Spatule.....251
Spéculums.....84
Swissfloat.....71
Tasses Prophy.....256
Trousse de fraises pour lapins 252
Trousses pour lapins/rongeurs 252-253
Unité de polissage.....254
Collecte de diarrhée.....366
Coloration immersion rapide.... 388
Compteur de cellules différentielles.....404
Désarticulateurs.....282
Détergeant pour lessive.....528
Détergeant pour nettoyage d'instruments.....146, 442, 460
Dextrose/chlorure de sodium... 178
Jauge de profondeur.....275
Tige de détorsion.....40
Trousse de diagnostic.....93-94, ...260, 262-263, 267, 329-333
Diffuseurs d'eau
Oral 29, 356-358
Veau 29, 356-358
Distributeurs
Cuves 524
Savon 496
Bandes Doppler.....448
Distillateurs 455
Doppler 447
Extrémités de queues de chiens 354
Tige de distribution 486-487, 489
Doses
Adaptateur 34
Seringue 29
Drains
Penrose 461
Thoracique 461
Trousse Centesis 461
Trousse de drainage de plaies fermées.....462
Champs opératoires443-446
Pompe de drainage 60, 427

E

ECG
Électrodes 451-453
Machine 449, 451-452
Anneau pour élasteur.....62
Chambre de comptage EGG 407
Éjaculateur 49
Élasteur 61
Ele Inducteur de choc électrique... 358
Protège-coude.....504, 509
Sac éco 518
Tube élastomère 461
Écouvillon
D'Agar 414
De prélèvement 414
Électrochirurgie
Électrodes 450-454
Machine.....450-451, 454
Émasculateur 61-62
Endo - Tubes
Adaptateurs 207
Aviaires 200-201
Brosse nettoyante.....207
Équin 199, 201
Indicateur de pression..... 204,206
Caoutchouc rouge.....200
Collerette de protection 423
Dispositif de fixation 203
Étagère 202
Porcs.....202
PVC 198, 200-201
Sceau de sureté 197
Sheridan 198
Silicone 197-202
Stylet 207
Enterrement
Boites 379
Sac 380
Urnes 375-379
Bur dentaire252, 255, 257-258
Combinaisons Buster .119-122
Enseigne commerciale532-533
Porte-fraise Bur 254
Équin
Bandage de patte ...348-349
Dentaire 67-84
Fiche dentaire 72
Haler 64
Pansement ..65-66, 347-348
Tube de trachéotomie....234
Peigne fin pour les puces..... .....429, 431
Tube endo 201
Bandes de teinture fluorescéine 269
Dispositif de chauffage de fluides (IV) 180-181,405
Lames flottantes 72, 74
Solution de flottation 412
Trousse de rinçage.....334, 482
Estomac
Probang 60
Pompe.....427
Tube 424, 428
Tube speculum.....422
Bac de rangement en plastique 459
Brancard.....107, 127
Louche pour pierres.....139
Selles.....525
Étouffement
Distracteur.....326
Levier.....327
Rétracteur.....326
Stimuplex HNS 12.....233

F

Forceps
À dégriffage 367
Adson pour tissus 138
Alligator.....131, 185
Allis pour tissus.....136
Artère.....360
Beasley-Babcock.....138
Biopsie utérine.....187
Bishop Harman.....260
Broche IM 279
Brown Adson.....135
Castroviejo.....260

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Cervicales (équin).....35
Cervicales pour bovins.....35
Corps étrangers.....367
Crile.....129
Cruciformes à sertir.....308
D'endoscopie.....368-370
D'extraction..78-82, 236-237
De ligation.....141
Dégrafeur.....24-25
Demarres chalazion.....259
Dent de loup.....78-79
Doyen.....160
Éponge 135,145
Extraction molaire.80, 82,251
Fergusson.....130
Fragment d'os.....276
Halstead Mosquito.....129
Hémostatiques.....129,145
Iris.....259
Jeune langue.....139
K wire.....285
Kelly 129
OB pour chiots.....37
OB pour truies 37
Œsophagiens 367
Pansements Adson 137
Pinces coupantes à os ...282
Pouce 35, 145
Pour césariennes 35
Pour intubation.....208
Réduction 276-277
Retenue de bovins..277, 314
Retrait de tige.....279
Rochester Carmalt.....130
Rochester Oschner.....130
Tattoo 464
Tissue.....135-137, 260
TPLO.....237
Vasculaire.....137
Élévateur Freer.....283
Entonnoir.....428
Formol.....416
Fulcrum.....73
Sonde Freemartin.....47
Spéculum oral Frick.....92

G

Gamgee - bandage.....347
Gants
chirurgicaux.....530
Cuir.....124
D'examen.....52-54, 530-531
De protection.....124
Gantelets.....124
Maxima.....124
Nitrile.....530-531
OB.....52-54
Pour animaux sauvages..124
Rayon X.....472
Support/distributeur.417-418
De sécurité Google.....408
Goniométrique.....501
Gel
Plâtre 348
Positionneur 478
Perles magiques GI.....474
Fil de métal/poignée de fil de métal Gigli 283
Lunettes de sécurité 408, 469-470, 473

H

Compteur de contrôle de main 404
Haler équin 64
Haloguard.....170
Halti.....116
Harnais
De promenade.....511
EZ lift.....510
Halti 116
Appui-tête pour chevaux.....73
Bretelles d'entrave.....37
Clamps pour hernies 360
Coiffe protectrice chirurgicale… 467
Collet Head Hunter.....42
Coussin hématome.....365
Coussins chauffants pour petits animaux 517
Filtre Hemo-Tap 176
HDE Evolution (dentaire).67-69
Hémocytomètre.....401-402
Hémostatique absorbable.352
Lassos pour porcs.....359
Phare.....71, 84, 363-364
Pinces hémostatiques.....141
Seringue Hauptner 28
Seringue Henke Roux 27
Tubes éparinisés.....409-410
Valve Heimlich.....459

I

(ICU) Cage pour USI...228, 230
IM - broches
Cisaille 304-305
Découpeur 279, 287
Sac 284
Tiges Steiman.....284
Trousse de démarrage ...284
Chambre d'induction..218-219
Huile d'immersion 389
Incubateur.....403
Lentilles de vision indirecte.264
Implants
Testicules.....362
Yeux 268
Ensemble d'empreintes de pattes 374
Cadre de photo d'empreintes... 374
Tubes d'insémination .44, 48
Insémination artificielle
Cônes d'insémination artificielle 5-46, 49
Pipettes 44-48
Trousses.....45-46, 49
Incinération
Bijoux 380-381
Urnes.....375-379
Transporteur.....395
Infusion/Perfusion
Dispositif 171
Pompe 178-182
Tube 48
Boucle d'inoculation ..403-404
Infusomat spaceplus..179, 182
Seringue d'Insuline.....30-31
Trousse de chambre d'inhalation 231
Instruments
Instructions d'entretien 539-540
Clamps, couvercles 144
Brosses de nettoyage.....145
Détergent de nettoyage 146, 442, 460
Dispositifs de protection144
Bande ID 144
Lubrifiant.....146
Nylon.....145
Supports.....441
Plateaux 160, 438
Infusion intra-osseuse ...177
Intraveineux (IV)
Adaptateurs 148-151, ...154-155, 157-158
Ailettes de suture 158
Ancrage mini.....156
Attelle 169
Bell 170
Bouchon d'arrêt.....154-155
Capuchon obturateur 34
Cathéter...152-153, 162-167
Clamp à pincement double... 157
Dispositif de protection pour cathéter 167
Ensemble 147-156, 158, ...171-172
Ensemble à infusion/perfusion .150-152, 169, 171-172, 174
Ensemble de burettes 148, 152
Ensemble de d'infusion/perfusion SafeVet 151
Ensemble de régulateurs de débit.....150, 154
Ensemble gros calibre 171-173
Fluides 178
Infuseur 158-159
Infusomat 181-182
Kit combiné SafeVet 153
Ligne de protection UV ..156
Pointe SafeVet 150
Pointes de distribution...150
Pompe à infusion/perfusion 170, 178-182
Rallonges.....149-151, ...154-156, 172
Réchauffeur de fluide 180-181, 405
Sac de solution 170
Springfusor.....159
Support & accessoires 162-163
Système de rails.....161
Tiges de distribution 486-487, 489
Alcool isopropylique 528
Canule d'irrigation 261
Coloration à l'iode.....389
Entonnoir d'isolation.....484
Procédure IRAP.....394
Solution Isolyte 178
Vaporisateur d'isoflurane..226

J

J - gelée.....43
J - lubrifiant.....43
Jacob - Mandrins.....304-305
Joyaux - crémation.....380-381
Veste caoutchouté.....51
Joues
Dilateur de joues.....250
Écarteur de joues 243
Épandeur de joues.....75
Broches chimio-distributrices... 487
Burin motif armée.....281
Décolorant Chloroguard.....528
Pompe à circulation d'air....512

K

K Wire
Coupeurs.....287
Distributeurs 288
Fil de métal.....284, 314
Forceps.....285
Plieurs.....285
Poinçon effilé.....285
Attelle de genou..503, 505-507
Élévateur à périoste Key.....281
KE pince de broche.....285, 288
Ketch all - perche.....98

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Ketone – bandelettes réactives 419
Kick bucket 440
Kimwipes - Distributeur.....418
Kitty/kanine – colliers E tube pour chatons/chiots 423
Tapis de chenil.....520-521

L

Laboratoire - coloration laboratoire 388-389
Laboratoire - étiquette d'ordonnance 534-536
Laboratoire - tabouret 525
Labscope 396
Lactate - Ringer.....178
Lactophénol – coton bleu..389
Laparotomie - éponge.337, 344
Lapins
Colliers 107
Combinaisons 121
Dentaire 250-253
Trousse de fraises.....252
Pôle de retenue pour les animaux souffrant de la rage 98
Râteau pour le sous-poil..... .....429, 432
Laryngoscopes
Lames 208-209
Poignées 208-209
Trousse.....208
Embout de laser - céramique 366
Détergent à lavage 528
Lavage – trousse oculaire.260
Porte-laisse 106
Lavement
Bouteille 498
Sac 356
Cuillère à énucléation.....261
Endoscopie.....368-370
Éosine inoxydable.....388
Mastic ESF époxydique.....290
Plateau à endoscope 456
LigaFiba
Pinces 309, 311
Suture 309, 311-312
Vis 311
Ligature
Applicateur 141
Clips 141
Litières
Aimant 196
Bacs 524
Concentré d'éliminateur d'odeurs 528
Écarteur Lone Star 362
Lits
Chauffant 517
Lit portatif.....522
Dispositif de sûreté oral Bedi ... .248
Lubrifiants
Instruments 146
OB 43
Silicone 29
Inspecteur de l'œil Lumi..265
Lumières
À fente 263
Chirurgicale 537-538
D'examen.....537-538
Dentaires.....71, 75, 253
Lampe-stylo.....93
Woods 365
Lissamine – bandes vertes.269

M

Aimant ruminal 358
MAD – dispositif nasal 488
MADgic – dispositif laryngo-trachéaux 489
Maillet orthopédique.283-284
MaintaVet - Pansement..65-66
Manomètre 205
Masque chirurgical.....466
Mastite – trousse d'essai.....55
Miel de manuka 353
Mayo
Plateaux 438, 441
Supports 441
Chambre d'œufs McMaster 407
Coffret/maison souve.....374
Compte-gouttes 490
Couvercle de sac de médicaments. 177
Mallettes médicales 458
Sièges médicaux.....525
Ménisque
Clamps 327
Couteaux 328
Sondes 313
Trousse chirurgicale.....313
Tréphine Michele 184
Tubes de microcentrifugation... 410
Microhématocrite
Bulbes de pipette.....410
Lecteur EZ 410
Tubes 409-410
Microscope
Boîte de lames 408
Caméra.....398
Chauffe-lame.....406
De sperme.....399-400
Embryons.....399-400
Étui 401
Housse anti-poussière....401
i4 Infinity.....396
Lamelles couvre-objet ...407
Lames 407
Lens tissue 402
Organisateur d'accessoires.. 402
Porte-lame pour l'expédition 407
Réticules.....401
Revelation III 397
Solution pour lentilles....402
Tissus pour lentilles.396-397
Trousse de nettoyage 402
Étiquettes ID pour oreilles de 465
Modèle anatomique 480
Mortier et pilon 491
souris.....465
Suture MonoFast 10-11
Suture MonoPlus 5
Suture Monosyn 6
Tube à lait 58
Mousse
Applicateur à embout....484
Pansements 349, 352
Positionneur 478-479
Muselières
C-muzzle 115
En cuir.....110
En nylon..109-110, 112, 115
Extrême 111
EZ.....110
Paniers 111,113-114
Pour furets 109

N

Nylon
Bande de patte 358
Instruments 145
Suture 20
Seringues 29

O

OB (Obstétrique)
Blouses caoutchoutées....50
Bottes 54
Chaînes 37
Combinaisons caoutchoutées. 50
Crochets Harm.....36
Ensemble combi caoutchouté 51
Ensembles jetables 51
Fil de scie 35
Gants.....52-54
Guide-fil.....36
Lubrifiant.....43
Pantalons caoutchoutés....51
Piège.....41-42
Poignée de fil.....36-37
Poignées de chaîne 38
Protection d'épaules.....50
Tabliers 49
Veston caoutchouté.....51
Vêtements caoutchoutés 50-54
OdorMed.....528
Pot d'onguent.....497
Rideau d'opération.....443-445
Trousse de lavage oculaire.260
Ophthalmique
Bandelettes d'essais.....269
Emballage chirurgical.....261
Implants.....268
Canule orale.....34
Maille Optilene.....361
Ophthalmoscope.....93-94, ...262-263, 329-333
Optiloupe.....364
OptiVisor.....364
Ombilical
Clamp.....360
Ruban 40
Bottes Unna 348
Râteau pour le sous-poil..... .....429, 432
Sous-coussins.....521
Ongles
Coupe-ongle.....385-386
Meuleuses/polisseuses..387
Protège-griffes.....387
Cabinet pour narcotiques 458-459
Couteaux pour autopsies....372
Nébuliseur.....230
Tubes nasogastriques.422, 425
Oreille
Ciseaux 329
Couvercle.....343
Curette.....329
Étiquette d'identité.....465
Modèle.....480
Nettoyeur de spéculum 333-334
Seringue.....145
Trousse de rinçage 334
Attelle facile d'application (EQ) 66
EasyAngle 499
Mèche d'oreille 336
Orthopédie
Emballage chirurgical.....278
Fil de métal 283, 288-289
Instruments 270-328
Jauges pour trous 303
Jeu de forets 305
Maillet 283-284
Modèle 480
Rondelle.....327
Scie 278, 306-307
Stockinet.....274, 344-345
Cônes d'otoscope 332

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Ostéotomes.....281
Otoscopes 3-94, 329-333
Os
Chevilles(IM).....284, 286
Ciment 290
Cisaille 287
Couvercle de pointe de goupille 285
Curette 282
Forêt 305, 314
Granules.....337
Guide-forêt.....320
Mastic 290
Pince..276-277, 285,288,313
Râpe 283
Scie 278, 306-307
Tige de forage 286, 292
Tunnelier 280
Ouvre-bouche
Bovins 92
Furet.....93
Petits animaux 93
Positionneur 95
Rongeurs.....250
Trousse chirurgicale 95
Cale orale de blocage..... .....77, 247-248
Spéculum oral.....76-78
Oxygène
Cage.....228, 230
Canule nasale.....229
Chariot pour bouteilles...232
Débitmètres.....223, 230
Masques.....216-217
Nébuliseur.....228, 230
Oxyhood.....229
Raccords.....222-223
Régulateur.....223
Réservoir cylindrique.....232
Support pour bouteilles.232
Système de distribution.231
Tubulure 229
Tuyaux 222

P

Couteau parodontal.....242
Drain Penrose.....461
Lampe stylo.....93
Maillet de percussion.....139
P Cup -pour extraction urinaire 196
Papier – distributeur de serviettes de papier.....418
PD-X suture.....12-13
Ruban périvaginal.....40
Seau.....438, 440
Trousse d'impression de pattes 373-374
Pansements
Alginate d'argent.....350
Bocal.....439
Collagène 350
D'alginate de calcium 353
Miel de manuka 353
Mousse 349, 352
Bandelettes lacrymales Dri-I Schirmer 269
Pattes d'animaux
Bande de nylon.....358
Coupe bague 437
Manchon de dispositif de compression 508
Lennypads 521
Leukopet 421
Lentille de vision indirecte 264-265
Passe-fil 288
Peau
Greffe.....351
Marqueur.....143
Agrafeuse.....24-26
Lentilles à incision.....263
Cape Smart Cat.....118
Collet pour veaux.....41-42
Collet pour porcs.....41
Distributeur de savon.....496
Chaux sodée 227
Chlorure de sodium.....178
Griffes tendres 387
Peignes
À puces 429, 431
Démêleur.....429
Fin.....429-430
Pour gros poil 430
Perceuses
Guide 275, 314, 320
Manchons d'insertion....275
mèches.....286, 292, 314
Perceuses.....305
Scie 305
Voile 304
Trousse de dépistage de drogues.....421
Physio
Disque d'équilibre.....500
Beigne tactile 500
Arachide tactile.....500
Pilules
Piluliers 490
Comptoir 493
Compteur de pilules 491
Tasses d'écrasement 494
Broyeur 493-495
Coupe-pilules.....493
Enveloppe 492
Pistolet/ Introducteur de pilules 490-491
Diviseur de pilules.....494
Tasses de répartition.....494
Pin
Brosses.....430
Mandrins 304-305
Pipettes
De distribution.....413
De gros calibre.....48
extrémité.....413
de transfert.....413
Pliage de plaque.....279-280
Ramasse crotte.....518
Limiteur de valve régulatrice de pression.....225-226
Portafuge.....394
Plaques vissées
"T".....301-302
2mm 295, 297, 302
2,4mm.....298, 318-319
2,7mm..... ..296, 298, 302-303, 319-320
3.5mm..... ..296, 299-300, 302-303, 318
4,5mm.....301
Acétabulaire 301
Bloquantes.....318
Clip 303
Evolox.....318-320
Fer à contourner 279, 314, 319
Forceps de maintien 277, 314
Plier.....279-280
TPLO.....325
TPO.....302
Plâtres
Aquacast.....349
Couteau.....305, 307
Doublure.....346, 349
Épandeur 305
Fibre de verre.....346
Rembourrage.....346
Ruban.....346
Scie.....307
Vet lite.....348
Castrateur.....61-62
Couteau de castration.....62
Étrier Castroviejo.....260
Trousse de castration.....62
Pompes
Eau en circulation.....514
D'arrosage.....427
Pour estomacs.....427
Porcs
Ébouteuse dentaire.....360
Tube endo.....202
Porte aiguilles
Castroviejo.....259
Crile-wood.....134
Mathieu.....134
Mayo hegar.....134,140
Olsen hegar.....134,140
Robustes.....313
Colorant bleu de méthylènelène 388
Seringue anesthésiques.....233
Trousse de biberons/layette 490
Positionneurs
Chaussettes pour sable..476
Gel 478
Mousse 478-479
Ouvre-bouche 95
Support d'aspirateur.476, 479
Surgi-Form 477
Thoracique.....476
Tomcat 476
V-trough.....476-477, 479
Aiguillons.....358
Étiquettes pour prescriptions 534-536
Hydroxyde de potassium...388
Infuseur à pression.....158
Maille Premilene 361
Pansement - cataplasme ...347
Perceuse électrique 305
Régulateur de pression 223
Prolapsus
Dispositif de retenue 40
Rondelles 359
Tige/Pin.....40
Trousse 41
Suture Promilene.....18
Prophylaxie
Angles.....255
Anneau de pâte.....256
Pâte.....256
Tasses.....256
Protection
Corporelle.....119-123
Oculaire ..408, 469-470, 473
Vêtements ...50-54, 467-468

Q

Queues
Attelles 272, 354
Coupe-queue 363
Compteur 404
Quick release (À Encliquage rapide)
Poignée de robinet 276
Tourniquet 117
QuickSplint 272
Système optique Quickvue.264

R

Râpes
Excision/arthroplastie ...283
Os de l'avant-bras 283
Trochléaire 283
65
Bandes d'essais aux réactifs 419-420
Capuchon de récupération
Produits à mâcher en peau brute 384
Ready warm.....180-181, 405

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Trousses PRP/FRP Rebound.420
Rayons X
Bouclier mobile 475
Boule de référence 474
Cintre pour films.....475
cintre pour tabliers.473-474
étrier 475
Gants 472
Lunetterie 473
Marqueur 475
Porte cassettes 65
Positionneurs 476-479
tabliers 471-472
Thyroïde - collier.....472-473
Réadaptation
Bandage de compression.508
Harnais pectoral 503
Manchettes de poids 502
Protecteur d'articulations.502
Protecteur de coude/coudière 504, 509
Protecteur de jarret .502, 510
Protège-genou/genouillère 503, 505-507
Réfractomètres
Brix 403
Clinique.....403
Digital.....406
Répresseur/de retenue
Aviaires 436
Brebis/chèvres.....117
Pièges/boîtes 98-99
Sacs 119
Respiratoire
Masques.....216-219
Moniteurs 449
Rétracteurs/écarteurs
Alm 139
Balfour 138
Couvercles Demarres.....138
Dispositifs de protection.145
Gelpi 137
Gillies 138
Hohman 326-327
Lèvres/joues 243
Lone star 362
Pour étouffement 326
Pour paupières 259
Senn-mueller 138
Weitlaner 138
Rongeurs
Bec de canard 280
Composé 81
Friedman 280
Ruskin 280
Aimant ruminal 359
Bandelettes au rose 269
Ruban/bande
De tissu 341, 344
Élastique 340, 344
Ombilical.....40
Périvaginal 40
Pour autoclave 143
Pour ID d'instruments....144
Pour plâtre.....346
Goût amer 371
Produits Tartar Shield 384

S

SafeAbsorb 213
Safety Stick 106
Solution saline.....177
Suture Sacryl 14-16
Sabots
Adhésif.....89, 91
Affineur.....85
Affuteur de couteau.....85
Arrache-clous.....87
Blocs 89-90
Bottes 89
Cisailles pour piétin 86
Cisailles 86
Ciseaux de coupe.....87-88
Couteau 85-86
Disque râpe 88
Extracteur/épandeur 87
Pansements 91
Pick 85
Rainureur.....86
Testeur 87-88
Couverture hypothermique 515-516
Évent humide 224
Humidificateur 229
Hydrogel 354
Perche de capture humanique 98
Pince humanitaire.....92
Sacs
Anesthésie 219-220
Blocage UV.....177
Collecte d'urine.....194-196
Déchets d'animaux 518
Déchets 526-527
Spécimen 412, 527
Lance-capsule 355
Sang
Bandes d'essai aux réactifs.... 420
Brassards de pression 447-448
Dénudeur de tube 175
Filtres Hemo-Nate 176
Moniteurs de pression...447
Plateau pour prélèvement.... 401
Portoir pour tube.....417
Sacs pour prélèvement 173-176
Sacs pour transfusion
Trousses pour transfusion 173-176
Combinaison de protection.....19-123
Scalpels
Lames.....141-142
Poignées 141-142
Tubulure de récupération.211
Scies
À fil pour OB 35
À os.....278, 306-307
Séchoirs
Animaux de compagnie .434
Cage.....435
Seringues
Ampoules.....145
Boîte.....204
D'alimentation 424
Dose 29
Hauptner.....28
Henke Roux.....27
Insuline 30-31
Irrigation entérale.....495
Irrigation 29
Jetables 30-31, 47
Non-spermicide 47
Nylon 29
Pour oreilles.....145
Solution saline 177
Vide de pâte.....495
Spécimens
Conteneurs.....412
Sacs.....412, 526-527
Spéculum
Aviaire oral.....437
Barraquer pour les yeux .260
Cleaner Nettoyant Fricks ..92
Graefe pour les yeux.....259
Pour la bouche.....76-77
Oral 92
Sonde gastrique.....422
Vaginal 48, 92-93
Sphygmomanomètre.....447
Stérilisation
Cassette...249-250, 456-457
Sachets.....143
Ruban.....143
Plateau.....249-250, 456-457
Tubulure.....143
Spatules
Dentaires.....251
Pour grattage de peau ...187
Sperme
Cônes collecteurs..45-46, 49
Coloration.....389
Cisailles pour moutons.....359
Conteneur pour objets pointus 526-527
Mitaines de shampoing.....435
Stérilisation/Castration
Ciseaux 62
Ensemble de stérilisation129
Stérilisation/Castration - Crochets
Covaults 139
Mini 139
Snook 139
Stéthoscopes
Cardiologie.....96
Double tête.....96
Œsophagique.....211
Ultrascope 97
Stockinette
Cotton 274, 346
Étanche 344
Polyester 274, 346
Succion
Boyau Hose 481
Cartouche 481
Cathéter 482
Machine 481
Poignée.....481-482
Bocaux divers 496
Solution sucrée flottante ..412
Sudan III - Colorant fécal....388
Supcor - Membrane filtrante.... 487
Tapis chirurgical 519-520
Sutures
Acier inoxydable 4
Agrafeuse.....24-26
Aiguille 22-23
Bouton bascule 60
Braunamid 4,5
Cassette 4-5, 17, 19
Catgut chromé 4
Krupramid 19
Ligafiba.....309-312
Monofast 10-11
Monoplus 5
Monosyn 6
Nylon 20
PD-X.....12-13
PGA.....17
Porte-suture.....3
Présentoir.....5
Promilene 18
Sacryl 14-16
Soie 21
Tige d'ancrage.....328
Vis 328

T

Introducteur de comprimés 490-491
Tapis de table 19-520, 522-523
Tabliers
Jetable.....468
Obstétrique 50
Rayons X 471-472
Doublure AquaCast 349
Râpe arthroplastie.....283
Tapis
De fatigue 519-520
De table 519, 522-523

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*

Pour animaux de compagnie 517, 520-523
Pour lavabos.....519
Pour le chenil .517, 520-521
Gants Maxima 124
Tattoos
Barre à aiguilles 465
Caractères.....464
Encre.....464
Lettres.....464
Tenailles.....464
Trousse.....465
Taureaux
Anneaux 358
Guides.....359
Technovit
Liquide 89
Poudre.....89
Trousses 89
Couteau de ténotomie 63
Pince d'ancrage 312
Séparateur de tendon 63
Thermomètres
Big fella 126
Bocaux 439
Couvercles 126
Numériques 125
Abaisse langue.....337, 339
Bouton de suture à bascule 60
Pince à tiques.....361
Pince orteils 501
Poinçon de dents.....360
Pouce - spéculum 84
Protecteur de tissu 252
Thoracique - drain 461
Thoracique - Positionneur .476
Thyroïde - collier.....472-473
Tomcat - positionneur 476
Tonomètre - Schiotz 261
Tonovet 266-267
Tube à essais thoraciques cathéter thoracique 463
Tourniquet
Pansement 145
Modèle Nye 117
Nylon 117
Déclenchement rapide...117
Clamp pour serviette 135
Serviettes chirurgicales.443, 445
TPLO (Nivellement du plateau tibial)
Plaque osseuse 325
Jauge à coulisse 315
Rotation gauge.....313
Trousse de lavage trachéal ..63
Tube de trachéostomie 234
Trancheuses
Aérosol 432, 434
Lames 433-434
Organiseur de lames.....435
Unités 433-434
Trousse de drainage de plaies fermées 462
Transfert
Aiguille 34
Broche.....486-487, 489
Coton-tige.....413-414
Paniers 98-99
Pipette 413
Planche 107
Sacs 527
Boîte à piéger/de transfert.98-99
Équipement TTA 321-324
Trephine Horsley 64
Trocar 59-60
Trocar/Canule.....60
Tru Cuff.....204
Trayons
Bouchons.....57-58
Canule d'infusion.....57-58
Canules.....57-58
Ciseaux 56
Couteaux.....56
Découpeurs.....56
Dilatateurs.....57
Extracteur de tumeurs.....56
Inserts (silicone).....58
Lames 56
Pansements 58
Plongeur.....55
Tubes 57-58
Tubes à essais
Présentoir 390, 403
Pivotant 404
Tube à essai 411
Implant de testicules.....362
Thermo-pet - tapis.....517
Thermo-bloc - couvertures.515
Themoflext - couvertures .516
Tubes capillaires
Capuchon d'extrémité ...411
Produit de scellement ...409
Tubes 409-410
Capnomètre.....449
Twitch
Chain.....92
Humane 92
Nylon.....92

U

Bain de trayon 55
Ultrasonique
Détergeant 442
Machine.....442
Nettoyant.....442
Gel ultrasonique 366
Urine - Collecte d'urine
Sac 195-196
Trousse 194-196
Bandelettes d'essais urinaires réactives 419
Coloration de sédiment 389
Urnes cinéraires 375-379
Utérus
Brosse cytologique 46
Trousse de lavage.....46, 190
Tube 48, 188, 190
Sac de blocage d'UV.....177

V

Lentilles de vision.....264-265
Média de transport viral....415
Système PEF 221
Vac u - positionneur ..476, 479
Vagin - spéculum.....48, 92-93
Vaporisateur d'anesthésie .226
Ventilateur 227
Vet lite – matériel de plâtre.348
Vetbedjet.....512
Vulve – broche de suture.....40
Vagin artificiel
Bovin.....45
Mouton.....45
Coussinet hématome auditif.... 365
Dispositif d'atomisation..... 488-489
Garde d'aspiration 248
Pistolet d'aspiration 187
Unité d'aspiration.....481
Vis
1,5mm.....324
2mm.....295, 297
2,2mm 297
2,4mm.....298, 316, 324
2,7mm....295, 299, 317, 324
3mm.....299
3,5mm.....296, 299-300, 317
4mm 300
4,5mm 301
D'entraînement.....275, 298, ...300, 314, 328
De blocage.....316-317
Liga Fiba 311
TTA 324
Boîtier ScriptSafe.....458
Tapis de lavabo de brossage.519
Vis à os
1,5mm 324
2,4mm.....298, 316, 324
2,7mm.....295, 299, 317, 324
2mm.....295, 297, 324
3,5mm.....296, 299-300, 317
3mm 299
4,5mm.....301
4mm 300
Calibre à forêt.....303, 314
D'ancrage.....328
De blocage.....316-317
TTA Couple/angle.....324
À tracer.....313
Bottes OB 54
Cire 304
Rondelle.....279, 327
Tunnelier.....312

W

Wampole - solution.....189

X,Y,Z

Please Note: *All prices subject to change.*